

















January 2001

Janvier 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

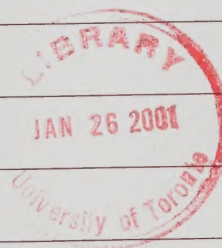
N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

271

Statistical  
Summary


Aperçu  
statistique



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

Canada





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39191216010043>



## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.





# I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

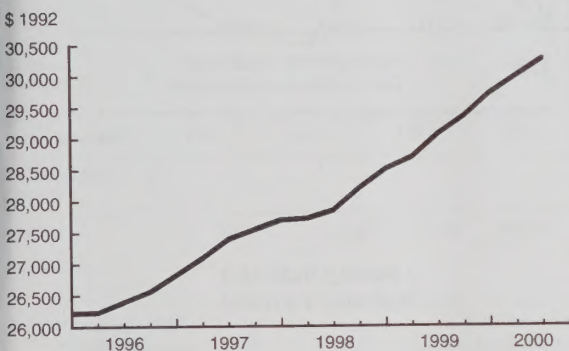
# I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

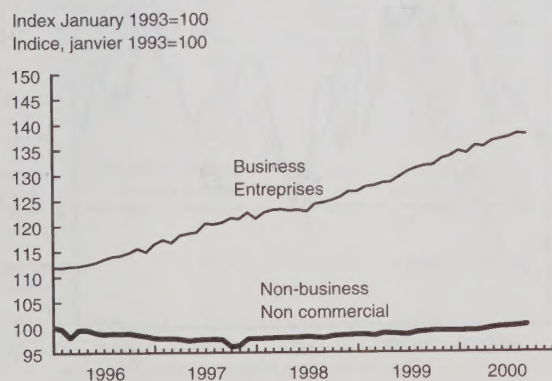
Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

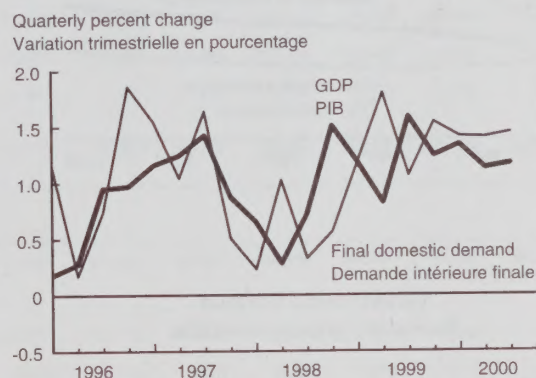
**Real GDP per Capita**  
**PIB réel par capita**



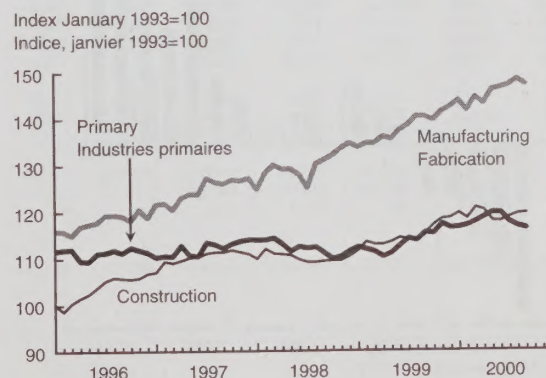
**GDP by Sector**  
**PIB par secteur**



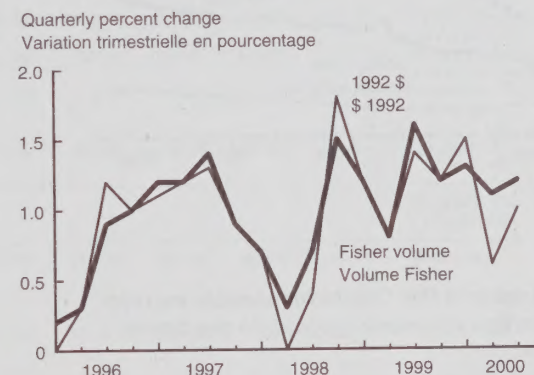
**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



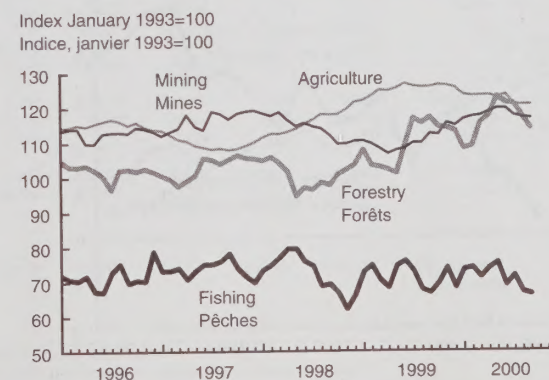
**GDP - Goods**  
**PIB, Biens**



**GDP**  
**PIB**

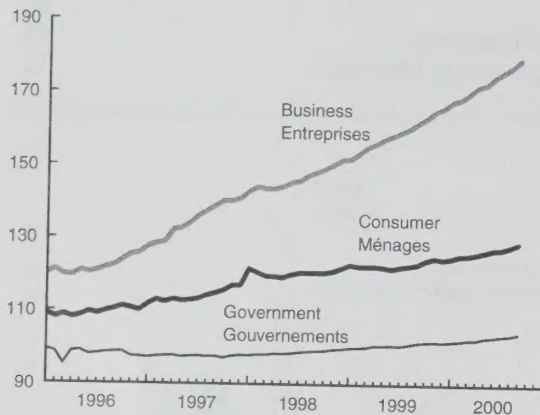


**GDP by Primary Industries**  
**PIB, industries primaires**



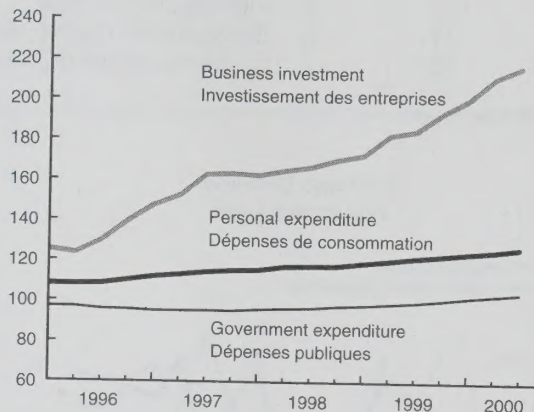
### GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



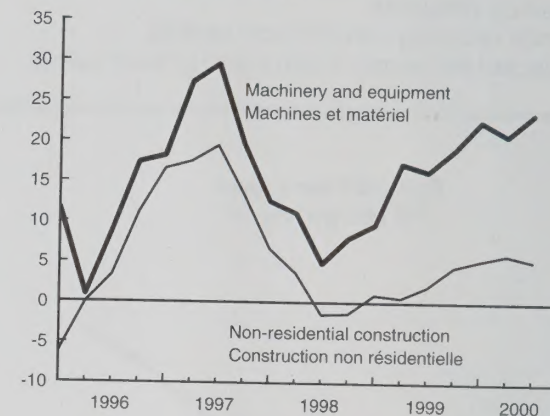
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100  
Indice, T1 1993=100



### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

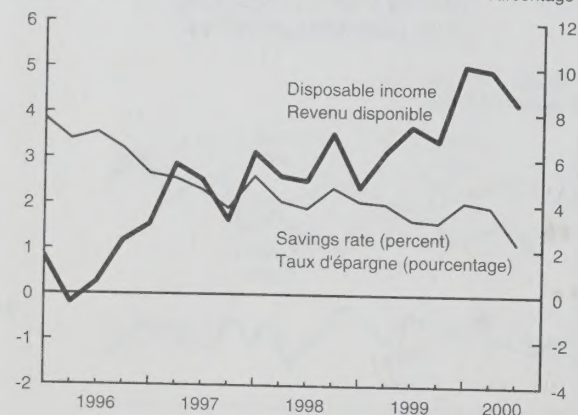
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

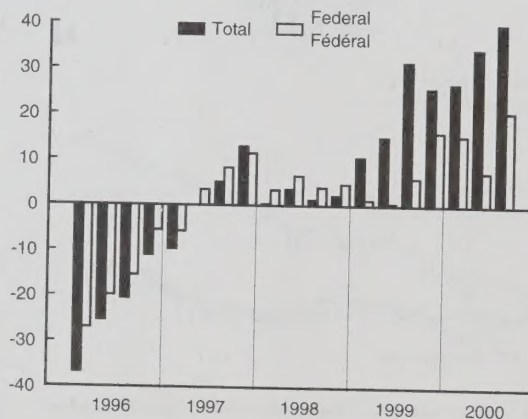
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent  
Pourcentage



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions  
\$ milliards



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –  
monthly percent change  
Indice avancé – variation  
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual  
percent change  
PIB – variation annuelle  
en pourcentage

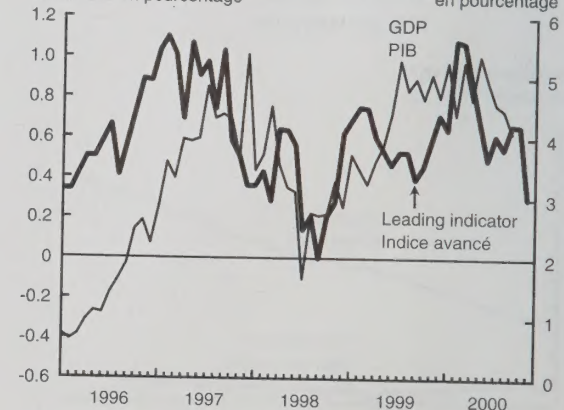




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure																		
		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS		\$'000,000																
D		EN TERMES DE REVENUS																
Labour income	14805	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,308	123,908	125,176	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,204	11,380	12,268	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,324	50,472	53,428	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,960	3,160	3,020	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,676	62,088	62,416	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-2,044	-2,308	1,556	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES																
Personal	14817	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14822	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,188	193,996	193,908	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,852	22,436	22,848	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	-2	5	-27	-3	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	0	-28	40	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,632	179,028	180,540	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,164	51,044	51,636	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,468	127,984	128,904	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	50,188	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	48,599	60,699	65,618	70,353	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,064	77,832	78,716	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,212	7,956	12,316	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,936	8,484	12,716	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-724	-528	-400	Agricoles
Exports	14833	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,032	472,996	476,080	Exportations
Imports	14836	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,020	428,144	431,732	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-626	248	368	557	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	816	1,140	844	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	9.0	9.2	8.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998				1999				2000			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																
Personal	14842	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Government																		Particuliers
Current	14848	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,580	170,728	171,992	Gouvernements
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,924	24,988	25,732	Courantes Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,424	178,024	182,060	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,983	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,752	44,640	45,292	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,672	133,384	136,768	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	33,296	38,823	39,502	40,288	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,056	42,348	42,296	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,616	91,036	94,472	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,396	895,808	908,784	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,316	7,684	11,616	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,660	8,180	12,476	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-344	-496	-960	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,316	392,968	392,508	Exportations
Imports	14866	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,536	377,948	383,440	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-619	222	334	511	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	732	1,012	748	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	909,224	919,500	930,252	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III		
		\$'000,000																	Provenance
Sources	D																	Rémunération des salariés	
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Entreprises individuelles	
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,636	65,248	65,436	Intérêts & placements	
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	107,176	108,868	109,440	Transferts	
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384		
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	808,304	820,920	827,456	Revenu personnel total	
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	6.0	6.4	6.0	Variation annuelle (%)	
Disposition																			Emploi
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	En biens et services	
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	193,972	198,748	203,156	Aux gouvernements	
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Impôts sur le revenu	
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés	
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,244	10,800	11,056	Aux sociétés	
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,488	1,508	Aux non-résidents	
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	25,284	24,372	14,556	Épargne personnelle	
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	614,332	622,172	624,300	Revenu disponible	
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.9	5.8	5.1	Variation annuelle (%)	
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.9	2.3	Taux d'épargne (%)	
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																			Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	Total	
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)	
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,324	72,752	73,024	Aliments, boissons & tabac	
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,544	26,868	27,352	Vêtements	
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,856	119,828	120,568	Logements	
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,624	44,004	44,556	Meubles	
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,016	23,212	23,280	Soins médicaux	
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,604	83,956	86,260	Transports	
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,084	60,556	62,088	Loisirs	
Other	(15363+ 15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,416	90,868	91,908	Autres	
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,888	76,776	79,724	Biens durables	
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,592	48,976	50,000	Biens semi-durables	
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,972	125,572	126,084	Biens non durables	
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,016	270,720	273,228	Services	

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1998			1999				2000			
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
Revenue	15046	400,259	421,369	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	446,524	459,672	468,632	Recettes
Direct taxes from														
Persons	15048	129,091	134,178	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Impôts directs
Enterprises	15049	29,068	36,869	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,424	49,896	48,388	Des particuliers
Non-residents	15050	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des entreprises
Social insurance	15051	43,822	46,255	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Des non-résidents
Indirect taxes	15052	129,935	134,295	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	137,872	139,528	141,948	Assurance sociale
Other transfers	15053	5,046	5,079	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,152	5,312	5,256	Impôts indirects
Investment income	15054	31,646	32,169	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,176	38,084	42,312	Autres transferts
Sales	15055	28,956	29,365	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,724	30,256	30,800	Revenus de placements
														Ventes
Expenditure	15056	399,995	404,321	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	416,420	423,816	426,436	Dépenses courantes
Goods & services	15057	204,820	209,364	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,912	224,252	224,708	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	105,434	106,624	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	11,117	10,773	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,396	11,904	12,504	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,634	2,771	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,652	2,428	2,884	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,990	74,789	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,672	76,076	75,956	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	264	17,048	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	30,104	35,856	42,196	Épargne
Net lending	15075	1,836	20,682	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	26,752	34,336	39,832	Prêt net
PENSION PLANS														RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS
Canada														Canada
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	18,119	20,048	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,624	21,928	22,464	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	18,429	19,043	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,720	19,448	19,852	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-310	1,005	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	2,480	2,612	Épargne
Quebec														Québec
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,813	5,451	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,884	6,300	6,616	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,603	5,806	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,976	6,088	6,128	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-790	-355	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-92	212	488	Épargne
Source:	National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001, YPR), contact: D. McDevitt (954-9555)													

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).



Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	186,948	193,388	196,628	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	85,572	88,872	91,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,096	33,164	32,260	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,720	18,880	19,028	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	36,924	37,448	38,252	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,904	6,188	7,324	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,784	5,076	5,308	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,852	189,896	179,588	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,316	47,836	45,576	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,340	52,240	53,184	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,152	4,320	4,676	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,492	2,272	2,728	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	(15113+ 15114)	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,512	39,308	29,104	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,040	43,920	44,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-18,226	289	230	1,429	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	11,096	3,492	17,040	Épargne
Net lending	15129	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	15,328	7,388	20,652	Prêt net
ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES														
Revenue	15130	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	217,216	232,864	227,236	Recettes
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,892	55,232	55,660	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,328	16,732	16,128	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,656	6,776	6,968	Assurance sociale

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,071	74,814	76,148	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,880	79,684	79,440	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	31,611	31,941	32,326	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,728	32,796	33,080	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	465	493	488	496	488	488	488	488	488	488	480	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,256	2,272	2,296	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	629	557	274	436	336	248	296	216	276	256	272	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,672	34,332	33,684	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,460	9,540	9,628	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	69,687	73,067	73,523	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,500	75,440	76,140	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,000	65,924	66,384	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	4,020	4,236	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,488	1,496	Entreprises
Government	15180	320	400	288	336	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,380	4,244	3,300	Épargne
Net lending	15194	-335	2,718	-386	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	848	592	-376	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).



Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	700,039	721,879	753,047	761,962	768,234	770,663	775,240	773,306	780,781	779,894	786,027	788,069	789,621	792,896	792,833	796,986	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
Annual % change		4.0	3.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.2	4.4	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	228,758	233,417	244,202	247,991	250,248	251,558	253,709	251,639	254,717	254,354	257,280	257,570	256,899	258,401	256,993	258,723	Biens(2)
Services	56004	345,692	362,123	381,525	386,129	390,125	391,275	393,730	393,800	398,148	397,372	400,148	401,726	403,800	405,420	406,532	408,675	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,699	1,687	1,873	1,922	1,955	1,948	1,945	1,926	1,948	1,961	1,980	1,999	2,010	1,991	1,998	2,032	Biens(2)
Services	56007	123,890	124,652	125,447	125,920	125,906	125,882	125,856	125,941	125,968	126,207	126,619	126,774	126,912	127,084	127,310	127,556	Services
Industrial production	56010	174,258	178,424	186,369	189,054	190,853	192,258	194,396	192,766	194,737	194,453	198,079	198,342	197,605	199,143	197,920	199,904	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,738	12,390	13,401	13,519	13,508	13,435	13,224	13,187	13,190	13,203	13,123	13,201	12,899	12,872	12,889	12,875	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,063	4,954	5,331	5,504	5,538	5,440	5,282	5,307	5,568	5,696	5,969	5,900	5,979	5,704	5,473	5,337	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	27,062	26,590	25,700	26,104	26,882	26,694	27,039	27,209	27,270	27,538	27,751	28,024	27,314	27,206	27,192	27,428	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	122,320	127,335	135,419	137,093	138,892	139,828	141,224	139,089	141,901	140,811	143,715	144,012	144,256	145,522	144,486	146,308	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,398	39,336	40,974	41,836	42,304	42,373	42,752	42,305	43,170	42,963	42,089	42,126	42,426	42,673	42,709	42,639	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	32,645	33,506	34,924	35,401	35,746	35,673	35,920	35,823	36,592	35,841	36,613	36,708	36,787	36,973	36,943	36,976	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	22,032	23,862	27,122	27,880	28,484	28,712	28,783	29,059	29,505	29,821	29,963	30,136	30,410	30,721	30,670	30,962	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	115,417	118,589	121,393	122,048	123,128	123,533	124,370	125,175	126,336	125,682	125,949	125,728	125,921	126,725	127,012	127,600	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	171,661	177,329	181,656	183,412	184,196	184,298	184,798	185,062	185,501	186,382	186,834	187,691	188,100	188,706	189,425	190,358	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	85,022	90,242	94,741	96,349	97,118	97,223	97,754	98,046	98,606	99,202	99,583	100,396	100,793	101,339	102,078	102,888	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	83,389	88,520	95,894	96,941	98,082	98,589	99,308	98,125	99,511	99,185	100,432	101,187	102,292	102,108	102,266	102,690	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,876	24,499	25,250	25,857	25,079	25,736	26,133	26,468	25,566	26,104	26,613	26,306	26,035	26,415	26,242	26,168	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,438	44,969	45,983	46,367	46,395	46,352	46,407	46,497	46,671	46,668	46,976	47,050	47,202	47,271	47,526	47,645	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998			1999										
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	143.9	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	145.9	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,300	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,193	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	80,096	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,330	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	19,272	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.5	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,284	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	91.1	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		1999		2000											
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.5	168.0	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.3	168.1	168.1	169.6	167.0	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,515	1,523			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,950	7,010	7,103			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,617	91,306	91,193	92,074	92,360	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,252	22,550	23,212	23,312	23,516			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.91	1.91			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.2	39.3	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,477	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.7	99.5	100.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).



Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	87,308	99,368	87,612	114,304	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	33,208	32,596	38,488	39,992	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	48,904	70,392	62,872	71,892	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,128	-5,216	-844	-5,088	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	8,620	13,052	-6,568	15,284	Autres administrations publiques	
		1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	105,468	88,984	71,468	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,000	37,076	37,660	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	86,748	85,024	61,532	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-5,184	2,304	-2,384	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,888	-22,868	-27,956	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,792	-12,552	2,616	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998					
						I	II	III	IV		
<i>D</i>					\$						
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	29,277	29,814	31,414		29,796	29,815	29,721	30,061	PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	14895÷D1	23,832	24,660	25,452		24,465	24,648	24,703	24,938	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	18,234	18,777	19,368		18,667	18,746	18,784	18,997	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,089	17,619	18,318		17,388	17,655	17,743	17,769	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	14872÷D1	27,179	27,837	28,867		27,698	27,725	27,851	28,200	PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	15,803	16,129	16,553		16,004	16,194	16,211	16,182	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
'000											
Population	1	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,112	30,168	30,248	30,323	Population	
		1999				2000					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
\$											
GDP at market prices	14816÷D1	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,100	33,749	34,212		PIB aux prix du marché	
Personal income	14895÷D1	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,410	26,771	26,909		Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	20,072	20,289	20,302		Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,864	19,094	19,420		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$	14872÷D1	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,708	29,986	30,252		PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,908	17,024	17,204		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992	
'000											
Population	1	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	Population	



## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

## II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15

18

20

Page

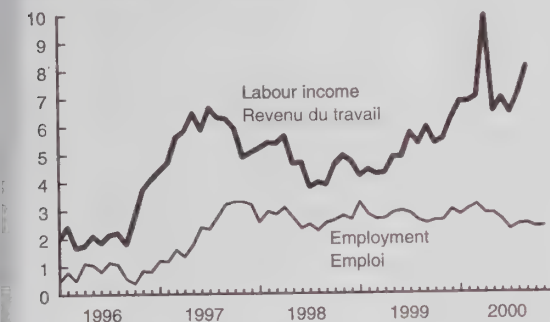
15

18

20

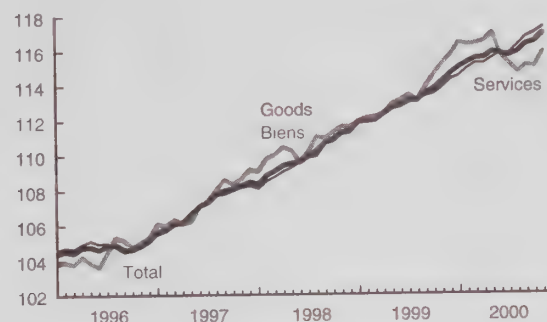
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

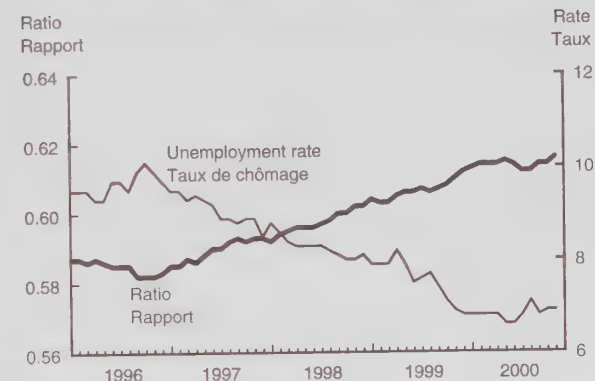


**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**

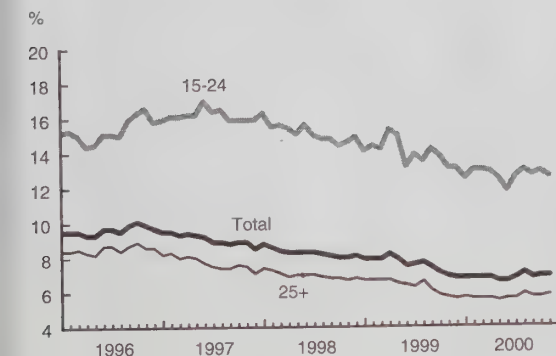
Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**

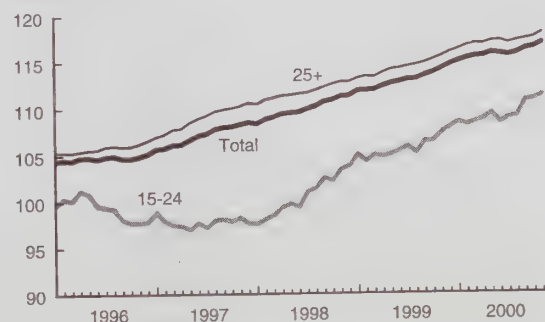


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**

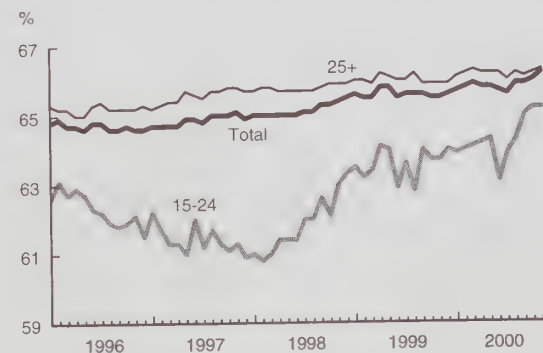


**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

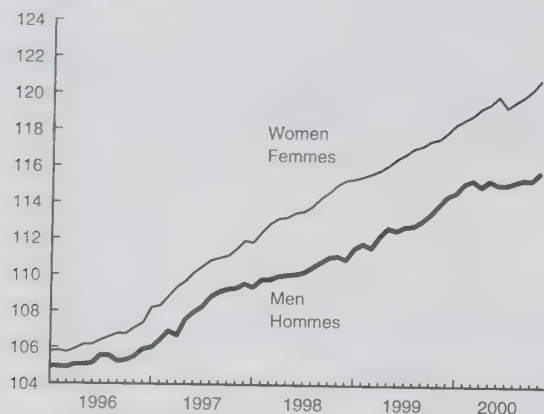


**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



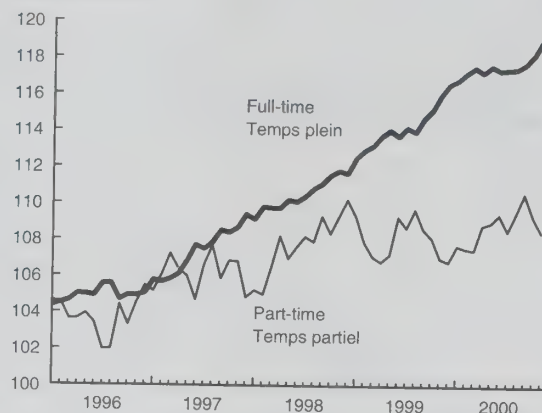
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



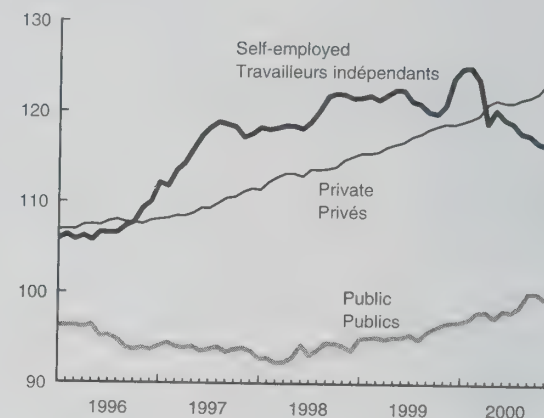
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



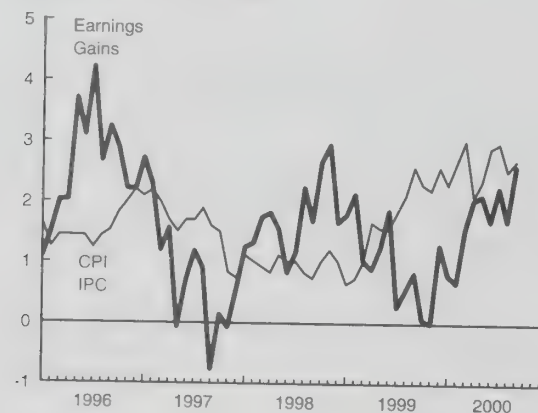
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



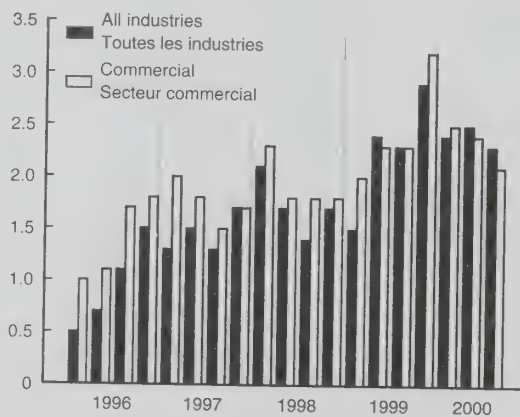
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

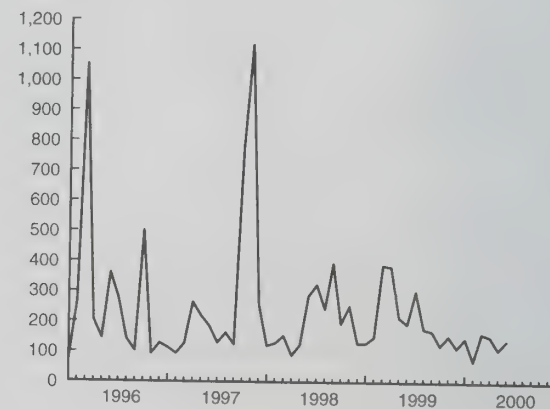




Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Labour force</b>	<i>D</i> 980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,587	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,320	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,584	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,736	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,717	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,603	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,167	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,154	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488	11,858	11,924	11,926	11,942	11,978	12,010	12,029	12,087	12,095	12,163	12,204	Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,143	6,181	6,185	6,184	6,226	6,239	6,251	6,273	6,265	6,316	6,342	Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,715	5,743	5,740	5,759	5,752	5,771	5,778	5,814	5,830	5,847	5,863	Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,654	2,693	2,694	2,697	2,690	2,697	2,697	2,706	2,689	2,713	2,728	Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,108	1,113	1,105	1,101	1,114	1,114	1,116	1,116	1,109	1,113	1,105	Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,547	1,580	1,589	1,593	1,589	1,583	1,580	1,590	1,580	1,601	1,622	Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,203	9,232	9,232	9,245	9,288	9,313	9,333	9,381	9,406	9,450	9,477	Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,035	5,069	5,080	5,079	5,125	5,125	5,135	5,157	5,156	5,203	5,237	Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,168	4,163	4,152	4,166	4,163	4,188	4,198	4,224	4,251	4,246	4,240	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,425	2,421	2,463	2,465	2,469	2,460	2,471	2,482	2,482	2,457	2,451	2,434	2,429	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,575	1,588	1,600	1,606	1,605	1,611	1,599	1,590	1,584	1,582	1,591	Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853	888	877	869	853	866	872	883	867	867	852	838	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	487,791	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	<b>Heures travaillées</b>
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Labour force</b>	980562	15,780	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	16,056	16,091	16,148	16,170	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,687	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	15,067	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	12,031	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	12,212	12,263	12,343	12,359	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,657	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	2,745	2,714	2,693	2,708	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,970	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	8,062	8,069	8,099	8,119	Hommes
Women	980609	6,717	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	6,895	6,908	6,936	6,948	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,242	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	2,314	2,316	2,325	2,344	15-24
25+	980599	12,446	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	12,644	12,661	12,711	12,722	25+
Employees	980650	12,238	12,239	12,261	12,295	12,353	12,454	12,466	12,473	12,464	12,513	12,575	12,611	12,676	12,703	Employés
Men	980651	6,364	6,359	6,379	6,395	6,427	6,484	6,483	6,461	6,480	6,504	6,529	6,529	6,553	6,569	Hommes
Women	980652	5,875	5,880	5,881	5,900	5,925	5,971	5,983	6,013	5,984	6,009	6,045	6,083	6,124	6,135	Femmes
Public	980653	2,739	2,745	2,746	2,755	2,777	2,779	2,758	2,782	2,778	2,794	2,837	2,837	2,820	2,834	Public
Men	980654	1,119	1,121	1,125	1,126	1,123	1,126	1,108	1,103	1,107	1,118	1,162	1,153	1,154	1,143	Hommes
Women	980655	1,620	1,624	1,622	1,629	1,654	1,653	1,650	1,679	1,671	1,676	1,675	1,684	1,665	1,690	Femmes
Private	980656	9,500	9,494	9,514	9,540	9,576	9,676	9,708	9,691	9,687	9,719	9,738	9,774	9,857	9,870	Privé
Men	980657	5,245	5,237	5,255	5,268	5,305	5,358	5,376	5,357	5,374	5,386	5,367	5,376	5,398	5,425	Hommes
Women	980658	4,255	4,256	4,260	4,272	4,271	4,318	4,333	4,334	4,313	4,333	4,371	4,399	4,458	4,445	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,449	2,509	2,531	2,533	2,505	2,408	2,439	2,418	2,409	2,388	2,382	2,366	2,360	2,363	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,606	1,647	1,640	1,641	1,625	1,564	1,570	1,556	1,545	1,529	1,533	1,541	1,547	1,550	Hommes
Women	980661	843	863	891	891	880	845	868	862	864	859	849	826	813	813	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	501,127	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	507,578	529,957	512,675	511,748	<b>Heures travaillées</b>

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999												
					D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			
D		% '000																
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.5	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	Taux d'activité(1)		
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	Hommes		
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.0	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	Femmes		
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.3	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	15-24		
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	65.9	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	25+		
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	Taux de chômage(2)		
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	Hommes		
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	Femmes		
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.9	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	15-24		
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	25+		
Unemployed	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,266	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	Chômeurs		
Men	980719	719	668	600	716	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	Hommes		
Women	980726	559	522	490	550	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	Femmes		
15-24	980713	375	359	331	378	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	15-24		
25+	980716	903	831	758	888	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	25+		
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,407	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	Inactifs (3)		
		1999		2000														
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D			
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	66.2	Taux d'activité(1)		
Men	980785	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	Hommes		
Women	980792	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	Femmes		
15-24	980779	63.7	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	65.0	65.2	65.2	65.6	15-24		
25+	980782	65.9	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	25+		
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	Taux de chômage(2)		
Men	980752	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	Hommes		
Women	980759	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	Femmes		
15-24	980746	13.1	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.5	15-24		
25+	980749	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	25+		
Unemployed	980712	1,093	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	1,099	1,113	1,113	1,104	Chômeurs		
Men	980719	614	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	598	600	609	603	Hommes		
Women	980726	479	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	501	513	504	501	Femmes		
15-24	980713	337	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	338	342	336	336	15-24		
25+	980716	756	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	761	771	777	768	25+		
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	Inactifs(3)		

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Employment by industry	D	'000															Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	13,896	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	Non agricole	
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,729	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	<b>Total des biens</b>	
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	424	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	Agriculture	
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	282	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	Industries primaires	
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	118	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	Services publics	
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,141	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	Fabrication	
Construction	968121	739	775	816	763	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	Construction	
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,591	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	<b>Total des services</b>	
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	715	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	Transports	
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,200	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	858	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.	
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,457	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	Santé et social	
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	481	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	Gestion et connexes	
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	765	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	Administration publique	
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	890	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	Professionnels et connexes	
Educational	968129	935	983	975	957	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	Enseignement	
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	627	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	Info. et loisirs	
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	919	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	Hébergement et restauration	
Other services	968133	711	722	696	722	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	Autres services	
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,283	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	14,597	14,622	14,686	14,719	Non agricole	
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,849	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	3,845	3,843	3,871	3,892	<b>Total des biens</b>	
Agriculture	968118	405	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	360	355	349	348	Agriculture	
Other primary	968119	271	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	285	286	286	278	Industries primaires	
Utilities	968120	114	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	116	116	118	118	Services publics	
Manufacturing	968122	2,255	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,260	2,263	2,286	2,300	2,328	Fabrication	
Construction	968121	804	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	820	801	817	821	Construction	
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,839	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	11,113	11,134	11,165	11,175	<b>Total des services</b>	
Transportation	968125	764	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	768	779	797	788	Transports	
Trade	968124	2,261	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	2,348	2,341	2,337	2,354	Commerce	
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	863	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	862	870	885	882	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.	
Health & social	968130	1,476	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	1,538	1,529	1,509	1,524	Santé et social	
Managerial and related	968128	516	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	563	567	569	559	Gestion et connexes	
Public administration	968134	765	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	766	766	768	762	Administration publique	
Professional & related	968127	912	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	960	974	986	989	Professionnels et connexes	
Education	968129	994	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	974	969	974	952	Education	
Info. and recreation	968131	639	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	677	686	696	701	Info. et loisirs	
Accomm. & food	968132	938	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	961	957	948	966	Hébergement et restauration	
Other services	968133	713	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	696	697	697	698	Autres services	

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1997	1998	1999	1999		2000											
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME(1)</b>	<b>17025</b>	453,103	474,572	498,836	42,203	42,418	42,900	43,106	43,520	43,647	45,165	44,018	44,310	44,390	44,774	45,474	45,175	<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)</b>
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	9.8	6.5	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.1	7.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,847	3,767	315	320	324	323	326	322	320	314	314	307	305	309	309	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,063	2,984	3,013	257	257	261	272	277	277	278	279	275	273	278	277	277	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	809	815	821	833	862	849	856	848	853	853	853	856	869	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	7,015	7,057	7,166	7,193	7,314	7,313	7,317	7,334	7,363	7,442	7,482	7,528	7,511	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,241	2,270	2,304	2,317	2,356	2,372	2,399	2,385	2,391	2,391	2,407	2,427	2,434	Construction
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	17006+	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,320	3,323	3,372	3,384	3,393	3,388	3,399	3,391	3,415	3,425	3,427	3,439	3,465	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,418	5,423	5,494	5,483	5,502	5,539	5,548	5,565	5,583	5,590	5,647	5,644	5,681	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,366	3,363	3,405	3,444	3,466	3,469	3,471	3,502	3,514	3,521	3,575	3,622	3,599	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	12,033	12,115	12,211	12,303	12,420	12,482	12,617	12,655	12,767	12,795	12,888	12,995	13,094	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,555	2,571	2,577	2,570	2,574	2,581	3,863	2,635	2,709	2,640	2,718	3,158	2,699	Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>L</b>	'000																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95656</b>	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,324	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95657</b>	2,806	2,704	2,765	2,805	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,900	2,908	2,920	2,918	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	69	69	67	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	136	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	138	138	139	140	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,946	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	2,010	2,017	2,023	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	849	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	875	876	878	879	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,094	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	1,134	1,138	1,143	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	553	550	557	551	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<b>95662</b>	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,954	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,186	9,222	9,263	9,292	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95663	851	873	886	892	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906	909	909	912	914	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	2,276	2,288	2,296	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	728	735	742	746	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,595	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,737	4,755	4,768	4,789	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	679	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	680	679	680	Administration publique
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)</b>		\$																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95668</b>	598.26	606.31	610.40	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.83	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95669</b>	762.22	776.46	775.48	774.80	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.50	806.70	805.11	797.65	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	785.26	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	821.29	824.62	819.28	826.57	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,111.24	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,176.93	1,171.53	1,165.06	1,151.51	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	753.78	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.93	789.06	787.47	776.37	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	696.33	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	718.84	727.66	728.47	720.75	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	802.39	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	830.46	836.48	832.71	823.13	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	700.69	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	718.33	722.38	722.59	722.84	Construction
<b>Services producing(2)</b>	<b>95674</b>	548.56	553.87	559.19	562.34	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	571.36	573.85	575.84	576.68	<b>Total des services(2)</b>
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	774.40	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.71	779.11	780.05	780.59	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	474.93	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	472.66	476.67	477.67	477.05	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	761.29	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	781.13	784.78	785.31	776.68	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	517.95	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.44	533.82	537.63	540.44	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	746.36	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	765.28	765.42	762.83	763.12	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

(2) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.35	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	15.59	15.57	15.61	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.01	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.61	18.61	18.58	18.63	Productrices de biens
Mining	59964	22.44	24.24	25.93	25.21	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	24.73	25.20	25.75	24.97	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.20	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.79	17.83	17.75	17.81	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.23	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.18	19.15	19.24	19.29	Construction
Services producing	60085	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	14.03	13.97	13.94	13.98	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	60086	18.70	19.26	19.76	20.91	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	20.05	19.94		20.05	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.67	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.06	15.94	15.67	15.36	15.48	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	13.23	13.48	13.84	13.67	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.89	13.84	13.80	13.84	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	143.3	145.8	147.3	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.9	Total des industries
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	2.1	Variation annuelle(2%)
Goods producing	95706	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.2	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	152.3	152.2	152.1	151.7	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	139.1	139.1	135.1	134.3	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	146.6	146.5	144.8	147.1	Forêts
Mining	95708	144.8	149.0	151.8	148.4	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	148.0	149.1	152.0	145.2	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	144.0	149.6	149.6	149.2	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	155.7	155.6	155.2	155.5	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.7	133.6	134.8	133.5	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.3	138.9	138.8	137.9	Construction
Services producing	95711	143.7	145.5	147.3	147.1	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.5	148.4	148.2	149.1	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	95712	137.8	141.4	145.8	144.1	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.8	147.1	148.2	147.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Retail trade	95768	138.5	139.4	141.6	144.3	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.6	147.9	147.2	148.9	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	144.5	151.3	151.8	150.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	160.5	156.8	156.3	158.3	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	163.1	166.0	164.3	164.2	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	168.1	166.3	162.4	167.5	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	142.4	141.4	143.2	142.6	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.6	142.8	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	145.3	152.0	154.9	155.2	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.6	155.6	156.0	156.3	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.2	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.1	31.4	31.5	31.7	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.2	38.1	Productrices de biens
Mining	97799	42.5	41.4	41.1	41.7	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	42.3	41.7	40.4	40.5	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.5	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.8	38.5	Fabrication
Construction	97803	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.1	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.3	36.3	35.9	36.5	Construction
Services producing	97804	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.2	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.5	28.9	29.3	Total des services
Transportation, communication and utilities	97805	36.6	36.2	35.9	35.2	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	35.8	35.9	36.2	36.3	Transports, communication, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	28.4	28.2	28.8	26.6	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	28.8	28.3	28.6	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.7	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	27.3	27.8	28.4	Serv. socioculturels, commerciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		(1996=100)																
A. Help wanted index	738862	143	158	174	168	169	170	171	167	169	169	171	170	174	178	181	181	A. Indice d'offre d'emploi
B. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)		'000																B. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499		115	146	72	163	153	110	140	135	107	117				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151		10	18	4	4	5	0	5	0	26	26				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921		44	56	30	34	38	47	56	22	31	33				Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6		0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	0				Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279		11	8	1	2	7	6	2	3	6	6				Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	43	79		6	4	5	6	8	10	10	7	8	19				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945		39	56	32	118	96	46	17	53	31	33				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
C. Wage settlements(4)		%																C. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	810	694	919	821	185	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	240	131	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Labour Division, contact: R. Key (951-4090).

B. and C. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1996=100)

'000

%

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Key (951-4090).

B. et C. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



### III. Prices

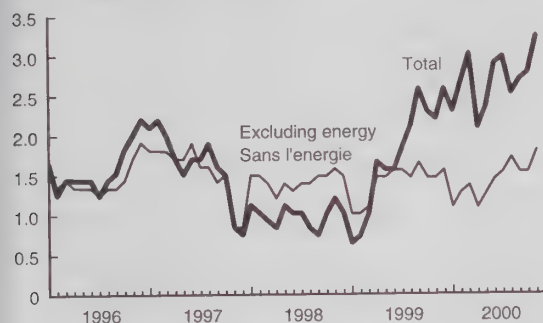
11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

### III. Prix

	Page		Page
11. GDP price indexes	22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Raw materials	26	15. Matières brutes	26
16. Housing	27	16. Logements	27

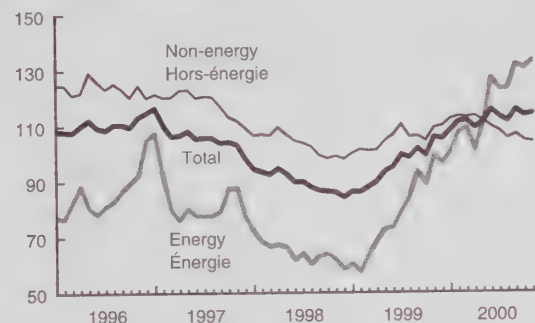
**Consumer Price Index**  
**Indice de prix à la consommation**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



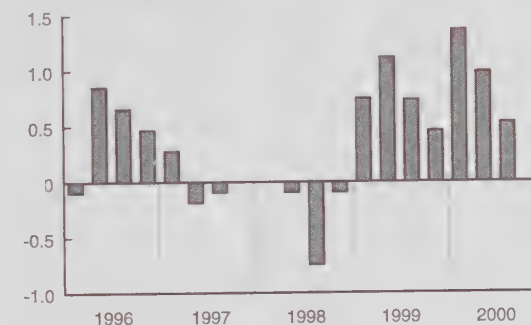
**Commodity Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des marchandises**

1982-90=100, in US dollars  
1982-90=100, dollars des É.-U.



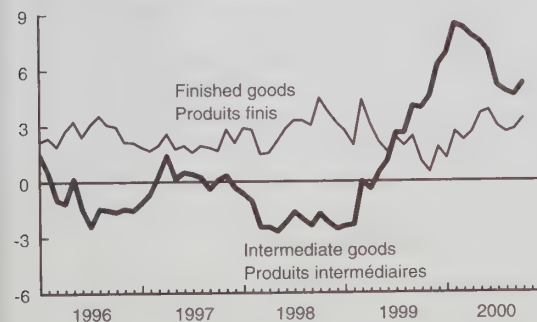
**GDP Implicit Price Index**  
**Indice implicite de prix, PIB**

Quarterly percent change  
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



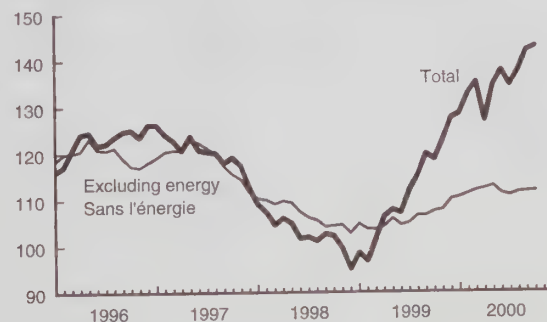
**Industrial Product Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des produits industriels**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**Raw Materials Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des matières brutes**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



**New Housing Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des maisons neuves**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

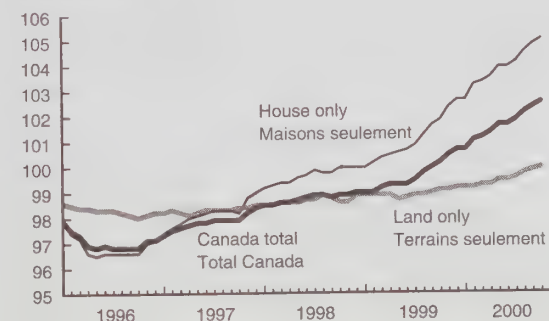


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
Implicit indexes	D																	Indices implicites
Personal expenditure	15594	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	112.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	104.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	105.6	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	15597	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.0	113.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	116.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.2	113.6	112.7	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.9	100.6	99.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	15602	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.0	114.3	114.0	Logement
Business investment	15603	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.5	96.0	94.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	118.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.5	85.5	83.3	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	109.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.7	120.4	121.3	Exportations
Imports	15609	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.1	113.3	112.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.4	112.5	113.1	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Chain indexes																		Indices-chaînes
Gross domestic product	15632	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.6	114.5	115.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	113.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.8	112.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	113.5	113.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	15633	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15626	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.8	129.6	131.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.7	125.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	107.6	108.6	110.5	109.0	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			1.6	0.9	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	107.5	108.9	110.5	109.3	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	107.6	109.3	110.7	109.7	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.3	103.7	105.1	104.2	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	106.6	108.2	109.0	107.9	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	102.7	103.9	105.3	104.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	121.5	120.5	124.5	121.1	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	105.9	108.1	110.2	108.9	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	114.9	117.5	119.6	117.2	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	89.3	92.6	94.5	93.5	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.6	105.8	107.7	106.2	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.0	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	104.9	105.6	107.3	106.4	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.5	102.7	105.4	103.1	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	109.9	111.9	113.8	112.3	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.  
Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.  
Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	P	119.5	119.4	121.7	120.3	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	Tous les produits
Annual % change	2000	0.8	-0.1	1.9	0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	121.9	119.4	121.5	119.1	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	126.4	118.9	122.2	115.6	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	121.2	119.5	121.3	119.6	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	116.0	119.4	122.0	121.9	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	111.5	112.5	114.2	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	117.9	123.7	125.4	127.3	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	117.4	120.8	124.2	123.8	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	Autres
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
All commodities	2000	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.3	130.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.6	5.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.9	130.5	131.2	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.9	146.6	146.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.6	127.2	128.0	128.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.1	127.5	128.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.4	117.3	116.8	116.8	116.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.7	127.7	129.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.1	133.0	134.3	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	P	114.0	116.3	114.8	115.3	114.0	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1601	108.7	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.4	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1632	114.7	115.0	114.3	115.4	114.1	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1636	110.2	111.0	111.6	109.1	110.7	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1647	114.6	117.7	120.1	122.8	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	Cuir
Clothing	1643	106.9	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	Vêtements
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Food & beverages	1601	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.6	119.6	118.2	118.1	118.0	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.4	110.2	110.2	110.3	110.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.2	123.2	123.6	123.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.1	108.3	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.6	124.7	124.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	110.8	110.8	110.9	110.9	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
	<i>P</i>							(1992=100)								
Wood	1665	141.9	143.2	135.5	147.2	135.7	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	112.6	113.4	114.7	116.0	114.8	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	132.6	125.3	129.7	127.4	127.6	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	126.5	127.1	131.6	134.7	133.2	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	124.3	126.9	120.5	119.9	116.0	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	118.4	119.7	122.3	122.4	122.6	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	112.9	115.6	118.6	121.7	120.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	118.6	121.6	130.4	131.9	135.2	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	106.8	105.6	106.1	105.6	107.3	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	111.3	112.0	113.4	115.6	113.7	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.2	116.3	95.9	112.5	86.8	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	116.5	117.2	113.7	116.1	112.7	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	112.9	113.5	115.4	117.5	115.9	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	Produits divers
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Wood	1665	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.8	127.6	127.8	127.5	129.3	Bois
Furniture	1676	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.8	Meubles
Paper	1680	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.3	147.3	150.6	151.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.5	139.8	139.9	140.5	141.1	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.5	129.1	127.7	126.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.1	124.2	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.1	124.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.4	132.4	135.6	137.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.3	104.3	103.7	104.2	105.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.5	120.1	120.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.2	163.7	175.7	178.0	182.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.9	126.1	126.3	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.7	118.8	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1997	1998	1999	1998		1999									
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	126.9	108.5	117.1	104.8	100.1	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	<b>Total(1)</b>
Less mineral fuels	1006	130.9	117.8	116.6	115.2	113.2	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	153.4	131.0	135.5	129.6	130.5	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	112.0	115.9	118.2	116.0	116.7	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	132.8	131.1	117.7	116.2	116.5	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	127.0	110.0	108.8	109.0	104.8	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	118.1	88.3	118.3	82.4	71.7	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	146.9	131.9	115.3	128.3	126.8	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	115.4	107.4	109.8	104.6	101.4	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	106.2	90.0	95.8	86.1	84.3	86.3	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	98.5	101.9	<b>Total(2)</b>
Annual % change		-3.7	-15.3	6.4	-16.7	-14.2	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	11.9	17.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	118.4	103.6	105.2	99.1	98.1	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	83.4	64.6	78.2	61.7	58.4	60.4	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	84.2	93.6	Énergie
Food	3303	106.7	92.7	88.3	85.2	82.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	123.2	108.0	112.0	104.8	104.3	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	Matières industrielles

		1999			2000											
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.2	149.7	150.7	153.8	<b>Total(1)</b>
Less mineral fuels	1006	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	141.8	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.8	121.9	121.8	121.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	115.1	114.3	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.5	193.8	207.8	210.0	221.3	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.3	115.9	116.9	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.4	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	99.2	105.8	105.3	108.4	111.3	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	115.7	113.6	114.3	<b>Total(2)</b>
Annual % change		14.8	22.9	24.9	25.6	29.1	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.7	13.3	13.5	14.5	8.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.6	104.1	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	89.1	99.1	96.6	100.6	107.5	109.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.2	131.9	130.6	133.3	Énergie
Food	3303	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.5	91.1	89.2	90.5	90.6	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	110.3	109.6	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	106.6	107.6	108.8	107.7	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	109.6	111.8	113.8	112.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.7	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	Terrain seulement
		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).





IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

IV. Commerce international

Page		Page
30	17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
31	18. Commerce de marchandises	31
34	19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

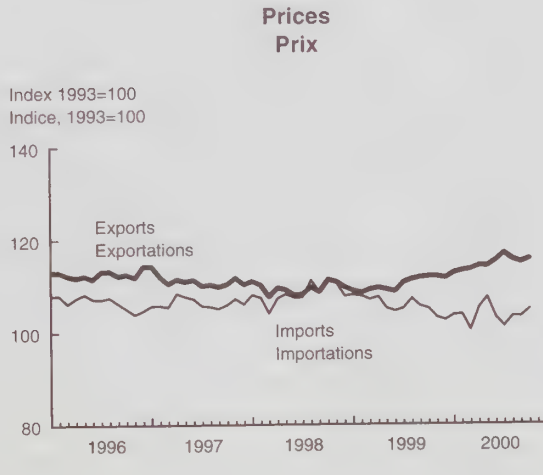
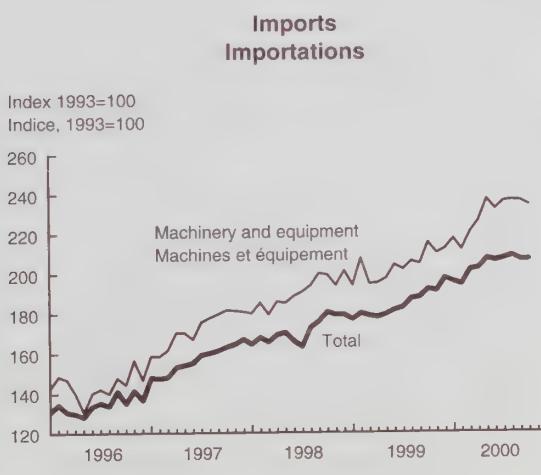
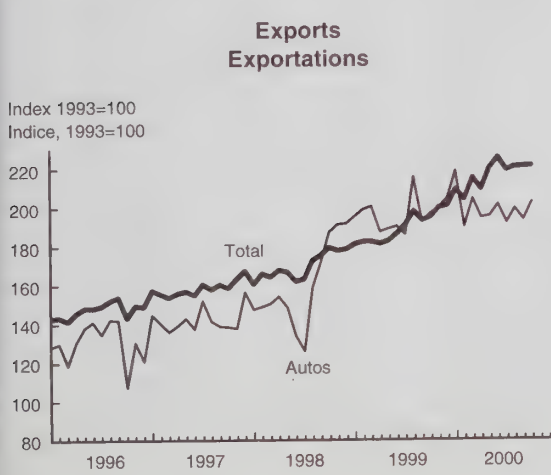
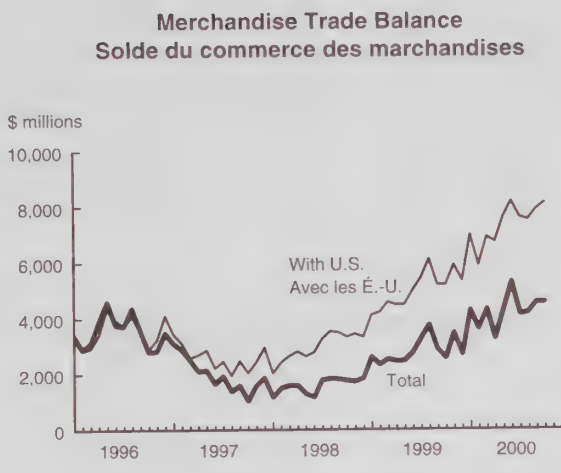
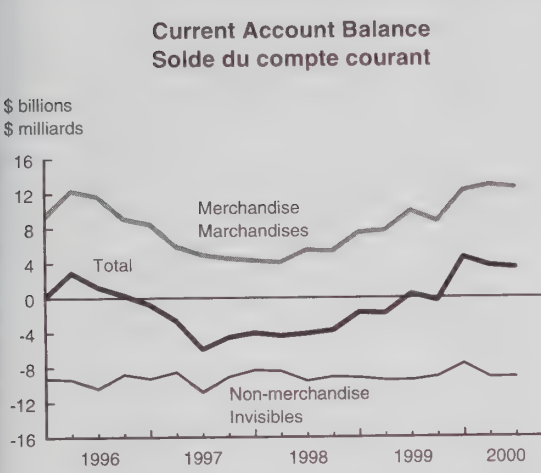


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,468	128,340	128,722	Recettes
Payments	59816	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,893	124,730	125,336	Paiements
Balance	59832	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,575	3,611	3,386	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,516	117,766	118,536	Exportations
Imports	59817	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,643	106,682	107,579	Importations
Balance	59833	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,873	11,084	10,957	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,637	103,789	104,620	Recettes
Payments	59818	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,426	90,973	92,063	Paiements
Balance	59834	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,211	12,816	12,558	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,879	13,977	13,916	Recettes
Payments	59819	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,217	15,709	15,517	Paiements
Balance	59835	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,338	-1,732	-1,601	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-388	-630	-530	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,245	9,197	9,067	Recettes
Payments	59825	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,144	16,994	16,586	Paiements
of which: interest	59827	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,346	7,491	7,349	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,898	-7,796	-7,520	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	680	767	768	1,001	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	600	323	-51	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	59049	7,957	7,508	4,933	5,091	1,506	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,240	1,383	1,158	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,332	-21,123	-4,578	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,776	-18,059	-10,062	Actions
Bonds	59054	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,829	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,542	-12,538	-6,119	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,450	-51,329	-25,588	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,724	28,933	10,021	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	11,022	9,617	Actions
Bonds	59064	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,633	-2,964	-4,186	Obligations
Money market	59066	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,257	-1,792	-2,720	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,952	4,557	-2,596	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,931	39,755	10,137	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	28,188	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	Total
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	8.9	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	24,060	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	387	414	437	377	400	399	373	446	456	458	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	938	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	Autres UE
Japan	399521	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	821	797	813	750	742	761	859	785	707	728	Japon
Other OECD	399522	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	625	644	539	587	566	570	546	584	527	577	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,358	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,143	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	1,798	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	3,026	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,692	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,576	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	7,746	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,106	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Exportations
Total	399449	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,190	32,342	34,114	33,176	34,893	35,757	34,750	35,013	35,067	35,090	Total
Annual % change		10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.6	11.8	18.0	15.4	20.5	20.9	14.8	11.5	14.5	13.5	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,575	27,474	29,125	28,720	29,859	30,721	29,977	30,127	30,284	30,516	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	477	504	519	509	495	537	514	516	562	570	552	605	516	503	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,117	1,240	1,208	1,094	1,263	1,219	1,182	1,182	1,309	1,099	Autres UE
Japan	399521	762	784	764	764	824	789	834	822	868	873	755	795	802	833	Japon
Other OECD	399522	688	585	663	728	658	657	815	598	721	722	709	647	605	632	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,521	1,645	1,618	1,426	1,652	1,652	1,576	1,656	1,551	1,508	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,190	2,165	2,277	2,235	2,364	2,331	2,401	2,343	2,307	2,223	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,258	3,739	3,779	3,654	3,970	4,651	4,425	4,254	4,605	4,158	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,552	3,446	3,490	3,520	3,538	3,492	3,493	3,352	3,425	3,408	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,104	5,125	5,409	5,152	5,508	5,476	5,570	5,368	5,382	5,470	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,878	7,799	8,510	8,304	9,101	9,206	8,582	9,081	8,977	9,138	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,862	7,702	8,280	7,884	7,922	8,160	7,782	8,075	7,843	8,206	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,161	1,157	1,167	1,182	1,255	1,203	1,234	1,211	1,236	1,256	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les reexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationales (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
		\$'000,000															
Imports	D															Importations	
Total	397990	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	26,464	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	Total	
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	20,619	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	493	522	428	655	589	542	562	680	606	739	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,586	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	715	775	792	837	840	832	881	866	864	880	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	969	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	2,082	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,495	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	671	610	615	644	703	812	766	859	845	904	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	216	229	211	223	221	233	220	227	229	233	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,128	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,591	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	6,250	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	3,102	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	Biens de consommation	
		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,904	28,727	29,796	29,905	30,602	30,473	30,618	30,815	30,505	30,529	Total	
Annual % change		6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.7	8.1	12.9	13.7	15.5	13.7	13.4	11.4	9.9	7.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,600	21,575	22,216	21,986	22,246	22,529	22,360	22,602	22,380	22,387	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	679	703	747	758	712	838	1,096	1,154	1,009	949	949	992	1,028	1,147	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,989	1,560	1,797	1,680	1,790	1,711	1,831	1,829	1,791	1,779	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	906	932	964	999	879	936	958	991	984	1,010	1,001	1,022	954	1,020	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,374	1,411	1,268	1,519	1,906	1,590	1,725	1,687	1,651	1,671	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,350	2,407	2,461	2,575	2,667	2,685	2,751	2,683	2,702	2,525	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,514	1,485	1,509	1,464	1,519	1,515	1,523	1,584	1,595	1,607	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,196	1,359	1,393	1,426	1,506	1,438	1,589	1,565	1,504	1,525	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		236	227	238	243	248	236	260	255	258	258	241	263	263	253	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,559	5,631	5,923	5,886	5,934	6,049	5,946	5,815	5,864	5,747	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,619	9,377	9,772	10,018	10,499	10,278	10,453	10,475	10,462	10,373	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,505	6,451	6,602	6,438	6,497	6,581	6,435	6,672	6,331	6,479	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,203	3,115	3,261	3,331	3,315	3,266	3,299	3,374	3,388	3,477	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
\$'000,000																
<b>Trade balance (exports - imports)</b>	<b>D</b>															<b>Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)</b>
Total	(399449 - 397990)	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	1,724	1,843	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	42,451	31,218	35,739	60,072	3,441	3,322	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-973	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-106	-108	9	-278	-188	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-2,198	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-648	-609	-501	-699	-627	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	5,196	3,557	-64	-1,376	105	22	20	-87	-98	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-3,953	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-345	-270	-418	-441	-427	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	1,867	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-724	-512	-622	-369	-717	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	Autres pays
\$'000,000																
		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Trade balance (exports - imports)</b>	<b>D</b>															<b>Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)</b>
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,286	3,615	4,319	3,272	4,291	5,285	4,132	4,197	4,562	4,561	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,975	5,899	6,909	6,734	7,613	8,193	7,617	7,525	7,904	8,128	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-203	-199	-228	-249	-217	-301	-582	-638	-447	-379	-397	-387	-511	-644	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-757	-741	-767	-748	-872	-320	-589	-586	-527	-492	-649	-647	-482	-680	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-144	-148	-201	-236	-55	-147	-124	-169	-117	-138	-247	-227	-152	-188	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-476	-607	-565	-561	-716	-753	-453	-921	-1,185	-867	-1,017	-1,040	-1,046	-1,039	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-746	-946	-665	-851	-829	-762	-843	-1,149	-1,047	-1,033	-1,175	-1,027	-1,151	-1,017	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

	1998	1999	1999			2000											
			O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
							(1992=100)										
Total	129715	114.5	115.3	116.6	116.6	116.7	117.1	118.4	119.4	119.3	119.0	121.5	121.8	120.8	120.7	120.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	124.4	123.2	123.6	118.2	119.8	123.8	119.8	121.4	119.8	120.3	121.1	121.0	123.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	151.1	156.9	158.0	160.2	175.0	176.9	181.1	198.7	224.7	228.5	227.5	241.1	228.2	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	140.8	140.6	142.4	143.3	143.0	142.9	145.5	143.6	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	120.4	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.7	121.9	123.9	125.1	128.3	128.6	127.3	124.6	128.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	89.7	89.9	88.6	88.7	88.6	91.1	89.7	87.9	89.2	88.2	88.7	87.4	87.7	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	128.8	127.9	128.6	129.2	129.0	130.0	130.9	131.3	130.0	130.7	131.2	131.0	131.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	112.7	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.0	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.1	113.8	114.0	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>							\$'000,000										<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	26,514	27,178	27,301	28,343	27,316	28,571	27,809	29,321	29,430	28,530	28,984	29,053	29,096	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,732	1,750	1,806	1,853	1,808	1,839	1,865	1,947	1,946	1,996	1,935	1,907	1,798	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,866	1,870	1,813	2,033	2,137	2,136	2,018	1,998	2,070	1,937	1,870	1,910	1,822	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,368	2,378	2,432	2,478	2,410	2,442	2,420	2,464	2,481	2,494	2,435	2,520	2,443	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,115	4,199	4,258	4,245	4,177	4,438	4,158	4,401	4,266	4,330	4,217	4,319	4,258	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	8,295	8,684	8,540	8,879	8,802	9,337	9,260	10,356	10,322	9,736	10,242	10,272	10,426	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	6,189	6,330	6,452	6,858	5,968	6,367	6,025	6,033	6,275	5,952	6,156	5,986	6,252	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	998	988	1,015	1,030	1,028	1,032	1,046	1,111	1,060	1,082	1,062	1,086	1,102	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
							(1992=100)										
Total	128692	114.2	111.4	110.8	109.7	110.8	108.6	109.2	107.3	108.6	110.6	108.7	107.4	108.2	109.3	111.0	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	119.5	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.9	120.2	119.6	121.2	120.2	119.6	119.7	119.9	119.6	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	132.9	128.9	141.6	137.5	153.1	129.1	148.8	147.1	159.8	164.5	164.7	172.9	156.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	129.3	132.5	129.8	129.3	134.5	133.2	141.0	143.4	144.1	143.4	144.7	144.5	145.6	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	127.6	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	122.6	129.8	128.6	130.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	88.7	87.2	87.9	85.5	84.4	81.5	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.6	83.9	85.6	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	126.8	126.0	126.5	125.1	125.4	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.1	126.8	127.2	126.5	128.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	129.3	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.4	130.7	131.0	132.7	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>							\$'000,000										<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	25,589	25,719	26,321	26,615	26,307	27,769	27,536	27,669	28,034	28,508	28,480	27,909	27,503	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,284	1,232	1,251	1,281	1,239	1,255	1,224	1,253	1,260	1,274	1,323	1,331	1,343	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	801	925	877	870	887	1,080	958	1,024	900	966	951	870	976	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	175	180	187	192	175	195	181	180	179	168	182	182	174	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,179	4,326	4,552	4,406	4,419	4,603	4,556	4,546	4,678	4,849	4,481	4,559	4,396	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	10,752	10,669	10,689	11,253	11,109	11,986	12,067	12,204	12,432	12,701	12,841	12,469	12,111	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	5,091	5,071	5,211	5,201	5,146	5,227	5,091	5,069	5,177	5,075	5,245	5,003	5,035	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,440	2,458	2,545	2,525	2,447	2,535	2,571	2,518	2,510	2,530	2,583	2,586	2,619	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



## V. Good-producing Industries

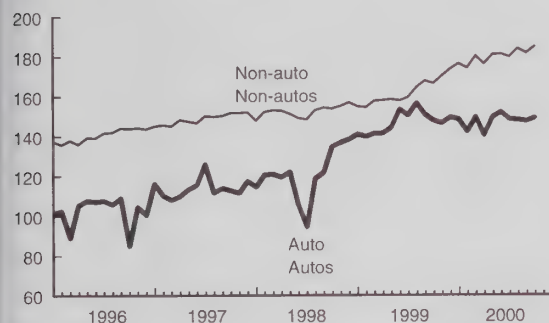
20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	40
26. Petroleum and natural gas	41
27. Energy and mining	42

## V. Industries de biens

20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	40
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	41
27. Énergie et mines	42

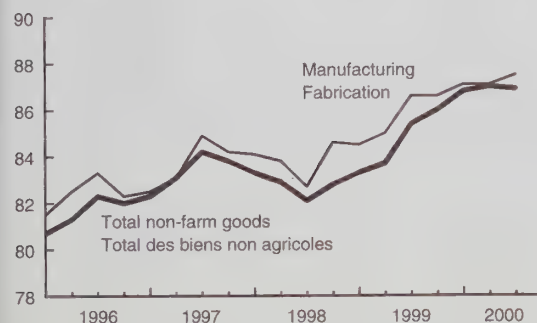
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



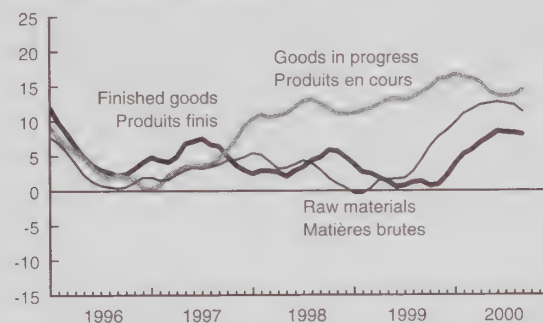
**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**

Percent  
Pourcentage



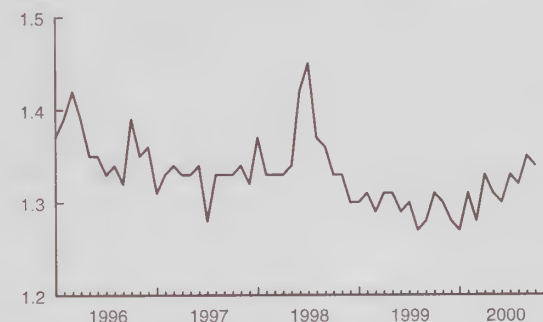
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



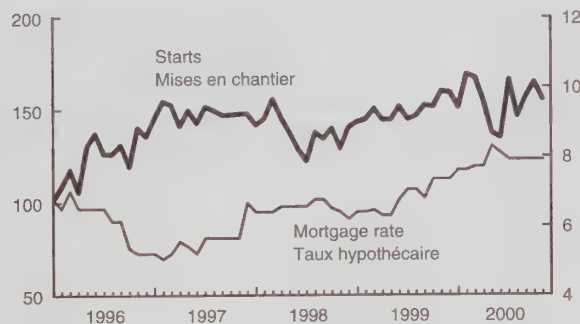
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**

Ratio



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**

Thousands of units  
Milliers d'unités



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

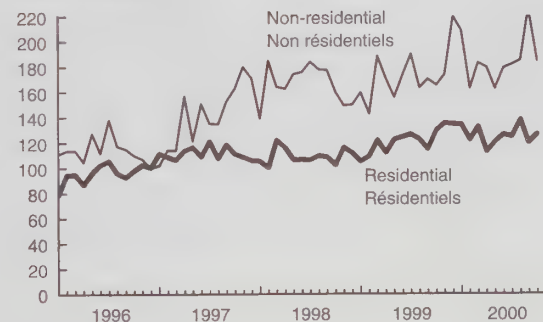


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999				2000										
					O	N	D		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
D		\$'000,000																	
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	41,839	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,776	45,002	44,497	45,282	44,794	45,542	Livraisons	
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	8.5	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.8	11.1	9.5	7.7	6.0	8.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	17,058	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,450	18,872	18,790	18,867	18,845	19,071	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	24,781	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,326	26,130	25,707	26,414	25,949	26,471	Biens durables	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	8,210	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,147	9,366	9,256	9,354	9,364	9,455	Non durables	
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,261	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,209	1,190	1,226	1,229	1,258	1,263	Durables	
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,537	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,503	6,407	6,373	6,988	6,719	6,945	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,398	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,640	3,609	3,612	3,574	3,471	3,605	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	12,121	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,504	12,686	12,561	12,590	12,505	12,707	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,449	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,692	11,888	11,754	11,621	11,622	11,745	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,138	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,249	9,390	9,182	9,160	9,114	9,215	Produits automobiles	
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	42,658	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,282	45,336	47,479	45,326	43,756	45,653	Nouvelles commandes	
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	54,998	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,562	58,347	59,095	59,671	60,268	60,871	Stocks à la fin du mois	
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	7.0	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,721	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,364	21,350	21,665	21,597	21,685	21,606	Biens non durables	
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	34,277	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	36,997	37,430	38,074	38,582	39,266	Biens durables	
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	23,359	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,984	24,789	25,253	25,339	25,429	25,609	Matières premières	
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	14,138	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,184	15,176	15,068	15,532	15,930	16,287	Produits en cours	
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,500	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,395	18,381	18,774	18,800	18,909	18,975	Produits finis	
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.31	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.33	1.32	1.35	1.34	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons	
Month-end unfiled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	54,288	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,135	53,470	56,452	56,495	55,457	55,568	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois	
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation	
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	370	400	406	436	438	466	395	391	358	371	376	369	357	Non durables	
Durable	316410	359	414	457	494	484	457	472	513	486	421	424	406	415	421	428	462	Durables	
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	37,816	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,249	39,738	42,951	43,183	42,548	42,984	Biens de capital	
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,944	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,044	2,087	2,072	2,090	2,067	2,025	Matériaux de construction	
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,597	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,349	5,423	5,501	5,525	5,553	5,531	Autres intermédiaires	
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	7,788	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,211	4,917	5,058	4,704	4,396	4,007	Orientés vers l'exportation	
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,547	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,054	4,775	4,883	4,292	3,985	3,685	Produits automobiles	

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

**Table 21. Inventories Owned**

		1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		\$'000,000																
Total	D																	Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	8,432	8,571	9,219	9,166	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,453	9,510	9,547	9,547	9,637	9,522	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,926	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,021	2,042	2,047	2,067	2,049	2,035	Durables
Capital goods	318186	11,514	12,696	15,486	14,814	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,745	16,644	17,047	17,340	17,575	18,156	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,827	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,314	5,388	5,525	5,522	5,537	5,538	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,621	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,160	15,147	15,430	15,438	15,414	15,496	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,446	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,553	9,594	9,655	9,779	9,750	9,865	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,811	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,673	3,592	3,721	3,879	3,910	3,940	Produits automobiles
<b>Raw materials</b>																		<b>Matières premières</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,668	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,882	3,878	3,869	3,884	3,921	3,768	Non durables
Durable	317120	865	872	911	913	913	911	903	903	916	932	932	919	936	931	923	933	Durables
Capital goods	317121	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,576	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,217	5,020	5,197	5,259	5,291	5,589	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,623	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,973	3,085	3,081	3,093	3,083	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317123	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,560	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,881	6,827	6,924	6,950	6,931	7,008	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317124	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,975	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,112	5,177	5,173	5,177	5,173	5,150	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317125	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,912	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,740	1,855	1,840	1,846	1,803	Produits automobiles
<b>Goods in process</b>																		<b>Produits en cours</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,370	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,351	1,365	1,369	1,371	1,370	1,389	Non durables
Durable	322607	250	264	304	309	297	304	310	317	318	311	310	315	317	321	319	320	Durables
Capital goods	322608	5,565	6,594	8,509	8,099	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,045	9,147	9,280	9,475	9,760	9,991	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	629	553	700	679	698	700	736	745	739	698	705	704	721	723	709	728	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322610	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,307	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,315	2,361	2,447	2,425	2,408	2,416	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322611	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,268	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,215	1,219	1,213	1,257	1,250	1,276	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322612	890	936	933	941	951	933	920	911	912	890	917	905	843	983	921	943	Produits automobiles
<b>Finished goods</b>																		<b>Produits finis</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,129	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,219	4,266	4,309	4,291	4,346	4,365	Non durables
Durable	317830	683	748	729	703	705	729	738	736	750	766	779	808	795	815	807	781	Durables
Capital goods	317831	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,140	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,483	2,477	2,571	2,607	2,523	2,576	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,525	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,685	1,711	1,720	1,718	1,735	1,727	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317833	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,754	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,964	5,959	6,058	6,064	6,074	6,073	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317834	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,203	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,226	3,199	3,270	3,345	3,327	3,439	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317835	718	1,000	951	958	931	951	934	1,012	973	955	983	947	1,022	1,056	1,143	1,194	Produits automobiles

**Source:** Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1997	1998	1999	1999		2000											
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D								'000									VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,408	2,352	2,735	255	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	218	220	225		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		10.4	-2.3	16.3	8.2	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.7	-5.1	-2.8		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,200	1,302	1,482	145	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	131	123	118		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,207	1,050	1,254	111	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	86	97	107		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,424	1,429	1,542	132	144	133	126	134	132	130	135	132	139	141	123		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	739	741	806	71	80	71	66	71	71	69	68	70	74	75	70		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	629	591	625	55	63	53	50	54	54	52	51	52	55	56	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	109	150	181	16	17	18	16	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	686	688	736	61	64	62	60	63	62	61	67	63	65	66	53		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									\$'000,000									INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	10,132	10,702	10,868	10,926	11,103	11,084	10,908	11,022	10,884	11,030	11,307	11,233	11,078	11,157	11,235		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,373	2,541	2,549	226	231	220	219	236	251	242	258	229	205	246	242		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	4,809	5,025	5,286	441	407	429	478	488	483	471	447	389	435	395	422		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	7,681	8,446	9,165	800	736	773	825	912	820	901	894	778	894	830	890		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,517	5,044	4,868	412	415	409	456	488	470	510	524	511	525	548	549		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	6,684	7,020	7,794	697	669	691	694	803	732	795	777	783	788	764	852		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,664	3,966	4,197	4,259	4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,305	4,456	4,547	4,545	4,550	4,501		Stocks
Shipments																		
IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	31,006	31,089	32,351	2,819	2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,918	2,926	2,920	2,953	3,028		Livraisons
Chemicals	P1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.9	126.1	126.3	IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Industrial chemicals	P1778	127.1	120.5	125.4	134.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.6	146.8	147.4	147.4	147.9	Produits chimiques
Weekly hours	L59731	39.2	38.2	38.9	39.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	42.2	43.0	43.5	44.9		Produits industriels
Earnings(\$)																		Heures hebdomadaires
Hourly	L60012	17.38	18.33	17.56	16.40	16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.37	17.37	17.36	17.35		Rémunération(\$)
Weekly	L57764	857.89	887.67	889.30	897.75	909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	925.83	929.10	929.34	937.92		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	84,092	86,380	90,034	91,575	91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	96,581	96,765	97,073	97,042		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>						%						
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	83.3	82.8	84.6	82.8	83.3	83.7	85.4	86.0	86.8	87.0	86.9	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.6	84.5	89.3	84.8	87.4	88.4	89.3	92.0	93.0	91.7	91.6	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.5	78.2	84.5	79.1	80.8	80.1	89.5	87.5	85.2	92.7	90.2	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	79.7	75.8	72.6	72.3	72.0	70.7	72.7	74.9	76.7	78.0	76.3	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	85.1	83.9	86.1	83.3	84.7	85.7	87.5	86.6	88.1	88.8	88.5	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	83.8	85.7	84.6	84.5	85.0	86.6	86.6	87.1	87.1	87.5	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.4	84.3	87.1	85.3	85.2	86.1	88.6	88.5	89.8	90.0	90.5	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	82.8	83.1	83.8	83.7	83.6	83.6	83.9	84.0	83.4	83.2	83.2	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	87.2	80.6	76.5	75.2	72.7	76.6	77.5	79.3	83.8	84.2	81.4	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.9	86.1	91.4	92.4	90.5	90.4	93.9	90.7	91.5	91.8	94.0	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	79.8	82.5	86.0	76.8	80.5	81.8	88.3	93.4	96.8	100.5	103.4	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	89.2	92.0	92.8	90.9	92.9	92.1	91.0	95.2	93.9	91.5	89.7	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.1	86.3	89.1	89.5	87.8	89.2	91.0	88.5	89.3	87.5	83.9	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	86.2	85.3	84.5	86.6	86.6	85.5	82.7	83.1	83.5	84.7	82.8	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	90.4	86.1	91.5	86.7	89.1	89.6	92.8	94.6	94.1	94.8	95.9	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.4	94.6	93.6	95.4	96.9	97.2	90.4	89.9	90.5	92.1	90.8	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	82.0	83.7	80.2	83.7	82.3	80.9	79.6	78.0	77.1	76.1	76.4	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

Tableau 24. Construction

		1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	<i>D</i>																
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<b>2677</b>	33,199	35,770	3,175	3,518	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,090	3,300	3,365	3,137		<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
Annual % change		6.2	7.7	16.3	31.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.8	12.9	17.4	3.3		Variation annuelle(%)
<b>Non-residential</b>	<b>4898</b>	15,246	15,814	1,325	1,677	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,386	1,411	1,725	1,407		<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	2678	3,951	3,631	269	322	297	348	301	303	305	341	306	398	520	252		Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,100	8,482	750	957	940	722	786	750	622	686	758	712	833	816		Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,195	3,701	306	399	353	172	309	316	313	339	323	302	372	340		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	<b>2681</b>	17,953	19,957	1,851	1,841	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,704	1,888	1,640	1,730		<b>Résidentiel</b>
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>	<b>J</b>																<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
All areas	12001	138	150	160	159	152	169	167	154	138	135	166	147	157	165	156	Toutes régions
Annual % change		-6.7	8.2	23.7	13.2	5.5	16.8	11.1	6.7	-5.0	-11.0	14.7	-0.1	3.0	8.6	-2.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Urban centres	9001	118	127	136	135	128	146	144	135	119	116	145	125	136	144	134	Centres urbains
Singles	9002	69	73	74	80	82	71	91	80	71	73	76	73	73	71	78	Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	49	54	61	55	46	75	53	56	48	43	68	52	63	72	57	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
	<i>D</i>													
<b>Total</b>	<b>209682</b>	29,296	30,025	29,830	30,462	7,869	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,081	8,174	7,904	<b>Total</b>
<b>Animal products</b>	<b>209720</b>	13,860	14,626	14,452	15,206	3,709	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,101	4,291	4,131	<b>Produits du bétail</b>
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	4,744	5,302	5,718	6,214	1,615	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,599	1,721	1,578	Boeuf
Hogs	209723	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,429	411	515	595	643	676	786	893	898	Porc
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	395	Volaille
Dairy	209726	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,919	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	Produits laitiers
<b>Crops</b>	<b>209684</b>	14,117	14,288	13,964	13,292	3,546	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,557	3,005	3,183	<b>Cultures</b>
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,494	3,625	2,473	2,342	489	523	633	691	494	564	666	709	Blé
Barley	209691	966	728	515	426	98	103	102	116	104	124	105	122	Orge
Canola	209695	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,771	873	436	320	489	526	373	285	492	Colza
Corn	209697	808	696	643	743	234	230	150	134	229	192	157	126	Maïs
Floriculture	209717	999	1,095	1,219	1,323	292	237	535	233	319	246	552	236	Floricole
Vegetables	209700	969	1,037	1,153	1,204	250	135	329	481	258	147	386	514	Légumes
<b>Direct payments</b>	<b>209736</b>	1,319	1,111	1,414	1,964	614	278	414	552	720	423	878	590	<b>Paievements directs</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).



Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1998	1999	1998						1999							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	128,400	122,287	10,891	10,888	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	Production nette
Imports	341509	44,688	47,683	3,175	4,029	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	Importations
Total supply	341510	173,088	169,970	14,066	14,917	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	77,429	72,824	6,514	6,473	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	153,144	161,383	11,093	11,511	11,183	12,250	13,268	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	89,163	95,121	7,632	7,877	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+ 344472)	63,980	66,262	3,461	3,634	3,716	4,692	6,229	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	95,434	96,937	7,571	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	108,454	109,677	9,025	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	92,413	93,318	8,071	8,213	8,020	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	10,249	9,189	9,958	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	Stocks de fermeture
		1999					2000										
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,798	10,132	10,438	10,417	10,961	10,653	10,805	10,682	10,559	10,658	Production nette
Imports	341509	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	Importations
Total supply	341510	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,079	14,462	14,722	14,772	15,500	15,010	15,641	15,537	14,605		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,754	6,610	6,443	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,612	16,520	15,754	13,833	12,823	12,068	12,263	12,434	12,132		Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,667	8,235	8,512	7,640	7,890	8,003	8,343	8,317	7,920		Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+ 344472)	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,212		Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993				Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684				Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,453	7,635	7,481	6,833	8,012	7,874	7,986	8,449	8,157	8,278	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,066	10,222	9,612	9,504	9,758				Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1998	1999	1999			2000											
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
<b>Energy</b>	<b>D</b>																	
Electric								'000 MWh									<b>Énergie</b>	
Generated by:																	Électrique	
Utilities	372125	500,373	511,362	42,370	42,970	48,806	52,875	48,296	46,342	41,706	41,495	40,425	42,087	43,530	40,539	41,412	Production:	
Industry	372130	43,396	46,363	4,082	4,151	4,346	4,346	3,962	4,088	3,801	3,837	3,799	3,969	3,729	3,500	3,640	Des services publics	
Deliveries to US	372145	42,317	42,915	4,251	3,734	4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,681	4,485	2,770	Industrielle	
Total available	372149	516,464	529,300	43,108	44,557	50,184	54,091	48,733	47,623	42,864	42,302	40,915	41,413	42,394	40,507	43,227	Livraisons aux É.-U.	
Coal								'000 tonnes									Total disponible	
Production	2482	75,141	72,461	6,103	6,213	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,890	5,713	5,798	5,303	5,250	5,595	Charbon	
Exports	261404	34,183	33,573	2,302	2,948	2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	Production	
																	Exportations	
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>								'000 tonnes									<b>Production de minéraux non métalliques</b>	
Asbestos(2)	2627	321	337	34	29	27	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	Amiante(2)	
Gypsum(2)	2629	8,307	9,090	791	764	758	688	670	724	712	710	778	711	755	693	745	Gypse(2)	
Cement	2630	12,168	12,643	1,319	1,099	1,030	584	549	804	1,031	1,205	1,266	1,296	1,334	1,307	1,342	Ciment	
Lime(2)	2632	2,461	2,586	214	213	221	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	Chaux(2)	
								tonnes										
Salt & brine(2)	2626	13,034	12,637	1,062	1,311	1,147	840	687	547	641	1,152	1,129	1,076	1,000	923	986	Sel et saumure(2)	
Potash	2607	8,884	8,351	701	698	616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	714	732	Potasse	
<b>Metal production</b>								'000 tonnes									<b>Production de métaux</b>	
Copper	2587	691	584	52	52	51	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	59	62	Cuivre	
Refined copper	2589	562	540	46	50	52	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	45	50	Cuivre raffiné	
Nickel	2591	198	177	13	12	14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	Nickel	
Lead	2593	150	155	12	10	9	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	29	10	Plomb	
Refined lead	2595	130	146	11	11	12	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	12	Plomb raffiné	
Zinc	2597	992	961	107	58	63	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	120	108	79	Zinc	
Refined zinc	2599	745	781	64	65	67	67	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	63	72	Zinc raffiné	
Iron ore(2)	2602	36,847	34,221	3,347	3,880	2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,900	3,174	3,460	3,029	Minerais de fer(2)	
								kg										
Gold	2603	164,772	157,873	13,437	12,345	11,966	11,863	11,690	12,194	12,190	12,398	12,754	13,827	14,069	13,870	13,162	Or	
Silver	2605	1,140,238	1,166,441	94,631	101,069	81,452	111,334	99,047	78,440	100,000	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	96,810	109,578	Argent	
Uranium	2609	9,992	10,157	1,053	1,103	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	Uranium	

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

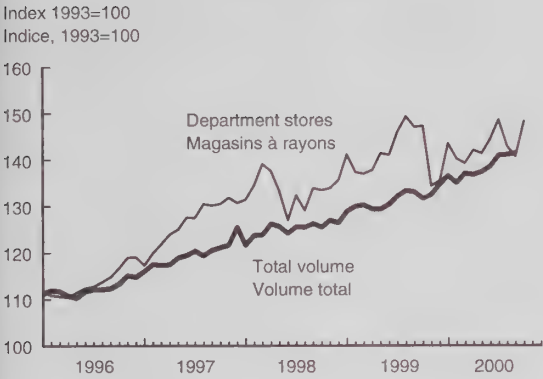
VI. Services

28. Retail trade	44
29. Wholesale trade	46
30. Canadian travellers	47
31. Transportation and communication	48

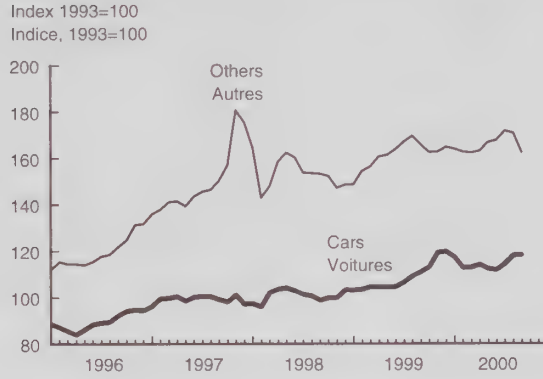
VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	44
29. Commerce de gros	46
30. Voyageurs canadiens	47
31. Transports et communications	48

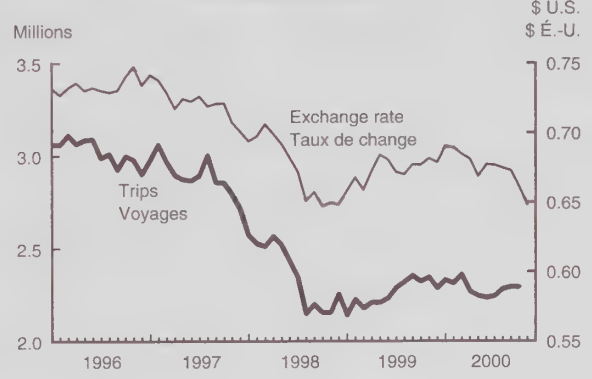
Retail Sales  
Ventes au détail



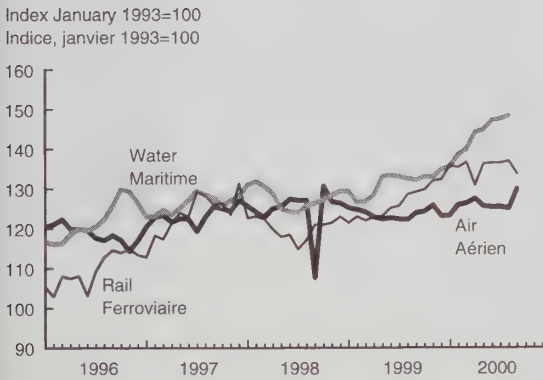
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



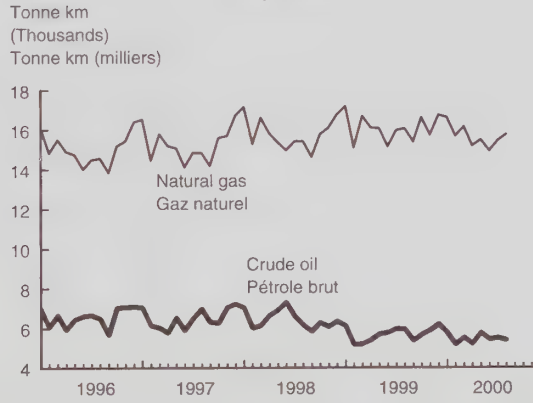
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto  
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation  
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Telephone Revenue  
Recettes des services téléphoniques

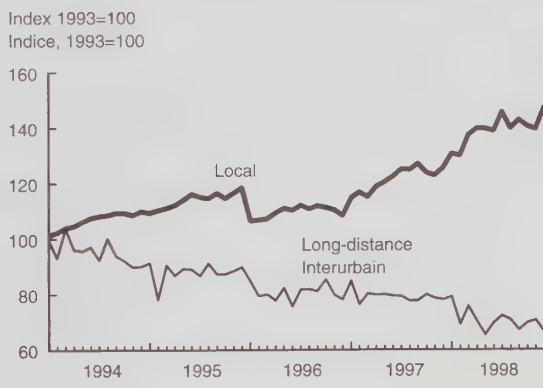




Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
	D	\$'000,000														
Total	658216	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	21,100	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,157	22,207	Total	
Motor vehicles	658227	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,515	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	Automobiles	
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,586	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	Total excluant les automobiles	
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,917	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,503	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries	
Other food stores	658219	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	359	361	370	362	367	363	362	365	367	Autres magasins d'aliments	
General merchandise stores	658230	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,465	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	Magasins de marchandises diverses	
Service stations	658228	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,000	1,339	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	Stations-service	
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,251	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service	
Shoe stores	658221	1,682	1,650	1,670	1,626	139	136	140	141	140	129	137	133	129	Magasins de chaussures	
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements	
Men's	658222	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	126	128	129	127	127	123	128	133	126	Hommes	
Women's	658223	4,202	4,335	4,406	4,505	374	378	375	372	378	369	377	379	362	Femmes	
Other	658224	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	530	549	550	555	561	552	571	560	553	Autres	
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	879	886	891	864	913	946	936	934	941	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers	
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	205	207	207	209	211	207	218	217	216	Autres magasins d'ameublement	
Drug stores	658220	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,100	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	Pharmacies	
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,519	8,188	8,217	8,493	701	694	715	702	710	709	718	728	709	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables	
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	593	589	597	586	583	578	581	587	588	Autres magasins de produits durables	
Other	658236	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	1,024	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	Autres	
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,508	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	Volume (\$ de 1992)	
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	4.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	Variation annuelle (%)	

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	<b>658216</b>	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,394	23,499	23,293	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	5,657	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,173	6,258	6,325	6,323	5,954	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,255	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,878	17,129	17,069	17,176	17,339	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,540	4,574	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,678	4,739	4,756	4,756	4,787	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	367	371	374	371	374	373	375	374	374	378	381	379	377	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,580	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,605	2,655	2,609	2,579	2,659	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,610	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,838	1,861	1,833	1,916	1,944	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,249	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,281	1,322	1,334	1,300	1,324	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	137	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	132	136	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	131	129	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	132	131	128	Hommes
Women's	658223	380	383	380	385	377	390	371	382	384	381	383	396	395	Femmes
Other	658224	567	558	562	586	579	593	598	591	603	617	608	636	623	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	976	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,020	1,036	1,026	1,051	1,042	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	224	230	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	242	237	243	245	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,116	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,134	1,143	1,135	1,146	1,151	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	713	710	685	745	703	727	713	719	733	752	741	740	743	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	594	588	596	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	629	627	629	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,113	1,117	1,133	1,139	1,155	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	19,818	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,673	20,995	20,980	21,002	20,890	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		3.9	3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.6	4.9	5.4	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541)

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541)

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999											
						J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S			
		D	\$'000,000														
Total	658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	28,519	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	Total	Variation	
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	annuelle (%)		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,112	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	675	654	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,324	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,816	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,193	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,692	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,833	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	Boissons, médicaments et tabac		
		1999			2000												
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			
Total	658281	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	31,944	32,248	31,894	31,578	31,954	Total	Variation	
Annual % change		8.2	12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.8	5.2	4.7	4.5	annuelle (%)		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,192	6,026	6,027	5,954	5,948	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	646	606	568	594	490	623	603	616	598	612	643	613	626	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,991	5,039	5,033	5,022	5,007	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,975	3,008	2,911	2,925	2,981	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,385	2,370	2,351	2,312	2,323	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,848	5,009	5,011	4,893	5,058	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,061	2,112	2,109	2,086	Boissons, médicaments et tabac		

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).



Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Canadian Travellers															Voyageurs canadiens	
Total		146750	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,664	3,799	3,729	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	Total
From US		146736	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,302	3,434	3,361	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day		146852	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,141	2,227	2,178	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	Par auto, même journée
By car, other		146853	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	613	632	598	638	665	658	663	660	682	Par auto, autre
One or more nights		146827	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,104	1,113	1,076	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US		146748	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	363	365	368	362	352	335	331	343	356	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
Travellers to Canada															Voyageurs au Canada	
Total		146749	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	3,886	4,082	4,059	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	Total
From US		146712	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,534	3,720	3,690	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	Venant des É.-U.
By car, same day		146857	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,106	2,271	2,265	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	Par auto, même journée
By car, other		146858	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	753	821	805	819	799	768	803	809	807	Par auto, autre
One or more nights		146802	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,229	1,305	1,279	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US		146724	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	353	362	369	334	360	357	365	364	383	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Canadian Travellers															Voyageurs canadiens	
Total		146750	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,926	4,016	4,101	3,956	3,933	3,910	3,928	3,971	3,983	3,989	Total
From US		146736	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,588	3,653	3,738	3,577	3,548	3,522	3,543	3,582	3,595	3,594	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day		146852	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,331	2,311	2,359	2,269	2,246	2,235	2,243	2,280	2,292	2,291	Par auto, même journée
By car, other		146853	689	696	674	667	702	693	674	649	645	659	662	667	666	Par auto, autre
One or more nights		146827	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,175	1,257	1,241	1,227	1,210	1,208	1,199	1,222	1,225	1,210	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US		146748	357	359	360	338	364	362	379	386	388	386	389	388	395	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
Travellers to Canada															Voyageurs au Canada	
Total		146749	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,117	4,088	4,148	4,107	4,068	4,036	3,996	3,944	4,083	4,027	Total
From US		146712	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,718	3,691	3,761	3,687	3,692	3,653	3,621	3,593	3,697	3,642	Venant des É.-U.
By car, same day		146857	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,240	2,240	2,285	2,254	2,270	2,189	2,213	2,169	2,241	2,234	Par auto, même journée
By car, other		146858	802	820	803	836	820	826	797	794	775	764	765	780	782	Par auto, autre
One or more nights		146802	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,299	1,287	1,297	1,261	1,245	1,243	1,230	1,234	1,252	1,238	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US		146724	385	414	380	399	397	386	420	376	383	376	351	386	385	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169). Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Pipelines</b>	<i>D</i>							'000,000									<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	91,629	80,906	6,340	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	77,343	68,292	5,352	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,753	30,069	2,532	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,416	22,896	1,928	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								'000,000,000									Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	259,257	264,018	21,072	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439	21,144	21,580	21,244	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	189,259	192,732	15,383	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920	15,435	15,753	15,508	(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>								'000									<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	7,463,998	8,237,466	776,897	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833				Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,382,909	7,906,199	688,477	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592				Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,571	24,047	2,095	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	64,426	65,711	5,993	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	431,150	451,801	38,294	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,340,594	2,016,503	174,788	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165		237,331	20,886	21,883	21,398	19,898	19,624	20,985	23,144	20,561	22,238	21,592	20,713	20,671	20,833	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

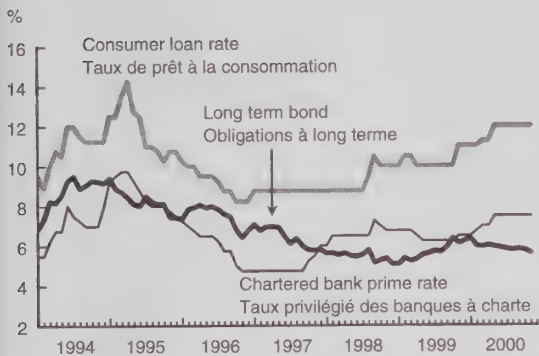
VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	50
33.	Stock exchanges	51
34.	Money supply and credit	52
35.	Corporate finances	52
36.	Operating profits by major industry	53
37.	Net new issues of securities	53
38.	Security issues and retirements	54

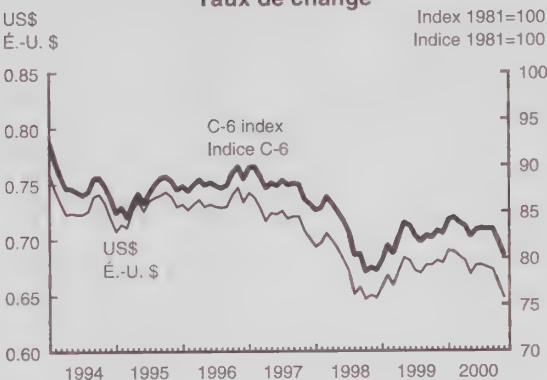
VII. Marchés financiers

32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
33.	Les bourses	51
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
35.	Finances des entreprises	52
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	53
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

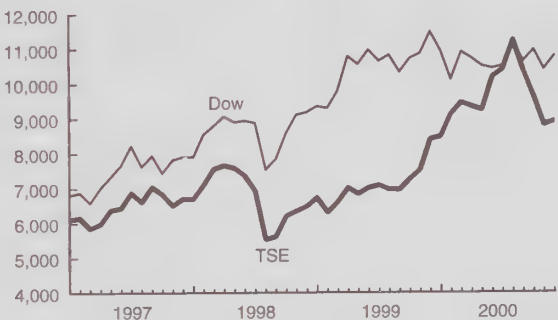
Interest Rates  
Taux d'intérêt



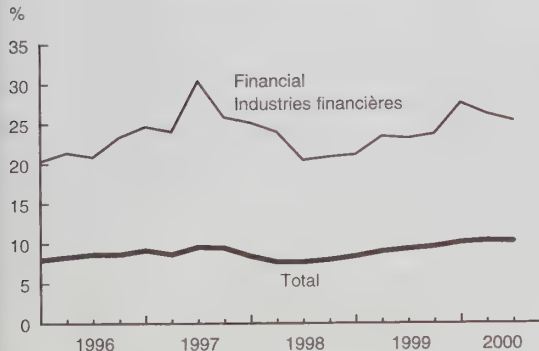
Exchange Rates  
Taux de change



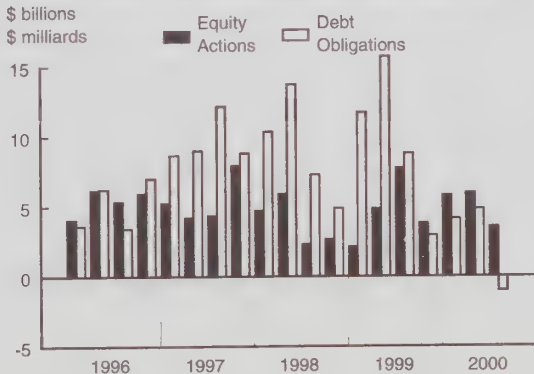
Stock Markets  
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins  
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues  
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit  
Crédit à la consommation

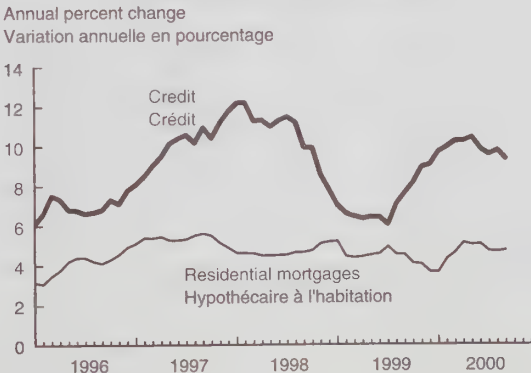




Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.69	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	5.02	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.20	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	6.60	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.08	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.542	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.648	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.577	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.276	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.924	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	13.17	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	78.71	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	Indice C-6(3)
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	1 an
5-year	14051	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	inverse
British pound	3412	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	25,670	26,765	29,280	2,412	2,413	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	423,170	493,212	529,004	39,160	36,689	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	6,458	6,757	7,059	6,344	6,486	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		22.6	4.6	4.5	-2.6	-3.2	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	22.60	28.67	31.24	27.27	28.49	26.25	23.65	25.91	30.25	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.67	1.61	1.53	1.69	1.66	1.60	1.70	1.61	1.51	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1998	1999	1998			1999										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	85,670	88,572	87,646	87,740	86,270	84,804	86,561	90,051	86,046	86,388	86,694	85,478	90,320	91,277	M1	
M2	1630	445,370	457,727	448,210	448,765	448,019	448,007	450,233	454,759	453,225	453,892	454,158	455,748	460,469	462,592	M2	
M2++	1650	938,863	999,557	956,673	961,867	966,850	970,065	976,501	983,786	984,793	988,936	993,246	998,289	1,007,017	1,013,417	M2++	
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	281,196	320,854	297,086	300,215	303,650	305,655	308,741	310,291	311,971	314,597	317,293	320,297	324,503	329,099	Fonds mutuels(1)	
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	546,264	574,865	554,599	556,854	559,861	562,064	562,504	565,029	567,322	570,040	573,478	576,785	579,090	581,803	Total	
Consumer	142	156,365	167,625	159,212	159,275	160,406	161,383	162,464	163,565	164,181	165,146	166,803	167,513	169,201	170,608	À la consommation	
Mortgage	942	389,899	407,240	395,388	397,580	399,455	400,681	400,040	401,463	403,141	404,894	406,675	409,272	409,889	411,195	Hypothécaire	
Business credit	2320	693,822	732,878	708,498	710,594	711,315	712,790	713,897	719,343	720,738	726,320	729,383	737,159	741,318	743,725	Crédit aux entreprises	
		1999			2000												
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	89,274	90,792	95,181	94,803	98,360	101,096	103,436	99,353	103,378	105,648	106,002	104,632	105,809	105,767	M1	
M2	1630	462,079	465,118	472,441	472,167	473,407	478,571	483,894	479,721	485,955	490,055	488,770	488,679	490,746	491,692	M2	
M2++	1650	1,018,095	1,024,349	1,036,192	1,039,840	1,045,869	1,057,632	1,071,028	1,072,203	1,083,293	1,092,392	1,095,270	1,097,765	1,109,202		M2++	
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	333,123	336,221	338,457	341,741	345,354	350,192	357,378	363,443	368,654	374,670	380,418	385,317	394,829	404,801	Fonds mutuels(1)	
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	583,797	587,175	589,049	592,356	595,892	600,437	604,758	607,629	610,435	612,043	614,779	617,173	621,897		Total	
Consumer	142	172,200	173,521	174,953	177,042	178,630	180,321	181,002	182,361	183,198	183,538	185,735	186,514	188,100		À la consommation	
Mortgage	942	411,597	413,654	414,097	415,314	417,262	420,116	423,757	425,268	427,238	428,505	429,045	430,658	433,797		Hypothécaire	
Business credit	2325	747,486	749,809	752,564	752,490	761,096	769,647	777,831	782,061	786,438	791,075	790,174	791,452	796,654	803,623	Crédit aux entreprises	

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1997	1998	1999	1998			1999				2000			
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Operating profit	D 303370	164,031	142,296	174,317	34,252	34,076	\$'000,000 38,750		42,690	45,429	47,448	51,229	52,499	52,553	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	303369	1,782,319	1,791,743	1,915,266	446,457	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	505,291	507,769	513,287	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	9.20	7.94	9.10	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.14	10.34	10.24	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,112	12,899	\$'000,000 20,851		25,931	26,570	32,786	36,410	34,537	31,741	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.07	9.26	8.31	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



**Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry**

		1997	1998	1999	1998				1999				2000			
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,911	5,664	5,870	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	402	450	440	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,992	14,449	14,562	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	877	1,229	1,208	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	725	946	1,094	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,300	4,867	5,094	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,590	17,534	16,847	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	326	304	325	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,939	3,225	2,890	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	532	595	548	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	51	72	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,222	7,165	7,046	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,802	1,640	1,888	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,040	773	772	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	737	770	945	Autres services

**Source:** Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

**Source:** Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

**Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)**

		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998				1999				2000			
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<i>B</i>		\$'000,000															
<b>Stocks</b>	3104	21,721	15,614	18,507	7,943	4,720	5,927	2,304	2,663	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,807	5,953	3,551	<b>Actions</b>
<b>Bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations</b>
Total(1)	3101	83,198	72,590	77,978	23,479	17,025	29,225	9,481	16,859	13,398	35,194	8,038	21,348	2,962	14,555	4,678	Total(1)
Federal	3045	18,439	9,895	2,214	6,949	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	3,061	6,958	4,608	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,720	708	-946	-1,179	-2,513	-106	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	38,623	36,257	39,179	8,816	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,874	11,713	15,728	8,807	2,931	4,139	4,833	-1,013	Des sociétés
		1998	1999	1999			2000										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000															
<b>Securities bought by non-residents(2)</b>																	<b>Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)</b>
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	3,167	6,030	-6,540	4,343	-261	13,944	8,667	-5,298	2,854	326	2,484	366	7,846	Total
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	1,662	535	723	4,742	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,645	3,878	3,415	7,227	Actions
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	2,464	6,065	-7,054	-1,214	-3,016	-3,398	3,709	-1,424	-5,258	-1,113	-776	-2,212	-444	Obligations
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-959	-571	-209	815	-657	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,064	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

**Source:** Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Source:** Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282), Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000														<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>
Funded debt(2)	2400	448,080	453,573	457,074	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	51,790	47,607	10,444	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	39,747	44,041	2,858	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	41,626	35,069	7,880	11,294	10,946	7,513	11,873	10,533	8,548	9,939	6,049	9,362	7,023	7,327	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	34,669	30,462	9,166	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,231	6,996	10,541	9,536	7,433	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	6,958	4,608	-1,286	1,429	2,536	275	2,718	2,126	2,720	708	-946	-1,179	-2,513	-106	Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	61,880	62,650	14,814	15,302	21,217	12,435	12,926	15,647	20,215	16,455	10,333	10,599	11,410	7,295	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	25,623	23,471	5,999	4,938	7,476	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,487	7,648	7,402	6,460	6,577	8,308	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	36,257	39,179	8,816	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,874	11,713	15,728	8,807	2,931	4,139	4,833	-1,013	Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	5,064	1,167	2,331	1,191	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,318	1,375	929	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	2,746	-209	1,402	926	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	15,483	19,101	7,420	4,350	5,697	2,794	2,642	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	2,615	385	879	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	11	207	316	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	12,868	18,716	6,540	3,794	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	4,072	4,471	2,213	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

## VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

## VIII. Les provinces

Page

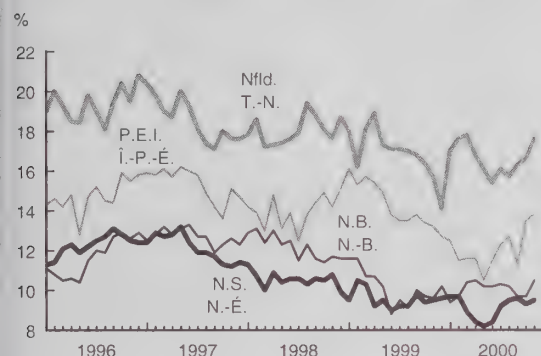
56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

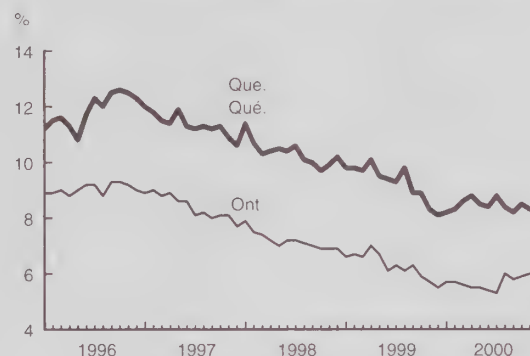
Page

56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

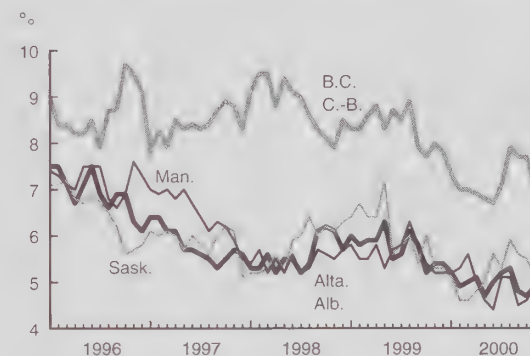
**Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique**



**Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales**

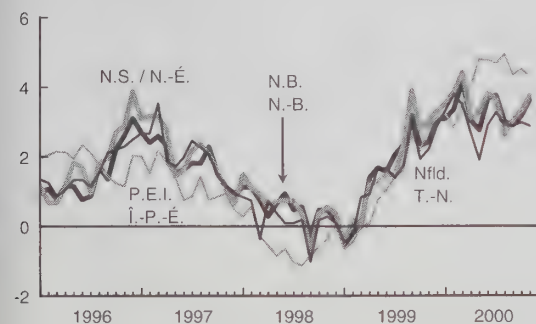


**Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest**



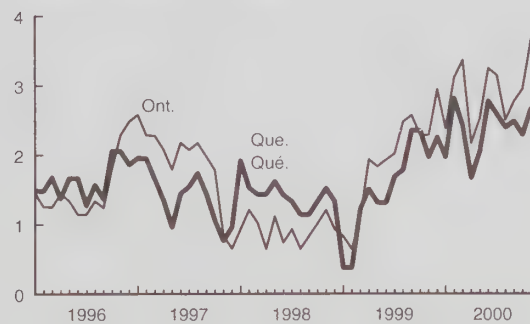
**CPI – Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Central Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Western Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

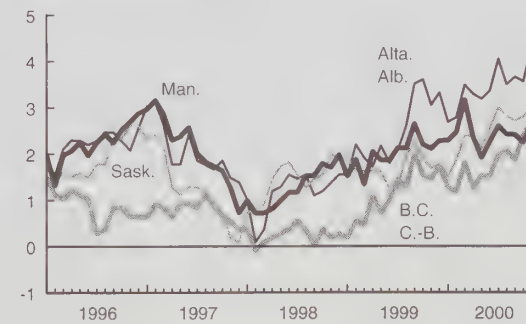




Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP at 1992 prices</b>								<b>PIB aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand at 1992 prices</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	15,067	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	211	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	206	206	205	205	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	64	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	414	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	418	418	420	426	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	329	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	337	337	339	338	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,426	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	3,448	3,428	3,438	3,451	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,774	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	5,899	5,926	5,962	5,960	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	546	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	559	556	555	556	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	484	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	481	484	485	479	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,572	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	1,590	1,598	1,605	1,613	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,928	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,973	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	66.2	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.0	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	56.0	56.0	56.6	56.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.2	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.8	67.3	67.0	67.2	67.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.6	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	61.6	61.5	61.8	62.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.0	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	61.8	61.8	62.6	62.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.0	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	63.0	63.0	63.0	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.6	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	67.3	67.5	67.9	67.8	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.3	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.7	67.8	68.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	67.1	66.9	66.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	71.8	71.9	72.3	72.5	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	64.9	65.2	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	14.1	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	16.3	16.6	17.6	17.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.5	8.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	10.5	10.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.0	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.0	7.1	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Source: La population active (r<sup>e</sup> 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999			2000										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	474,572	498,836	42,203	42,418	42,900	43,106	43,520	43,647	45,165	44,018	44,310	44,390	44,774	45,474	45,175	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,584	5,868	494	499	507	502	509	510	548	518	521	512	519	539	523	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,491	1,565	132	131	135	135	136	139	161	136	139	138	141	150	143	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	11,394	12,093	1,019	1,027	1,045	1,043	1,044	1,053	1,116	1,050	1,062	1,054	1,060	1,085	1,070	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	9,283	9,766	831	832	842	838	839	843	908	842	859	854	862	882	868	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	102,440	107,102	9,053	9,107	9,188	9,225	9,279	9,341	9,709	9,406	9,472	9,459	9,572	9,762	9,640	Québec
Ontario	17043	199,289	211,474	17,953	18,027	18,189	18,282	18,506	18,533	19,131	18,718	18,837	18,935	19,091	19,351	19,263	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	15,643	16,255	1,359	1,374	1,401	1,404	1,418	1,425	1,491	1,434	1,451	1,447	1,460	1,510	1,463	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	12,423	12,760	1,069	1,080	1,091	1,104	1,115	1,105	1,141	1,111	1,124	1,125	1,129	1,147	1,138	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	52,718	55,988	4,759	4,796	4,875	4,892	4,923	4,938	5,037	5,001	5,021	5,049	5,085	5,131	5,149	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	61,947	63,454	5,321	5,329	5,410	5,466	5,530	5,543	5,692	5,580	5,598	5,593	5,628	5,685	5,687	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	11,476	11,679	11,887	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,324	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	149	151	156	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	155	156	157	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	47	51	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	53	53	54	55	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	319	328	330	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	334	343	343	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	258	264	268	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	269	271	271	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,725	2,762	2,811	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,880	2,892	2,905	2,910	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,507	4,604	4,686	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	4,793	4,828	4,844	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	435	456	464	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	478	480	482	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	345	352	353	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	364	364	364	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,196	1,213	1,235	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,283	1,293	1,298	1,300	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,455	1,456	1,480	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,533	1,537	1,543	1,547	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	606.31	610.40	613.75	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.83	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	529.32	544.17	545.38	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.19	553.61	556.53	561.99	559.32	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	481.64	480.44	473.30	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.71	497.13	496.00	496.95	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	510.35	518.06	518.28	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.89	531.29	527.69	525.01	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	525.54	532.20	540.64	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	551.70	559.12	560.12	554.57	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	571.68	571.35	574.01	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	583.98	586.00	587.48	589.21	Québec
Ontario	95691	646.78	651.54	656.84	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667.03	669.79	672.76	674.72	673.76	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	541.38	543.87	541.70	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	561.38	563.58	566.02	560.53	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	538.85	542.79	544.12	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	558.71	561.89	563.50	562.38	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	615.01	621.99	623.81	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	643.40	645.56	645.15	643.70	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	618.62	624.75	625.69	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	633.71	634.41	636.54	638.64	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1986=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	145.8	147.3	146.8	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.9	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	140.1	146.1	143.4	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	147.9	146.8	147.5	146.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	171.6	160.9	161.0	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	165.1	164.1	165.0	165.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	144.0	150.0	150.2	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.1	153.1	152.6	152.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	149.3	150.6	152.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	155.0	154.6	155.0	154.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	140.7	139.9	138.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	142.6	142.0	142.0	142.0	Québec
Ontario	95722	151.6	153.4	152.9	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	156.9	155.9	155.9	156.6	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	140.8	144.6	145.2	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	147.2	145.7	144.5	145.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	138.1	142.5	143.1	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	146.2	144.9	145.0	145.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	142.4	147.8	147.9	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	152.4	151.9	151.0	151.4	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	141.6	141.0	140.8	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.1	143.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1998	1999	1999			2000										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	33,199	35,770	3,134	3,081	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,366	3,685	3,439	3,307	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	253	303	30	21	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	23	33	43	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	116	141	14	18	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	10	13	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	637	907	99	102	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	106	66	51	80	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	481	48	30	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	63	47	48	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,588	5,940	589	488	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	480	566	646	566	Québec
Ontario	2701	14,007	16,760	1,390	1,568	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,724	1,702	1,710	1,572	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	1,032	879	86	65	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	72	93	74	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	673	722	53	41	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	5,552	4,802	421	367	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	339	564	434	536	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,740	4,696	391	376	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	417	530	361	303	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	x	x	127.3	135.5	134.8	128.1	145.9	143.9	135.3	118.5	116.0	144.6	125.0	135.5	143.7	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.5	4.6	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	4.1	1.6	1.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.6	4.5	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.6	3.2	1.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	18.3	19.5	20.8	19.7	20.1	18.8	21.8	21.8	19.5	17.0	16.5	21.4	23.3	21.9	21.5	Québec
Ontario	7008	50.1	62.9	59.9	68.1	68.6	64.4	80.0	78.4	70.6	53.2	57.2	80.8	62.1	67.4	73.5	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	1.9	2.1	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	21.7	20.2	21.9	20.8	21.4	20.9	18.8	20.9	21.3	25.0	20.7	20.0	19.3	23.7	20.8	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	17.6	14.2	13.9	17.1	16.0	9.3	14.8	10.7	14.0	13.3	12.1	11.3	8.9	13.4	18.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	100.1	101.0	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.2	96.5	97.2	96.1	96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	108.0	111.5	113.0	113.4	113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.5	93.9	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	98.7	100.4	100.6	100.8	100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	Québec
Montreal	10256	102.4	104.5	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	97.7	100.3	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	102.0	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	Toronto
London	10262	97.8	98.7	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	London
Winnipeg	10267	112.1	113.9	115.7	115.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	112.3	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	123.3	129.1	130.5	130.6	131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	Calgary
Edmonton	10271	107.6	109.8	110.7	111.1	111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	87.7	84.1	83.6	83.6	83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1998	1999	1999			2000											
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	246,641	260,691	21,912	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,394	23,499	23,293		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	3,939	4,223	354	359	360	365	362	372	374	372	377	377	380	377	374		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,054	1,157	99	100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105	105	102		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	7,711	8,160	688	692	705	673	697	707	700	696	715	723	712	714	703		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,042	6,608	555	561	571	567	559	590	573	573	577	574	583	583	567		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	57,158	60,766	5,057	5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,255	5,397	5,372	5,386	5,374		Québec
Ontario	658245	92,412	99,150	8,392	8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,854	8,978	9,003	9,074	8,995		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	8,772	9,023	738	755	778	770	777	779	771	780	779	797	794	789	783		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,622	7,735	632	658	674	666	666	679	664	679	684	685	684	682	670		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	28,065	29,324	2,497	2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,657	2,697	2,683	2,703	2,668		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,045	33,672	2,825	2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,975	2,978	3,001	3,009	2,977		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	108.6	110.5	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	108.4	110.0	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	106.0	107.3	108.4	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	108.5	110.3	111.7	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	107.5	109.2	110.4	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	106.4	108.0	109.0	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	Québec
Montreal	117000	106.5	108.2	109.1	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	Montréal
Ontario	106000	108.9	111.0	111.9	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	Ontario
Toronto	117400	109.0	111.2	112.2	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	113.0	115.2	116.2	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	111.8	113.7	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	110.7	113.4	115.1	114.6	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	110.0	111.2	111.8	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	110.4	111.4	111.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



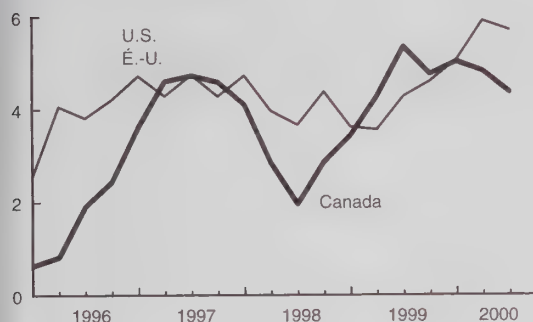
Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
		</														

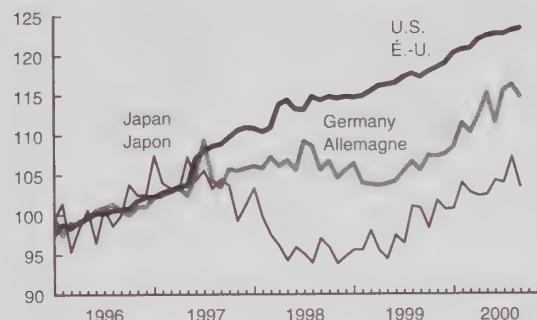
**United States and Canada GDP**  
**États-Unis et Canada, PIB**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

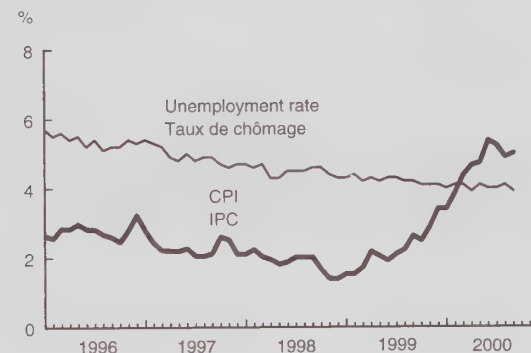


**Industrial Production**  
**Production industrielle**

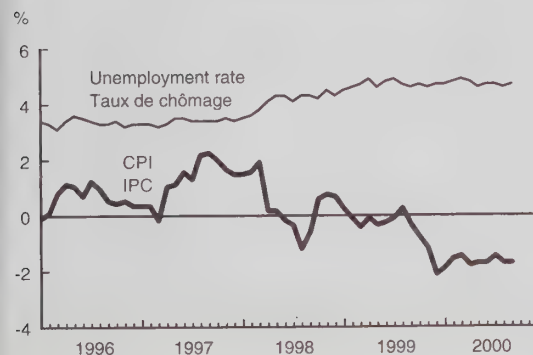
Index 1994=100  
Indice, 1994=100



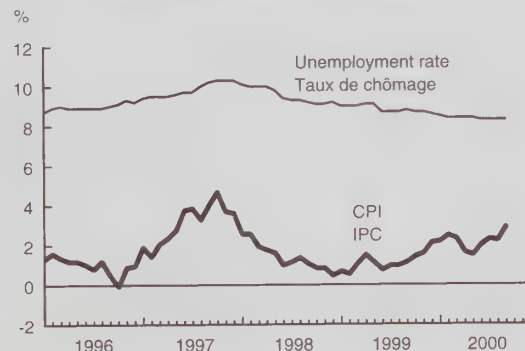
**United States, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**États-Unis, inflation et chômage**



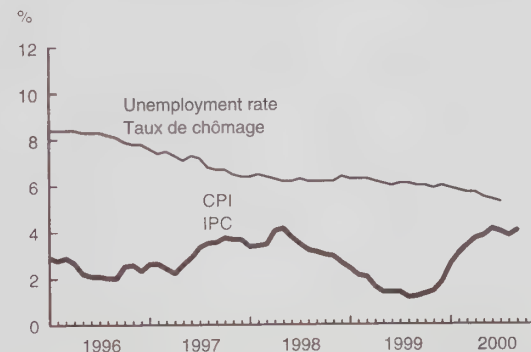
**Japan, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Japon, inflation et chômage**



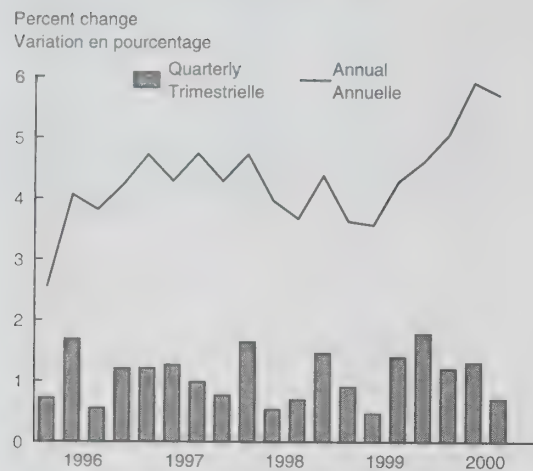
**Germany, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Allemagne, inflation et chômage**



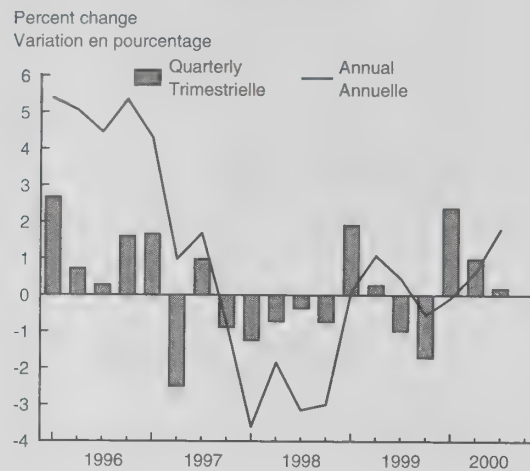
**United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage**



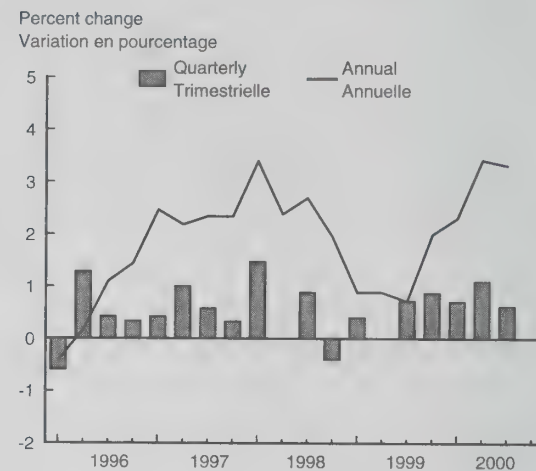
### United States – GDP États-Unis – PIB



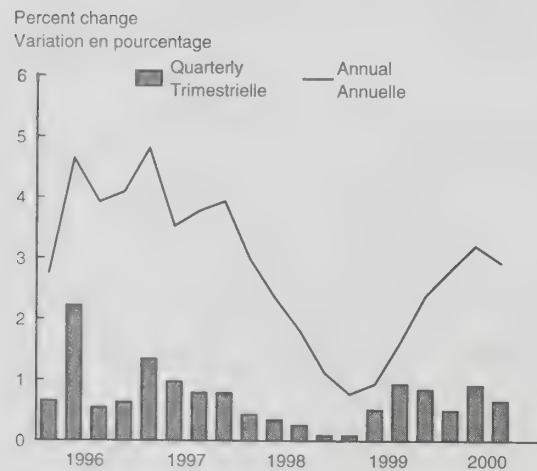
### Japan – GDP Japon – PIB



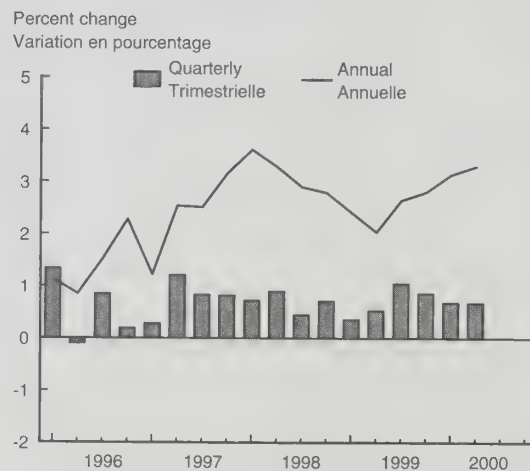
### Germany – GDP Allemagne – PIB



### United Kingdom – GDP Royaume-Uni – PIB



### France – GDP France – PIB



### Italy – GDP Italie – PIB

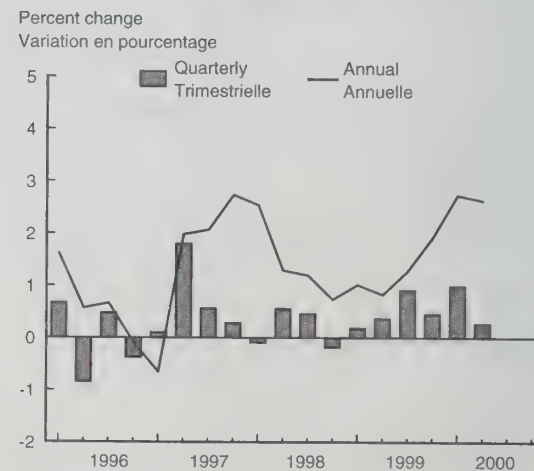




Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,046	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,861	3,586		Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-106.1		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.13	-10.98	-0.26	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.09	-2.65	-2.70	-1.55	-3.33	-3.26		Royaume-Uni (\$milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-35.5	-3.6	0.2	2.1	-7.5	-8.0	-4.5	-7.8	-15.8	-5.1	-16.2		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	55,000	39,250	11,680	1,530	13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,560		Italie (milliards de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1992 \$)	815.0	842.0	880.2	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	908.3	918.7		Canada (1992 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,159.5	8,515.6	8,875.8	8,404.9	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.7	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.8	790.9	798.9	804.4	808.5	816.1		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,990.3	8,247.4	8,491.5	8,162.5	8,226.9	8,272.4	8,325.1	8,370.4	8,441.3	8,523.6	8,611.3	8,667.4	8,729.7		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,599.6	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,678.8	3,661.9	3,672.1	3,669.4	3,702.2	3,698.7	3,731.0	3,759.0	3,788.0	3,831.6		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,856.2	1,867.5	1,876.7	1,870.8	1,876.3	1,888.2	1,901.5	1,911.7	1,932.1	1,937.4		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1990 yen)	492,950	480,590	481,870	484,870	483,910	478,050	475,600	482,860	487,500	482,620	474,670	486,400	491,440		Japon (yens de 1990)
	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	123.6	129.4	130.0	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	137.5	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.7	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	111.6	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	106.4	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	113.7	Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	110.3	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	97.1	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	8.3	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.5	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

	1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N			
Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)																	Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)		
Canada	115.3	116.5	118.3	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1			Canada		
US	122.9	124.8	127.4	128.6	128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4			États-Unis		
UK	124.9	129.1	131.2	132.1	132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1			Royaume-Uni		
France	115.2	116.0	116.7	116.9	117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3			France		
Germany	123.4	124.6	125.3	125.8	126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8			Allemagne		
Italy	135.2	137.5	139.8	140.9	141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0		Italie		
Japan	109.0	109.7	109.3	109.1	108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7			Japon		
Central bank discount rate								%									Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale		
Canada	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Canada		
US	5.00	4.90	4.65	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	États-Unis		
UK(2)	6.58	7.33	5.35	5.46	5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)		
France(3)	3.38	3.36															France(3)		
Germany	2.50	2.50															Allemagne		
Eurosystem (4)			2.70	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	Euro(4)		
Italy	6.40	4.88															Italie		
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon		
	1997	1998	1999	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S			
Merchandise trade balance(5)																	Balance commerciale(5)		
Canada (\$millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,281	3,592	4,313	3,228	4,256	5,350	3,888	4,063	4,299	Canada (\$millions)		
US (\$billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-31.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.4	-38.9		États-Unis (\$milliards)		
UK (£billions)	-16.08	-26.2	-31.8	-2.07	-2.61	-2.94	-2.92	-3.07	-2.77	-2.51	-3.04	-2.83	-2.79	-3.47	-2.83		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)		
France (FFr billions)	159.24	142.32	111.00	11.48	11.85	6.29	0.15	4.29	4.91	6.11	3.66	7.50	5.00	-6.13	-1.62		France (FFr milliards)		
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	128.0	10.6	9.8	11.9	11.2	8.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.0	10.2	8.4	7.8		Allemagne (DM milliards)		
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	2.05	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.06	-2.13		Italie (billions de lires)		
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,668	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897	991	Japon (milliards de yens)		
(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.								(1) Non désaisonnalisé.											
(2) London clearing bank's base rate.								(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.											
(3) Call money.								(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.											
(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.								(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.											
(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.								(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.											
Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.								Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.											

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments .....	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	38
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux .....	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36, 37
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	38
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5



Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47















February 2001

Février 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.





# I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

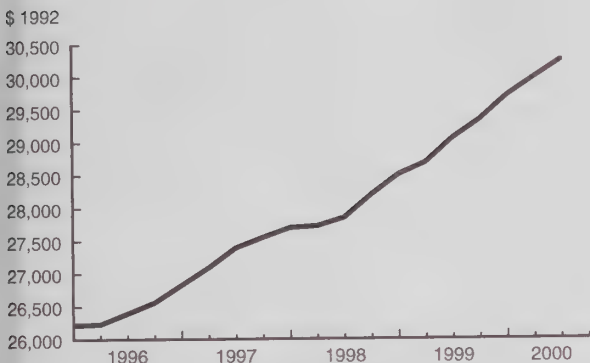
# I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

Page

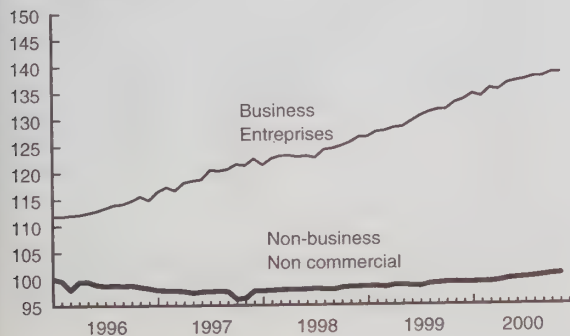
3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

**Real GDP per Capita**  
**PIB réel per capita**

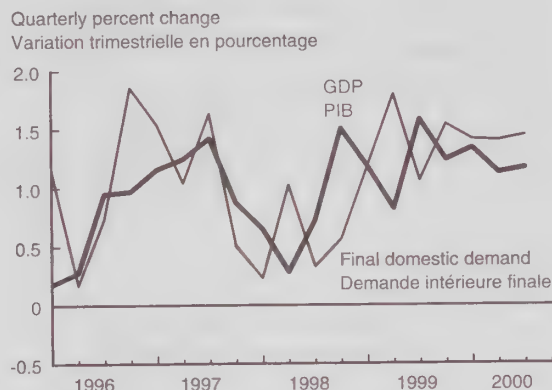


**GDP by Sector**  
**PIB par secteur**

Index January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100

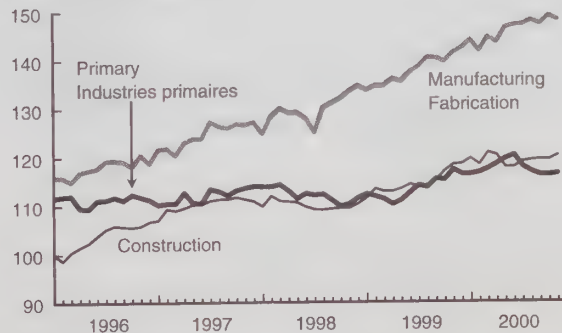


**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



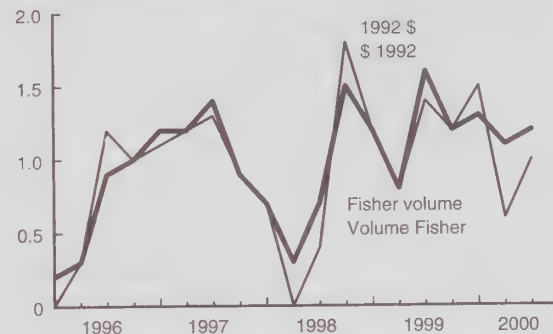
**GDP – Goods**  
**PIB, Biens**

Index January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



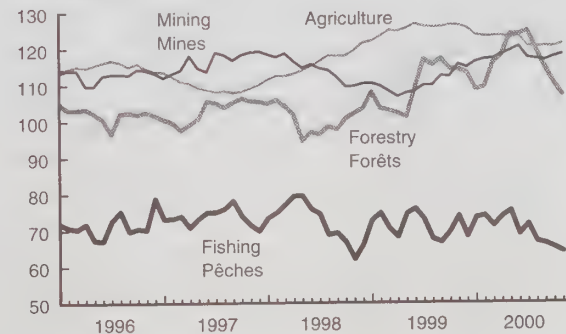
**GDP**  
**PIB**

Quarterly percent change  
Variation trimestrielle en pourcentage



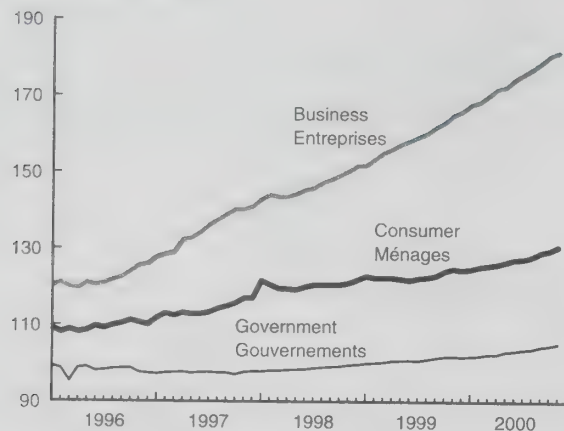
**GDP by Primary Industries**  
**PIB, industries primaires**

Index January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



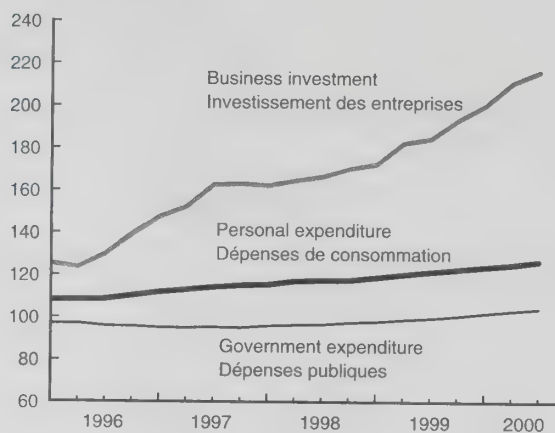
### GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



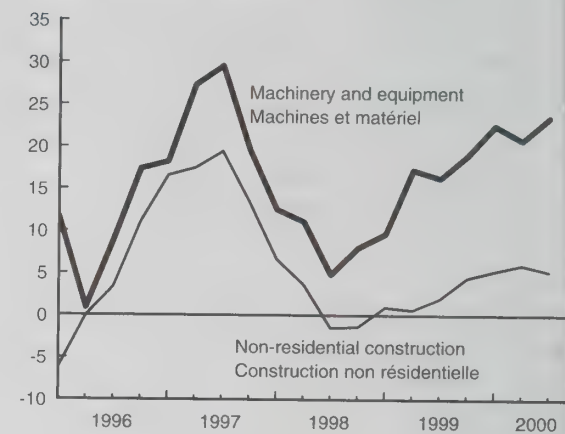
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100  
Indice, T1 1993=100



### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

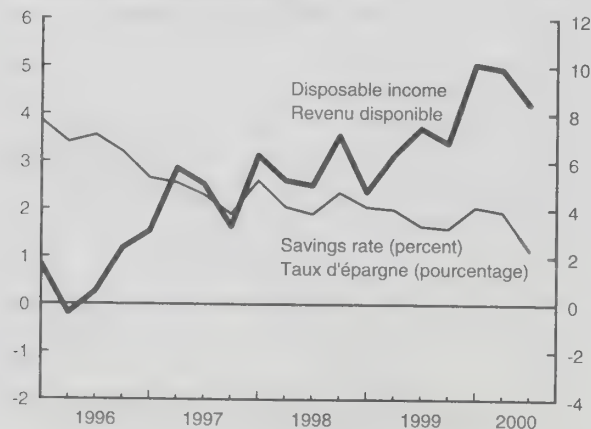
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

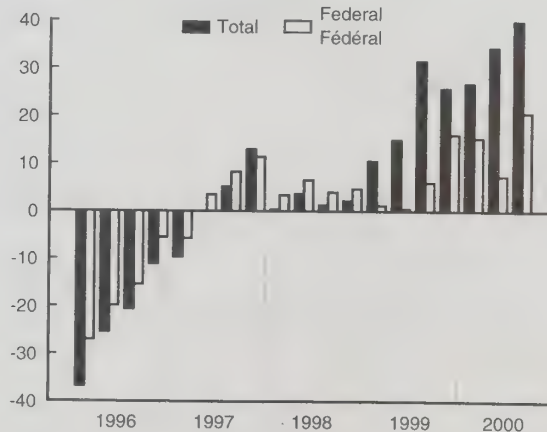
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent  
Pourcentage



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions  
\$ milliards



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –  
monthly percent change  
Indice avancé – variation  
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual  
percent change  
PIB – variation annuelle  
en pourcentage

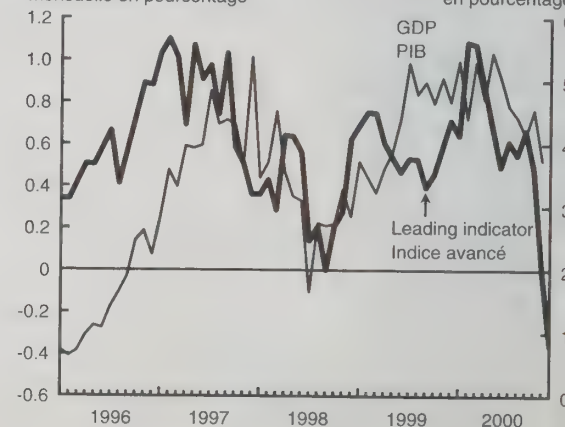




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	79,135	86,512	81,671	101,032	88,588	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,308	123,908	125,176	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,110	6,656	6,931	8,489	6,572	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,204	11,380	12,268	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	50,477	49,282	46,091	47,550	48,992	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,324	50,472	53,428	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	3,895	1,655	1,689	1,977	1,424	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,960	3,160	3,020	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	49,248	54,618	57,638	59,845	56,428	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,676	62,088	62,416	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-1,596	-731	-780	-2,880	-760	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-2,044	-2,308	1,556	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	690,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14822	171,644	171,744	175,864	179,999	172,716	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,188	193,996	193,908	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	19,154	18,534	18,221	20,189	18,140	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,852	22,436	22,848	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	-2	5	-27	-3	0	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	0	-28	40	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	124,497	149,342	155,861	166,365	155,356	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,632	179,028	180,540	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	39,538	45,112	44,973	49,189	46,048	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	52,164	51,044	51,636	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	84,959	104,230	110,888	117,176	109,308	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,468	127,984	128,904	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	36,360	43,531	45,270	46,823	45,032	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,404	50,152	50,188	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	48,599	60,899	65,618	70,353	64,276	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,064	77,832	78,716	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	2,341	10,590	5,767	3,887	13,240	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,212	7,956	12,316	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	1,577	11,639	6,248	3,923	15,472	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,936	8,484	12,716	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	764	-1,049	-481	-36	-2,232	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-724	-528	-400	Agricoles
Exports	14833	321,248	346,513	373,184	414,291	356,676	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,032	472,996	476,080	Exportations
Imports	14836	287,553	331,509	360,359	385,941	347,308	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,020	428,144	431,732	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-626	248	368	557	908	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	816	1,140	844	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		3.2	5.4	2.7	6.2	4.8	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	9.0	9.2	8.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes de revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998				1999				2000			
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																
Personal	14842	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Government																		Particuliers
Current	14848	164,104	162,053	164,725	166,905	162,192	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,580	170,728	171,992	Gouvernements
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,640	18,199	18,425	21,377	17,928	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,924	24,988	25,732	Courantes Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	119,269	140,928	146,136	159,828	146,144	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,424	178,024	182,060	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	37,422	42,124	41,277	43,963	43,072	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,752	44,640	45,292	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	81,847	98,804	104,859	115,845	103,072	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	126,672	133,384	136,768	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	33,286	38,823	39,502	40,288	39,848	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,056	42,348	42,296	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	48,561	59,981	65,357	75,557	63,224	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	84,616	91,036	94,472	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	806,608	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,396	895,808	908,784	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	2,017	9,925	5,856	4,457	12,592	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,316	7,684	11,616	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	1,363	10,200	5,626	3,912	13,656	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,660	8,180	12,476	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	654	-275	230	545	-1,064	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	-344	-496	-860	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	275,021	299,157	325,652	358,272	309,144	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,316	392,968	392,508	Exportations
Imports	14866	251,499	289,366	306,992	335,859	300,532	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,536	377,948	383,440	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	-619	222	334	511	836	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	732	1,012	748	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	828,648	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	909,224	919,500	930,252	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		1.5	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	891,764	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,013,048	1,034,892	1,052,024	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	110,296	116,069	118,818	123,522	118,052	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,476	127,624	129,444	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	106,087	111,005	115,545	120,098	112,836	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,860	125,528	126,948	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	626	-248	-369	-558	-912	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	-816	-1,140	-848	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	616,061	651,095	667,811	714,849	661,788	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	763,528	782,880	796,480	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	428,792	453,103	474,571	498,836	460,544	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	521,100	534,180	538,616	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	53,143	56,273	59,327	61,822	57,852	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,636	65,248	65,436	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	103,615	101,314	103,330	105,525	101,180	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	107,176	108,868	109,440	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	99,330	101,054	105,434	106,624	102,052	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	687,708	714,643	745,919	776,120	724,408	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	808,304	820,920	827,456	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		2.3	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	6.0	6.4	6.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	482,367	512,454	532,926	558,567	522,036	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,336	585,512	597,180	En biens et services
To governments	14907	157,920	167,855	177,959	185,512	172,652	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	193,972	198,748	203,156	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	113,608	120,959	129,091	134,178	125,252	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	39,980	42,227	43,822	46,255	42,684	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	9,133	7,416	8,322	9,141	7,416	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,244	10,800	11,056	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,182	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,272	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,468	1,488	1,508	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	37,106	25,674	25,382	21,492	21,032	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	25,284	24,372	14,556	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	529,788	546,788	567,960	590,608	551,756	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	614,332	622,172	624,300	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		1.6	3.2	3.9	4.0	2.7	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.9	5.8	5.1	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	7.0	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.9	2.3	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	453,983	473,895	487,866	504,763	480,344	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,468	522,044	529,036	Total
Annual % change		2.5	4.4	2.9	3.5	4.4	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	66,726	67,927	69,403	70,904	68,444	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,324	72,752	73,024	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,549	23,987	25,040	25,751	24,232	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,544	26,868	27,352	Vêtements
Housing	15327	110,468	112,490	114,256	117,217	112,936	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,856	119,828	120,568	Logements
Furniture	15335	37,439	39,110	40,805	42,202	39,448	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,624	44,004	44,556	Meubles
Medical care	15343	20,109	21,468	22,196	22,704	21,752	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	23,016	23,212	23,280	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	68,766	74,613	76,941	80,990	77,416	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,604	83,956	86,260	Transports
Recreation	15357	45,959	49,521	53,453	57,199	50,604	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,084	60,556	62,088	Loisirs
Other	(15363+15370)	80,967	84,779	85,772	87,796	85,512	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,416	90,868	91,908	Autres
Durable goods	15373	55,254	62,773	66,487	71,859	66,256	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	75,888	76,776	79,724	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	42,524	43,831	45,751	47,103	44,248	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,592	48,976	50,000	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	116,756	118,775	120,795	123,344	118,884	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,972	125,572	126,084	Biens non durables
Services	15376	239,449	248,516	254,833	262,457	250,956	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,016	270,720	273,228	Services

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

**Source:** Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1998	1999	1998			1999				2000			
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	400,259	421,369	400,632	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	446,524	459,672	468,632	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	129,091	134,178	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	140,464	144,104	147,396	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	29,068	36,869	29,076	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	45,424	49,896	48,388	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	2,695	3,159	2,244	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	43,822	46,255	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,356	49,332	50,504	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	129,935	134,295	130,376	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	137,872	139,528	141,948	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	5,046	5,079	5,496	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,152	5,312	5,256	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	31,646	32,169	32,036	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,176	38,084	42,312	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	28,956	29,365	28,856	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,724	30,256	30,800	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	399,995	404,321	399,452	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	416,420	423,816	426,436	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	204,820	209,364	204,512	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,912	224,252	224,708	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	105,434	106,624	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,788	109,156	110,384	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	11,117	10,773	11,052	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,396	11,904	12,504	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,634	2,771	2,564	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,652	2,428	2,884	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,990	74,789	76,084	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,672	76,076	75,956	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	264	17,048	1,180	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	30,104	35,856	42,196	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	1,836	20,682	3,576	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	26,752	34,336	39,832	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	(15094+ 15101)	18,119	20,048	17,760	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	21,624	21,928	22,464	Recettes
Spending	(15105+ 15108+ 15111)	18,429	19,043	18,240	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,720	19,448	19,852	Dépenses
Saving	15117	-310	1,005	-480	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	1,904	2,480	2,612	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	(15135+ 15142)	4,813	5,451	4,936	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,884	6,300	6,616	Recettes
Spending	(15146+ 15149)	5,603	5,806	5,668	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	5,976	6,088	6,128	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-790	-355	-732	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-92	212	488	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	15088	147,954	160,908	165,289	173,962	167,796	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	186,948	193,388	196,628	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	67,712	73,358	79,128	81,351	81,052	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	85,572	88,872	91,736	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	16,225	19,786	18,438	23,868	18,876	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	30,096	33,164	32,260	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,844	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,160	2,028	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	18,824	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,984	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,720	18,880	19,028	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	32,410	34,771	35,428	36,030	35,004	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	36,924	37,448	38,252	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	25	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	4,750	4,989	5,540	5,599	5,592	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,904	6,188	7,324	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,497	4,147	4,383	4,619	4,416	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,784	5,076	5,308	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15103	166,180	160,619	165,059	172,533	167,080	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,852	189,896	179,588	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	36,704	34,905	36,648	38,810	37,208	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,316	47,836	45,576	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	48,752	49,376	50,874	51,291	51,400	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,340	52,240	53,184	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,252	3,996	4,218	3,974	3,980	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,152	4,320	4,676	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,671	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,476	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,492	2,272	2,728	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15113+ 15114	29,449	25,990	26,871	32,328	27,708	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,512	39,308	29,104	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	45,352	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,308	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	44,040	43,920	44,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	-18,226	289	230	1,429	716	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	11,096	3,492	17,040	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15129	-16,957	4,346	4,653	5,934	4,716	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	15,328	7,388	20,652	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	15130	184,684	189,353	195,064	210,462	195,856	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	217,216	232,864	227,236	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	45,896	47,601	49,963	52,827	49,504	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,892	55,232	55,660	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	10,014	11,674	10,630	13,001	10,672	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,328	16,732	16,128	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,395	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,536	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,656	6,776	6,968	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	56,174	59,086	62,566	65,939	63,860	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,220	69,284	70,616	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	3,854	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,376	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,644	4,804	4,756	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,496	20,169	18,976	19,755	18,056	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	22,488	25,072	28,120	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	28,811	25,361	26,314	32,054	27,272	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	29,236	39,052	28,832	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	185	320	400	288	336	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	13,859	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,244	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,480	15,640	15,864	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15144	188,348	188,507	195,677	198,118	197,708	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	204,400	207,436	208,480	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	101,224	102,717	104,763	106,322	105,660	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	109,028	110,304	112,280	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,041	26,392	26,820	26,890	26,820	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,484	27,704	27,608	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,242	4,183	5,414	5,307	5,736	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,752	6,096	6,332	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	30,085	28,784	30,569	32,086	31,288	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	34,244	34,912	34,356	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,756	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,204	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,892	28,420	27,904	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-3,664	846	-613	12,344	-1,852	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	12,816	25,428	18,756	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15166	-4,257	800	-4,435	14,484	-2,000	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	8,764	23,664	16,456	<b>Prêt net</b>

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	72,071	74,814	76,148	75,428	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	78,880	79,684	79,440	Recettes
Indirect taxes	15168	31,611	31,941	32,326	32,060	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,728	32,796	33,080	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	465	493	488	496	488	488	488	488	488	488	480	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,312	2,478	2,279	2,508	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,256	2,272	2,296	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	629	557	274	436	336	248	296	216	276	256	272	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	28,120	29,918	31,429	30,548	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	33,672	34,332	33,684	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	8,934	9,427	9,352	9,380	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,460	9,540	9,628	Ventes
Expenditure	15175	69,687	73,067	73,523	72,768	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,500	75,440	76,140	Dépenses
Goods & services	15176	61,439	63,055	63,925	63,044	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,000	65,924	66,384	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	2,674	4,206	4,049	3,964	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	3,996	4,020	4,236	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,220	1,485	1,492	1,560	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,488	1,496	Entreprises
Government	15180	320	400	288	336	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	4,034	3,921	3,769	3,864	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,384	1,747	2,625	2,660	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	4,380	4,244	3,300	Épargne
Net lending	15194	-335	2,718	-386	-32	812	-988	-864	-504	848	592	-376	Prêt net

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: D. McDowell (951-3786).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. McDowell (951-3786).



Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	700,039	721,879	753,047	768,234	770,663	775,768	773,594	780,991	780,016	786,231	788,345	789,893	792,574	792,872	796,583	797,009	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		4.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	4.7	5.3	4.4	5.3	4.7	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.5	3.7	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	228,758	233,417	244,202	250,248	251,558	253,944	251,785	254,838	254,427	257,472	257,916	257,304	258,212	257,165	258,652	258,543	Biens(2)
Services	56004	345,692	362,123	381,525	390,125	391,275	394,035	393,955	398,245	397,423	400,164	401,648	403,646	405,248	406,337	408,253	408,656	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,699	1,687	1,873	1,955	1,948	1,945	1,926	1,948	1,961	1,980	1,999	2,010	1,991	1,998	2,032	2,038	Biens(2)
Services	56007	123,890	124,652	125,447	125,906	125,882	125,844	125,928	125,960	126,205	126,615	126,782	126,933	127,123	127,372	127,646	127,772	Services
Industrial production	56010	174,258	178,424	186,369	190,853	192,258	194,610	192,888	194,824	194,497	198,276	198,715	197,939	199,020	198,108	199,866	199,532	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	11,738	12,390	13,401	13,508	13,435	13,224	13,186	13,190	13,203	13,123	13,200	12,899	12,873	12,890	12,877	12,947	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	5,063	4,954	5,331	5,538	5,440	5,303	5,335	5,586	5,707	5,956	5,890	5,958	5,691	5,481	5,293	5,142	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	27,062	26,590	25,700	26,882	26,694	27,051	27,196	27,245	27,489	27,744	28,013	27,300	27,210	27,138	27,340	27,502	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	122,320	127,335	135,419	138,892	139,828	141,412	139,226	142,026	140,919	143,925	144,401	144,594	145,379	144,669	146,285	145,494	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,398	39,336	40,974	42,304	42,373	42,752	42,302	43,186	42,981	42,097	42,110	42,518	42,619	42,684	42,648	42,960	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	32,645	33,506	34,924	35,746	35,673	35,922	35,817	36,588	35,840	36,629	36,729	36,809	36,994	36,900	36,906	37,038	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	22,032	23,862	27,122	28,484	28,712	28,815	29,102	29,536	29,826	29,970	30,131	30,402	30,713	30,663	30,823	31,133	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	115,417	118,589	121,393	123,128	123,533	124,416	125,182	126,339	125,652	125,914	125,634	125,839	126,624	126,920	127,561	127,448	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	171,661	177,329	181,656	184,196	184,298	184,807	185,078	185,517	186,380	186,813	187,691	188,072	188,712	189,442	190,292	190,773	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	85,022	90,242	94,741	97,118	97,223	97,763	98,062	98,622	99,200	99,562	100,396	100,765	101,345	102,095	102,799	103,340	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	83,389	88,520	95,894	98,082	98,589	99,523	98,217	99,564	99,262	100,480	101,187	102,236	102,024	102,202	102,609	102,120	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,876	24,499	25,250	25,079	25,736	26,147	26,466	25,553	26,089	26,607	26,301	26,045	26,431	26,301	26,241	26,536	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,438	44,969	45,983	46,395	46,352	46,396	46,487	46,661	46,668	46,973	47,058	47,221	47,304	47,582	47,708	47,916	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	144.3	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	146.4	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,310	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,219	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	80,451	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,126	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	19,462	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.78	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,292	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	90.5	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	105.8	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.2	166.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.3	168.0	167.6	164.7	164.2	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,523	1,532			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,948	7,002	7,086	7,098			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,609	92,776	93,138	93,269	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,551	23,254	23,322	23,459	23,601			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.92	1.92	1.91			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.4	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,431	2,449	2,465	2,477	2,487	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.4	101.1	99.8	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.3	108.2	108.0		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	79,048	82,046	102,850	97,938	87,308	99,368	87,612	114,304	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	<i>153119</i>	28,497	32,041	37,415	36,705	33,208	32,596	38,488	39,992	Particuliers
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	33,171	53,268	70,678	53,750	48,904	70,392	62,872	71,892	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-3,000	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,128	-5,216	-844	-5,088	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	12,366	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-1,296	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	Administration fédérale
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	8,014	5,872	7,361	7,386	8,620	13,052	-6,568	15,284	Autres administrations publiques
		1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	110,116	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	105,468	88,984	71,468	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	<i>153119</i>	38,584	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,000	37,076	37,660	Particuliers
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	77,556	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	86,748	85,024	61,532	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	344	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-5,184	2,304	-2,384	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	-14,044	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-14,888	-22,868	-27,956	Administration fédérale
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	7,676	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,792	-12,552	2,616	Autres administrations publiques

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).



Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,277	29,814	31,414		29,796	29,815	29,721	30,061	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,832	24,660	25,452		24,465	24,648	24,703	24,938	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,234	18,777	19,368		18,667	18,746	18,784	18,997	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,089	17,619	18,318		17,388	17,655	17,743	17,769	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	27,179	27,837	28,867		27,698	27,725	27,851	28,200	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,803	16,129	16,553		16,004	16,194	16,211	16,182	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,112	30,168	30,248	30,323	<b>Population</b>
		1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,100	33,749	34,212		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,410	26,771	26,909		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	20,072	20,289	20,302		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,864	19,094	19,420		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,708	29,986	30,252		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,908	17,024	17,204		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-201-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-201-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15  
18  
20

## II. Marchés du travail

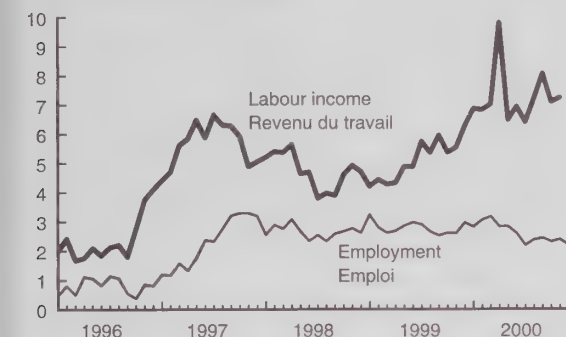
- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15  
18  
20

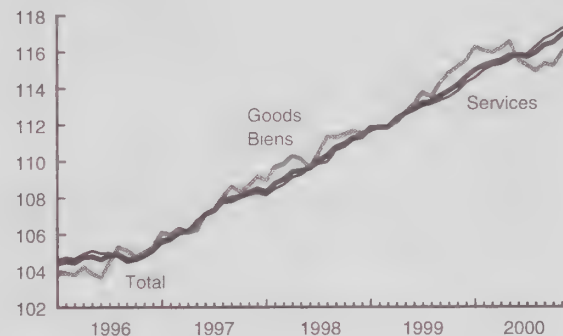
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**

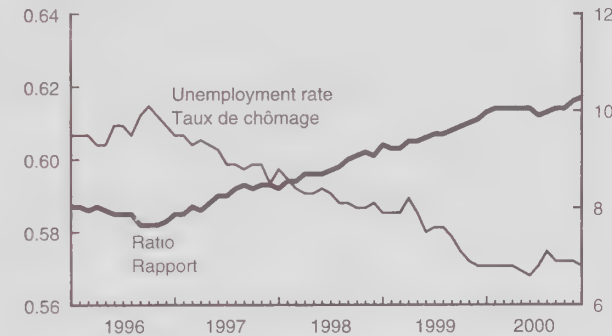
Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



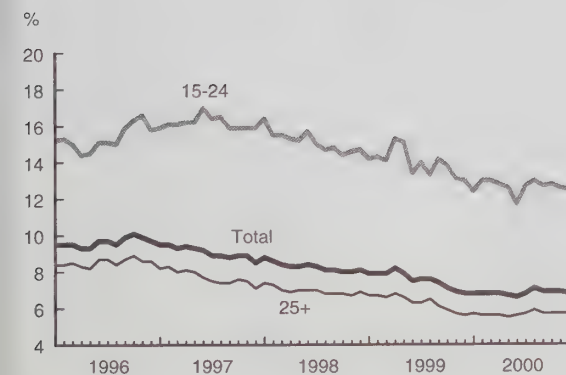
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**

Ratio  
Rapport

Rate  
Taux

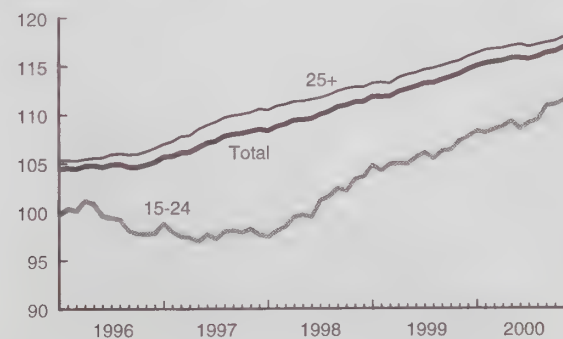


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**

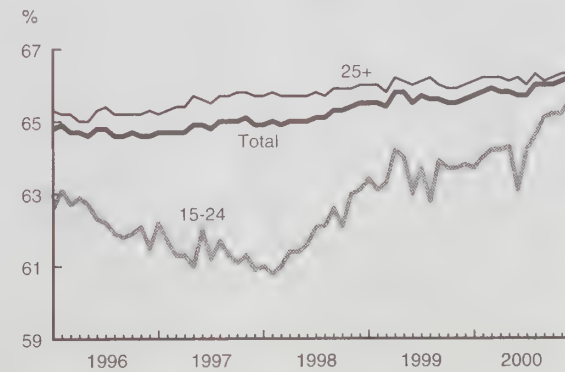


**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

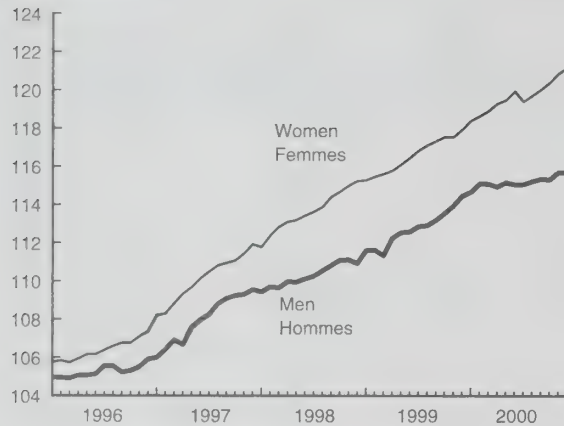


**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



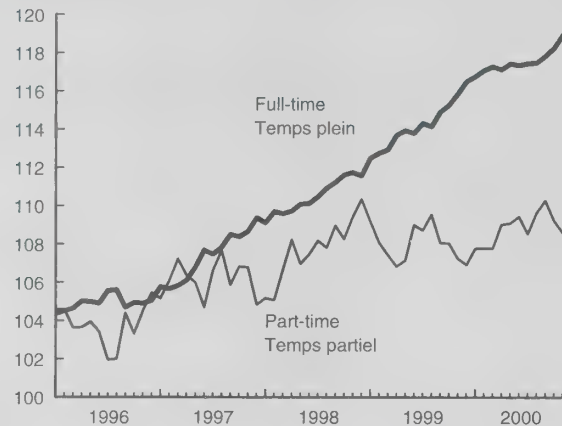
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



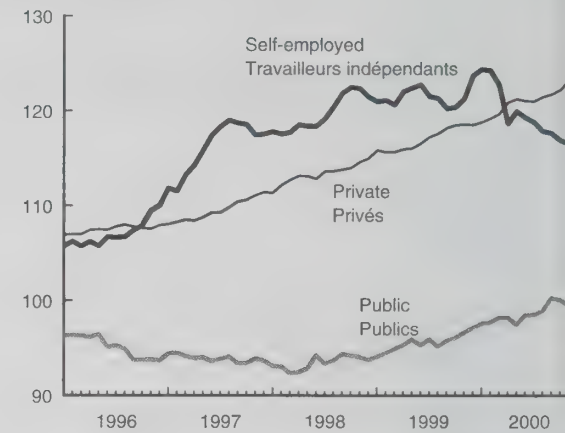
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



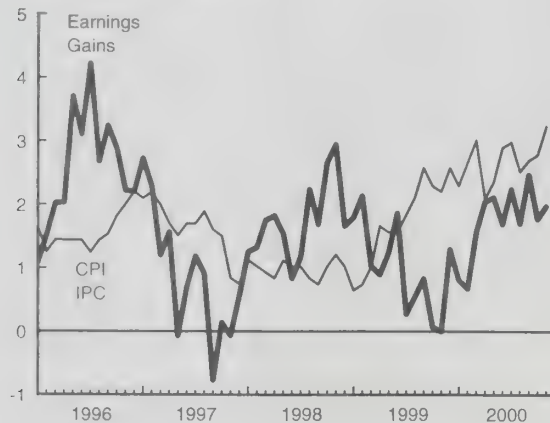
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



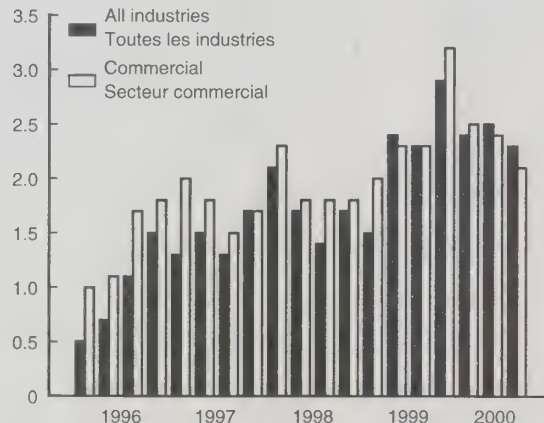
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

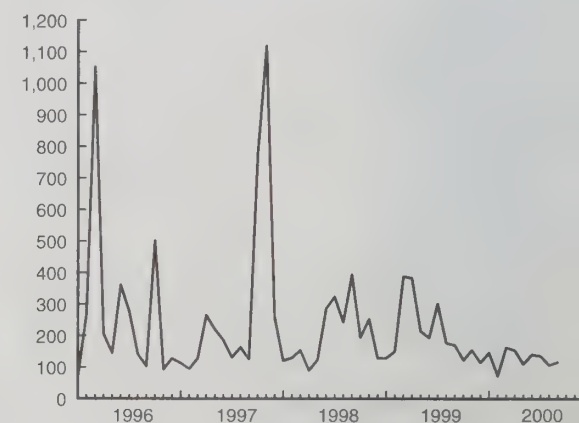




Table 8. Labour Force Statistics		Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active														
		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour force	D 980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,626	15,632	15,635	15,731	15,731	15,682	15,735	15,762	15,765	15,759	15,780	Population active
Employed	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,389	14,395	14,402	14,449	14,492	14,511	14,544	14,546	14,596	14,634	14,687	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,675	11,716	11,743	11,797	11,831	11,798	11,846	11,823	11,900	11,949	12,031	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,713	2,678	2,659	2,652	2,662	2,713	2,698	2,723	2,697	2,685	2,657	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,769	7,786	7,790	7,831	7,849	7,850	7,863	7,849	7,898	7,933	7,970	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,620	6,609	6,612	6,618	6,643	6,661	6,681	6,697	6,699	6,701	6,717	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,194	2,177	2,192	2,189	2,194	2,202	2,211	2,196	2,222	2,223	2,242	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,195	12,217	12,210	12,260	12,299	12,308	12,333	12,350	12,375	12,410	12,446	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488												Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481												Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008												Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792												Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129												Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663												Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696												Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351												Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344												Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,463	2,421												Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569												Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853												Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	480,053	488,672	490,869	495,314	495,369	495,734	498,204	497,610	497,627	503,264	501,127	Heures travaillées
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Labour force	980562	15,822	15,869	15,907	15,944	15,942	15,962	15,942	15,951	16,037	16,056	16,091	16,148	16,170	16,181	Population active
Employed	980595	14,748	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	15,067	15,067	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	12,095	12,118	12,157	12,190	12,161	12,199	12,174	12,179	12,182	12,212	12,263	12,343	12,359	12,339	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,652	2,674	2,670	2,668	2,702	2,706	2,717	2,694	2,718	2,745	2,714	2,693	2,708	2,728	À temps partiel
Men	980602	8,005	8,019	8,036	8,052	8,047	8,054	8,016	8,026	8,033	8,062	8,069	8,099	8,119	8,109	Hommes
Women	980609	6,742	6,772	6,791	6,805	6,815	6,851	6,875	6,848	6,868	6,895	6,908	6,936	6,948	6,959	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,254	2,266	2,260	2,265	2,272	2,285	2,263	2,275	2,279	2,314	2,316	2,325	2,344	2,345	15-24
25+	980599	12,493	12,526	12,568	12,593	12,590	12,620	12,628	12,599	12,622	12,644	12,661	12,711	12,722	12,722	25+
Employees	980650															Employés
Men	980651															Hommes
Women	980652															Femmes
Public	980653															Public
Men	980654															Hommes
Women	980655															Femmes
Private	980656															Privé
Men	980657															Hommes
Women	980658															Femmes
Self-employed	980659															Autonomes
Men	980660															Hommes
Women	980661															Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	504,323	505,873	509,477	512,106	509,838	509,155	507,831	508,333	510,300	507,578	529,957	512,675	511,748	519,154	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
D		%														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.6	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.5	72.6	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.0	58.9	58.8	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.5	63.2	63.4	64.1	64.0	62.9	63.6	62.8	64.0	63.7	63.7	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.0	66.0	65.9	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	65.9	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.2	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.7	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.1	14.4	14.2	15.3	15.0	13.2	13.9	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.1	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.7	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,237	1,238	1,233	1,282	1,238	1,171	1,191	1,215	1,168	1,126	1,093	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	697	697	700	713	689	652	662	683	669	636	614	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	540	541	533	569	550	519	529	532	499	490	479	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	362	365	362	397	387	335	358	342	367	356	337	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	876	873	871	886	851	836	832	874	801	770	756	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,524	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>

		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	66.2	66.1	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	Hommes
Women	980792	58.8	58.9	59.1	59.2	59.2	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.0	63.9	64.0	64.1	64.2	64.3	63.1	63.9	64.3	65.0	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	15-24
25+	980782	65.9	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	Hommes
Women	980759	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	13.1	12.5	13.0	13.0	12.9	12.5	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.1	15-24
25+	980749	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,075	1,078	1,080	1,086	1,079	1,057	1,051	1,077	1,136	1,099	1,113	1,113	1,104	1,113	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	601	609	598	600	600	591	594	588	621	598	600	609	603	618	Hommes
Women	980726	474	468	482	487	479	466	458	489	515	501	513	504	501	495	Femmes
15-24	980713	340	324	337	338	335	328	303	327	341	338	342	336	336	324	15-24
25+	980716	735	754	743	749	744	729	748	750	795	761	771	777	768	789	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

**Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	13,970	13,973	13,986	14,031	14,079	14,100	14,135	14,140	14,191	14,231	14,283	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,738	3,745	3,747	3,753	3,772	3,779	3,789	3,778	3,804	3,828	3,849	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	419	422	416	418	413	411	409	406	405	402	405	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	279	277	268	267	265	263	260	257	265	267	271	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	113	115	116	115	117	117	117	117	116	116	114	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,165	2,165	2,181	2,184	2,203	2,216	2,231	2,234	2,246	2,262	2,255	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	762	766	766	770	775	772	771	765	773	781	804	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,650	10,649	10,655	10,695	10,721	10,732	10,756	10,769	10,792	10,805	10,839	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	721	724	732	735	740	744	751	750	751	757	764	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,227	2,234	2,235	2,243	2,240	2,246	2,244	2,257	2,261	2,261	2,261	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	863	861	859	858	863	863	858	867	868	866	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,414	1,428	1,415	1,430	1,437	1,451	1,446	1,447	1,453	1,461	1,476	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	488	486	492	506	514	512	521	522	510	505	516	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	781	780	782	779	778	776	776	768	769	770	765	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	893	892	899	903	897	898	913	908	912	909	912	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	982	963	967	969	978	978	983	991	992	995	994	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	626	627	622	622	624	623	637	631	635	637	639	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	920	920	917	920	919	917	914	918	933	932	938	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	735	737	734	730	730	724	714	711	710	713	713	Autres services

		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,348	14,391	14,427	14,460	14,477	14,518	14,514	14,505	14,533	14,597	14,622	14,686	14,719	14,722	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,865	3,889	3,886	3,887	3,892	3,906	3,865	3,849	3,832	3,845	3,843	3,871	3,892	3,892	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	399	401	400	398	386	387	377	369	368	360	355	349	348	346	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	275	276	278	277	285	290	287	285	282	285	286	286	278	283	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	115	116	117	114	115	117	117	116	116	116	116	118	118	122	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,268	2,282	2,265	2,274	2,286	2,294	2,276	2,254	2,263	2,263	2,286	2,300	2,328	2,319	Fabrication
Construction	968121	807	815	826	824	821	819	809	825	806	820	801	817	821	822	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,882	10,903	10,941	10,970	10,970	10,999	11,026	11,024	11,068	11,113	11,134	11,165	11,175	11,176	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	764	777	784	782	785	791	780	777	768	768	779	797	788	788	Transports
Trade	968124	2,272	2,263	2,292	2,307	2,294	2,308	2,304	2,312	2,341	2,348	2,341	2,337	2,354	2,375	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	865	860	861	864	860	854	863	877	865	862	870	885	882	870	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,472	1,511	1,518	1,518	1,529	1,547	1,543	1,519	1,537	1,538	1,529	1,509	1,524	1,544	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	518	513	513	528	539	533	551	552	559	563	567	569	559	531	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	768	773	765	772	778	752	745	743	754	766	766	768	762	760	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	927	927	909	913	916	935	934	948	947	960	974	986	989	994	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	1,002	999	996	995	982	966	981	961	957	974	969	974	952	960	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	636	628	635	638	637	659	663	665	676	677	686	696	701	700	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	951	952	966	964	967	974	974	971	940	961	957	948	966	968	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	709	701	701	690	683	679	689	700	722	696	697	697	698	686	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).

**Nota:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).



Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME(1)</b>	<b>17025</b>	453,103	474,572	498,836	42,418	42,900	43,104	43,514	43,647	45,154	44,018	44,315	44,391	44,782	45,481	45,198	45,492	<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)</b>
Annual % change		5.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.9	6.8	7.0	9.8	6.5	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.1	7.1	7.2	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,720	3,847	3,767	320	324	323	326	322	320	315	315	309	307	312	313	319	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	3,053	2,984	3,013	257	261	272	277	278	279	274	273	277	276	276	272	272	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,296	9,802	9,648	815	821	833	861	849	867	848	853	853	853	856	875	869	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	72,488	77,562	82,468	7,057	7,166	7,192	7,313	7,313	7,317	7,335	7,362	7,440	7,480	7,524	7,493	7,526	Fabrication
Construction	17005	22,962	24,335	26,400	2,270	2,304	2,318	2,356	2,372	2,397	2,385	2,391	2,391	2,408	2,428	2,432	2,456	Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	17006+	35,761	37,332	39,160	3,323	3,372	3,383	3,393	3,388	3,399	3,391	3,416	3,426	3,428	3,440	3,464	3,488	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	57,491	60,633	64,138	5,423	5,494	5,486	5,504	5,540	5,542	5,567	5,586	5,588	5,647	5,643	5,677	5,724	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	35,900	38,137	40,104	3,363	3,405	3,443	3,465	3,469	3,472	3,501	3,514	3,520	3,574	3,619	3,584	3,631	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	127,580	134,867	141,937	12,115	12,211	12,300	12,418	12,482	12,615	12,654	12,769	12,799	12,895	13,004	13,107	13,234	Services
Public administration	17018	29,786	29,692	30,743	2,571	2,577	2,570	2,573	2,580	3,862	2,635	2,707	2,639	2,718	3,158	2,738	2,696	Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>L</b>	'000																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95656</b>	11,204	11,476	11,679	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,328	12,384	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95657</b>	2,606	2,704	2,765	2,827	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,900	2,908	2,920	2,921	2,931	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95658	67	67	65	66	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	69	69	67	67	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	143	137	140	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	138	138	139	140	141	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,800	1,873	1,914	1,958	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	2,010	2,017	2,024	2,033	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	796	821	836	855	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	875	876	878	881	886	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,004	1,052	1,077	1,101	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	1,134	1,138	1,143	1,145	Biens durables
Construction	95661	473	499	524	535	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	553	550	557	552	559	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<b>95662</b>	8,598	8,772	8,914	8,994	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,186	9,222	9,263	9,293	9,334	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation, communication and utilities	95663	851	873	886	893	898	899	903	904	908	905	906	909	909	912	914	917	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95664	2,124	2,154	2,201	2,212	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	2,276	2,288	2,298	2,298	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	704	719	723	720	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	728	735	742	743	749	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,367	4,481	4,552	4,616	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,737	4,755	4,768	4,787	4,808	Services
Public administration	95666	674	670	677	679	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	680	679	681	684	Administration publique
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)</b>		\$																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95668</b>	598.26	606.31	610.40	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.27	632.15	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95669</b>	762.22	776.46	775.48	778.88	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.50	806.70	805.11	796.12	796.59	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95670	793.12	767.91	774.65	792.03	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	821.29	824.62	819.28	824.87	826.35	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,057.61	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,119.07	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,176.93	1,171.53	1,165.06	1,150.32	1,156.18	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	736.69	755.92	755.86	758.68	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.93	789.06	787.47	775.31	773.58	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	680.89	693.92	697.10	699.33	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	718.84	727.66	728.47	721.22	720.06	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	780.94	804.30	801.46	805.28	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	830.46	836.48	832.71	820.25	817.01	Biens durables
Construction	95673	711.35	697.57	698.80	699.73	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	718.33	722.38	722.59	720.78	728.10	Construction
<b>Services producing(2)</b>	<b>95674</b>	548.56	553.87	559.19	562.46	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	571.36	573.85	575.84	576.24	580.01	<b>Total des services(2)</b>
Transportation, communication and utilities	95675	754.55	766.68	772.49	771.05	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.71	779.11	780.05	780.70	780.66	Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	95676	451.89	467.77	472.56	474.15	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	472.66	476.67	477.67	476.48	480.64	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	742.17	754.62	760.73	760.20	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	781.13	784.78	785.31	776.65	787.72	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	506.58	507.09	513.45	518.52	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.44	533.82	537.63	539.70	542.49	Services
Public administration	95678	739.57	737.53	741.07	746.31	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	765.28	765.42	762.83	762.87	763.42	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
Industrial aggregate	59959	14.87	15.12	15.33	15.49	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	15.59	15.57	15.56	15.57	Total des industries
Goods producing	59960	17.54	17.97	18.11	18.03	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.61	18.61	18.58	18.53	18.50	Productrices de biens
Mining	59964	22.44	24.24	25.93	23.93	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	24.73	25.20	25.75	25.05	25.35	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	16.85	17.21	17.23	17.21	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.79	17.83	17.75	17.72	17.68	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.00	18.37	18.49	18.42	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.18	19.15	19.24	19.20	19.23	Construction
Services producing	60085	13.32	13.51	13.74	13.99	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	14.03	13.97	13.94	13.96	14.01	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	18.70	19.26	19.76	20.23	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	20.05	19.94	20.01	19.97	20.02	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	14.46	13.81	14.33	14.38	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.05	15.94	15.67	15.36	15.23	15.10	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	13.23	13.48	13.84	14.26	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.89	13.84	13.80	13.83	13.97	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)		1986=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)
Industrial aggregate	95705	143.3	145.8	147.3	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.4	149.8	Total des industries
Annual % change		0.9	1.7	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.8	2.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	95706	142.4	146.5	147.3	146.4	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	152.3	152.2	152.1	151.4	151.3	Productrices de biens
Forestry	95707	139.1	139.1	135.1	136.2	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	146.6	146.5	144.8	146.6	146.5	Forêts
Mining	95708	144.8	149.0	151.8	145.1	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	148.0	149.1	152.0	146.3	152.5	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	144.0	149.6	149.6	149.3	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	155.7	155.6	155.2	155.3	154.3	Fabrication
Construction	95710	135.7	133.6	134.8	133.5	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.3	138.9	138.8	137.3	137.8	Construction
Services producing	95711	143.7	145.5	147.3	147.1	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.5	148.4	148.2	148.4	149.1	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	137.8	141.4	145.8	147.1	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.8	147.1	148.2	147.3	146.8	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	138.5	139.4	141.6	144.7	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.6	147.9	147.2	147.4	148.4	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	144.5	151.3	151.8	160.2	154.2	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	160.5	156.8	156.3	157.6	160.0	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	163.1	166.0	164.3	159.8	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	168.1	166.3	162.4	165.5	167.4	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	142.4	141.4	143.2	143.9	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.6	142.3	143.1	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	145.3	152.0	154.9	145.7	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.6	155.6	156.0	155.6	154.8	Administration publique
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	97796	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.2	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.1	31.4	31.5	31.8	31.9	Total des industries
Goods producing	97797	39.3	38.6	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.2	38.2	38.2	Productrices de biens
Mining	97799	42.5	41.4	41.1	44.2	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	42.3	41.7	40.4	40.4	40.1	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	39.3	38.6	38.7	38.5	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.8	38.6	38.6	Fabrication
Construction	97803	38.2	38.0	37.3	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.3	36.3	35.9	36.5	36.9	Construction
Services producing	97804	28.0	28.1	28.4	28.2	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.5	28.9	29.3	29.4	Total des services
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.6	36.2	35.9	35.1	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	35.8	35.9	36.2	36.3	36.0	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	28.4	28.2	28.8	28.5	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	28.8	28.3	28.5	28.9	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.8	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	27.3	27.8	28.3	28.6	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.  
(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.  
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.  
(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).  
Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625		301	180	187	159	165	165	270	170	168	256	287			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789		3,937	3,583	3,467	3,306	2,896	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69		271.90	272.41	272.03	273.04	268.26	262.86	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	169	170	171	167	(1996=100) 169	169	171	170	174	178	181	181	177	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499		146	72	163	153	110	140	135	107	117					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151		18	4	4	5	0	5	0	26	26					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921		56	30	34	38	47	56	22	31	33					Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6		0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	0					Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279		8	1	2	7	6	2	3	6	6					Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	43	79		4	5	6	8	10	10	7	8	19					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945		56	32	118	96	46	17	53	31	33					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	810	694	919	821	185	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	240	131	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>																		<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Demandes reçues																		Demandes reçues
Semaines payées																		Semaines payées
Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne																		Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>																		<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
Toutes les industries																		Toutes les industries
Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole																		Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Fabrication																		Fabrication
Construction																		Construction
Transports																		Transports
Commerce																		Commerce
Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels																		Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
Toutes les industries																		Toutes les industries
Industries commerciales																		Industries commerciales
Industries non commerciales																		Industries non commerciales
Employés ('000)																		Employés ('000)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

Page		Page
22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
26	15. Matières brutes	26
27	16. Logements	27

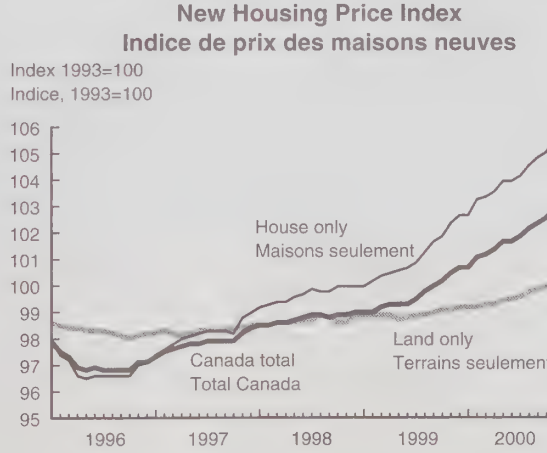
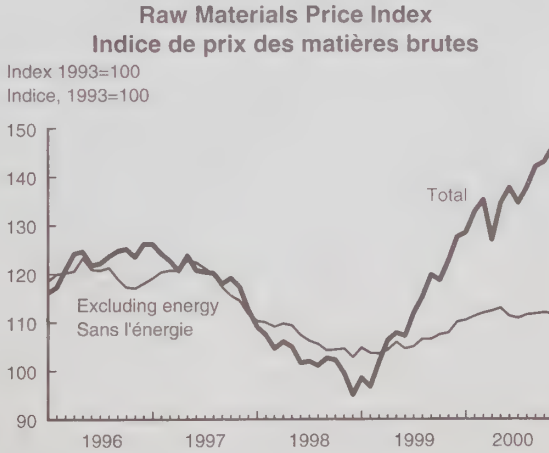
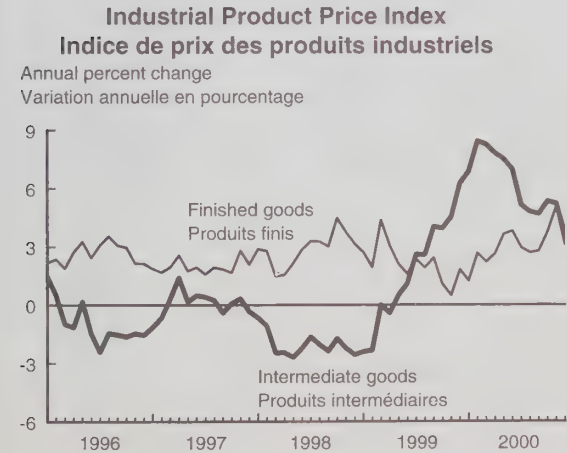
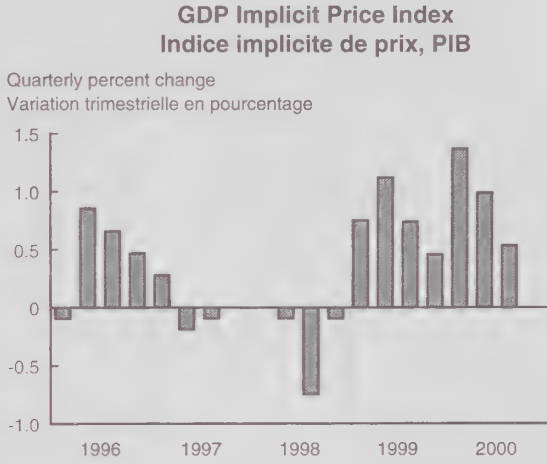
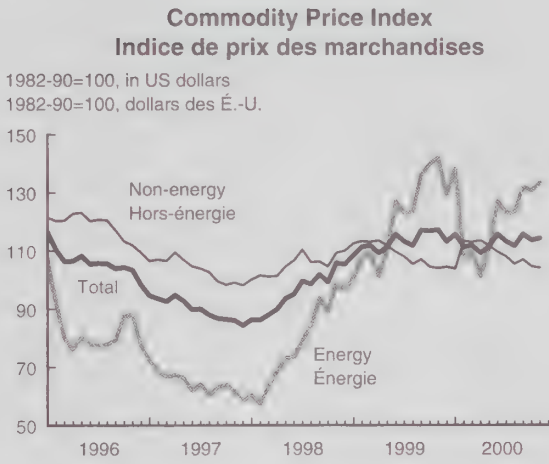
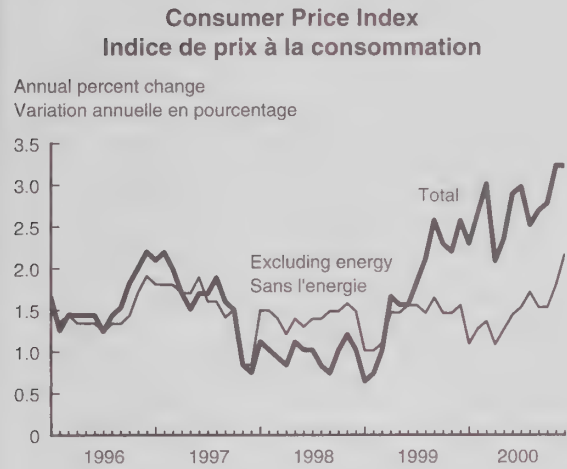


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
<b>Implicit indexes</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Indices implicites</b>
Personal expenditure	15594	106.3	108.1	109.2	110.7	108.7	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	112.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	107.1	108.1	107.1	106.4	108.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.2	104.5	104.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	100.6	102.3	103.2	105.1	102.9	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.1	105.2	105.6	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	15597	101.7	103.7	104.2	107.0	103.7	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.0	113.1	Biens non durables
Services	15598	109.3	111.3	113.2	114.6	112.2	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.1	116.7	Services
Government expenditure	15599	104.6	106.0	106.8	107.8	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.2	113.6	112.7	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	104.4	106.0	106.7	104.1	106.3	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.9	100.6	99.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	15602	105.7	107.1	109.0	111.8	106.9	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.0	114.3	114.0	Logement
Business investment	15603	103.8	105.5	105.7	101.1	106.1	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.5	96.0	94.3	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	109.2	112.1	114.6	116.2	113.0	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.4	118.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	100.1	101.2	100.4	93.1	101.7	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.5	85.5	83.3	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	105.5	107.2	108.0	108.5	107.6	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.5	109.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	116.8	115.8	114.6	115.6	115.4	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.7	120.4	121.3	Exportations
Imports	15609	114.3	114.6	117.4	114.9	115.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.1	113.3	112.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	106.7	107.7	107.1	108.8	107.6	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.4	112.5	113.1	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	-0.6	1.6	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Chain indexes</b>																		<b>Indices-chainés</b>
Gross domestic product	15632	106.8	107.9	107.7	109.7	108.4	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.6	114.5	115.3	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	106.5	108.2	109.6	111.2	108.7	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.8	113.6	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	104.8	106.1	106.8	108.0	106.6	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.5	113.8	112.9	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	105.8	107.4	108.4	111.0	107.8	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.3	113.5	113.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	107.5	108.8	110.7	110.3	108.8	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	109.9	109.9	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	15633	106.1	107.7	109.0	110.2	108.1	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.8	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15626	118.5	118.4	118.7	120.6	119.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.8	129.6	131.7	Exportations
Imports	15629	116.7	118.0	122.5	122.6	119.5	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.7	125.5	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	108.7	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	109.1	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	109.7	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	107.8	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	102.6	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	120.3	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	108.8	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	116.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	93.4	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	105.6	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	111.9	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	104.8	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	102.7	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	112.2	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i> 2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	119.4	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	1.9	4.9	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	129.0	118.1	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.5	113.8	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	118.7	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	121.2	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.8	112.8	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	126.9	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.0	122.7	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	Autres
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
All commodities	2000	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.3	129.4	130.1	128.9	Tous les produits
Annual % change		2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.2	3.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.0	130.0	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.6	146.2	145.0	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.6	127.2	128.1	128.6	127.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.1	127.7	128.7	127.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.4	117.5	116.9	116.9	117.0	116.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.7	127.9	129.3	127.8	Biens de capital
Other	1338	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.1	133.2	134.4	132.4	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.5	114.8	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.7	113.3	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.6	110.6	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.2	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.5	110.0	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	Vêtements
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Food & beverages	1601	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	123.9	123.3	123.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.2	108.3	108.2	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	110.8	110.8	110.9	110.9	110.9	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		(1992=100)														
<i>P</i>																
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	135.0	137.7	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.0	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	143.9	126.8	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	133.7	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.1	114.9	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.4	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.7	121.2	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.8	134.5	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	106.9	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	114.6	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.1	86.8	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	112.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.7	116.6	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	Produits divers
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Wood	1665	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.8	127.7	127.7	127.3	129.3	127.2	Bois
Furniture	1676	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.6	118.8	118.9	118.9	118.9	Meubles
Paper	1680	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.3	147.3	150.6	151.5	149.9	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.5	141.3	140.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.5	129.1	127.6	126.2	125.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.2	124.2	124.0	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.1	124.5	124.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.4	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.3	103.7	104.3	104.9	104.1	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.5	120.1	120.1	121.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.2	163.7	175.7	178.0	180.3	172.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.8	126.1	125.8	126.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.1	118.5	118.2	118.6	118.6	118.3	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	108.5	117.1	143.6	103.8	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	115.4	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.6	130.2	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.2	116.7	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	119.0	114.9	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	104.8	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.0	78.7	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.6	124.9	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	108.5	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	90.0	95.8	113.1	86.3	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	98.5	101.9	99.2	105.8	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		-15.3	6.4	18.1	-8.8	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	11.9	17.4	14.8	22.9	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	100.1	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	64.6	78.2	120.8	60.4	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	84.2	93.6	89.1	99.1	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	87.2	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	105.4	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	Matières industrielles	

		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.2	149.7	150.7	154.0	142.8		<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	123.1	124.6		Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	142.0		Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.8	121.9	121.8	121.7	121.7		Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	115.4	114.0	111.7		Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7		Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.5	193.8	207.8	210.0	221.3	182.3		Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.3	115.9	117.8	119.8		Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2		Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	105.3	108.4	111.3	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.7	117.1	116.8	117.2	113.1	115.7	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		24.9	25.6	29.1	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.7	13.4	14.9	17.7	10.8	7.4	6.7	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	110.0	112.5	113.3	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	107.0	104.5	104.0	104.4	103.8	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	96.6	100.6	107.5	109.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.3	136.0	139.8	141.8	129.5	138.0	Énergie	
Food	3303	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.3	93.2	95.2	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	118.2	120.7	121.5	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	110.3	109.6	108.9	107.3	Matières industrielles	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1998 N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	106.6	107.6	108.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	109.6	111.8	113.8	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	99.1	100.1	101.0	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	99.0	100.5	101.9	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.4	101.8	102.0	101.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	Terrain seulement
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).



IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18. Commerce de marchandises	31
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

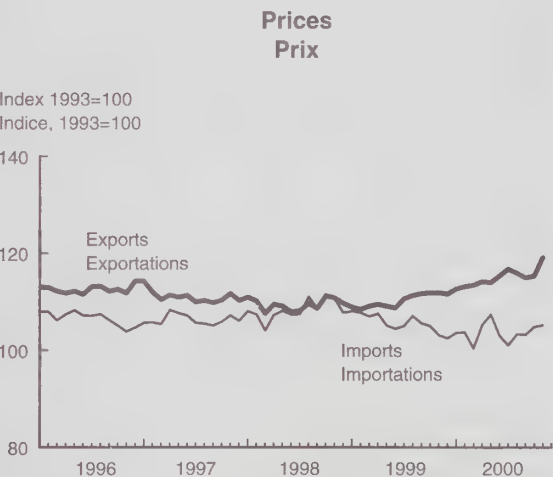
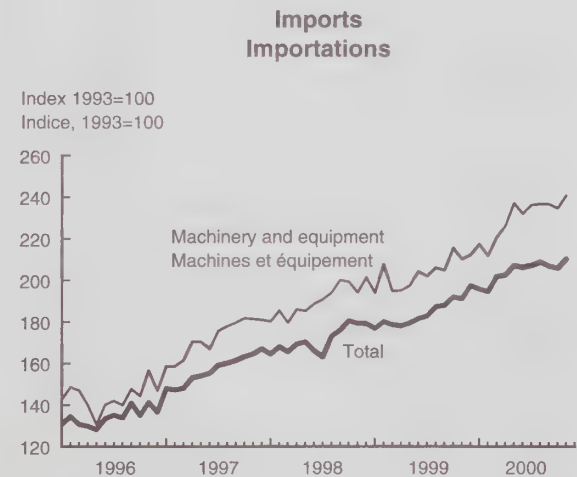
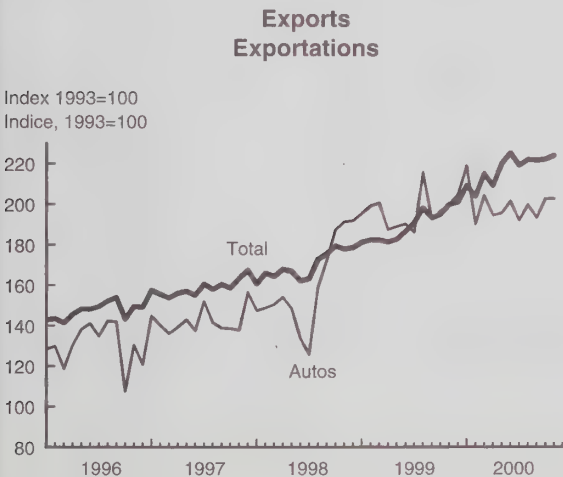
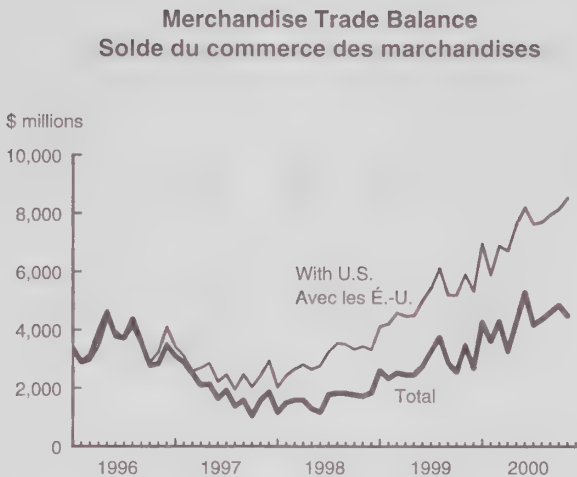
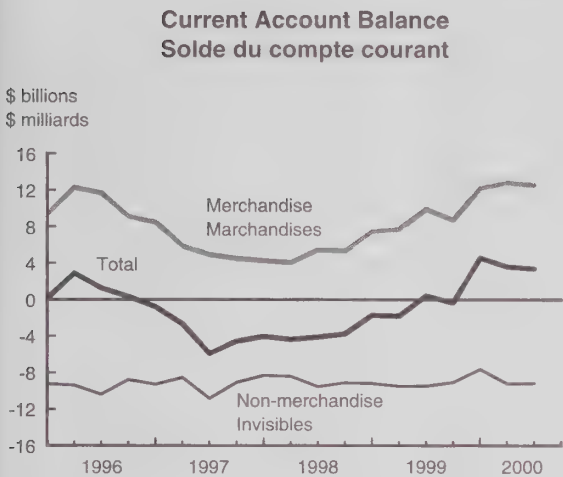




Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1997 IV	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III		
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT	
<b>Total</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Total</b>	
Receipts	59800	351,038	381,269	407,077	449,400	98,216	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,468	128,340	128,722	Recettes	
Payments	59816	346,438	395,205	423,331	452,846	102,786	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,893	124,730	125,336	Paiements	
Balance	59832	4,600	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	-4,570	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,575	3,611	3,386	Solde	
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>	
Exports	59801	319,965	345,040	371,365	412,364	88,781	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,516	117,766	118,536	Exportations	
Imports	59817	286,650	330,604	359,230	384,645	86,604	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,643	106,682	107,579	Importations	
Balance	59833	33,315	14,436	12,135	27,719	2,177	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,873	11,084	10,957	Solde	
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>	
Receipts	59802	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	77,560	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,637	103,789	104,620	Recettes	
Payments	59818	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	73,056	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,426	90,973	92,063	Paiements	
Balance	59834	42,391	23,793	19,097	33,788	4,504	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,211	12,816	12,558	Solde	
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>	
Receipts	59803	39,886	43,496	48,848	51,755	11,221	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,879	13,977	13,916	Recettes	
Payments	59819	48,961	52,853	55,809	57,824	13,548	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,217	15,709	15,517	Paiements	
Balance	59835	-9,076	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-2,327	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,338	-1,732	-1,601	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-3,604	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-849	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-388	-630	-530	dont: voyages	
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>	
Receipts	59809	26,176	31,173	30,759	31,601	8,167	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,245	9,197	9,067	Recettes	
Payments	59825	55,571	60,313	59,917	63,768	15,106	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,144	16,994	16,586	Paiements	
of which: interest	59827	28,979	28,964	30,543	30,159	7,455	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,346	7,491	7,349	dont: intérêt	
Balance	59841	-29,395	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-6,939	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,898	-7,796	-7,520	Solde	
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>	
Balance	59845	680	767	768	1,001	193	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	600	323	-51	Solde	
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>	
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>59049</b>	<b>7,957</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>5,091</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>Compte capital</b>	
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59052	-17,858	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-8,757	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-16,332	-21,123	-4,578	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-17,247	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-2,057	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-10,776	-18,059	-10,062	Actions	
Bonds	59054	-2,070	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-1,833	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,829	Obligations	
Other	59056	-36,132	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-949	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,542	-12,538	-6,119	Autres	
investments																		investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-73,306	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-13,595	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,450	-51,329	-25,588	Total des créances canadiennes	
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59062	13,137	16,283	32,197	37,232	3,055	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	7,724	28,933	10,021	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	8,034	7,645	13,629	14,063	3,878	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	11,022	9,617	Actions	
Bonds	59064	17,953	5,495	11,677	4,643	-5,769	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,633	-2,964	-4,186	Obligations	
Money market	59066	-7,319	2,766	53	-13,415	4,718	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,257	-1,792	-2,720	Marché monétaire	
Other	59067	21,311	38,638	9,968	-8,577	18,743	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,952	4,557	-2,596	Autres	
investment																		investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	53,116	70,827	67,524	33,946	24,626	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	23,931	39,755	10,137	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB) Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052), compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	280,079	301,544	322,517	360,609	28,299	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	Total	
Annual % change		5.6	7.7	7.0	11.8	6.7	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	222,461	242,679	269,516	309,397	24,068	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	4,609	4,462	4,913	5,355	414	437	377	400	399	373	446	456	458	477	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	12,796	12,587	12,890	12,875	1,055	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	12,423	12,268	9,594	9,218	797	813	750	742	761	859	785	707	728	762	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	5,088	8,034	7,560	7,161	644	539	587	566	570	546	584	527	577	688	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	22,702	21,516	18,043	16,603	1,322	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		23,168	24,963	25,202	25,568	2,127	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		26,053	27,126	23,766	29,722	1,763	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		34,528	34,848	35,173	39,117	3,071	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		52,333	56,067	57,580	57,429	4,648	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		61,935	68,265	78,947	85,985	6,761	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		63,370	69,095	77,381	95,494	7,768	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		9,502	10,667	12,401	13,471	1,074	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	Biens de consommation	
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,192	32,331	34,098	33,166	34,888	35,747	34,761	35,222	35,160	35,247	35,546	Total	
Annual % change		8.7	12.4	12.6	15.6	11.8	17.9	15.3	20.4	20.9	14.8	12.2	14.8	14.0	12.2	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,583	27,461	29,111	28,715	29,858	30,718	29,979	30,323	30,355	30,556	31,064	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	504	519	509	495	536	514	514	562	569	551	607	517	512	518	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,119	1,241	1,207	1,093	1,260	1,214	1,180	1,178	1,315	1,141	1,013	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	784	764	764	823	788	833	822	867	875	762	804	812	858	884	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	585	663	728	657	657	814	598	722	722	708	652	606	659	592	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,516	1,649	1,619	1,425	1,620	1,649	1,581	1,659	1,555	1,522	1,475	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		2,156	2,156	2,232	2,187	2,162	2,275	2,235	2,364	2,332	2,403	2,344	2,316	2,263	2,290	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		2,820	2,933	2,864	3,254	3,730	3,770	3,655	3,965	4,648	4,425	4,415	4,696	4,168	4,628	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		3,333	3,343	3,463	3,551	3,444	3,485	3,517	3,537	3,489	3,496	3,355	3,438	3,430	3,455	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		4,955	5,061	5,117	5,107	5,126	5,408	5,150	5,513	5,475	5,583	5,382	5,400	5,503	5,493	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		7,440	7,809	7,568	7,885	7,802	8,513	8,297	9,097	9,198	8,574	9,096	8,952	9,149	8,933	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		7,975	8,097	8,297	8,862	7,701	8,277	7,887	7,926	8,163	7,783	8,090	7,831	8,217	8,215	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		1,125	1,116	1,146	1,160	1,156	1,166	1,181	1,253	1,203	1,235	1,214	1,240	1,265	1,292	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of rational accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 D	1999 J		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Imports	D	\$'000,000															Importations
Total	397990	237,689	277,751	303,420	326,821	26,456	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	Total	
Annual % change		3.4	16.9	9.2	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	180,010	211,461	233,777	249,325	20,746	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	5,581	6,129	6,083	7,688	522	428	655	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	14,995	18,118	19,188	20,744	1,665	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	7,227	8,711	9,658	10,594	775	792	837	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	9,041	11,377	11,393	13,254	914	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	20,835	21,955	23,321	25,216	1,834	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		14,138	15,655	17,265	17,643	1,486	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		9,605	10,628	8,624	10,709	610	615	644	703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		1,914	2,386	2,501	2,741	229	211	223	221	233	220	227	229	233	236	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		46,484	54,560	60,292	62,131	5,082	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		76,384	91,347	101,126	108,168	8,910	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		51,107	60,826	66,786	75,916	6,058	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		25,840	29,733	34,579	36,954	3,097	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	Biens de consommation	
		1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Imports	D	\$'000,000															Importations
Total	397990	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,917	28,720	29,792	29,908	30,590	30,453	30,585	30,843	30,548	30,397	31,056	Total	
Annual % change		6.3	6.6	10.2	10.7	8.0	12.9	13.7	15.4	13.6	13.3	11.5	10.1	7.2	10.1	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,614	21,572	22,216	21,991	22,238	22,516	22,335	22,617	22,396	22,408	22,525	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	703	747	758	713	838	1,096	1,154	1,009	948	948	993	1,042	1,122	1,233	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,991	1,560	1,796	1,680	1,787	1,710	1,829	1,830	1,788	1,777	1,797	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	932	964	999	878	935	956	991	980	1,006	994	1,015	956	1,008	953	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,370	1,407	1,267	1,517	1,903	1,587	1,722	1,693	1,659	1,513	1,765	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,353	2,408	2,461	2,576	2,673	2,687	2,757	2,696	2,708	2,569	2,782	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,534	1,458	1,496	1,513	1,484	1,511	1,466	1,519	1,515	1,525	1,583	1,596	1,607	1,606	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		1,064	1,193	1,241	1,200	1,362	1,398	1,431	1,509	1,443	1,598	1,581	1,525	1,393	1,709	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		227	238	243	248	236	260	255	258	258	241	263	264	253	263	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,332	5,436	5,714	5,563	5,619	5,921	5,889	5,932	6,047	5,929	5,828	5,880	5,777	6,099	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		9,533	9,304	9,393	9,618	9,377	9,768	10,014	10,498	10,272	10,457	10,479	10,477	10,389	10,664	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		6,458	6,392	6,594	6,512	6,452	6,598	6,434	6,485	6,562	6,403	6,653	6,306	6,427	6,156	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		3,155	3,149	3,287	3,203	3,115	3,261	3,331	3,315	3,268	3,302	3,387	3,392	3,486	3,511	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

**Source:** Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)**

F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
\$'000,000								Importations
26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	Total
7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	Variation annuelle(%)
20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	États-Unis
655	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	Royaume-Uni
1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	Autres UE
837	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	Japon
1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	Autres OCDE
1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	Autres pays
1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	Produits agricoles et poisson
644	703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	Produits énergétiques
223	221	233	220	227	229	233	236	Produits forestiers
4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	Biens industriels
9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	Machines et équipements
6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	Produits automobiles
3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	Biens de consommation
A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
\$'000,000								Importations
29,908	30,590	30,453	30,585	30,843	30,548	30,397	31,056	Total
13.7	15.4	13.6	13.3	11.5	10.1	7.2	10.1	Variation annuelle(%)
21,991	22,238	22,516	22,335	22,617	22,396	22,408	22,525	États-Unis
1,154	1,009	948	948	993	1,042	1,122	1,233	Royaume-Uni
1,680	1,787	1,710	1,829	1,830	1,788	1,777	1,797	Autres UE
991	980	1,006	994	1,015	956	1,008	953	Japon
1,517	1,903	1,587	1,722	1,693	1,659	1,513	1,765	Autres OCDE
2,576	2,673	2,687	2,757	2,696	2,708	2,569	2,782	Autres pays
1,466	1,519	1,515	1,525	1,583	1,596	1,607	1,606	Produits agricoles et poisson
1,431	1,509	1,443	1,598	1,581	1,525	1,393	1,709	Produits énergétiques
255	258	258	241	263	264	253	263	Produits forestiers
5,889	5,932	6,047	5,929	5,828	5,880	5,777	6,099	Biens industriels
10,014	10,498	10,272	10,457	10,479	10,477	10,389	10,664	Machines et équipements
6,434	6,485	6,562	6,403	6,653	6,306	6,427	6,156	Produits automobiles
3,331	3,315	3,268	3,302	3,387	3,392	3,486	3,511	Biens de consommation

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication *Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux* (nr 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

**Source:** Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication *Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux* (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

**Source :** Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource : J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	114.5	115.3	116.6	116.7	117.0	118.3	119.3	119.3	119.0	121.6	121.8	121.2	121.0	120.6	123.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		124.4	122.4	123.2	123.6	118.2	119.7	123.8	119.7	121.5	119.8	120.1	121.1	121.1	123.1	121.3	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		103.1	133.1	156.9	158.0	160.3	175.1	176.9	181.3	198.9	225.3	229.1	229.6	242.5	226.6	244.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		142.4	144.7	140.6	142.4	143.3	142.9	142.9	145.4	143.5	140.7	140.0	137.6	135.9	139.8	141.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.9	116.1	120.5	120.2	120.2	122.7	121.9	123.9	125.1	128.3	128.2	127.4	124.6	128.6	129.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95.1	90.1	89.9	88.6	88.7	88.6	91.1	89.7	87.9	89.2	88.2	88.8	87.0	87.4	88.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.5	129.7	127.9	128.6	129.0	128.9	129.9	130.8	131.3	130.2	131.1	131.6	131.7	131.6	136.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		110.9	112.3	112.9	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.0	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.1	113.8	114.1	114.0	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		281,674	312,757	27,178	27,301	28,369	27,330	28,582	27,801	29,317	29,397	28,539	29,061	29,058	29,227	28,736	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,257	20,888	1,750	1,806	1,850	1,806	1,838	1,867	1,946	1,947	2,001	1,936	1,913	1,839	1,888	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		23,059	22,334	1,870	1,813	2,029	2,131	2,131	2,016	1,993	2,063	1,931	1,923	1,937	1,840	1,897	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		24,707	27,028	2,378	2,432	2,479	2,409	2,439	2,419	2,464	2,480	2,497	2,439	2,529	2,454	2,437	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,267	49,459	4,199	4,258	4,247	4,177	4,438	4,156	4,408	4,267	4,354	4,225	4,333	4,279	4,243	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		83,016	95,484	8,684	8,540	8,891	8,806	9,340	9,252	10,347	10,308	9,723	10,248	10,285	10,466	10,132	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,734	73,619	6,330	6,452	6,871	5,975	6,371	6,028	6,036	6,270	5,938	6,148	5,945	6,243	6,021	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,182	11,995	988	1,015	1,029	1,028	1,031	1,045	1,109	1,060	1,084	1,064	1,090	1,109	1,133	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	114.2	111.4	109.7	110.8	108.7	109.2	107.3	108.6	110.6	108.7	107.3	108.3	109.5	111.0	111.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		123.7	120.9	118.4	119.5	118.2	119.9	120.3	119.6	121.2	120.2	119.6	119.8	119.9	120.0	121.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		91.0	109.1	128.9	141.6	137.4	153.0	128.9	148.7	147.0	159.8	164.6	164.9	174.4	160.7	181.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		134.0	129.4	132.5	129.8	129.3	134.5	132.9	141.0	144.2	144.0	143.2	144.5	144.3	145.5	145.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.2	125.7	125.6	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	122.6	129.8	128.7	130.8	132.6	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		98.4	91.1	87.2	87.9	85.5	84.4	81.5	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.6	84.0	85.8	84.8	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.6	126.9	126.0	126.5	125.2	125.4	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.1	126.5	128.4	129.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.3	129.7	128.1	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.3	130.6	131.0	132.8	136.0	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		265,692	293,376	25,719	26,321	26,603	26,300	27,765	27,540	27,658	28,015	28,504	28,480	27,898	27,385	27,803	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		13,952	14,595	1,232	1,251	1,280	1,238	1,256	1,225	1,253	1,260	1,275	1,321	1,331	1,339	1,323	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,474	9,815	925	877	873	890	1,084	963	1,026	903	971	959	875	867	943	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		1,866	2,119	180	187	192	175	196	181	179	179	168	182	183	174	181	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		48,162	49,432	4,326	4,552	4,409	4,410	4,601	4,559	4,546	4,676	4,835	4,488	4,568	4,416	4,601	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		102,738	118,682	10,669	10,689	11,255	11,112	11,983	12,062	12,199	12,421	12,706	12,836	12,470	12,107	12,576	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		52,737	59,831	5,071	5,211	5,203	5,144	5,223	5,086	5,060	5,166	5,051	5,234	4,985	5,006	4,756	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		26,737	28,491	2,458	2,545	2,525	2,447	2,535	2,573	2,518	2,512	2,533	2,593	2,588	2,625	2,581	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (réf. 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

## V. Good-producing Industries

## V. Industries de biens

20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	40
26. Petroleum and natural gas	41
27. Energy and mining	42

### Page

36
37
38
39
40
40
41
42

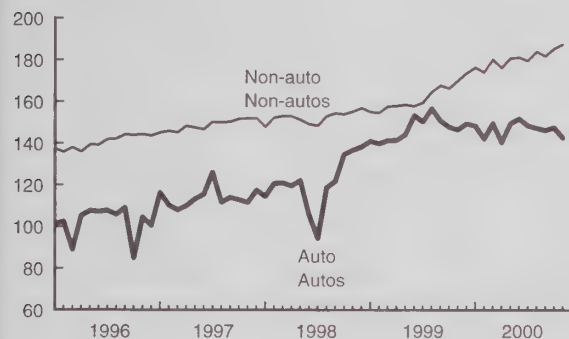
20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	40
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	41
27. Énergie et mines	42

### Page

36
37
38
39
40
40
41
42

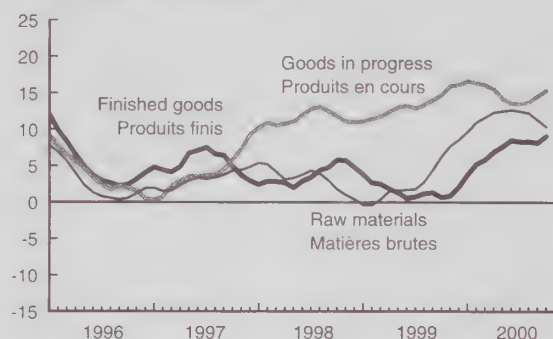
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



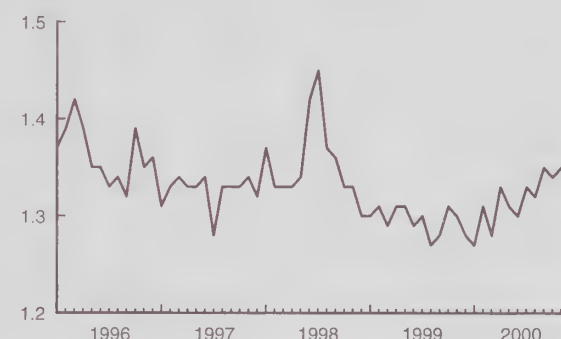
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



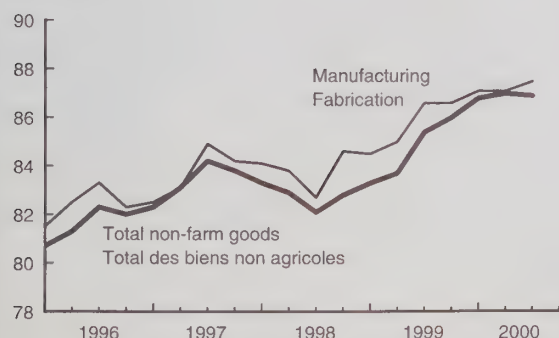
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**

Ratio



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**

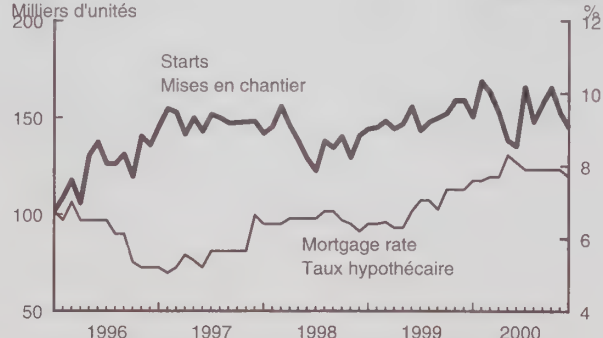
Percent  
Pourcentage



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**

Thousands of units  
Milliers d'unités

Mortgage rate %  
Taux hypothécaire



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

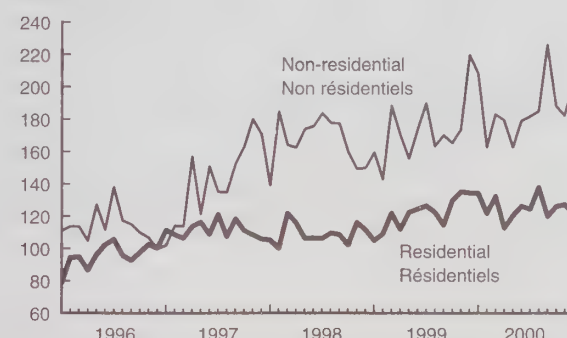




Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1997	1998	1999	1999		2000											
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
D		\$'000,000																
Shipments	315674	435,031	448,753	490,343	42,491	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,776	45,002	44,497	45,282	44,785	45,568	45,683	Livraisons
Annual % change		6.9	3.2	9.3	9.1	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.8	11.1	9.5	7.7	5.9	8.9	7.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	315675	187,945	188,060	198,618	17,430	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,450	18,872	18,790	18,870	18,877	19,130	19,340	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	247,086	260,693	291,725	25,061	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,326	26,130	25,707	26,412	25,908	26,438	26,343	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	91,840	90,153	96,087	8,545	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,147	9,366	9,256	9,367	9,394	9,499	9,664	Non durables
Durable	315700	12,764	13,452	14,370	1,218	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,209	1,190	1,226	1,223	1,248	1,248	1,220	Durables
Capital goods	315701	54,458	60,231	64,338	5,696	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,503	6,407	6,373	6,983	6,712	6,928	6,910	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	33,296	35,714	39,861	3,514	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,640	3,609	3,612	3,582	3,478	3,649	3,714	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	130,590	134,263	141,874	12,137	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,504	12,686	12,561	12,546	12,459	12,717	12,510	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	112,083	114,940	133,813	11,301	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,692	11,888	11,754	11,592	11,585	11,677	11,490	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	84,474	89,530	108,526	9,061	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,249	9,390	9,182	9,110	9,048	9,131	8,824	Produits automobiles
New orders	316029	445,826	456,569	494,656	42,274	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,282	45,336	47,479	45,226	43,684	45,676	45,613	Nouvelles commandes
Month-end inventory	318159	49,129	51,229	55,520	55,200	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,562	58,347	59,095	59,678	60,278	60,950	61,682	Stocks à la fin du mois
Annual % change		4.8	4.3	8.4	6.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.8	11.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	318160	19,252	19,773	20,775	20,725	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,364	21,350	21,665	21,623	21,713	21,645	21,832	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	29,878	31,455	34,744	34,475	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	36,997	37,430	38,055	38,564	39,305	39,849	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,606	21,760	23,522	23,444	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,984	24,789	25,253	25,326	25,417	25,613	25,759	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	11,050	12,189	14,418	14,294	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,184	15,176	15,068	15,539	15,935	16,328	16,628	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	16,473	17,280	17,580	17,462	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,395	18,381	18,774	18,813	18,926	19,009	19,295	Produits finis
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	318284	1.33	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.33	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.35	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	316384	43,177	50,978	54,938	54,071	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,135	53,470	56,452	56,395	55,294	55,402	55,332	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	513	493	406	400	406	436	438	466	395	391	358	371	375	365	350	339	Non durables
Durable	316410	359	414	457	484	457	472	513	486	421	424	406	415	418	425	459	444	Durables
Capital goods	316411	28,544	35,056	39,405	37,993	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,249	39,738	42,951	43,166	42,557	42,985	42,933	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,907	1,815	2,010	1,959	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,044	2,087	2,072	2,049	2,028	1,990	2,029	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,232	5,624	5,627	5,598	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,349	5,423	5,501	5,488	5,506	5,482	5,429	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	6,378	7,352	7,007	7,373	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,211	4,917	5,058	4,697	4,342	3,967	3,750	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	6,471	7,676	6,559	7,075	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,054	4,775	4,883	4,288	4,003	3,707	3,678	Produits automobiles

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

Tableau 21. Stocks possédés

		1997	1998	1999	1999		2000											
					N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Total	D	\$'000,000																Total
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	8,432	8,571	9,219	9,206	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,453	9,510	9,547	9,567	9,657	9,529	9,615	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,798	1,884	1,943	1,915	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,021	2,042	2,047	2,037	2,024	2,011	2,009	Durables
Capital goods	318186	11,514	12,696	15,486	15,135	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,745	16,644	17,047	17,399	17,652	18,282	18,712	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,525	4,689	5,029	4,967	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,314	5,388	5,525	5,510	5,530	5,541	5,536	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	13,689	14,258	14,751	14,604	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,160	15,147	15,430	15,443	15,414	15,534	15,657	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	9,275	9,166	9,270	9,297	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,553	9,594	9,655	9,784	9,750	9,870	9,922	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	3,015	3,413	3,665	3,700	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,673	3,592	3,721	3,877	3,905	3,933	3,897	Produits automobiles
Raw materials																		Matières premières
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,308	3,362	3,690	3,724	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,882	3,878	3,869	3,889	3,924	3,748	3,785	Non durables
Durable	317120	865	872	911	913	911	903	903	916	932	932	919	936	901	895	905	903	Durables
Capital goods	317121	3,870	4,075	4,742	4,688	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,217	5,020	5,197	5,276	5,314	5,625	5,694	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	2,400	2,588	2,746	2,710	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,973	3,085	3,076	3,091	3,084	3,064	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317123	6,291	6,319	6,678	6,570	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,881	6,827	6,924	6,952	6,923	7,019	7,100	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317124	4,920	4,551	4,855	4,864	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,112	5,177	5,173	5,187	5,182	5,170	5,207	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317125	1,406	1,477	1,780	1,818	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,740	1,855	1,840	1,846	1,802	1,822	Produits automobiles
Goods in process																		Produits en cours
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,244	1,255	1,372	1,368	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,351	1,365	1,369	1,388	1,391	1,417	1,428	Non durables
Durable	322607	250	264	304	297	304	310	317	318	311	310	315	317	321	319	321	317	Durables
Capital goods	322608	5,565	6,594	8,509	8,246	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,045	9,147	9,280	9,503	9,804	10,053	10,317	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	629	553	700	698	700	736	745	739	698	705	704	721	719	706	726	730	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322610	2,221	2,307	2,369	2,335	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,315	2,361	2,447	2,419	2,403	2,411	2,385	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322611	1,213	1,292	1,241	1,273	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,215	1,219	1,213	1,254	1,245	1,277	1,268	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322612	890	936	933	951	933	920	911	912	890	917	905	843	983	919	942	932	Produits automobiles
Finished goods																		Produits finis
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,880	3,954	4,157	4,115	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,219	4,266	4,309	4,290	4,342	4,365	4,402	Non durables
Durable	317830	683	748	729	705	729	738	736	750	766	779	808	795	816	809	785	789	Durables
Capital goods	317831	2,079	2,026	2,234	2,201	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,483	2,477	2,571	2,620	2,534	2,604	2,700	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,496	1,548	1,584	1,559	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,685	1,711	1,720	1,715	1,733	1,731	1,742	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317833	5,177	5,631	5,705	5,699	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,964	5,959	6,058	6,072	6,089	6,104	6,172	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317834	3,142	3,323	3,174	3,160	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,226	3,199	3,270	3,342	3,322	3,423	3,448	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317835	718	1,000	951	931	951	934	1,012	973	955	983	947	1,022	1,055	1,140	1,190	1,144	Produits automobiles

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D																	VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,670	211	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	218	220	225	221	165	Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.4	7.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.7	-5.1	-2.8	-13.5	-21.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	118	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,174	93	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	86	97	107	92	67	Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542		144	133	126	134	132	130	135	132	138	140	123	127		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806		80	71	66	71	71	69	68	70	73	75	70	70		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625		63	53	50	54	54	52	51	52	55	55	52	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181		17	18	16	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	18	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736		64	62	60	63	62	61	67	63	65	65	54	58		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES																		INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	10,702	10,868		11,103	11,086	10,917	11,027	10,884	11,086	11,407	11,279	11,119	11,168	11,242	11,485		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,549		231	220	219	236	251	242	258	229	205	246	242	255		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,025	5,286		407	429	478	488	483	471	447	389	435	395	422	538		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,446	9,165		736	772	825	912	820	901	893	774	894	830	890	866		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,868		415	409	456	488	470	510	524	511	539	548	538	565		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794		669	691	694	803	732	795	777	784	789	764	852	787		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,966	4,197		4,245	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,305	4,456	4,547	4,554	4,563	4,487	4,568		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	315688	31,089	32,351		2,915	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,918	2,926	2,904	2,936	3,026	2,981		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.8	126.1	125.8	126.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	142.9	134.0	134.2	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.6	146.8	147.0	147.4	147.5	148.0	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.2	38.9		40.8	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	42.2	43.0	43.5	44.3	45.4		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	18.33	17.56		16.53	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.37	17.37	17.36	17.31	17.36		Heure
Weekly	L57764	887.67	889.30		909.62	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	925.83	929.10	929.34	929.99	932.64		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	86,380	90,034		91,685	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	96,581	96,765	97,073	97,100	96,872		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).



### Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

**Source:** Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 24. Construction

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
BUILDING PERMITS	D	\$'000,000															PERMIS DE BÂTIR
	2677	35,770	37,068	3,430	2,910	3,209	2,913	2,891	3,094	3,090	3,300	3,365	3,162	3,133	3,204	Variation annuelle(%)	
	Annual % change	7.7	3.6	29.2	12.7	3.3	2.8	0.9	2.1	-2.8	12.9	17.4	4.2	-1.3	-8.9		
	Non-residential	4898	15,814	16,692	1,590	1,242	1,396	1,369	1,241	1,365	1,386	1,411	1,725	1,437	1,391	1,535	Non-résidentiel
	Industrial	2678	3,631	3,945	297	348	301	303	305	341	306	398	520	264	279	380	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,482	9,000	940	722	786	750	622	686	758	712	833	812	829	779		Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,701	3,747	353	172	309	316	313	339	323	302	372	360	282	376		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	2681	19,957	20,376	1,839	1,668	1,813	1,544	1,650	1,729	1,704	1,888	1,640	1,726	1,742	1,669		Résidentiel
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	J	'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	12001	149	153	150	169	163	152	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	174	Toutes régions
Annual % change		8.0	2.6	4.4	16.4	9.9	5.8	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Urban centres	9001	127	132	127	145	139	133	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126		Centres urbains
Singles	9002	72	75	81	71	88	77	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74		Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	54	57	46	74	52	56	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52		Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact (613-748-2000)

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	
		\$'000,000												
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>													<b>Total</b>
<b>Animal products</b>	209682	29,296	30,025	29,830	30,462	7,869	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,081	8,174	7,904	<b>Produits du bétail</b>
Beef	209720	13,860	14,626	14,452	15,206	3,709	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,101	4,291	4,131	<b>Boeuf</b>
	(209721+ 209722)	4,744	5,302	5,718	6,214	1,615	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,599	1,721	1,578	
Hogs	209723	2,885	2,990	2,229	2,429	411	515	595	643	676	786	893	898	<b>Porc</b>
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,515	1,557	1,594	1,559	404	368	389	411	391	382	418	395	<b>Volaille</b>
Dairy	209726	3,515	3,709	3,845	3,919	993	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	<b>Produits laitiers</b>
<b>Crops</b>	209684	14,117	14,288	13,964	13,292	3,546	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,557	3,005	3,183	<b>Cultures</b>
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,494	3,625	2,473	2,342	489	523	633	691	494	564	666	709	<b>Blé</b>
Barley	209691	966	728	515	426	98	103	102	116	104	124	105	122	<b>Orge</b>
Canola	209695	1,969	2,128	2,663	1,771	873	436	320	489	526	373	285	492	<b>Colza</b>
Corn	209697	808	696	643	743	234	230	150	134	229	192	157	126	<b>Maïs</b>
Floriculture	209717	999	1,095	1,219	1,323	292	237	535	233	319	246	552	236	<b>Floricole</b>
Vegetables	209700	969	1,037	1,153	1,204	250	135	329	481	258	147	386	514	<b>Légumes</b>
<b>Direct payments</b>	209736	1,319	1,111	1,414	1,964	614	278	414	552	720	423	878	590	<b>Paiements directs</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1998	1999	1998 A	S	O	N	D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)		'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	128,400	122,287	10,888	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	Production nette
Imports	341509	44,688	47,683	4,029	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	Importations
Total supply	341510	173,088	169,970	14,917	14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	77,429	72,824	6,473	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	153,144	161,383	11,511	11,183	12,250	13,268	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	89,163	95,121	7,877	7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+ 344472)	63,980	66,262	3,634	3,716	4,692	6,229	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	95,434	96,937	8,431	8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	108,454	109,677	9,328	9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	92,413	93,318	8,213	8,020	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	10,249	9,189	9,988	10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	Stocks de fermeture

		1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)		'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,428	10,416	10,960	10,653	10,805	10,668	10,560	10,730	10,666	Production nette
Imports	341509	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,684	Importations
Total supply	341510	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,712	14,772	15,500	15,010	15,641	15,524	14,606	14,187		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,250	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603		Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269		Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+ 344472)	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334		Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,453	7,635	7,481	6,833	8,012	7,844	7,986	8,448	8,168	8,330	8,374	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,066	10,222	9,612	9,504	9,758	9,303	9,319			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Energy</b>	<b>'000 MWh</b>															<b>Énergie</b>
Electric																Électrique
Generated by:																Production:
Utilities	372125	511,362		48,806	52,875	48,296	46,342	41,706	41,495	40,425	42,116	43,559	40,568	41,457	44,969	Des services publics
Industry	372130	46,358		4,344	4,344	3,960	4,086	3,800	3,834	3,797	3,969	3,727	3,497	3,646	3,585	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915		4,294	3,813	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,461	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	529,295		50,181	54,089	48,731	47,621	42,862	42,300	40,912	41,442	42,420	40,533	43,279	46,050	Total disponible
Coal	<b>'000 tonnes</b>															Charbon
Production	2482	72,461		5,879	6,136	6,012	6,366	5,497	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	Production
Exports	261404	33,573		2,592	2,381	3,043	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	2,275	Exportations
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>	<b>'000 tonnes</b>															<b>Production de minéraux non métalliques</b>
Asbestos(2)	2627	337		27	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,090	12,753	758	688	670	724	712	710	778	711	755	693	740	743	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	12,643		1,030	584	552	810	1,030	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,586		221	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	200	Chaux(2)
	<b>tonnes</b>															
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,637		1,147	935	760	595	663	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,351		616	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	Potasse
<b>Metal production</b>	<b>'000 tonnes</b>															<b>Production de métaux</b>
Copper	2587	584		51	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	Cuivre
Refined copper	2589	540		52	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	177		14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	Nickel
Lead	2593	155		9	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	Plomb
Refined lead	2595	146		12	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	Plomb raffiné
Zinc	2597	961		63	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	Zinc
Refined zinc	2599	781		67	67	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	34,221		2,990	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,900	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	Minerai de fer(2)
	<b>kg</b>															
Gold	2603	157,873		11,966	11,863	11,690	12,194	12,190	12,398	12,760	13,833	14,073	13,954	13,179	13,418	Or
Silver	2605	1,166,441		81,452	111,334	99,047	78,440	100,000	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,607	100,124	88,547	Argent
Uranium	2609	10,157		806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,251	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

VI. Services

28. Retail trade	44
29. Wholesale trade	46
30. Canadian travellers	47
31. Transportation and communication	48

VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	44
29. Commerce de gros	46
30. Voyageurs canadiens	47
31. Transports et communications	48

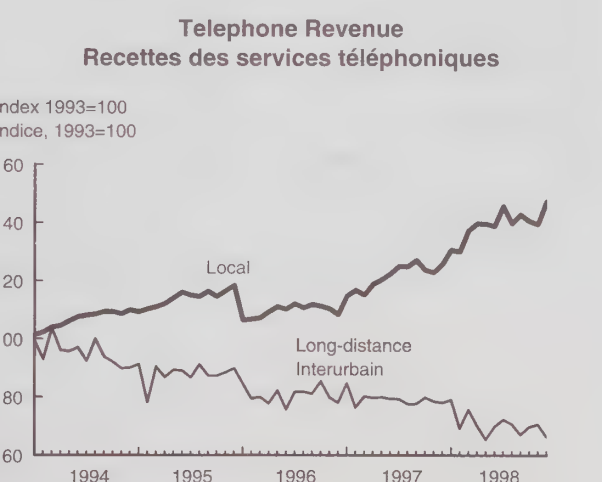
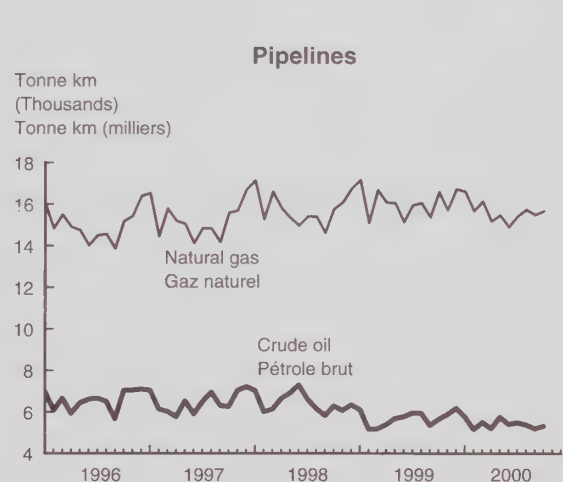
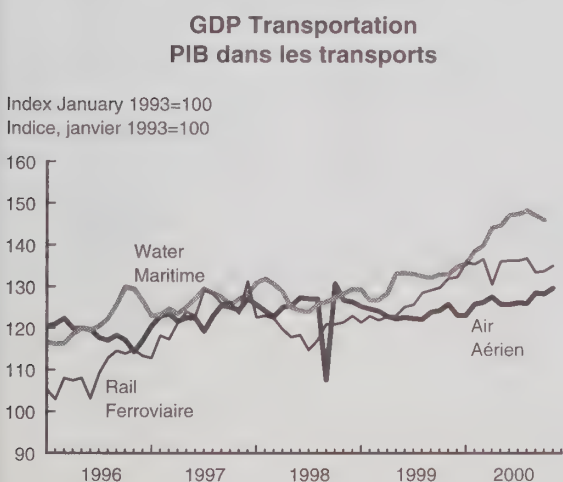
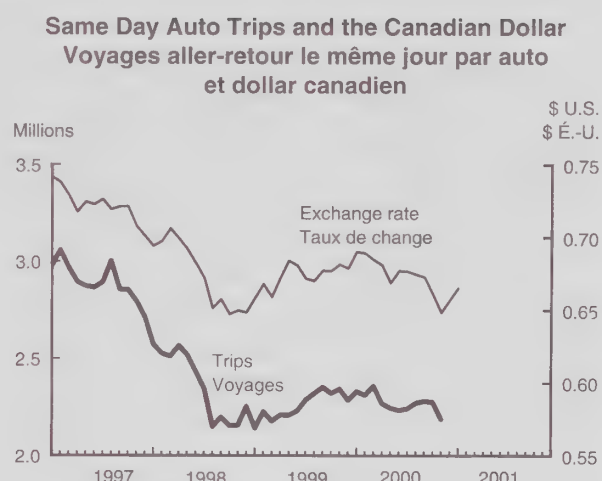
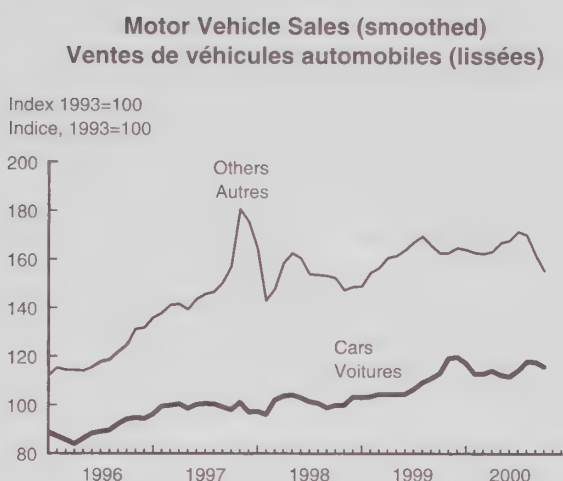
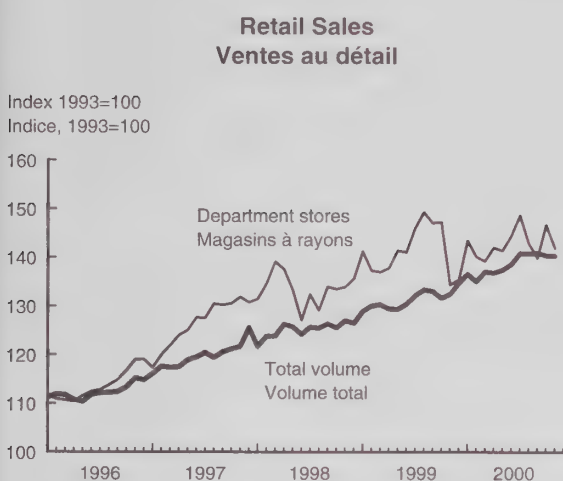


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	220,870	237,837	246,641	260,691	21,231	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,157	22,207	21,912	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	55,503	62,768	64,458	69,376	5,741	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	165,367	175,069	182,183	191,314	15,490	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	48,917	51,655	53,346	54,500	4,482	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,417	4,294	4,318	4,389	361	370	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	24,009	26,183	27,956	29,990	2,432	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,774	16,928	16,187	18,000	1,314	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	12,133	13,628	14,336	14,938	1,199	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,682	1,650	1,670	1,626	136	140	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,516	1,570	1,582	1,536	128	129	127	127	123	128	133	126	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,202	4,335	4,406	4,505	378	375	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	Femmes
Other	658224	5,522	5,830	6,259	6,667	549	550	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	8,469	9,305	10,107	11,082	886	891	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,079	2,300	2,429	2,572	207	207	209	211	207	218	217	216	224	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,107	12,298	12,944	13,335	1,113	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	7,519	8,188	8,217	8,493	694	715	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	5,551	6,008	6,750	7,060	589	597	586	583	578	581	587	588	594	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,469	10,897	11,675	12,621	1,025	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	209,357	221,036	228,715	237,453	19,645	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		1.5	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	Variation annuelle (%)



Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D														
															\$'000,000
Total	658216	22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,469	23,296	23,389	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	5,877	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,173	6,258	6,313	6,306	5,974	6,083	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,177	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,878	17,129	17,070	17,163	17,321	17,306	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,574	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,678	4,739	4,756	4,756	4,781	4,790	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	371	374	371	374	373	375	374	374	378	381	379	379	375	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,446	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,605	2,655	2,611	2,571	2,645	2,604	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,629	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,838	1,861	1,833	1,918	1,949	1,985	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,276	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,281	1,322	1,334	1,300	1,326	1,326	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	128	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	132	136	135	131	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	129	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	132	130	126	119	Hommes
Women's	658223	383	380	385	377	390	371	382	384	381	383	395	395	389	Femmes
Other	658224	558	562	586	579	593	598	591	603	617	609	636	623	639	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	946	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,020	1,036	1,025	1,048	1,038	1,040	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	230	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	242	239	245	248	251	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,131	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,134	1,143	1,136	1,147	1,152	1,158	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	710	685	745	703	727	713	719	733	752	739	738	737	724	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	588	596	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	631	629	631	640	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,078	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,113	1,117	1,132	1,137	1,154	1,136	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	19,944	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,673	20,995	20,966	20,966	20,878	20,853	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		3.5	5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O			
		\$'000,000															
Total	D 658281	283,634	324,234	331,808	357,799	28,796	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	Total		
Annual % change		9.2	14.3	2.3	7.8	4.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	Variation annuelle (%)		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	49,380	58,237	59,897	68,329	5,299	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	7,373	8,744	8,570	7,400	654	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	41,050	48,476	49,198	52,725	4,285	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	25,254	29,204	30,907	35,219	2,843	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	21,329	24,726	25,076	28,350	2,227	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	46,316	49,659	51,840	55,875	4,551	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	19,055	21,209	21,546	22,452	1,839	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac		
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N			
Total	D 658281	31,093	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	31,944	32,248	31,856	31,517	31,970	31,749	Total		
Annual % change		12.1	10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.8	5.1	4.5	4.5	2.1	Variation annuelle (%)		
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,158	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,192	6,026	5,991	5,893	5,862	5,677	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires		
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures		
Farm	658288	606	568	594	490	623	603	616	598	612	642	612	622	611	Agricoles		
Non farm	658588	4,619	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,991	5,039	5,038	5,030	5,032	5,110	Non agricoles		
Computer & software	658589	2,868	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,975	3,008	2,901	2,910	2,974	2,836	Ordinateurs et logiciels		
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,498	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,385	2,370	2,353	2,318	2,347	2,395	Bois et matériaux de construction		
Food	658586	4,778	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,848	5,009	5,024	4,903	5,107	5,189	Produits alimentaires		
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,904	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,061	2,111	2,109	2,095	2,097	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac		

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

Table 30. Travel

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
Total	146750	56,371	54,925	46,985	46,448	3,799	3,729	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	Total
From US	146736	52,699	50,942	42,768	42,196	3,434	3,361	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	36,267	34,758	28,390	27,107	2,227	2,178	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	9,579	9,203	7,605	7,869	632	598	638	665	658	663	660	682	689	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	15,301	15,127	13,430	14,105	1,113	1,076	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	3,672	3,984	4,218	4,252	365	368	362	352	335	331	343	356	357	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
Travellers to Canada															Voyageurs au Canada
Total	146749	43,256	45,076	48,064	49,055	4,082	4,059	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	Total
From US	146712	38,471	40,490	43,857	44,630	3,720	3,690	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	Venant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146857	23,804	25,252	27,062	27,318	2,271	2,265	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	8,325	8,399	9,402	9,609	821	805	819	799	768	803	809	807	802	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	12,909	13,401	14,892	15,180	1,305	1,279	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146724	4,785	4,586	4,207	4,425	362	369	334	360	357	365	364	383	385	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
Total	146750	4,026	3,892	3,926	4,016	4,101	3,956	3,933	3,910	3,928	3,962	3,971	3,978	3,873	Total
From US	146736	3,667	3,532	3,588	3,653	3,738	3,577	3,548	3,522	3,543	3,574	3,585	3,584	3,487	Revenant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146852	2,344	2,286	2,331	2,311	2,359	2,269	2,246	2,235	2,243	2,272	2,282	2,277	2,187	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	696	674	667	702	693	674	649	645	659	663	668	667	666	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,238	1,226	1,175	1,257	1,241	1,227	1,210	1,208	1,199	1,224	1,228	1,214	1,227	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146748	359	360	338	364	362	379	386	388	386	388	387	393	386	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.
Travellers to Canada															Voyageurs au Canada
Total	146749	4,195	4,019	4,117	4,088	4,148	4,107	4,068	4,036	3,996	3,939	4,090	4,019	4,025	Total
From US	146712	3,781	3,639	3,718	3,691	3,761	3,687	3,692	3,653	3,621	3,587	3,702	3,631	3,623	Venant des É.-U.
By car, same day	146857	2,335	2,202	2,240	2,240	2,285	2,254	2,270	2,189	2,213	2,166	2,238	2,231	2,202	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	820	803	836	820	826	797	794	775	764	766	781	783	788	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	1,288	1,277	1,299	1,287	1,297	1,261	1,245	1,243	1,230	1,235	1,253	1,240	1,257	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
From other than US	146724	414	380	399	397	386	420	376	383	376	352	388	388	402	D'ailleurs que des É.-U.

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).



Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Pipelines</b>	<i>D</i>							'000,000									<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	91,629	80,906	6,700	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	77,343	68,292	5,655	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,753	30,069	2,652	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,416	22,896	2,019	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	(tonnes km)
Natural gas								'000,000,000									Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	259,257	264,018	22,742	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439	21,144	21,580	21,244	21,501	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	189,259	192,732	16,602	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920	15,435	15,753	15,508	15,696	(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>								'000									<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	7,463,998	8,237,466	720,325	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961		Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,382,909	7,906,199	700,791	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953		Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,571	24,047	2,098	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	64,426	65,711	5,645	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	431,150	451,801	42,096	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,340,594	2,016,503	192,175	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165		237,331	21,883	21,398	19,898	19,624	20,985	23,144	20,561	22,238	21,592	20,713	20,671	20,833	21,852	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

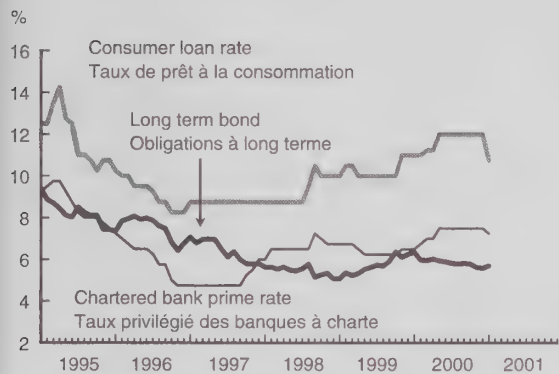
VII. Financial Markets

32. Interest rates and exchange rates	50
33. Stock exchanges	51
34. Money supply and credit	52
35. Corporate finances	52
36. Operating profits by major industry	53
37. Net new issues of securities	53
38. Security issues and retirements	54

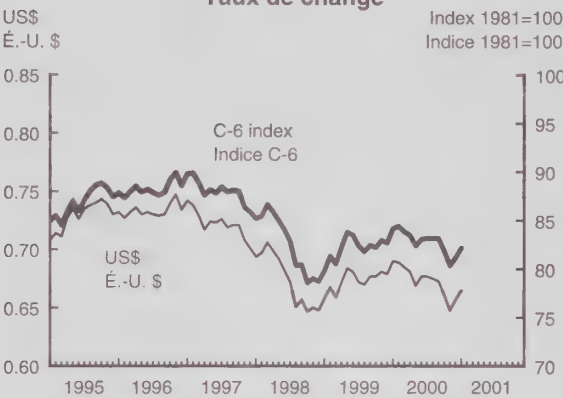
VII. Marchés financiers

32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
33. Les bourses	51
34. Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
35. Finances des entreprises	52
36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
37. Émissions nettes de titres	53
38. Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

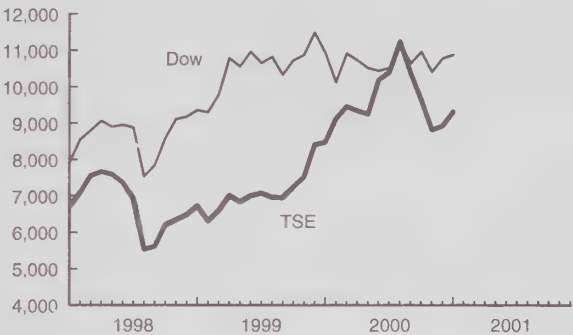
Interest Rates  
Taux d'intérêt



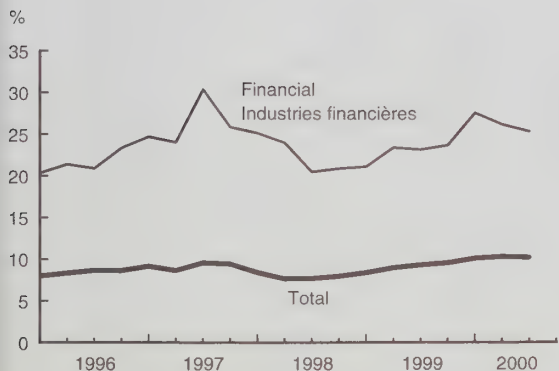
Exchange Rates  
Taux de change



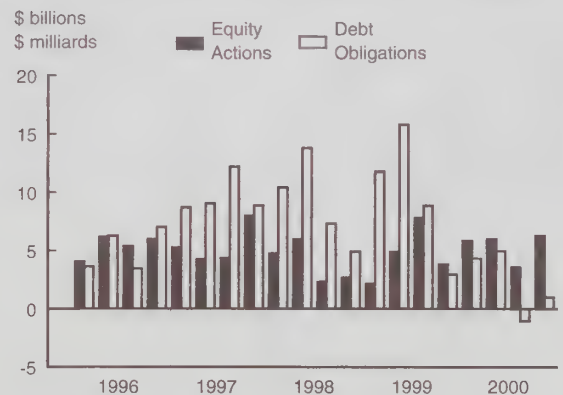
Stock Markets  
Marchés boursiers



Corporate Profit Margins  
Marges bénéficiaires



Net New Equity and Debt Issues  
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit  
Crédit à la consommation

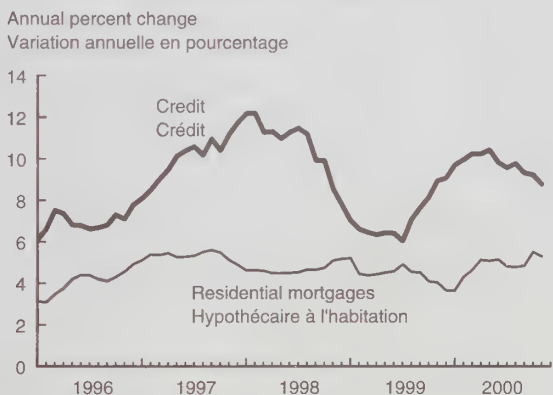


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Interest rates	B																Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.63	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	5.01	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.40	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	6.90	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	5 ans
Long-term	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.08	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	Obligations à long terme
Canada bonds																	
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.519	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.658	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	inversé
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.507	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.269	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.901	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	13.41	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	79.83	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	Indice C-6(3)
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Interest rates																	Taux d'intérêts
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	1 an
5-year	14051	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	5 ans
Long-term	14013	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	Obligations à long terme
Canada bonds																	
Exchange rates(1)																	Taux de change(1)
US dollar	3400	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	inversé
British pound	3412	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1998	1999	2000	1999											
					J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,288	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	44,817	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,730	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	0.4	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	26.25	23.65	25.91	30.25	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.60	1.70	1.61	1.51	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		1999	2000													2001
		D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1998		1999										
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	91,270	105,467	90,718	89,269	87,912	89,744	93,214	89,198	89,492	89,898	88,688	93,080	93,528	91,053	M1
M2	1630	460,416	487,543	451,824	451,116	451,177	453,381	457,872	456,300	456,994	457,303	458,933	463,189	464,850	463,876	M2
M2++	1650	1,002,246		964,925	969,947	973,234	979,649	986,900	987,868	992,038	996,391	1,001,474	1,009,736	1,015,675	1,019,891	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,854	373,304	300,215	303,650	305,655	308,741	310,291	311,971	314,597	317,293	320,297	324,503	329,099	333,123	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	574,865		556,854	559,861	562,064	562,504	565,029	567,322	570,040	573,478	576,785	579,090	581,803	583,797	Total
Consumer	142	167,625		159,275	160,406	161,383	162,464	163,565	164,181	165,146	166,803	167,513	169,201	170,608	172,200	À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,240		397,580	399,455	400,681	400,040	401,463	403,141	404,894	406,675	409,272	409,889	411,195	411,597	Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2320	732,989	784,202	710,697	711,426	712,901	714,008	719,454	720,849	726,431	729,494	737,271	741,430	743,836	747,598	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>

		1999		2000												
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	92,628	96,799	96,845	100,167	102,392	105,213	100,994	105,550	108,781	108,908	107,663	109,708	108,880	110,502	M1
M2	1630	467,001	474,115	474,247	475,196	479,847	485,625	481,362	488,085	493,162	491,637	491,727	494,680	494,881	500,063	M2
M2++	1650	1,026,233	1,037,866	1,041,921	1,047,658	1,058,907	1,072,759	1,073,844	1,085,423	1,095,500	1,098,137	1,100,814	1,113,121	1,125,025		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	336,221	338,457	341,741	345,354	350,192	357,378	363,443	368,654	374,670	380,418	385,317	394,829	405,067	412,588	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	587,175	589,049	592,356	595,892	600,437	604,837	607,869	610,836	612,525	615,268	617,669	622,402	624,352		Total
Consumer	142	173,521	174,953	177,042	178,630	180,321	181,002	182,361	183,198	183,538	185,735	186,514	188,100	188,759		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	413,654	414,097	415,314	417,262	420,116	423,836	425,508	427,638	428,987	429,533	431,154	434,302	435,593		Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2325	749,920	752,675	752,601	761,215	769,773	777,957	782,187	786,564	791,201	790,301	791,578	796,781	803,771	806,492	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1997	1998	1999	1998		1999				2000				
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>D</b>														<b>Bénéfices d'exploitation</b>
Revenues	303370	164,031	142,296	174,317	34,252	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,229	52,499	52,553	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	9.20	7.94	9.10	7.67	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.14	10.34	10.24	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	81,534	64,159	106,138	16,112	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	36,410	34,537	31,741	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	7.07	5.03	7.68	5.13	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.07	9.26	8.31	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact B. Potter (951-2662). J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource B. Potter (951-2662). J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1997	1998	1999	1998				1999				2000			
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	10,420	5,366	10,831	1,389	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,911	5,664	5,870	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	2,026	1,973	2,633	412	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	402	450	440	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	34,852	35,039	46,464	9,451	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	13,992	14,449	14,562	Fabrication
Construction	303637	7,606	5,057	3,378	1,367	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	877	1,229	1,208	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,557	2,172	2,198	562	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	725	946	1,094	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	12,272	13,040	21,788	2,984	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,300	4,867	5,094	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	60,231	53,720	58,176	14,724	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,590	17,534	16,847	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,130	1,152	1,382	316	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	326	304	325	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	20,382	12,221	13,304	3,106	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,939	3,225	2,890	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	898	1,084	1,817	207	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	532	595	548	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	73	107	385	15	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	55	51	72	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)		7,165	7,046	1,955	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,802	1,640	1,888	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,919	2,591	2,811	753	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,040	773	772	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,437	1,607	2,104	393	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	737	770	945	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999			1999				2000				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															
	3104	15,615	18,507	21,570	4,720	5,927	2,304	2,664	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,807	5,953	3,551	6,259	Actions
Bonds																	
Total(1)	3101	72,525	77,930	28,835	17,025	29,225	9,421	16,854	13,398	35,194	7,990	21,348	2,502	15,208	4,269	6,856	Obligations
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,956	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,119	Total(1)
Provincial	3048	6,898	4,560	-5,578	1,429	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	2,119	Fédéral
Corporate	3054	36,252	39,179	9,182	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,869	11,713	15,728	8,807	2,931	4,293	4,939	-1,050	1,000	Provinciales
																	Des sociétés
		1998	1999	1999		2000											
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																
Total	79140	25,358	5,289	6,030	-6,540	4,374	-56	13,945	8,662	-5,297	2,857	327	2,437	683	7,986	-706	Titres vendus aux non- résidents(2)
Stocks	79166	13,630	14,061	535	723	4,742	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,645	3,859	3,434	7,328	-1,353	Total
Bonds	79141	11,677	4,643	6,065	-7,054	-1,183	-2,811	-3,397	3,705	-1,423	-5,255	-1,112	-803	-1,914	-406	792	Actions
Money market	79170	53	-13,416	-571	-209	815	-657	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,064	-145	Obligations
																	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.  
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.  
Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.  
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.  
Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).



Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998					1999					2000					
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV				
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien			
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,265	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,265	Dette consolidée totale(2)			
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	Émissions brutes(3)			
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	Remboursements(3)			
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces			
Gross new issues	3004	35,069	28,168	11,294	10,946	7,453	11,873	10,533	8,548	9,939	6,049	8,869	7,596	7,630	4,073	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3026	30,510	33,747	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,279	6,996	10,714	9,615	7,433	5,985	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3048	4,560	-5,578	1,429	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	-1,912	Émissions nettes			
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés			
Gross new issues	3010	62,650	35,265	15,302	21,217	12,435	12,921	15,647	20,215	16,455	10,333	10,751	11,516	7,257	5,741	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3032	23,471	26,084	4,938	7,476	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,487	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,577	8,308	4,741	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3054	39,179	9,182	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,869	11,713	15,728	8,807	2,931	4,293	4,939	-1,050	1,000	Émissions nettes			
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées			
Gross new issues	3013	1,167	5,857	1,191	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3035	1,375	149	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	149	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3057	-209	5,707	926	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	Émissions nettes			
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires			
Gross new issues	3016	19,101	16,404	4,350	5,697	2,794	2,643	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	5,114	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3038	385	542	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	11	207	316	8	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3060	18,716	15,862	3,794	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	4,072	4,471	2,213	5,106	Émissions nettes			

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

VIII. Provincial

39.	Provincial GDP	
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	
42.	Provincial building and housing	
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	
44.	Bankruptcies by province	

VIII. Les provinces

	Page		Page
39.	56	39.	56
40.	57	40.	57
41.	58	41.	58
42.	60	42.	60
43.	61	43.	61
44.	62	44.	62

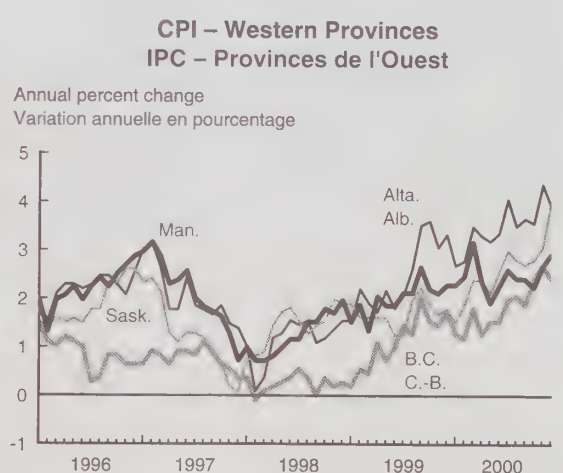
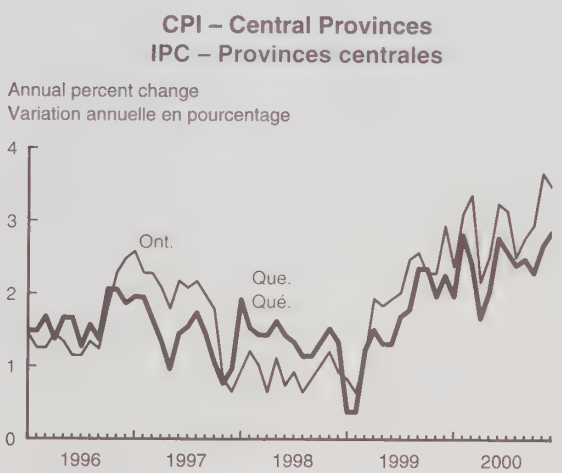
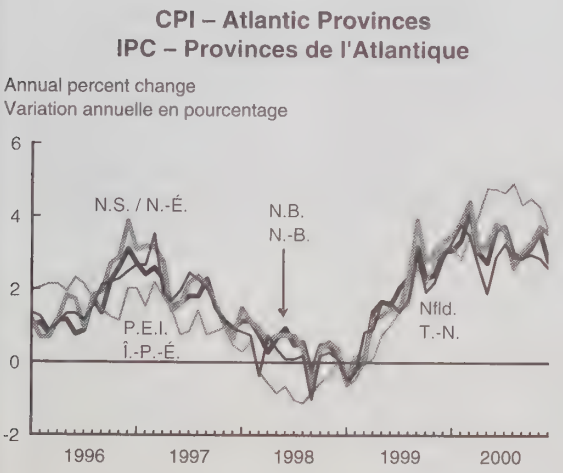
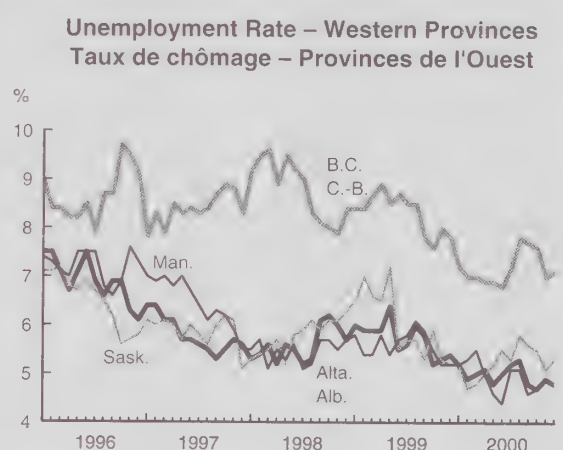
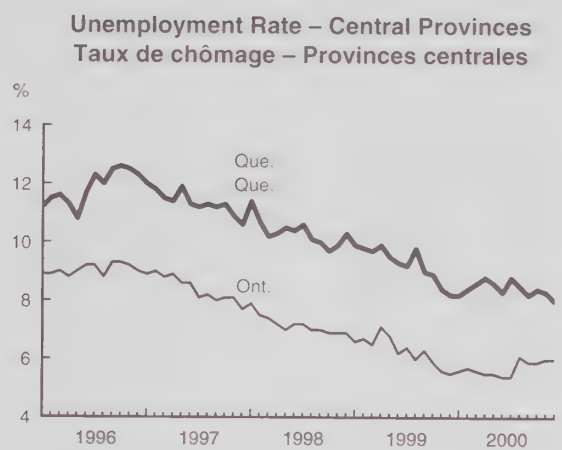
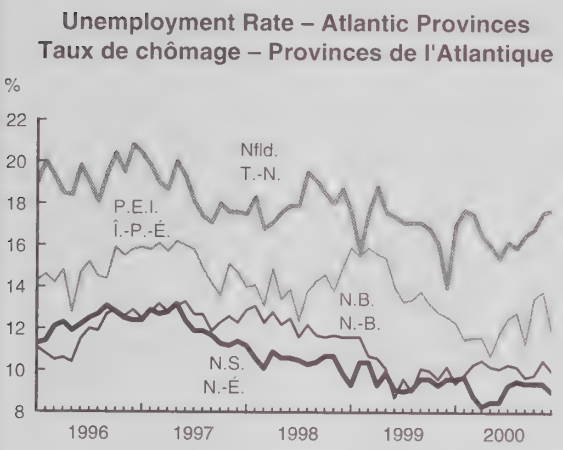


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b> at market prices	<i>D</i>							<b>PIB</b> aux prix du marché
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b> at 1992 prices								<b>PIB</b> aux prix de 1992
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand at 1992 prices</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et des dépenses (n° 13-213-XPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
Employment	D	'000																Emploi	
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,792	14,828	14,858	14,863	14,905	14,891	14,874	14,901	14,957	14,977	15,036	15,067	15,067	Canada	
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	204	204	205	206	207	206	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	64	65	66	66	66	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	418	417	421	423	420	420	420	416	418	418	420	426	416	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	332	331	331	333	331	331	333	336	337	337	339	338	341	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,429	3,431	3,425	3,435	3,453	3,446	3,440	3,441	3,448	3,428	3,438	3,451	3,457	Québec	
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,795	5,804	5,832	5,835	5,839	5,847	5,876	5,881	5,899	5,926	5,962	5,960	5,976	Ontario	
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	550	550	551	556	555	555	554	558	559	556	555	556	559	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	488	490	491	488	490	486	484	480	481	484	485	479	483	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,575	1,586	1,588	1,584	1,591	1,585	1,571	1,578	1,590	1,598	1,605	1,613	1,620	Alberta	
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,936	1,950	1,947	1,938	1,954	1,952	1,929	1,944	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,973	1,943	Colombie-Britannique	
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité	
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.6	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.2	66.2	66.1	Canada	
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	55.9	56.2	56.7	56.3	56.1	55.3	54.6	54.9	56.0	56.0	56.6	56.5	56.1	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.6	67.2	67.9	68.1	67.1	66.0	66.5	66.5	66.8	67.3	67.0	67.2	66.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	62.1	62.0	61.9	61.9	61.3	61.3	61.8	61.4	61.6	61.5	61.8	62.3	61.5	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.0	60.9	61.4	61.7	61.2	61.1	61.5	62.0	61.8	61.8	62.6	62.1	62.7	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.1	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.7	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.4	Québec	
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.8	66.9	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.7	66.8	67.3	67.3	67.5	67.9	67.8	67.6	Ontario	
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.8	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.7	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.7	67.8	68.0	68.0	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.4	67.1	67.5	67.3	66.9	66.7	66.7	67.1	66.9	66.3	67.1	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.4	72.3	72.1	71.5	71.8	71.8	71.9	72.3	72.5	72.8	Alberta	
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.1	65.1	65.3	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	Colombie-Britannique	
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage	
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	Canada	
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	17.0	17.6	17.8	16.8	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.7	16.3	16.6	17.6	17.7	16.3	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	12.5	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.5	11.5	12.3	12.7	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.8	11.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.7	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.3	9.5	8.9	9.8	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	10.5	10.0	10.0	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.0	8.6	Québec	
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	Ontario	
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.6	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	Alberta	
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.0	7.1	7.4	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Source: La population active (réf 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1998	1999	1999		2000											
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	474,572	498,836	42,418	42,900	43,104	43,514	43,647	45,154	44,018	44,315	44,391	44,782	45,481	45,198	45,492	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,584	5,868	499	507	502	509	510	548	517	521	512	519	538	522	525	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,491	1,565	131	135	135	135	139	161	136	139	138	141	149	141	143	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	11,394	12,093	1,027	1,045	1,042	1,044	1,053	1,115	1,051	1,062	1,054	1,060	1,084	1,075	1,078	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	9,283	9,766	832	842	837	838	843	908	843	860	855	863	884	874	884	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	102,440	107,102	9,107	9,188	9,222	9,277	9,340	9,704	9,408	9,477	9,463	9,580	9,772	9,647	9,751	Québec
Ontario	17043	199,289	211,474	18,027	18,189	18,287	18,508	18,534	19,127	18,718	18,835	18,929	19,083	19,343	19,244	19,299	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	15,643	16,255	1,374	1,401	1,403	1,418	1,425	1,491	1,433	1,450	1,446	1,460	1,509	1,464	1,478	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	12,423	12,760	1,080	1,091	1,104	1,115	1,105	1,141	1,111	1,125	1,126	1,130	1,149	1,140	1,152	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	52,718	55,988	4,796	4,875	4,890	4,921	4,937	5,037	5,001	5,022	5,051	5,090	5,135	5,170	5,215	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	61,947	63,454	5,329	5,410	5,465	5,528	5,542	5,690	5,579	5,598	5,592	5,630	5,688	5,689	5,736	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	11,476	11,679	11,954	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,328	12,384	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	149	151	156	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	155	156	157	157	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	47	51	53	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	53	53	54	55	55	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	319	328	335	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	334	343	344	348	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	258	264	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	269	271	272	275	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,725	2,762	2,829	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,880	2,892	2,905	2,905	2,924	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,507	4,604	4,706	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	4,793	4,828	4,843	4,853	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	435	456	466	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	478	480	483	485	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	345	352	357	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	364	364	364	365	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,196	1,213	1,244	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,283	1,293	1,298	1,303	1,309	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,455	1,456	1,491	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,533	1,537	1,543	1,552	1,566	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1998	1999	1999		2000											
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L							\$									Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	606.31	610.40	614.46	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.27	632.15	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	529.32	544.17	542.44	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.19	553.61	556.53	561.99	558.60	559.51	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	481.64	480.44	478.28	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.71	497.13	496.00	493.91	498.23	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	510.35	518.06	517.73	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.89	531.29	527.69	525.84	531.79	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	525.54	532.20	542.35	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	551.70	559.12	560.12	557.23	563.15	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	571.68	571.35	572.98	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	583.98	586.00	587.48	588.53	592.16	Québec
Ontario	95691	646.78	651.54	657.18	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667.03	669.79	672.76	672.76	674.72	674.21	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	541.38	543.87	543.95	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	561.38	563.58	566.02	559.45	564.50	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	538.85	542.79	546.40	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	558.71	561.89	563.50	561.53	566.81	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	615.01	621.99	626.87	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	643.40	645.56	645.15	644.00	649.36	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	618.62	624.75	625.80	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	633.71	634.41	636.54	636.83	638.72	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								(1986=100)									Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	145.8	147.3	146.9	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.4	149.8	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	140.1	146.1	144.0	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	147.9	146.8	147.5	146.6	145.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	171.6	160.9	162.5	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	165.1	164.1	165.0	164.8	163.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	144.0	150.0	150.6	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.1	153.1	152.6	152.6	152.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	149.3	150.6	151.4	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	155.0	154.6	155.0	154.8	154.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	140.7	139.9	137.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	142.6	142.0	142.0	141.4	142.4	Québec
Ontario	95722	151.6	153.4	153.6	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	156.9	155.9	155.9	156.1	156.3	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	140.8	144.6	145.0	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	147.2	145.7	144.5	144.4	144.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	138.1	142.5	142.0	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	146.2	144.9	145.0	144.5	144.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	142.4	147.8	148.2	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	152.4	151.9	151.0	150.9	152.3	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	141.6	141.0	141.0	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.1	142.4	142.5	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.  
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: C. Fraser (951-4049)  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.  
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).



Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	1999	2000												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,770	37,068	2,700	2,059	1,987	3,233	3,105	3,787	3,661	3,366	3,685	3,439	3,336	3,107	2,301	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	303	283	18	7	8	15	22	27	25	48	23	33	43	23	10	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	105	6	6	6	7	16	7	7	13	10	13	10	7	3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	877	39	33	36	76	151	105	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	482	28	10	12	27	44	61	62	55	63	47	48	39	14	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,287	461	215	345	559	615	673	611	480	566	646	592	618	368	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,760	17,699	1,384	953	908	1,559	1,334	1,739	1,647	1,724	1,702	1,710	1,577	1,642	1,204	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	846	45	62	56	62	68	89	89	99	72	93	74	50	32	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	608	56	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,283	295	335	337	478	467	553	589	339	564	434	538	368	282	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,476	365	394	240	366	326	459	483	417	530	361	303	272	326	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	134.9	126.7	144.9	139.2	132.9	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	2.7	4.7	3.6	4.5	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	2.0	4.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	20.4	18.6	21.7	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	68.4	62.5	79.1	75.8	68.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	20.7	20.3	18.7	20.4	21.2	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	16.0	10.3	14.6	10.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0		102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5		96.1	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5		113.4	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9		94.6	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4		100.8	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5		106.0	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3		102.8	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8		105.4	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6		Toronto
London	10262	98.7		99.4	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9		116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0		114.6	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1		131.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8		111.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1		83.8	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	1999		2000												
				N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,691		22,054	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,469	23,296	23,389		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223		359	360	365	362	372	374	372	377	377	380	377	375	379		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157		100	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105	105	102	103		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,160		692	705	673	697	707	700	696	715	723	713	713	703	716		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,608		561	571	567	559	590	573	573	577	574	583	583	571	585		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,766		5,104	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,255	5,397	5,365	5,373	5,355	5,292		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,150		8,426	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,854	8,978	8,996	9,059	8,995	9,008		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,023		755	778	770	777	779	771	780	779	797	793	787	783	787		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,735		658	674	666	666	679	664	679	684	685	684	681	670	677		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,324		2,503	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,657	2,697	2,684	2,704	2,676	2,714		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,672		2,822	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,975	2,978	3,004	3,011	2,986	3,050		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	111.1	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	109.4	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	112.0	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	110.4	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	108.8	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	108.9	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	111.8	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	112.2	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	116.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	114.5	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	114.6	115.1	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	119.6	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	111.5	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	111.7	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1996	1997	1998	1999	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	4,197,501	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	357,482	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	32,317	24,644	61,894	13,845	737	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	6,256	9,758	8,040	7,173	116	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	112,629	86,321	270,207	87,853	12,498	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	69,879	35,458	39,019	45,348	2,244	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,584,324	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	63,948	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,569,584	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	221,911	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	58,224	96,306	137,878	46,385	538	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	72,800	63,340	69,064	126,734	4,823	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	380,744	387,205	246,973	473,739	30,262	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	309,401	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	20,404	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	Colombie-Britannique	
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	Québec	
Ontario	93604	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	Colombie-Britannique	

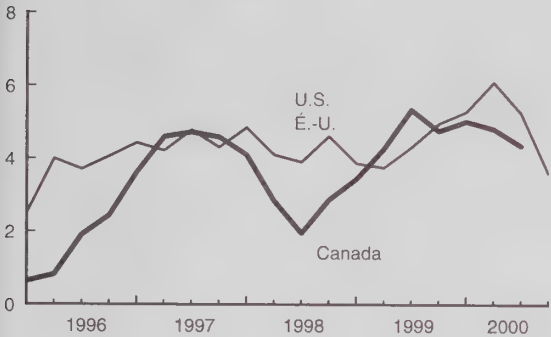
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



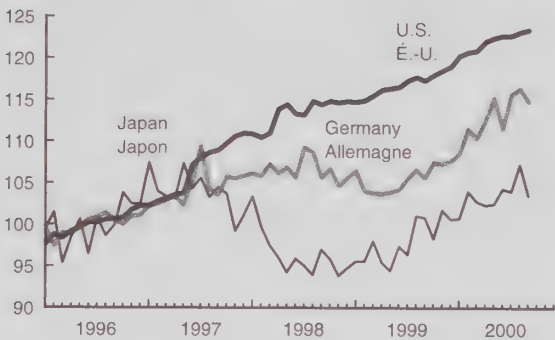
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

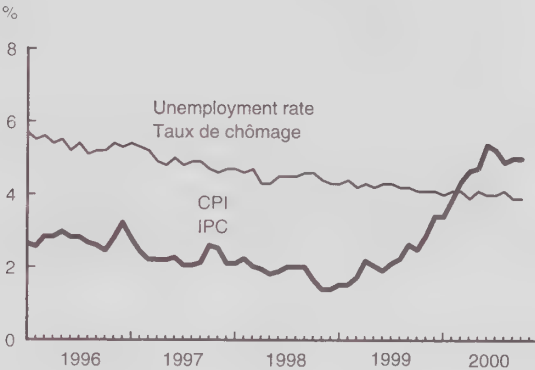


Industrial Production  
Production industrielle

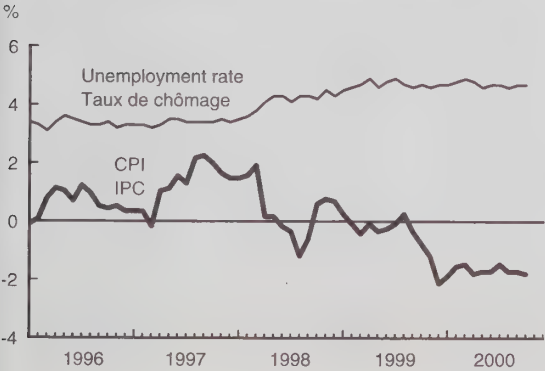
Index 1994=100  
Indice, 1994=100



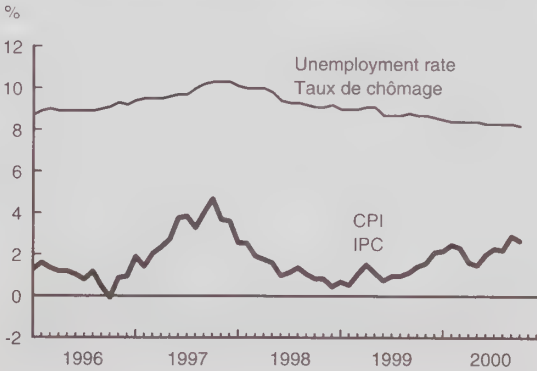
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



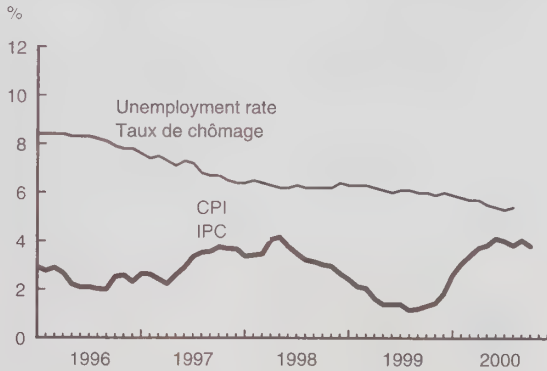
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

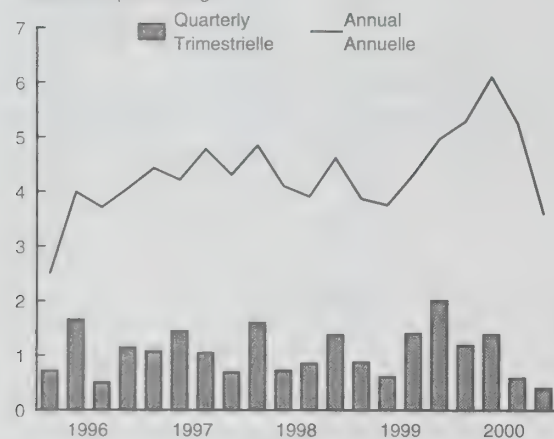


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



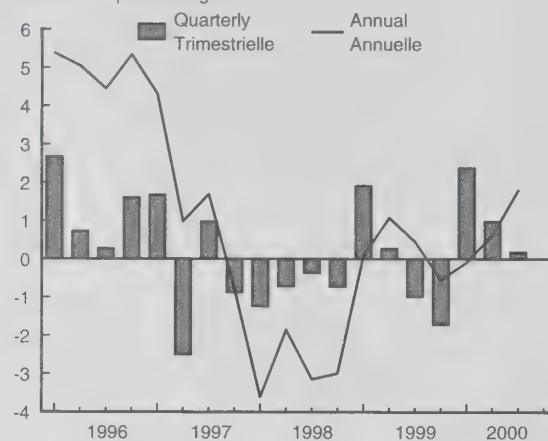
### United States – GDP États-Unis – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage



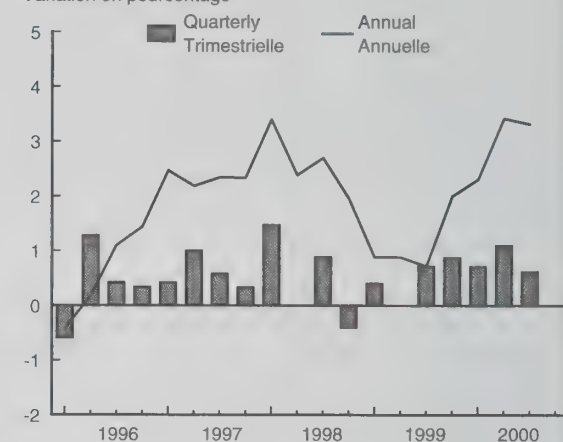
### Japan – GDP Japan – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage



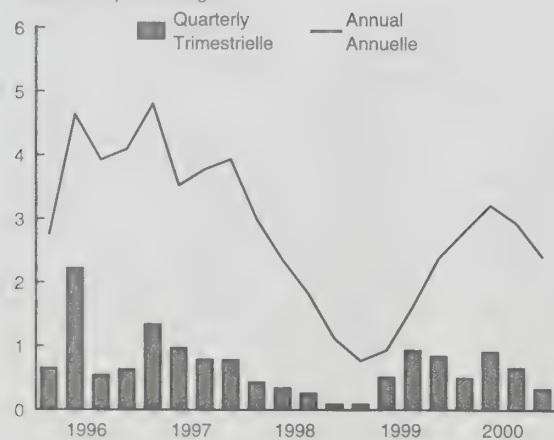
### Germany – GDP Allemagne – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage



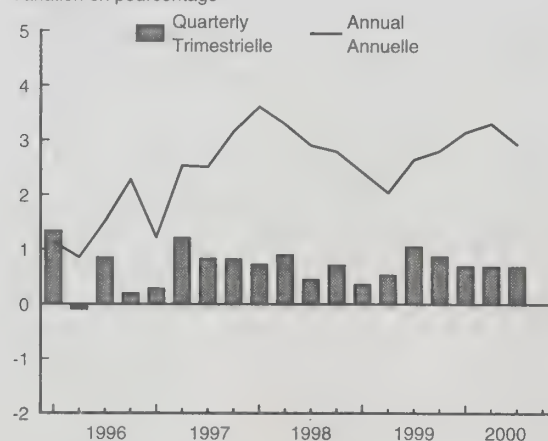
### United Kingdom – GDP Royaume-Uni – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage



### France – GDP France – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage



### Italy – GDP Italie – PIB

Percent change  
Variation en pourcentage

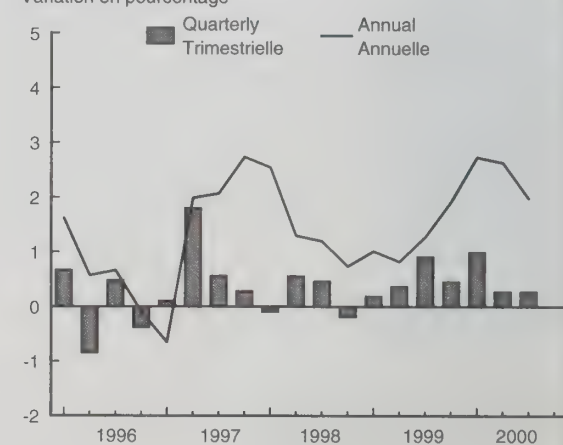


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1997	1998	1999	1998				1999				2000			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-13,937	-16,255	-3,046	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,575	3,611	3,386	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-140.5	-217.1	-331.5	-42.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-106.1		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	6.62	-0.13	-10.98	-0.26	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.09	-2.65	-2.70	-1.55	-3.33	-3.26		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	220.4	221.7	228.5	53.9	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-4.8	-8.0	-35.5	-3.6	0.2	2.1	-7.5	-8.0	-4.5	-7.8	-15.8	-5.1	-16.2	-14.7	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	55,000	39,250	11,680	1,530	13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,660		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	11,436	15,785	12,174	3,826	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476	3,169	Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1992 \$)	815.0	842.0	880.2	834.1	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	909.2	919.5	930.3	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,159.5	8,515.6	8,875.8	8,404.9	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	757.9	777.9	794.7	771.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	784.8	790.9	798.9	804.4	808.5	816.1	822.0	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	7,989.4	8,247.4	8,493.0	8,162.5	8,229.8	8,275.1	8,324.3	8,373.7	8,443.1	8,523.8	8,611.6	8,659.3	8,728.9	8,786.8	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,599.6	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,678.8	3,662.1	3,672.1	3,669.7	3,701.3	3,699.1	3,731.1	3,759.4	3,793.2	3,836.4	3,858.1	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,839.6	1,867.8	1,894.4	1,856.2	1,866.7	1,877.5	1,871.6	1,877.2	1,886.5	1,901.4	1,912.5	1,932.8	1,937.6	1,947.6	Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	524,120	518,360	522,280		521,690	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	533,920	Japon (yens de 1995)
	1998	1999	1999		2000										
			N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	123.6	129.4	137.9	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	138.1	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	109.1	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	113.4	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	106.3	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5		Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	111.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	100.5	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	8.3	7.6	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.



Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3		119.0	118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3			Canada
US	124.8	127.4		128.6	128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2		132.6	132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7		117.5	117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1			France
Germany	124.6	125.3		126.2	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6			Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8		141.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	114.4		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3		108.8	108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																	<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35		5.50	5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon
	1997	1998	1999	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	23,793	19,097	33,788	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,275	3,611	4,306	3,259	4,297	5,294	4,176	4,378	4,612	4,851	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-208.8	-260.4	-363.6	-33.3	-34.6	-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.4	-39.2	-42.7		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-16.08	-26.2	-31.8	-2.61	-2.94	-2.92	-3.07	-2.77	-2.51	-3.04	-2.83	-2.79	-3.44	-2.95	-2.99		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.12	141.24	110.52	11.85	6.34	0.12	4.17	5.90	6.10	3.71	6.78	4.85	-7.07	-2.40	0.35		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	116.5	127.0	128.0	9.8	11.9	11.2	8.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.0	10.2	8.4	7.8	7.4		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	52.30	47.53	25.33	1.36	2.02	0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.06	-2.13	1.73		Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	9,984	13,992	12,324	1,261	642	1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897	991	610	Japon (milliards de yens)
<p>(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.  (2) London clearing bank's base rate.  (3) Call money.  (4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.  (5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.  Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.</p>																	
<p>(1) Non désaisonné.  (2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.  (3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.  (4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.  (5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.  Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.</p>																	

## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments .....	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	38
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux .....	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36, 37
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	38
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5

## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47















March 2001

Mars 2001

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



Statistical  
Summary

Aperçu  
statistique





# Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International <i>(Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

# Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale <i>(Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.

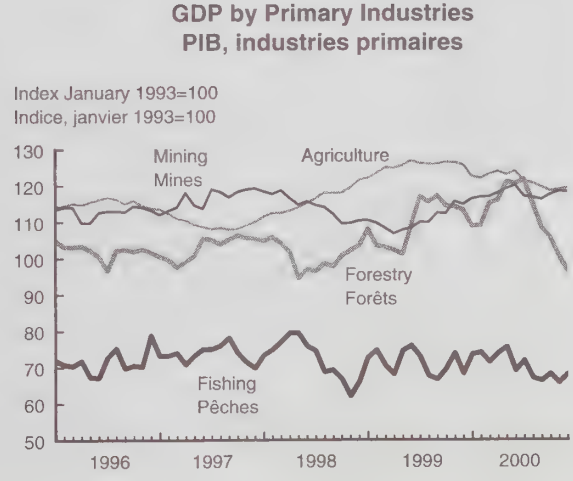
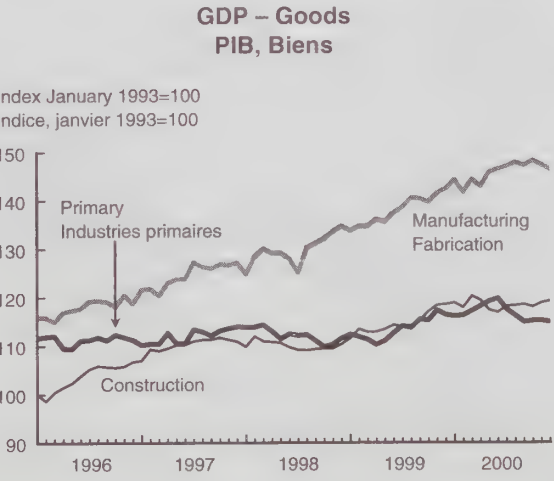
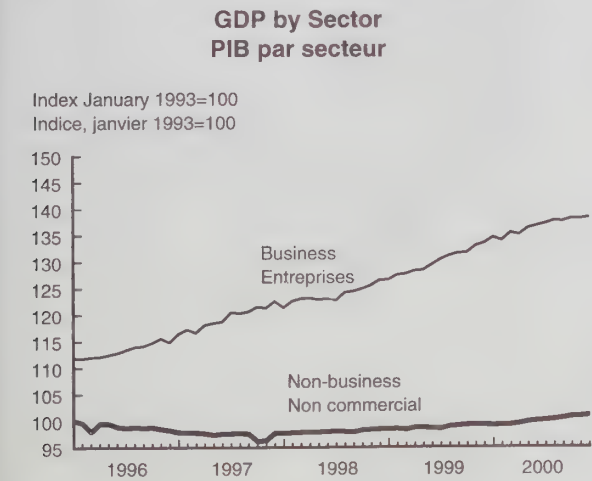
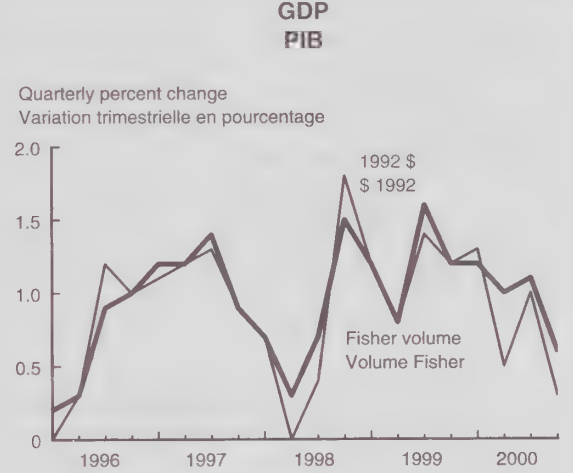
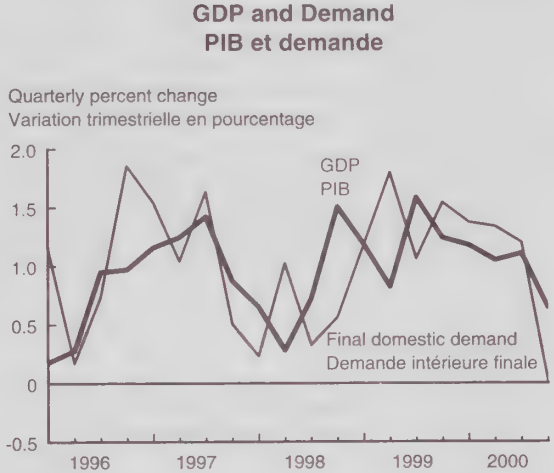
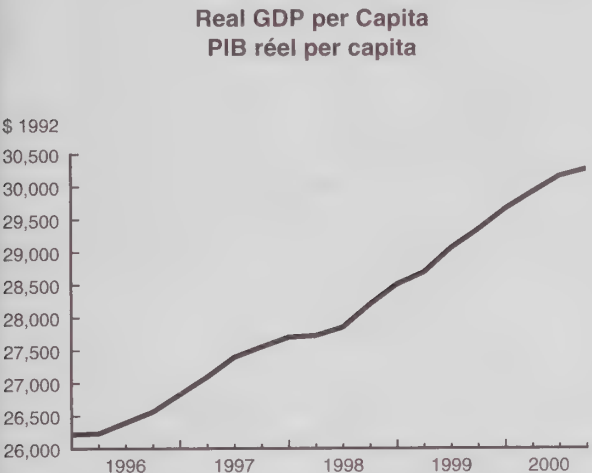


I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

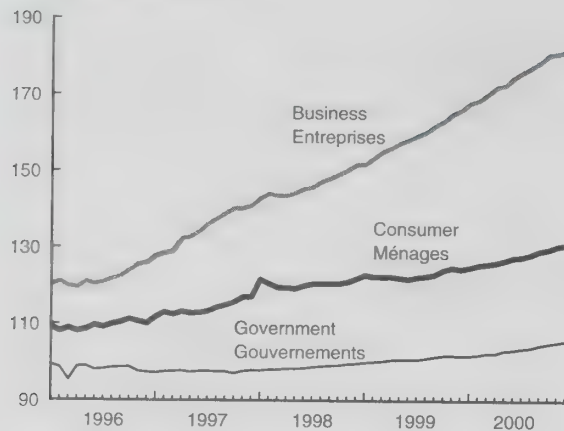
I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12



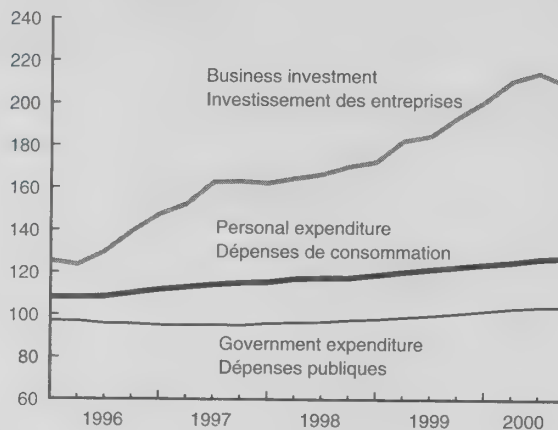
### GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



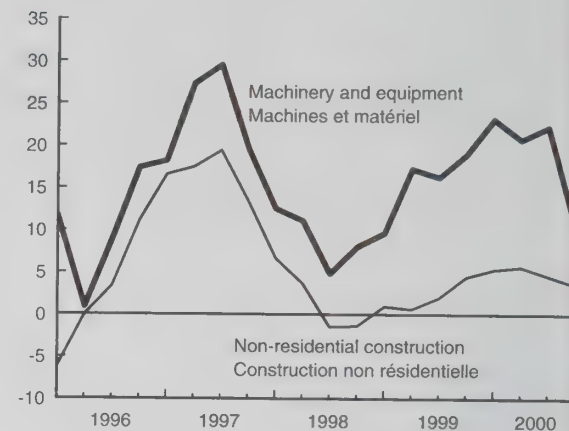
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100  
Indice, T1 1993=100



### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

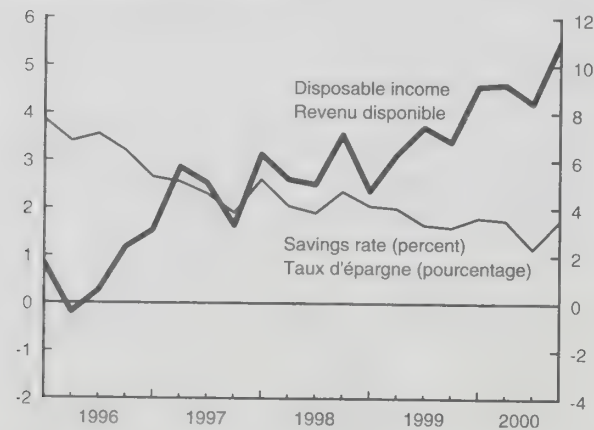
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

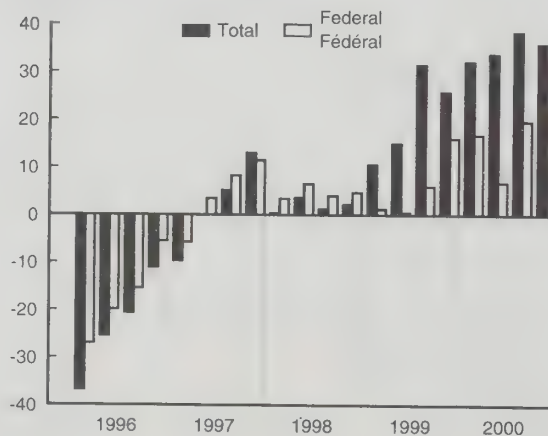
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent  
Pourcentage



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions  
\$ milliards



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –  
monthly percent change  
Indice avancé – variation  
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annual  
percent change  
PIB – variation annuelle  
en pourcentage

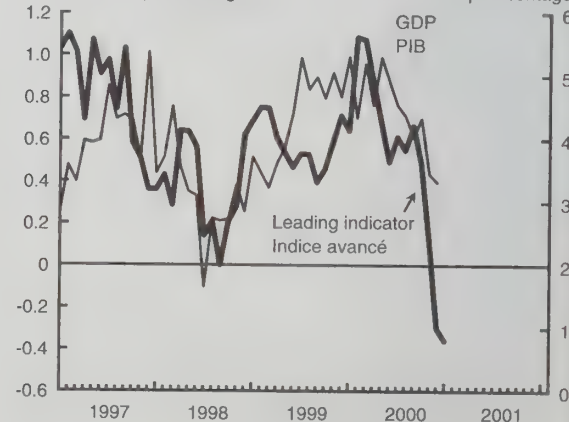




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	I	II	III	IV	1999	I	II	III	IV	2000	I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS		D	\$'000,000																	EN TERMES DE REVENUS	
Labour income	14805	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération salariale			
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	86,512	81,671	101,032	124,710	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,224	123,332	125,568	128,716	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts			
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,656	6,931	8,489	12,392	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,280	11,428	12,864	14,996	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques			
Interest & investment income	14808	49,282	46,091	47,550	52,050	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,272	50,804	53,768	55,356	Intérêts et revenus de placements			
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,185	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,416	2,376	2,224	1,724	Revenu comptable net agricole			
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,618	57,638	59,845	61,994	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,664	62,036	61,980	62,296	Revenu des entreprises individuelles			
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-731	-780	-2,880	-2,310	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,832	-1,892	1,536	-5,052	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks			
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs			
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	Impôts indirects moins les subventions			
Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	Provisions pour consommation de capital			
Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	Divergence statistique			
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché			
EXPENDITURE BASIS																			EN TERME DE DÉPENSES		
Personal	14817	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	Particuliers			
Government																		Gouvernements			
Current Investment	14822	171,744	175,864	179,999	191,435	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,000	193,696	193,436	193,608	Courantes Investissements			
Fixed capital	14823	18,534	18,221	20,189	22,364	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,888	22,348	22,592	22,628	Capital fixe			
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	Stocks			
Business																		Entreprises			
Investment	14825	149,342	155,861	166,365	177,893	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,400	178,296	178,664	179,212	Investissements			
Residential construction	14826	45,112	44,973	49,189	51,133	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	51,672	50,392	51,020	51,448	Résidentielle			
Business investment	14827	104,230	110,888	117,176	126,760	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,728	127,904	127,644	127,764	Entreprises			
Non-residential	14828	43,531	45,270	46,823	50,154	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,464	50,080	50,044	51,028	Non résidentielle			
Machinery & equipment	14829	60,699	65,618	70,353	76,606	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,264	77,824	77,600	76,736	Machines & matériel			
Inventory change	14830	10,590	5,767	3,887	7,038	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,012	7,628	10,160	2,352	Variation des stocks			
Non-farm	14831	11,639	6,248	3,923	7,166	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,540	7,732	10,292	2,100	Non agricoles			
Farm	14832	-1,049	-481	-36	-128	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-528	-104	-132	252	Agricoles			
Exports	14833	346,513	373,184	414,291	475,849	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,964	473,924	481,296	491,212	Exportations			
Imports	14836	331,509	360,359	385,941	427,389	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,748	428,836	432,884	435,088	Importations			
Statistical discrepancy	14839	248	368	557	529	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-276	664	280	1,448	Divergence statistique			
GDP at market prices	14840	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché			
Annual % change		5.4	2.7	6.2	8.4	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.4	Variation annuelle (%)			

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14842	473,895	487,866	504,763	524,911	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,516	522,104	528,476	531,548	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	162,053	164,725	166,905	170,839	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,184	170,676	171,300	172,196	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,199	18,425	21,377	24,866	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,972	24,872	25,532	25,088	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	140,928	146,136	159,828	176,730	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,372	177,184	180,344	177,020	Investissements
Residential construction	14852	42,124	41,277	43,983	44,676	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,232	43,948	44,788	44,736	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	98,804	104,859	115,845	132,054	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	127,140	133,236	135,556	132,284	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	38,823	39,502	40,288	42,208	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,080	42,212	42,044	42,496	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	59,981	65,357	75,557	89,846	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	85,060	91,024	93,512	89,788	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	795,072	817,175	852,876	897,325	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,040	894,860	905,612	905,788	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	9,925	5,856	4,457	7,359	13,808	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,296	6,892	10,148	4,100	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	10,200	5,626	3,912	7,255	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,256	6,732	10,364	3,668	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	-275	230	545	104	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	40	160	-216	432	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	299,157	325,652	358,272	392,545	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,584	393,528	395,520	396,548	Exportations
Imports	14866	289,366	306,992	335,859	376,210	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,888	378,524	384,092	374,336	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	222	334	511	445	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-268	564	228	1,256	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	815,013	842,002	880,254	921,485	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	907,768	917,296	927,456	933,420	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.4	3.3	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).

**Table 2. Personal Income – Spending**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	2000	I	II	III	IV		
Sources	D	\$'000,000																		Provenance	
Labour income	14896	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération des salariés			
Unincorporated business	14897	56,273	59,327	61,822	64,179	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,080	64,412	64,204	64,020	Entreprises individuelles			
Interest & investments	14898	101,314	103,330	105,525	109,946	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,908	108,976	109,900	114,000	Intérêts & placements			
Government transfers	14899	101,054	105,434	106,624	110,792	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Transferts			
Total personal income	14895	714,643	745,919	776,120	823,112	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	807,040	819,900	826,380	839,128	Revenu personnel total			
Annual % change		3.9	4.4	4.0	6.1	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.3	Variation annuelle (%)			
Disposition																				Emploi	
Goods and services	14906	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	En biens et services			
To governments	14907	167,855	177,959	185,512	199,392	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	195,532	199,748	202,104	200,184	Aux gouvernements			
Income taxes	14908	120,959	129,091	134,178	143,448	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Impôts sur le revenu			
Employment contributions	14909	42,227	43,822	46,255	50,751	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés			
To corporations	14911	7,416	8,322	9,141	11,010	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,272	10,848	11,272	11,648	Aux sociétés			
To non-residents	14912	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,494	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,464	1,488	1,508	1,516	Aux non-résidents			
Personal saving	14913	25,674	25,382	21,492	20,165	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	22,260	21,832	14,208	22,360	Épargne personnelle			
Disposable income	14914	546,788	567,960	590,608	623,720	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	611,508	620,152	624,276	638,944	Revenu disponible			
Annual % change		3.2	3.9	4.0	5.6	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	6.4	Variation annuelle (%)			
Saving rate (%)	14915	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.2	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.5	2.3	3.5	Taux d'épargne (%)			
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																				Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992	
Total	15372	473,895	487,866	504,763	524,911	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,516	522,104	528,476	531,548	Total			
Annual % change		4.4	2.9	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.7	Variation annuelle (%)			
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,927	69,403	70,904	72,881	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,312	72,700	73,016	73,496	Aliments, boissons & tabac			
Clothing	15322	23,987	25,040	25,751	27,072	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,568	26,868	27,404	27,448	Vêtements			
Housing	15327	112,490	114,256	117,217	120,277	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,964	119,880	120,608	121,656	Logements			
Furniture	15335	39,110	40,805	42,202	44,210	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,568	43,956	44,520	44,796	Meubles			
Medical care	15343	21,468	22,196	22,704	23,166	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	22,968	23,156	23,220	23,320	Soins médicaux			
Transportation	15349	74,613	76,941	80,990	84,478	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,592	83,928	85,944	84,448	Transports			
Recreation	15357	49,521	53,453	57,199	61,372	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,100	60,592	61,808	62,988	Loisirs			
Other (15363+15370)		84,779	85,772	87,796	91,455	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,444	91,024	91,956	93,396	Autres			
Durable goods	15373	62,773	66,487	71,859	77,426	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	76,048	76,848	79,096	77,712	Biens durables			
Semi-durable goods	15374	43,831	45,751	47,103	49,364	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,508	48,880	49,984	50,104	Biens semi-durables			
Non-durable goods	15375	118,775	120,795	123,344	125,881	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,928	125,428	126,028	127,140	Biens non durables			
Services	15376	248,516	254,833	262,457	272,240	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,032	270,968	273,368	276,592	Services			

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

**Source:** Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1999	2000	1998	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	
				III		I				I				
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	421,369	460,007	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	447,828	458,140	466,204	467,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	134,178	143,448	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,869	46,247	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	44,820	46,744	46,332	47,092	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,159	3,323	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,255	50,751	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	134,295	140,458	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,196	139,604	141,568	142,464	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	5,079	5,193	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,068	5,248	5,208	5,248	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,169	40,069	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,164	38,628	42,508	43,976	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	29,365	30,518	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,760	30,280	30,888	31,144	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	404,321	423,516	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	415,780	422,804	425,472	430,008	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	209,364	221,953	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,760	223,976	224,324	224,752	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,624	110,792	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,773	11,922	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,216	11,976	12,420	12,076	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,771	2,693	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,744	2,356	2,892	2,780	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	74,789	76,156	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,484	75,460	75,728	77,952	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	17,048	36,491	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,048	35,336	40,732	37,848	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	20,682	35,009	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	32,116	33,732	38,340	35,848	<b>Prêt net</b>
														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,416	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	22,216	22,972	23,908	24,568	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,043	19,802	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,520	19,648	19,856	20,184	Dépenses
Saving	15117	1,005	3,614	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	2,696	3,324	4,052	4,384	Épargne
														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,451	6,460	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,924	6,284	6,676	6,956	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,806	6,098	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	6,000	6,072	6,132	6,188	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-355	362	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-76	212	544	768	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000													ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15088</b>	160,908	165,289	173,962	192,692	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	188,340	191,512	194,248	196,668		<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from															Impôts directs
Persons	15090	73,358	79,128	81,351	89,585	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	87,288	89,024	90,668	91,360		Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	19,786	18,438	23,868	30,628	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,680	30,996	30,580	31,256		Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,323	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996		Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888		Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	34,771	35,428	36,030	37,866	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,040	37,408	38,252	38,764		Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	4,989	5,540	5,599	6,625	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,864	6,412	7,004	7,220		Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,147	4,383	4,619	5,141	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,772	5,064	5,368	5,360		Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15103</b>	160,619	165,059	172,533	181,664	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,732	188,584	178,184	184,156		<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	34,905	36,648	38,810	44,504	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,040	47,680	45,648	44,648		Biens & services
Transfers to															Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,376	50,874	51,291	53,368	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,116	52,052	52,872	53,432		Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,321	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,232	4,260	4,436	4,356		Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,536	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,584	2,200	2,736	2,624		Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,990	26,871	32,328	32,538	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,912	38,864	28,576	32,800		Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,397	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,848	43,528	43,916	46,296		Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	289	230	1,429	11,028	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	12,608	2,928	16,064	12,512		Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15129</b>	4,346	4,653	5,934	14,858	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	16,808	6,824	19,700	16,100		<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>															<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15130</b>	189,353	195,064	210,462	225,229	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	216,960	231,736	224,988	227,232		<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from															Impôts directs
Persons	15132	47,601	49,963	52,827	53,863	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,304	55,340	54,700	51,108		Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	11,674	10,630	13,001	15,619	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,140	15,748	15,752	15,836		Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,724	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,692	6,748	6,760	6,696		Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	59,086	62,566	65,939	69,442	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,320	69,228	70,012	70,208		Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,688	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,560	4,740	4,704	4,748		Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	20,169	18,976	19,755	26,561	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	22,508	25,372	28,584	29,780		Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,361	26,314	32,054	32,267	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	29,632	38,604	28,304	32,528		Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	320	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	272		Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,788	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,532	15,684	15,880	16,056		Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15144</b>	188,507	195,677	198,118	207,735	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	205,156	206,112	208,768	210,904		<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	102,717	104,763	106,322	110,963	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	109,276	110,028	111,944	112,604		Biens & services
Transfers to															Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,392	26,820	26,890	27,930	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,356	27,680	27,660	29,024		Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,183	5,414	5,307	6,107	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,492	6,224	6,484	6,228		Aux entreprises
Government	15151	28,784	30,569	32,086	34,713	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	35,136	33,988	34,604	35,124		Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,022	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,896	28,192	28,076	27,924		Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	846	-613	12,344	17,494	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	11,804	25,624	16,220	16,328		Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15166</b>	800	-4,435	14,484	15,955	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,348	23,944	14,020	14,508		<b>Prêt net</b>

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000												ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	74,814	76,148	79,738	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	79,708	78,760	79,856	80,628	<b>Recettes</b>	
Indirect taxes	15168	31,941	32,326	33,150	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,836	32,968	33,304	33,492	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15169	493	488	485	488	488	488	488	488	488	484	480	Autres transferts	
Investment income	15173	2,478	2,279	2,291	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,248	2,272	2,308	2,336	Revenus de placements	
Federal government	15171	557	274	271	336	248	296	216	280	260	272	272	Administration fédérale	
Provincial governments	15172	29,918	31,429	33,952	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	34,400	33,240	33,848	34,320	Administration provinciale	
Sales	15174	9,427	9,352	9,589	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,532	9,640	9,728	Ventes	
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	73,067	73,523	75,745	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,692	75,512	76,004	76,772	<b>Dépenses</b>	
Goods & services	15176	63,055	63,925	66,096	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,068	65,880	66,336	67,100	Biens & services	
Transfers to													Transferts aux	
Persons	15178	4,206	4,049	4,141	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,120	4,128	4,140	4,176	Particuliers	
Businesses	15179	1,485	1,492	1,494	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,492	1,500	1,492	Entreprises	
Government	15180	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	272	Administration publique	
Interest on public debt	15183	3,921	3,769	3,737	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15184	1,747	2,625	3,993	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	5,016	3,248	3,852	3,856	Épargne	
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	2,718	-386	220	812	-988	-864	-504	1,340	-572	24	88	<b>Prêt net</b>	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
I		\$'000,000																
TOTAL	56001	721,879	753,047	786,725	770,663	775,667	773,057	780,247	778,742	785,111	787,277	789,422	792,188	792,107	794,929	794,727	796,227	ENSEMBLE
Annual % change		3.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.3	5.2	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Business sector		Secteur des entreprises																
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,629	251,558	253,768	251,285	254,165	253,360	256,444	256,826	256,720	257,498	256,332	257,219	256,896	256,414	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,205	391,275	394,142	393,942	398,182	397,237	400,061	401,644	403,736	405,514	406,308	407,877	407,909	409,631	Services
Non-business sector		Secteur non commercial																
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,948	1,945	1,928	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,905	125,882	125,812	125,902	125,951	126,183	126,625	126,804	126,954	127,179	127,476	127,817	127,912	128,144	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,905	192,258	194,809	192,723	194,425	193,804	197,500	198,052	197,715	198,814	197,965	199,259	198,823	198,335	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,970	13,435	13,101	13,041	13,164	13,243	13,141	13,246	12,956	12,896	12,781	12,666	12,709	12,758	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,399	5,440	5,313	5,322	5,550	5,613	5,844	5,752	5,829	5,500	5,216	5,124	4,885	4,736	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,316	26,694	27,051	27,166	27,185	27,428	27,688	27,894	27,214	27,126	27,001	27,305	27,511	27,494	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,200	139,828	141,636	139,065	141,669	140,262	143,178	143,796	144,363	145,136	144,562	145,506	144,658	143,655	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,341	42,373	42,490	42,127	42,975	42,662	41,940	41,779	42,232	42,285	42,361	42,186	42,489	42,623	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,606	35,673	35,959	35,835	36,566	35,710	36,602	36,711	36,814	36,991	36,867	36,786	36,827	37,397	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,852	28,712	28,637	28,884	29,301	29,561	29,682	29,802	29,985	30,315	30,250	30,376	30,681	30,620	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,455	123,533	124,460	125,221	126,393	125,734	126,009	125,822	126,163	127,003	127,231	127,791	127,635	127,938	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,944	184,298	184,880	185,154	185,597	186,454	186,904	187,814	188,214	188,865	189,518	190,320	190,618	190,813	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,642	97,223	97,830	98,130	98,687	99,268	99,627	100,482	100,867	101,446	102,090	102,771	103,105	103,312	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,061	98,589	99,646	98,282	99,624	99,307	100,519	101,240	102,293	102,195	102,312	102,617	102,089	102,853	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,389	25,736	26,122	26,492	25,571	26,114	26,634	26,362	26,138	26,552	26,402	26,448	26,654	27,186	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,192	46,352	46,372	46,468	46,652	46,654	46,970	47,059	47,221	47,324	47,606	47,804	47,971	48,154	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
000,000										
78,742	785,111	787,277	789,422	792,188	792,107	794,929	794,727	796,227	ENSEMBLE	
4.5	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)	
Secteur des entreprises										
53,360	256,444	256,826	256,720	257,498	256,332	257,219	256,896	256,414	Biens(2)	
97,237	400,061	401,644	403,736	405,514	406,308	407,877	407,909	409,631	Services	
Secteur non commercial										
1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	Biens(2)	
26,183	126,625	126,804	126,954	127,179	127,476	127,817	127,912	128,144	Services	
93,804	197,500	198,052	197,715	198,814	197,965	199,259	198,823	198,335	Production industrielle	
13,243	13,141	13,246	12,956	12,896	12,781	12,666	12,709	12,758	Agriculture	
5,613	5,844	5,752	5,829	5,500	5,216	5,124	4,885	4,736	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
27,428	27,688	27,894	27,214	27,126	27,001	27,305	27,511	27,494	Mines	
40,262	143,178	143,796	144,363	145,136	144,562	145,506	144,658	143,655	Manufacturières	
42,662	41,940	41,779	42,232	42,285	42,361	42,186	42,489	42,623	Construction	
35,710	36,602	36,711	36,814	36,991	36,867	36,786	36,827	37,397	Transport et entreposage	
29,561	29,682	29,802	29,985	30,315	30,250	30,376	30,681	30,620	Communications	
25,734	126,009	125,822	126,163	127,003	127,231	127,791	127,635	127,938	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières	
86,454	186,904	187,814	188,214	188,865	189,518	190,320	190,618	190,813	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels	
99,268	99,627	100,482	100,867	101,446	102,090	102,771	103,105	103,312	Services commerciaux et personnels	
99,307	100,519	101,240	102,293	102,195	102,312	102,617	102,089	102,853	Commerce	
26,114	26,634	26,362	26,138	26,552	26,402	26,448	26,654	27,186	Services publics	
46,654	46,970	47,059	47,221	47,324	47,606	47,804	47,971	48,154	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).



Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Composite index(1)	D														Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100053	145.2	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	147.6	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,315	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,238	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	100045	80,419	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,037	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	100046	19,797	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,301	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	91.2	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	105.9	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Composite index(1)															Indice composite(1)
Smoothed	100053	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	166.9	166.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	167.9	167.7	165.6	165.0	165.6	Non lissé
Retail sales(2)															Ventes au détail(2)
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,522	1,531	1,538			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,999	7,078	7,091	7,090			Autres durables
Financial															Financière
Money supply(2)	100045	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,609	92,776	93,138	93,269	93,406	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	TSE300 (1975=1000)
Manufacturing															Fabrication
New orders, durables(2)	100046	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,274	23,314	23,440	23,584	23,614			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.92	1.92	1.91	1.89			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.5	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,496	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.2	99.7	103.2	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.8	107.5		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).



Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV		
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	82,046	102,850	97,938	88,639	99,368	87,612	114,304	110,116	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,041	37,415	36,705	34,343	32,596	38,488	39,992	38,584	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	53,268	70,678	53,750	74,566	70,392	62,872	71,892	77,556	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,312	-5,216	-844	-5,088	344	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,722	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	-14,044	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,872	7,361	7,386	764	13,052	-6,568	15,284	7,676	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	92,612	103,548	71,616	86,780	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,296	34,112	35,304	31,660	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	77,892	80,480	60,972	78,920	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,188	2,132	-2,544	-4,648	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-20,284	-11,784	-23,388	-19,432	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,896	-1,392	1,272	280	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	
	D				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816÷D1	29,277	29,814	31,414	33,782	29,796	29,815	29,721	30,061	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	14895÷D1	23,832	24,660	25,452	26,768	24,465	24,648	24,703	24,938	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	18,234	18,777	19,368	20,284	18,667	18,746	18,784	18,997	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,089	17,619	18,318	19,221	17,388	17,655	17,743	17,769	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	14872÷D1	27,179	27,837	28,867	29,967	27,698	27,725	27,851	28,200	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	15,803	16,129	16,553	17,070	16,004	16,194	16,211	16,182	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	1	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,112	30,168	30,248	30,323	<b>Population</b>

		1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816÷D1	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,058	33,709	34,175	34,336	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	14895÷D1	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,369	26,738	26,874	27,211	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	19,980	20,224	20,302	20,719	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,869	19,109	19,424	19,567	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	14872÷D1	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,660	29,914	30,161	30,268	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	14842÷D1	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,909	17,026	17,186	17,237	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	1	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

## II. Labour Markets

## II. Marchés du travail

8. Labour force statistics  
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry  
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15  
18  
20

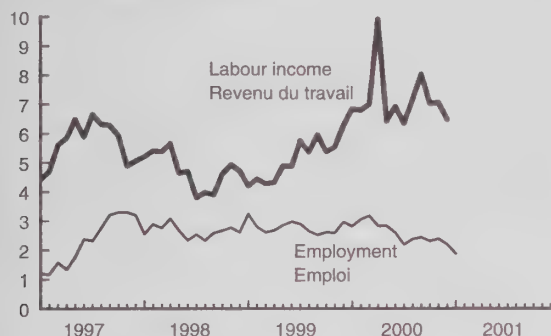
8. Statistiques sur la population active  
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie  
10. Travail, statistiques diverses

Page

15  
18  
20

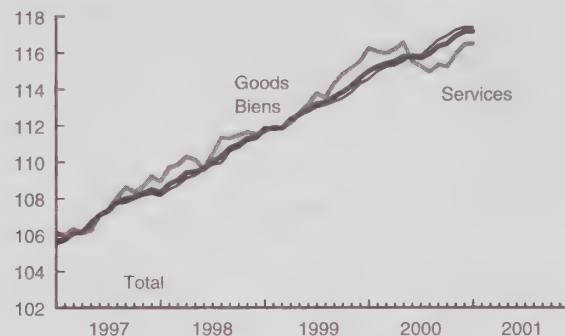
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**

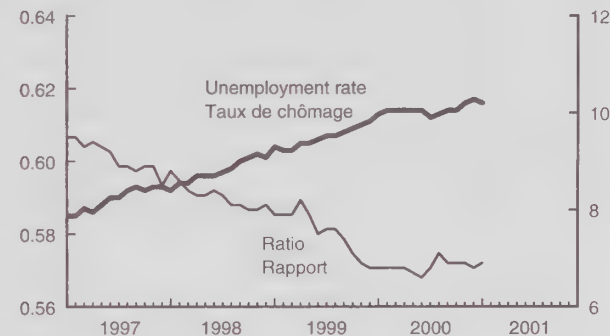
Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



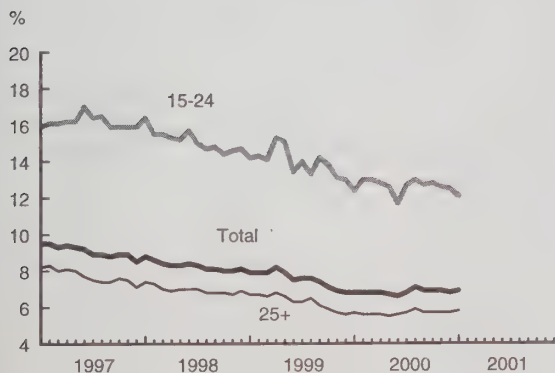
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**

Ratio  
Rapport

Rate  
Taux

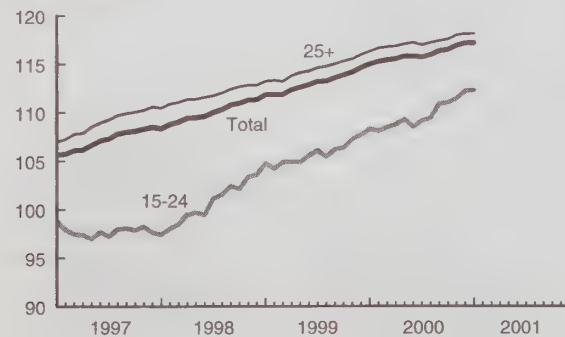


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**

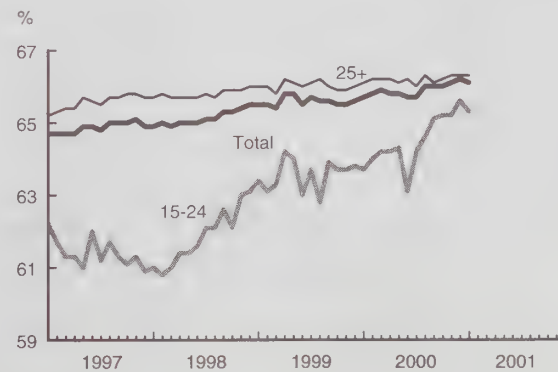


**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

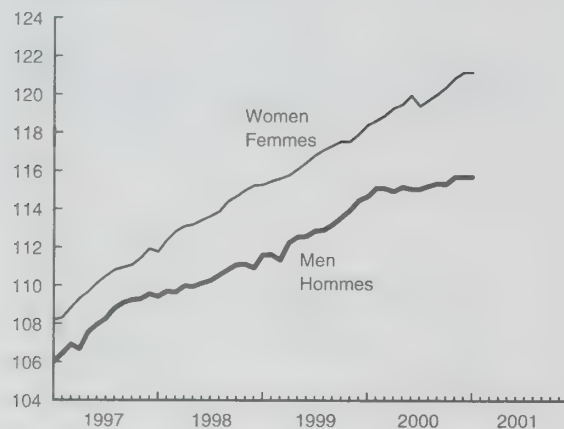


**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



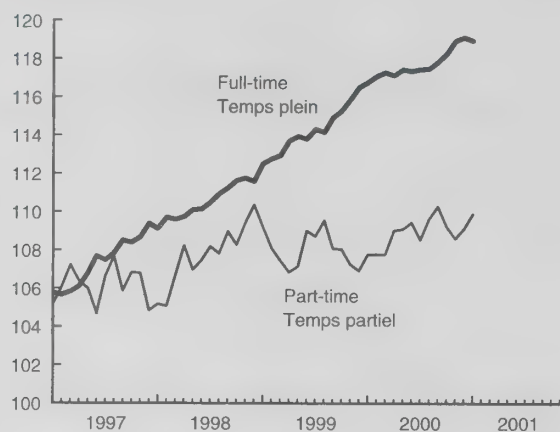
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



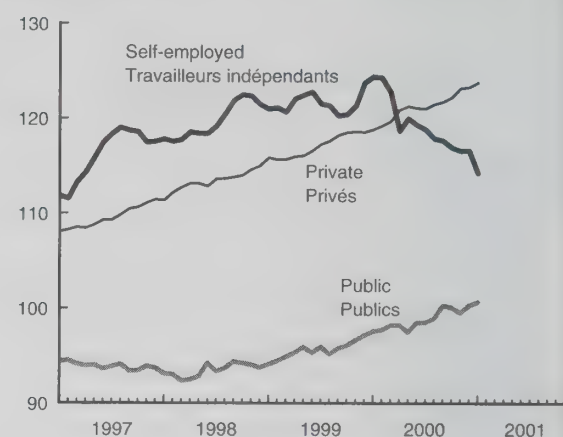
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



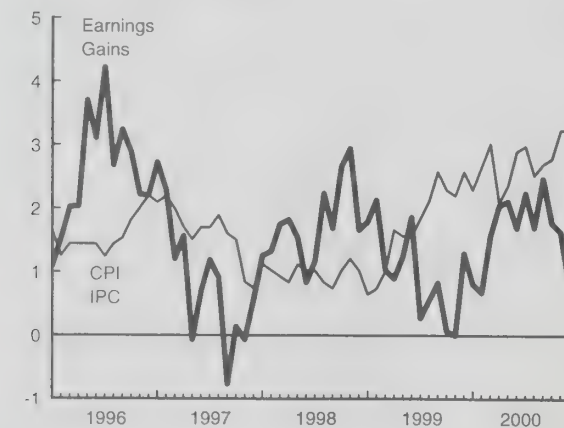
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



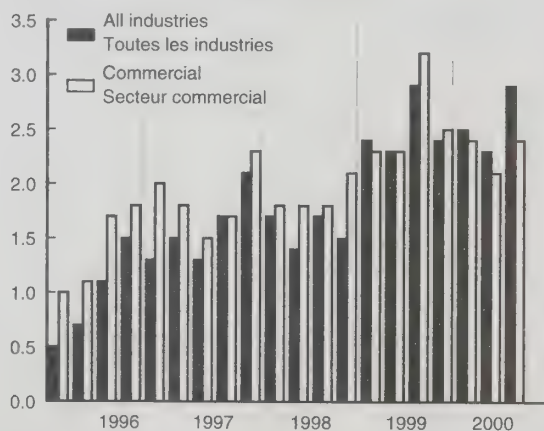
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

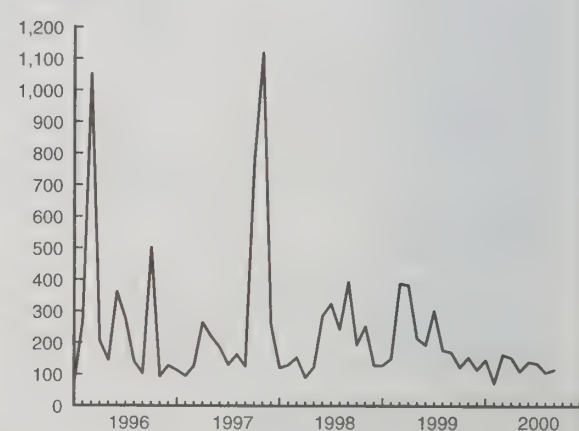




Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1998	1999	2000	1999											
					F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Labour force</b>	<i>D</i> 980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,619	15,613	15,733	15,732	15,688	15,749	15,760	15,776	15,769	15,778	15,820	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,382	14,386	14,449	14,482	14,514	14,560	14,563	14,607	14,642	14,684	14,742	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,698	11,718	11,796	11,821	11,808	11,860	11,843	11,923	11,960	12,021	12,087	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,684	2,668	2,653	2,660	2,707	2,699	2,720	2,684	2,683	2,663	2,655	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,775	7,774	7,829	7,841	7,856	7,875	7,863	7,906	7,938	7,969	7,999	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,607	6,611	6,620	6,640	6,658	6,685	6,700	6,701	6,704	6,715	6,743	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,177	2,191	2,192	2,191	2,205	2,216	2,202	2,218	2,222	2,241	2,250	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,206	12,195	12,257	12,291	12,309	12,344	12,361	12,388	12,421	12,443	12,492	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488	11,928	11,941	11,976	12,000	12,026	12,097	12,104	12,170	12,202	12,225	12,234	Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,185	6,180	6,223	6,230	6,253	6,278	6,268	6,318	6,343	6,358	6,358	Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,742	5,761	5,752	5,770	5,774	5,819	5,836	5,852	5,860	5,867	5,877	Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,670	2,683	2,694	2,711	2,695	2,712	2,691	2,708	2,717	2,732	2,746	Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,099	1,101	1,100	1,120	1,123	1,123	1,113	1,106	1,097	1,112	1,119	Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,571	1,581	1,595	1,591	1,572	1,589	1,578	1,602	1,619	1,620	1,627	Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,258	9,258	9,281	9,289	9,332	9,384	9,414	9,462	9,486	9,493	9,488	Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,086	5,079	5,123	5,110	5,130	5,155	5,155	5,212	5,245	5,246	5,239	Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,171	4,179	4,158	4,179	4,202	4,229	4,258	4,250	4,241	4,247	4,250	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,463	2,421	2,455	2,445	2,474	2,481	2,488	2,463	2,459	2,437	2,440	2,459	2,508	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,590	1,594	1,606	1,611	1,604	1,597	1,595	1,588	1,596	1,611	1,641	Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853	865	851	867	870	884	866	864	849	844	848	867	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	487,581	488,949	495,451	494,981	496,691	499,006	498,291	499,448	501,407	501,873	505,103	<b>Heures travaillées</b>
		2000														
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	
<b>Labour force</b>	980562	15,865	15,905	15,928	15,940	15,958	15,941	15,967	16,051	16,064	16,094	16,145	16,170	16,181	16,167	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,790	14,823	14,843	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	12,114	12,147	12,167	12,152	12,184	12,175	12,185	12,188	12,225	12,269	12,339	12,358	12,339	12,335	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,676	2,676	2,676	2,707	2,709	2,717	2,695	2,722	2,738	2,712	2,696	2,709	2,728	2,709	À temps partiel
Men	980602	8,016	8,031	8,036	8,043	8,042	8,016	8,028	8,037	8,064	8,070	8,099	8,119	8,109	8,114	Hommes
Women	980609	6,774	6,792	6,807	6,815	6,851	6,876	6,852	6,873	6,899	6,911	6,937	6,948	6,959	6,930	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,262	2,258	2,266	2,272	2,283	2,266	2,280	2,286	2,316	2,319	2,328	2,344	2,345	2,315	15-24
25+	980599	12,527	12,565	12,577	12,587	12,609	12,625	12,600	12,624	12,647	12,662	12,708	12,722	12,722	12,729	25+
Employees	980650	12,269	12,304	12,356	12,454	12,461	12,474	12,471	12,521	12,578	12,611	12,673	12,703	12,753	12,732	Employés
Men	980651	6,384	6,403	6,425	6,483	6,475	6,459	6,479	6,501	6,524	6,526	6,551	6,568	6,590	6,586	Hommes
Women	980652	5,885	5,901	5,931	5,971	5,986	6,015	5,992	6,020	6,055	6,086	6,122	6,135	6,163	6,146	Femmes
Public	980653	2,758	2,763	2,776	2,777	2,756	2,784	2,785	2,797	2,835	2,829	2,814	2,835	2,846	2,839	Public
Men	980654	1,126	1,127	1,121	1,123	1,108	1,107	1,113	1,123	1,160	1,149	1,151	1,142	1,144	1,145	Hommes
Women	980655	1,633	1,636	1,655	1,654	1,647	1,677	1,672	1,674	1,675	1,680	1,662	1,693	1,702	1,694	Femmes
Private	980656	9,511	9,542	9,580	9,676	9,706	9,690	9,686	9,724	9,744	9,782	9,859	9,868	9,907	9,893	Privé
Men	980657	5,258	5,276	5,304	5,360	5,366	5,352	5,366	5,378	5,364	5,377	5,400	5,426	5,445	5,442	Hommes
Women	980658	4,253	4,265	4,276	4,317	4,339	4,338	4,320	4,346	4,380	4,406	4,459	4,442	4,461	4,451	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,521	2,519	2,487	2,405	2,432	2,418	2,408	2,389	2,385	2,370	2,363	2,364	2,315	2,312	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,632	1,628	1,611	1,560	1,567	1,557	1,549	1,536	1,541	1,545	1,548	1,551	1,519	1,527	Hommes
Women	980661	889	891	876	845	865	861	860	853	844	825	815	813	796	785	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	506,621	508,582	510,100	508,097	507,633	507,728	508,331	510,325	509,142	515,556	512,520	511,929	519,154	516,787	<b>Heures travaillées</b>

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
D		% '000														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.5	65.4	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	58.8	58.7	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.1	63.3	64.2	64.0	63.0	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.0	65.8	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.5	7.4	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.3	14.1	15.3	15.1	13.4	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,236	1,228	1,284	1,251	1,174	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	699	700	713	694	650	662	672	670	637	614	605	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	538	527	571	557	524	528	525	499	490	480	474	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	364	360	395	389	340	360	339	366	355	338	336	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	873	867	889	862	834	830	858	803	772	756	743	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,484	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>

		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	Femmes
15-24	980779	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	15-24
25+	980782	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	Hommes
Women	980759	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	15-24
25+	980749	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	610	599	600	600	594	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	Hommes
Women	980726	466	483	485	482	472	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	Femmes
15-24	980713	320	338	338	334	329	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	15-24
25+	980716	756	745	747	748	737	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	13,962	13,972	14,031	14,071	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,738	3,737	3,747	3,764	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	420	413	418	411	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	278	268	266	264	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	115	117	116	117	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,166	2,178	2,180	2,200	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	760	761	767	773	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,644	10,649	10,702	10,718	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	719	729	733	738	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,229	2,228	2,244	2,238	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	861	858	859	865	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,426	1,417	1,428	1,433	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	491	493	505	516	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	780	779	779	780	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	895	902	907	894	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	962	965	970	981	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	628	624	625	625	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	918	916	919	916	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	736	737	734	732	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	Autres services
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	400	398	394	384	383	374	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	277	279	278	285	290	286	285	283	285	286	286	278	283	284	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	117	115	115	117	117	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	Fabrication
Construction	968121	813	820	819	817	816	808	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	776	782	779	782	788	778	774	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	Transports
Trade	968124	2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	859	861	863	861	853	864	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	519	518	533	539	538	550	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	771	765	769	778	754	745	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	925	911	914	920	936	937	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	996	994	990	982	966	980	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	629	637	640	640	662	666	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	954	966	963	966	971	972	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	699	699	690	684	678	692	701	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).

**Nota:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).



Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1998	1999	2000	1999	2000	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
D		\$'000,000																
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME(1)</b>	<b>17025</b>	474,572	498,836	534,601	42,900	43,092	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684	<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.1	7.2	6.3	6.8	6.8	7.0	9.9	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric. fishing trapping	17001	3,847	3,767	3,812	324	323	326	321	320	314	314	309	307	312	315	322	328	Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,984	3,013	3,287	261	272	277	277	277	278	273	271	275	274	273	270	271	Forêts
Mining	17003	9,802	9,648	10,265	821	834	860	850	857	849	853	852	852	855	871	864	869	Mines
Manufacturing	17004	77,562	82,468	88,774	7,166	7,196	7,312	7,314	7,316	7,337	7,364	7,433	7,477	7,520	7,483	7,511	7,511	Fabrication
Construction	17005	24,335	26,400	28,782	2,304	2,317	2,354	2,371	2,400	2,383	2,389	2,389	2,405	2,424	2,428	2,447	2,476	Construction
Transportation communi- cation and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	37,332	39,160	41,088	3,372	3,384	3,392	3,389	3,399	3,391	3,416	3,426	3,427	3,439	3,463	3,473	3,489	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	17010	60,633	64,138	67,241	5,494	5,479	5,501	5,538	5,549	5,565	5,584	5,591	5,648	5,643	5,673	5,710	5,759	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	38,137	40,104	42,416	3,405	3,441	3,463	3,466	3,470	3,500	3,513	3,521	3,575	3,614	3,582	3,621	3,649	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	134,867	141,937	153,603	12,211	12,295	12,416	12,485	12,625	12,651	12,768	12,791	12,886	13,005	13,105	13,243	13,333	Services
Public administration	17018	29,692	30,743	33,595	2,577	2,567	2,568	2,573	3,852	2,623	2,722	2,635	2,726	3,172	2,751	2,693	2,713	Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	<b>L</b>	'000																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95656</b>	11,476	11,679	12,101	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,328	12,390	12,434	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95657</b>	2,704	2,765	2,901	2,847	2,858	2,868	2,884	2,896	2,904	2,900	2,900	2,908	2,920	2,921	2,931	2,938	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95658	67	65	68	67	68	68	69	69	69	69	68	69	69	67	66	66	Forêts
Mining	95659	143	137	141	142	144	143	144	143	141	139	138	138	139	140	142	142	Mines
Manufacturing	95660	1,873	1,914	2,006	1,972	1,980	1,985	1,992	1,996	2,001	2,002	2,004	2,010	2,017	2,024	2,029	2,031	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95748	821	836	876	864	868	872	874	874	872	875	875	876	878	881	884	886	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95747	1,052	1,077	1,130	1,106	1,111	1,114	1,119	1,123	1,130	1,128	1,128	1,134	1,138	1,143	1,144	1,145	Biens durables
Construction	95661	499	524	558	546	554	559	563	565	562	554	553	550	557	552	562	574	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<b>95662</b>	8,772	8,914	9,199	9,043	9,064	9,088	9,116	9,131	9,141	9,168	9,186	9,222	9,263	9,293	9,337	9,380	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation communi- cation and utilities	95663	873	886	909	898	899	903	904	908	906	906	909	909	912	914	917	921	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	95664	2,154	2,201	2,274	2,228	2,235	2,245	2,255	2,257	2,262	2,266	2,266	2,276	2,288	2,298	2,305	2,324	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95665	719	723	735	724	727	723	723	723	723	727	728	736	742	743	753	758	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95667	4,481	4,552	4,731	4,645	4,651	4,661	4,677	4,689	4,698	4,719	4,737	4,755	4,768	4,787	4,803	4,818	Services
Public administration	95666	670	677	681	679	679	679	680	680	680	680	680	680	679	681	684	686	Administration publique
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)</b>		\$																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<b>95668</b>	606.31	610.40	626.45	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.27	631.60	631.87	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<b>95669</b>	776.46	775.48	798.40	784.77	791.84	796.18	799.89	796.54	800.46	796.18	801.50	806.70	805.11	796.12	796.93	796.86	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95670	767.91	774.65	821.23	800.12	810.99	819.97	815.47	817.61	834.64	829.06	821.29	824.62	819.28	824.87	827.25	825.35	Forêts
Mining	95671	1,111.82	1,112.94	1,152.60	1,127.07	1,129.68	1,130.36	1,139.36	1,135.57	1,150.44	1,165.61	1,176.93	1,171.53	1,165.06	1,150.32	1,157.06	1,158.00	Mines
Manufacturing	95672	755.92	755.86	778.30	764.21	771.58	776.06	780.34	776.90	781.80	774.78	781.93	789.06	787.47	775.31	773.27	773.95	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	95757	693.92	697.10	719.20	705.58	712.93	715.41	718.11	715.58	719.29	718.13	718.84	727.66	728.47	721.22	719.71	717.84	Biens non durables
Durable goods	95756	804.30	801.46	824.11	809.78	816.82	822.92	828.71	824.50	827.72	818.80	830.46	836.48	832.71	820.25	815.73	818.69	Biens durables
Construction	95673	697.57	698.80	722.84	706.54	720.48	721.80	726.24	723.79	718.01	718.75	718.33	722.38	722.59	720.78	730.29	732.58	Construction
<b>Services producing(2)</b>	<b>95674</b>	553.87	559.19	572.22	564.30	565.94	567.33	567.09	568.44	570.42	571.17	571.36	573.85	575.84	576.24	579.16	578.96	<b>Total des services(2)</b>
Transportation communi- cation and utilities	95675	766.68	772.49	779.32	776.10	776.39	778.38	778.23	778.96	779.74	779.20	778.71	779.11	780.05	780.70	781.13	783.18	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	95676	467.77	472.56	476.48	476.82	477.63	475.13	476.39	474.25	476.73	476.38	472.66	476.67	477.67	476.48	479.80	478.92	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	95677	754.62	760.73	777.52	763.72	767.83	772.75	772.43	772.76	781.56	778.92	781.13	784.78	785.31	776.65	778.76	777.73	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	95679	507.09	513.45	532.26	519.36	521.61	524.63	524.20	526.74	527.72	529.81	531.44	533.82	537.63	539.70	542.87	543.12	Services
Public administration	95678	737.53	741.07	760.15	748.87	749.91	752.18	752.10	757.15	761.21	763.57	765.28	765.42	762.83	762.87	763.27	763.48	Administration publique

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

(2) Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(3) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)	L								\$									RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE(1)
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	59959	15.12	15.33	15.67	15.57	15.69	15.83	15.84	15.77	15.70	15.67	15.63	15.59	15.57	15.56	15.59	15.64	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	59960	17.97	18.11	18.62	18.37	18.54	18.71	18.64	18.66	18.71	18.65	18.61	18.61	18.58	18.53	18.54	18.62	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	59964	24.24	25.93	25.25	24.11	24.84	25.34	25.46	25.18	25.36	25.52	24.73	25.20	25.75	25.05	25.25	25.36	Mines
Manufacturing	59976	17.21	17.23	17.79	17.60	17.75	17.88	17.79	17.81	17.93	17.82	17.79	17.83	17.75	17.72	17.66	17.80	Fabrication
Construction	60076	18.37	18.49	19.19	19.02	19.03	19.07	19.08	19.21	19.01	19.19	19.18	19.15	19.24	19.20	19.39	19.46	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	60085	13.51	13.74	14.06	14.02	14.08	14.21	14.26	14.17	14.03	14.00	14.03	13.97	13.94	13.96	14.01	14.09	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	60086	19.26	19.76	20.06	20.18	20.11	20.25	20.19	20.22	20.01	20.03	20.05	19.94	20.01	19.97	19.96	20.04	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	60165	13.81	14.33	15.56	14.83	14.77	15.45	15.89	15.82	16.29	16.05	15.94	15.67	15.36	15.23	15.23	15.01	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	60183	13.48	13.84	14.02	14.18	14.17	14.32	14.33	14.24	13.98	13.87	13.89	13.84	13.80	13.83	13.96	14.08	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
<b>FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1,2)</b>									1986=100									<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1,2)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	95705	145.8	147.3	149.6	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.4	149.3	150.0	<b>Total des industries</b>
Annual % change		1.7	1.0	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.7	2.5	1.8	1.6	0.8	Variation annuelle(%)
<b>Goods producing</b>	95706	146.5	147.3	151.6	149.6	150.5	151.0	150.4	151.6	151.9	151.7	152.3	152.2	152.1	151.4	151.3	152.8	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	95707	139.1	135.1	145.7	137.7	140.9	138.5	145.1	143.6	151.0	149.8	146.6	146.5	144.8	146.6	145.9	149.0	Forêts
Mining	95708	149.0	151.8	149.6	145.7	148.1	150.2	148.6	150.5	148.4	150.2	148.0	149.1	152.0	146.3	151.6	151.7	Mines
Manufacturing	95709	149.6	149.6	154.9	152.7	154.0	154.2	153.7	154.7	155.1	154.5	155.7	155.6	155.2	155.3	154.3	156.3	Fabrication
Construction	95710	133.6	134.8	138.1	138.0	137.5	137.0	135.9	138.1	138.2	139.3	139.3	138.9	138.8	137.3	138.4	138.8	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	95711	145.5	147.3	148.7	148.4	148.2	148.6	148.8	149.0	148.8	149.5	149.5	148.4	148.2	148.4	148.4	148.6	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	95712	141.4	145.8	148.2	147.6	148.2	149.4	150.0	148.9	149.0	148.0	147.8	147.1	148.2	147.3	146.8	147.4	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Retail trade	95768	139.4	141.6	147.8	144.6	147.2	149.4	147.4	148.5	146.5	147.7	149.6	147.9	147.2	147.4	147.5	147.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	95767	151.3	151.8	156.3	153.3	153.9	153.1	153.5	154.7	155.6	159.1	160.5	156.8	156.3	157.6	158.4	155.9	Commerce de gros
Finance, insurance and real estate	95714	166.0	164.3	165.9	164.2	164.0	165.3	165.3	166.7	168.5	168.0	168.1	166.3	162.4	165.5	165.1	165.2	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	95716	141.4	143.2	143.2	144.0	143.5	143.8	143.9	143.5	143.3	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.6	142.3	143.1	143.6	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels
Public administration	95715	152.0	154.9	154.6	156.0	153.0	152.2	153.7	155.0	154.5	156.2	155.6	155.6	156.0	155.6	153.0	154.5	Administration publique
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS</b>									Hours – Heures									<b>HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	97796	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.4	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.1	31.4	31.5	31.8	31.9	32.0	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	97797	38.6	38.5	38.6	39.0	39.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.8	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	97799	41.4	41.1	42.1	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.3	42.8	41.4	42.0	42.3	41.7	40.4	40.4	40.6	41.3	Mines
Manufacturing	97800	38.6	38.7	38.9	38.9	39.1	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.8	38.6	38.6	39.0	Fabrication
Construction	97803	38.0	37.3	37.2	37.5	38.0	38.4	38.5	37.4	37.4	36.6	36.3	36.3	35.9	36.5	36.8	38.0	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	97804	28.1	28.4	28.8	28.3	28.5	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.1	28.5	28.9	29.3	29.3	29.3	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	97805	36.2	36.9	36.2	35.3	35.6	36.2	36.3	36.4	36.1	36.2	35.8	35.9	36.2	36.3	36.3	36.6	Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Finance, insurance and real estate	97809	28.2	28.8	28.4	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	28.1	28.8	28.3	28.5	28.3	29.3	Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Community, business & personal services	97811	26.8	26.9	27.7	27.1	27.2	27.6	27.5	27.4	27.5	27.2	27.0	27.3	27.8	28.3	28.5	28.4	Serv. socioculturels, com- merciaux, personnels

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1986=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

**Source:** Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: Information Officer (951-3640). Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1986=100).

**Source:** Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640). Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	180	187	159	165	165	270	170	168	256	287	284			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	3,583	3,467	3,306	2,896	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	272.41	272.03	273.04	268.26	262.86	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	170	171	167	169	(1996=100) 169	171	170	174	178	181	181	177	171	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499		72	163	153	110	140	135	107	117						Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151		4	4	5	0	5	0	26	26						Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921		30	34	38	47	56	22	31	33						Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6		0	0	0	1	5	3	4	0						Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279		1	2	7	6	2	3	6	6						Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79		5	6	8	10	10	7	8	19						Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945		32	118	96	46	17	53	31	33						Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	919	821	1,039	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	241	137	119	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>																		<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Demandes reçues																		Demandes reçues
Semaines payées																		Semaines payées
Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne																		Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>																		<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
Toutes les industries																		Toutes les industries
Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole																		Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Fabrication																		Fabrication
Construction																		Construction
Transports																		Transports
Commerce																		Commerce
Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels																		Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
Toutes les industries																		Toutes les industries
Industries commerciales																		Industries commerciales
Industries non commerciales																		Industries non commerciales
Employés ('000)																		Employés ('000)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

Page		Page
22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
26	15. Matières brutes	26
27	16. Logements	27

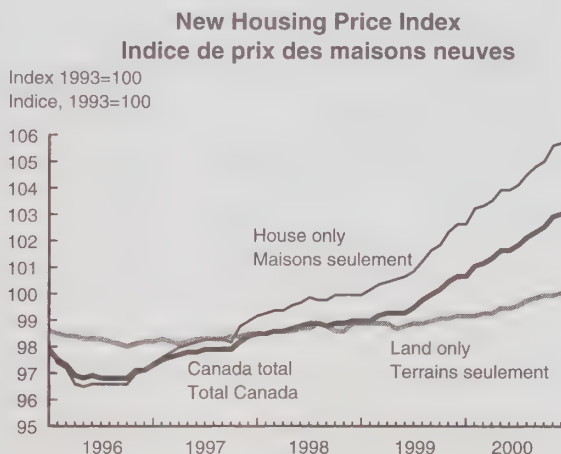
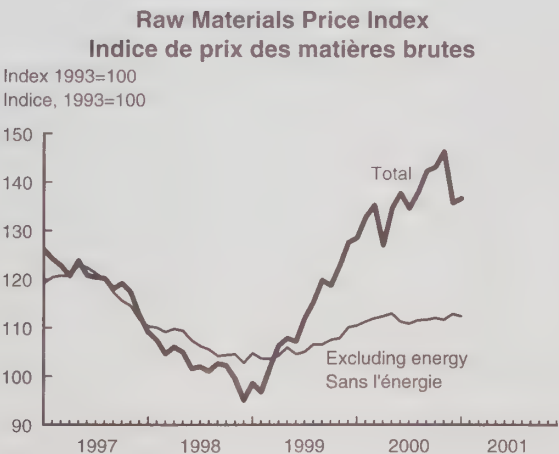
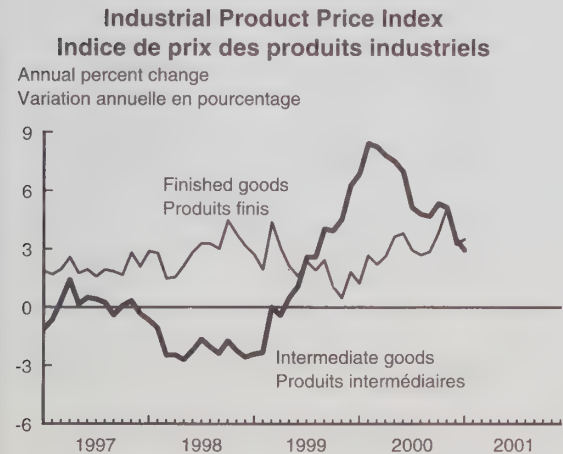
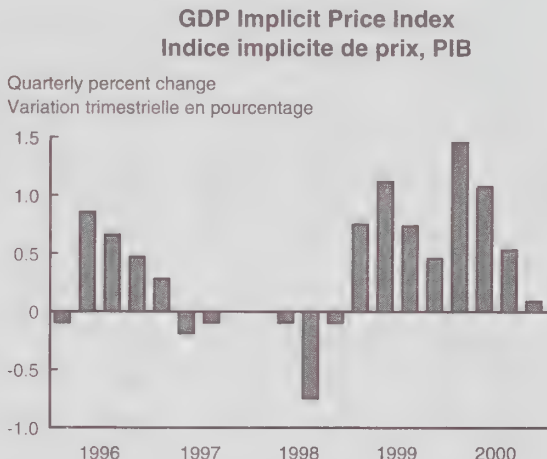
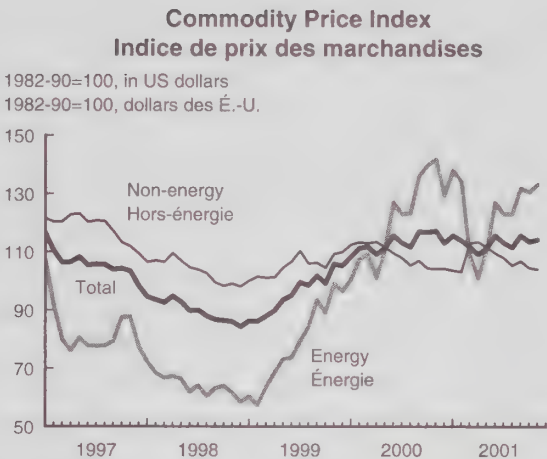
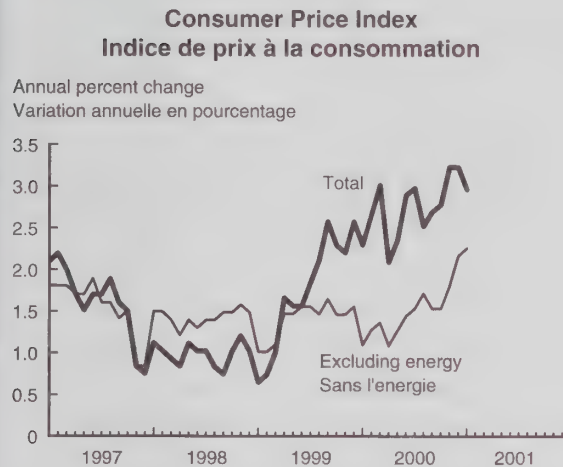




Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Implicit indexes</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Indices implicites</b>
Personal expenditure	15594	108.1	109.2	110.7	112.6	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	113.0	113.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	108.1	107.1	106.4	104.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.0	104.4	104.4	103.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	102.3	103.2	105.1	105.6	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	105.3	105.6	106.4	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	15597	103.7	104.2	107.0	112.1	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.1	113.2	114.6	Biens non durables
Services	15598	111.3	113.2	114.6	116.5	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.2	116.8	117.2	Services
Government expenditure	15599	106.0	106.8	107.8	112.1	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.3	113.5	112.9	112.4	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	106.0	106.7	104.1	100.7	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.8	100.6	99.1	101.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	15602	107.1	109.0	111.8	114.5	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.2	114.7	113.9	115.0	Logement
Business investment	15603	105.5	105.7	101.1	96.0	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.3	96.0	94.2	96.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	112.1	114.6	116.2	118.8	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.6	119.0	120.1	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	101.2	100.4	93.1	85.3	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.3	85.5	83.0	85.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	107.2	108.0	108.5	109.5	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.6	109.5	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	115.8	114.6	115.6	121.2	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.8	120.4	121.7	123.9	Exportations
Imports	15609	114.6	117.4	114.9	113.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.2	113.3	112.7	116.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	107.7	107.1	108.8	112.7	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.5	112.7	113.3	113.4	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.0	-0.6	1.6	3.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Chain indexes</b>																		<b>Indices-chaînes</b>
Gross domestic product	15632	107.9	107.7	109.7	114.2	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.7	114.6	115.6	116.1	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	108.2	109.6	111.2	113.3	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.9	113.7	114.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	106.1	106.8	108.0	112.5	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.7	113.7	113.0	112.5	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	107.4	108.4	111.0	113.4	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.8	113.0	114.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	108.8	110.7	110.3	110.6	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	110.0	110.2	111.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	15633	107.7	109.0	110.2	112.6	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.9	113.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15626	118.4	118.7	120.6	127.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.9	129.6	132.1	135.2	Exportations
Imports	15629	118.0	122.5	122.6	124.4	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.6	125.6	128.8	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	108.9	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			0.9	1.7	2.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	109.1	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	111.1	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	107.9	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	103.7	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	120.2	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	109.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	115.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	93.7	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	106.2	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	111.7	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	105.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	103.6	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	112.1	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			1999 D	2000 J		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
Annual % change	2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	119.3	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	Tous les produits
		-0.1	1.9	4.9	-0.3	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	128.9	117.9	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.5	112.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	118.7	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	121.2	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.9	113.4	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	126.7	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.0	122.5	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	Autres
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
All commodities	2000	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.3	129.4	130.1	128.9	128.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.7	5.2	3.5	3.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	130.9	129.9	129.7	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.6	146.5	145.2	145.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.0	128.6	127.6	127.2	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.4	127.0	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	117.0	117.1	117.1	116.9	117.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	127.9	127.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.1	133.2	134.5	132.5	131.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>															
Rubber	1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	114.9	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.2	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	Caoutchouc
Primary textiles	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	113.2	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	Plastiques
Leather	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.7	110.2	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	Textiles de première transformation
Clothing	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	123.0	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	Cuir
	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.2	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	Vêtements
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Food & beverages	1601	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.5	118.4	119.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	110.8	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.5	123.5	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.0	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		P	(1992=100)													
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.8	139.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.1	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	143.9	124.7	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	133.6	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.1	114.8	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.0	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.7	121.1	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	132.2	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.9	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.2	86.4	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	113.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.7	116.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	Produits divers
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Wood	1665	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.4	127.3	126.6	128.7	126.3	124.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	119.0	Meubles
Paper	1680	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.3	147.3	150.6	151.5	149.7	148.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.5	141.3	141.0	140.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.5	129.1	127.5	126.0	125.2	123.2	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.1	124.4	124.3	124.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	136.0	138.2	135.8	135.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.3	103.7	104.2	105.0	104.2	103.3	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.4	120.9	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.4	173.0	171.1	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.3	126.1	127.0	129.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.2	118.6	118.7	118.7	118.7	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

Tableau 15. Matières brutes et prix des produits de base

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	108.5	117.1	143.6	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.4	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.8	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.3	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	90.0	95.8	113.1	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	98.5	101.9	99.2	105.8	105.3	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		-15.3	6.4	18.1	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	11.9	17.4	14.8	22.9	24.9	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	64.6	78.2	120.8	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	84.2	93.6	89.1	99.1	96.6	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	Matières industrielles	
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	149.9	150.8	154.1	143.0	144.0		<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.0	123.4	123.0	124.3	123.8		Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.5		Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	122.4	123.1		Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	115.2	113.1	110.7	111.8		Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8		Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.4	210.6	222.0	183.8	188.0		Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.0	115.4	117.3	119.6	119.2		Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	121.0		Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	108.4	111.3	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.7	117.1	116.8	117.3	113.1	115.7	114.0	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		25.6	29.1	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.7	13.4	14.9	17.7	10.9	7.4	6.7	2.4	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	107.0	104.5	104.2	104.3	103.7	103.2	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	100.6	107.5	109.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.3	136.0	139.8	141.8	129.5	138.0	134.2	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	94.9	95.5	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	110.3	109.6	108.9	107.3	106.4	Matières industrielles	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	Terrain seulement
		1999 N	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).



## IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

## IV. Commerce international

Page

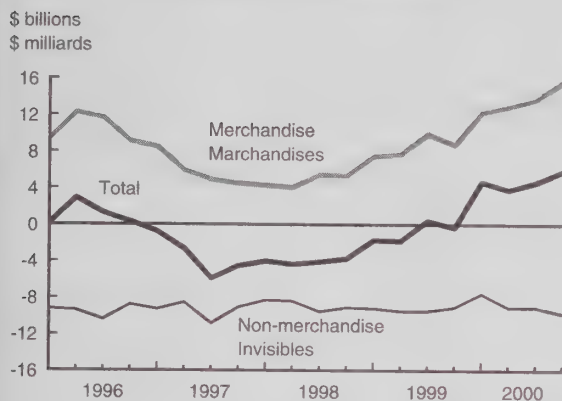
30  
31  
34

Page

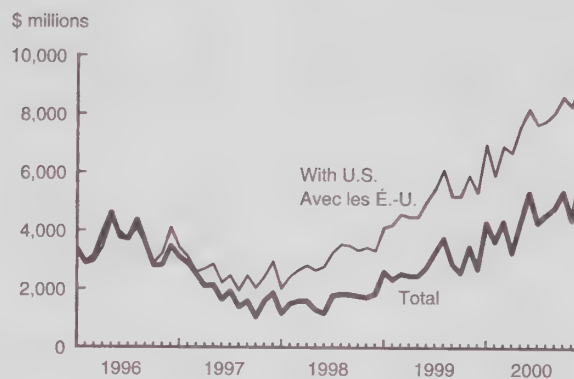
- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

30  
31  
34

**Current Account Balance**  
**Solde du compte courant**



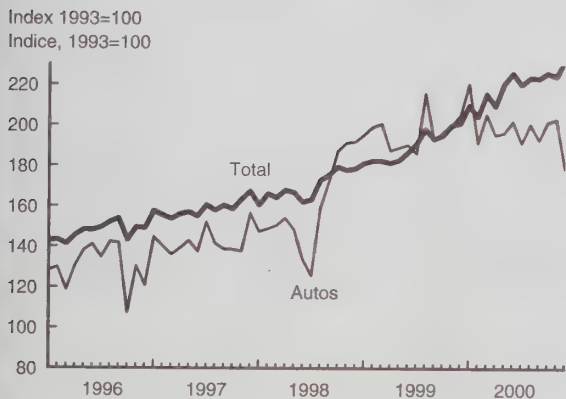
**Merchandise Trade Balance**  
**Solde du commerce des marchandises**



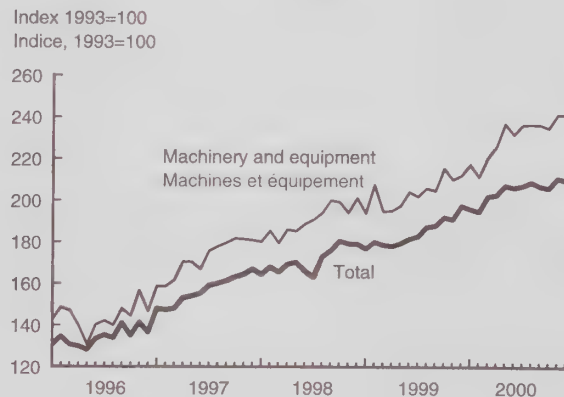
**Exports and Imports**  
**Exportations et importations**



**Exports**  
**Exportations**



**Imports**  
**Importations**



**Prices**  
**Prix**

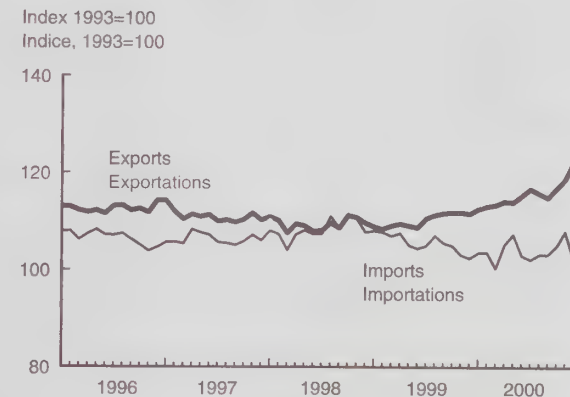


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	381,269	407,077	449,400	517,462	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,852	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,673	128,698	130,807	133,285	Recettes
Payments	59816	395,205	423,331	452,846	498,519	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,999	124,888	126,198	127,434	Paiements
Balance	59832	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	18,944	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	345,040	371,365	412,364	473,886	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,753	117,998	119,820	122,316	Exportations
Imports	59817	330,604	359,230	384,645	425,977	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,826	106,855	107,868	108,427	Importations
Balance	59833	14,436	12,135	27,719	47,909	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,926	11,143	11,951	13,889	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,809	103,940	105,715	108,193	Recettes
Payments	59818	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,531	91,034	92,028	92,570	Paiements
Balance	59834	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,278	12,906	13,687	15,623	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	43,496	48,848	51,755	56,229	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,943	14,058	14,105	14,123	Recettes
Payments	59819	52,853	55,809	57,824	62,814	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,295	15,821	15,840	15,857	Paiements
Balance	59835	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-6,585	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,352	-1,763	-1,735	-1,734	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-2,235	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-420	-647	-582	-586	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	31,173	30,759	31,601	37,844	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,215	9,342	9,662	9,626	Recettes
Payments	59825	60,313	59,917	63,768	68,058	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,051	17,000	17,153	17,854	Paiements
of which: interest	59827	28,964	30,543	30,159	29,417	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,338	7,419	7,309	7,352	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-30,214	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,837	-7,658	-7,492	-8,228	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	767	768	1,001	1,249	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	585	325	149	190	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	59049	7,508	4,933	5,091	4,994	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,240	1,383	1,149	1,222	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-61,739	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-15,763	-20,909	-4,970	-20,098	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-58,855	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-11,163	-17,579	-9,605	-20,509	Actions
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-4,002	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,847	2,339	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-7,482	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,216	-12,323	-2,897	5,521	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-132,079	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,595	-50,419	-22,318	-32,746	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	16,283	32,197	37,232	93,227	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	9,020	29,481	11,310	43,416	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,209	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,778	-8,038	Actions
Bonds	59064	5,495	11,677	4,643	-17,481	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,174	-2,654	-3,793	-3,860	Obligations
Money market	59066	2,766	53	-13,415	1,118	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	2,400	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-1,635	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,941	2,890	-3,637	1,052	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,827	67,524	33,946	110,438	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	25,559	38,913	10,996	34,970	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	28,720	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	Total
Annual % change		7.7	7.0	11.8	15.8	12.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	242,679	269,516	309,397	359,630	24,536	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,462	4,913	5,355	6,448	437	377	400	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	12,587	12,890	12,875	14,559	1,048	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	Autres UE
Japan	399521	12,268	9,594	9,218	9,920	813	750	742	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	Japon
Other OECD	399522	8,034	7,560	7,161	8,159	539	587	566	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	21,516	18,043	16,603	18,941	1,347	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,963	25,202	25,568	27,577	2,104	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,126	23,766	29,722	52,538	1,799	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,848	35,173	39,117	41,381	3,092	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,067	57,580	57,429	64,612	4,647	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,265	78,947	85,985	105,574	6,887	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,095	77,381	95,494	96,297	7,913	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,667	12,401	13,471	14,669	1,124	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	Biens de consommation

		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	31,689	31,861	33,251	32,385	34,173	33,207	34,931	35,802	34,895	35,435	35,385	35,796	35,548	36,849	Total
Annual % change		12.4	12.6	15.8	12.0	18.2	15.5	20.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	15.5	15.8	12.2	15.7	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	27,072	27,243	28,623	27,514	29,183	28,748	29,882	30,765	30,041	30,448	30,516	31,050	30,984	31,876	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	519	509	495	534	512	513	558	546	549	625	513	530	508	567	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,089	1,107	1,120	1,242	1,212	1,103	1,272	1,240	1,251	1,251	1,341	1,162	1,037	1,329	Autres UE
Japan	399521	764	764	829	790	835	823	875	874	750	804	807	842	868	824	Japon
Other OECD	399522	663	728	665	657	816	598	723	724	719	660	641	665	609	682	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,582	1,510	1,520	1,649	1,616	1,423	1,621	1,652	1,585	1,648	1,568	1,547	1,541	1,572	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,156	2,232	2,186	2,166	2,277	2,233	2,366	2,331	2,407	2,340	2,319	2,259	2,321	2,371	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		2,933	2,864	3,200	3,694	3,761	3,658	3,985	4,694	4,497	4,519	4,862	4,719	4,549	6,402	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,343	3,463	3,572	3,458	3,489	3,523	3,538	3,487	3,490	3,342	3,420	3,398	3,433	3,231	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,061	5,117	5,113	5,141	5,423	5,162	5,514	5,488	5,645	5,415	5,404	5,487	5,500	5,322	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,809	7,568	7,911	7,814	8,533	8,293	9,086	9,181	8,610	9,160	9,044	9,251	8,979	9,711	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,097	8,297	8,921	7,746	8,320	7,909	7,950	8,174	7,747	8,115	7,803	8,164	8,218	7,232	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,116	1,146	1,162	1,158	1,168	1,183	1,255	1,206	1,237	1,216	1,241	1,263	1,296	1,284	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	26,115	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	Total
Annual % change		16.9	9.2	7.7	11.1	7.5	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,461	233,777	249,325	267,578	20,421	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,129	6,083	7,688	12,372	428	655	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,118	19,188	20,744	21,200	1,549	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,658	10,594	11,718	792	837	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,393	13,254	18,925	958	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,955	23,321	25,216	31,371	1,968	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,655	17,265	17,643	18,568	1,461	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,624	10,709	17,753	615	644	703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,501	2,741	3,064	211	223	221	233	220	227	229	233	236	227	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,560	60,292	62,131	70,461	5,022	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,347	101,126	108,168	122,740	8,586	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,786	75,916	77,404	6,230	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,733	34,579	36,954	40,080	2,983	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	Biens de consommation

		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	28,214	29,163	28,951	28,744	29,836	29,939	30,619	30,476	30,595	30,858	30,575	30,432	31,136	31,001	Total
Annual % change		6.6	10.2	10.9	8.1	13.1	13.9	15.5	13.7	13.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	10.4	6.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	21,171	21,902	21,643	21,597	22,264	22,035	22,278	22,570	22,361	22,653	22,439	22,431	22,678	22,631	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	747	758	713	838	1,098	1,155	1,010	948	949	994	1,043	1,125	1,257	1,242	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,855	1,855	1,986	1,549	1,785	1,663	1,775	1,689	1,815	1,814	1,772	1,757	1,782	1,813	Autres UE
Japan	398061	964	999	881	939	959	994	984	1,007	1,000	1,020	965	1,014	939	1,017	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,228	1,289	1,374	1,413	1,268	1,517	1,899	1,579	1,715	1,683	1,647	1,536	1,680	1,614	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,247	2,361	2,355	2,409	2,464	2,575	2,674	2,683	2,756	2,694	2,710	2,569	2,801	2,684	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,458	1,496	1,519	1,489	1,518	1,468	1,526	1,522	1,529	1,594	1,602	1,609	1,621	1,572	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,193	1,241	1,196	1,360	1,392	1,426	1,500	1,433	1,587	1,561	1,519	1,386	1,724	1,670	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		238	243	248	236	261	255	258	259	242	263	265	254	263	261	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,436	5,714	5,562	5,623	5,930	5,896	5,936	6,051	5,934	5,824	5,881	5,769	6,127	5,925	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,304	9,393	9,620	9,362	9,772	10,013	10,495	10,270	10,469	10,480	10,473	10,405	10,689	10,692	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,392	6,594	6,542	6,483	6,632	6,468	6,520	6,596	6,404	6,679	6,327	6,445	6,111	6,199	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,149	3,287	3,201	3,115	3,257	3,327	3,309	3,258	3,300	3,385	3,392	3,490	3,524	3,522	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
\$'000,000																
<b>Trade balance (exports - imports)</b>	<b>D</b>															<b>Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)</b>
Total	(399449 - 397990)	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	2,605	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,218	35,739	60,072	92,053	4,116	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-5,923	9	-278	-188	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-6,641	-501	-699	-627	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,557	-64	-1,376	-1,799	20	-87	-98	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-10,766	-418	-441	-427	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-12,430	-622	-369	-717	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	Autres pays
		1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
\$'000,000																
<b>Trade balance (exports - imports)</b>	<b>D</b>															<b>Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)</b>
Total	(399449 - 397990)	3,476	2,697	4,300	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,312	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	5,902	5,342	6,980	5,917	6,919	6,713	7,605	8,195	7,680	7,796	8,077	8,619	8,307	9,244	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-228	-249	-218	-305	-586	-642	-452	-402	-400	-370	-530	-596	-748	-675	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-767	-748	-866	-307	-572	-560	-502	-448	-565	-564	-432	-595	-745	-484	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-201	-236	-52	-149	-124	-172	-110	-133	-250	-217	-158	-172	-71	-193	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-565	-561	-709	-755	-451	-919	-1,176	-855	-996	-1,023	-1,006	-871	-1,071	-932	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-665	-851	-835	-760	-848	-1,152	-1,053	-1,031	-1,170	-1,046	-1,142	-1,022	-1,260	-1,112	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

**Source:** Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

**Source:** Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	116.7	117.2	118.5	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	120.9	123.6	118.0	119.6	123.6	119.6	121.3	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	120.8	124.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		133.1	219.5	158.0	164.7	178.6	179.7	183.6	200.8	227.1	231.3	232.3	248.5	249.5	240.3	296.2	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.7	141.2	142.4	143.5	143.1	143.1	145.5	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.7	141.8	139.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.7	120.2	120.2	122.7	121.9	123.8	125.1	128.3	127.9	127.2	124.6	128.4	128.7	129.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		90.1	88.4	88.6	88.9	88.7	91.1	89.6	87.8	89.1	88.0	88.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	87.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.7	131.4	128.6	129.1	129.0	129.8	130.8	131.3	130.2	130.9	131.4	131.5	131.5	137.2	134.4	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	112.9	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		312,757	345,172	27,301	28,371	27,329	28,621	27,812	29,329	29,418	28,649	29,213	29,196	29,341	28,830	29,176	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,888	22,802	1,806	1,853	1,811	1,842	1,867	1,951	1,949	2,009	1,936	1,921	1,846	1,921	1,898	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,334	23,936	1,813	1,943	2,068	2,093	1,993	1,984	2,067	1,944	1,945	1,956	1,891	1,893	2,161	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,028	29,317	2,432	2,489	2,417	2,439	2,422	2,462	2,476	2,491	2,430	2,516	2,432	2,421	2,316	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,459	51,400	4,258	4,253	4,190	4,450	4,169	4,408	4,279	4,413	4,255	4,335	4,272	4,273	4,100	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95,484	119,437	8,540	8,902	8,810	9,363	9,261	10,350	10,306	9,779	10,340	10,388	10,585	10,198	11,139	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		73,619	73,304	6,452	6,911	6,006	6,409	6,044	6,055	6,279	5,918	6,174	5,935	6,206	5,992	5,381	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,995	12,924	1,015	1,031	1,029	1,033	1,046	1,111	1,062	1,085	1,065	1,091	1,107	1,136	1,126	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	D	(1992=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	110.8	108.7	109.3	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	119.5	117.9	119.5	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.5	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.5	141.6	140.3	155.4	130.2	149.9	147.6	160.2	164.6	164.5	173.8	159.9	179.3	180.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	129.8	129.1	134.3	132.5	140.7	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.2	144.0	145.0	144.8	145.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	125.5	126.2	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.2	87.9	85.5	84.5	81.6	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.0	85.9	89.4	84.9	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	126.5	125.2	125.5	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	129.1	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1992 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1992)
Total(1)		293,376	331,052	26,321	26,634	26,298	27,806	27,543	27,660	28,037	28,250	28,520	27,948	27,416	27,217	27,854	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,595	15,452	1,251	1,289	1,246	1,264	1,231	1,261	1,269	1,280	1,332	1,338	1,341	1,336	1,264	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,815	11,201	877	853	875	1,069	951	1,016	894	964	949	874	867	961	926	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	187	192	176	197	181	180	180	169	183	184	175	182	179	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,432	54,399	4,552	4,409	4,412	4,608	4,565	4,549	4,682	4,572	4,491	4,573	4,413	4,624	4,507	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,682	145,727	10,689	11,251	11,074	11,978	12,058	12,209	12,417	12,720	12,857	12,470	12,115	11,961	12,588	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,831	60,908	5,211	5,226	5,167	5,250	5,112	5,086	5,194	5,052	5,241	5,001	5,018	4,723	4,834	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,491	30,648	2,545	2,523	2,447	2,531	2,569	2,513	2,503	2,533	2,593	2,589	2,628	2,591	2,625	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



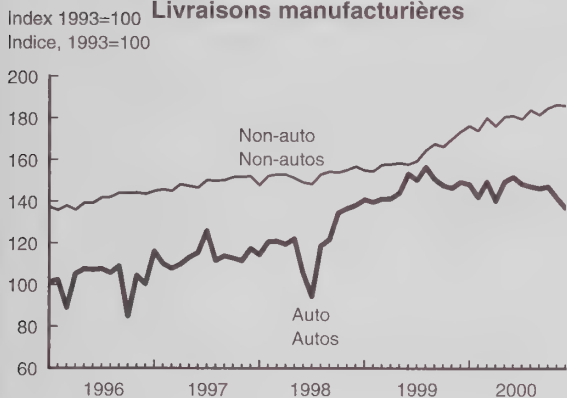
## V. Good-producing Industries

20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	40
26. Petroleum and natural gas	41
27. Energy and mining	42

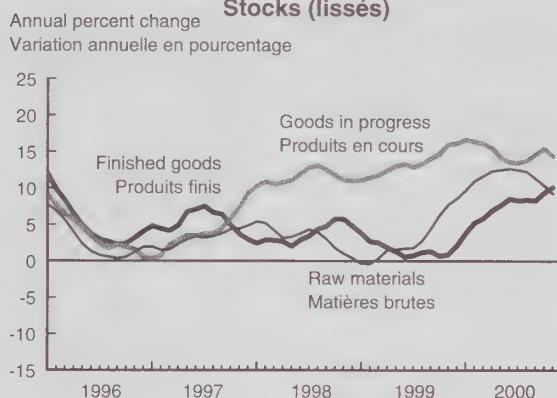
## V. Industries de biens

20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	40
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	41
27. Énergie et mines	42

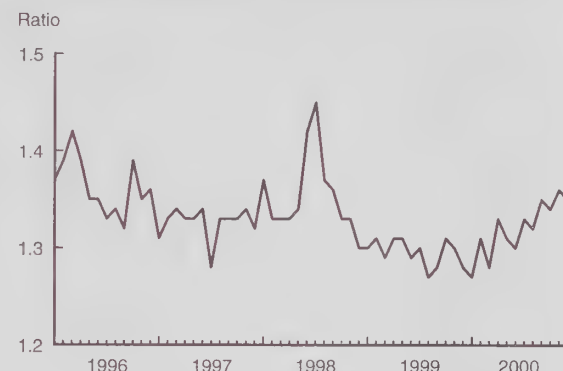
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



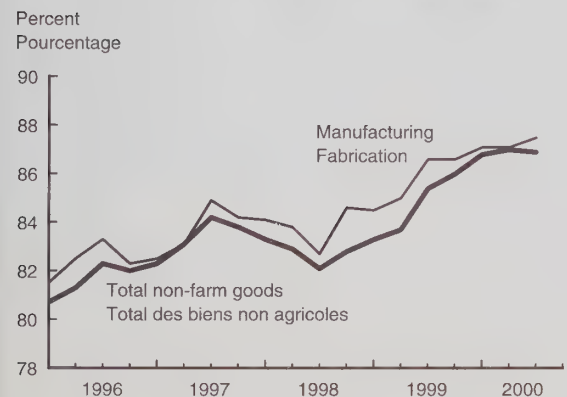
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



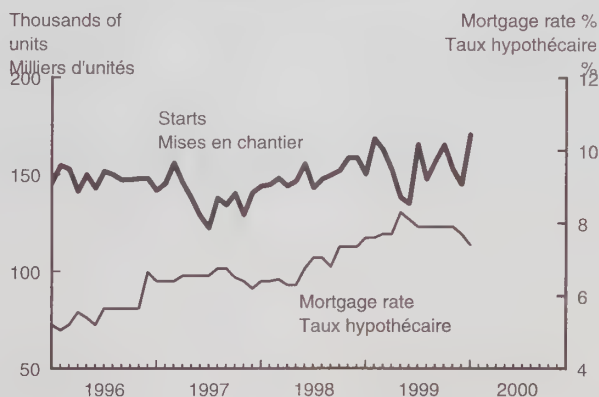
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

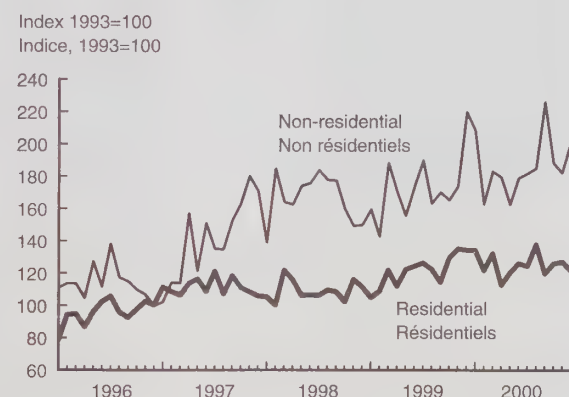


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D	\$'000,000																
<b>Shipments</b>	315674	448,753	490,343	535,577	43,359	43,834	43,003	44,666	43,310	44,776	45,002	44,497	45,282	44,770	45,481	45,448	45,083	<b>Livraisons</b>
Annual % change		3.2	9.3	9.2	10.1	11.9	10.3	12.5	8.9	11.8	11.1	9.5	7.7	5.9	8.7	7.0	4.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	315675	188,060	198,618	224,004	17,906	17,953	17,886	18,490	18,080	18,450	18,872	18,790	18,870	18,876	19,132	19,306	19,336	Biens non durables
Durable goods	315689	260,693	291,725	311,574	25,454	25,881	25,117	26,176	25,230	26,326	26,130	25,707	26,412	25,894	26,349	26,142	25,747	Biens durables
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	315699	90,153	96,087	111,255	8,843	8,882	8,900	9,099	8,893	9,147	9,366	9,256	9,367	9,403	9,512	9,681	9,762	Non durables
Durable	315700	13,452	14,370	14,652	1,214	1,272	1,183	1,214	1,160	1,209	1,190	1,226	1,223	1,249	1,250	1,223	1,229	Durables
Capital goods	315701	60,231	64,338	77,799	5,512	5,989	5,952	6,055	6,128	6,503	6,407	6,373	6,983	6,697	6,900	6,884	6,878	Biens de capital
Construction materials	315702	35,714	39,861	43,400	3,558	3,691	3,545	3,747	3,654	3,640	3,609	3,612	3,582	3,459	3,626	3,668	3,687	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	315703	134,263	141,874	149,666	12,386	12,392	12,185	12,528	12,230	12,504	12,686	12,561	12,546	12,459	12,714	12,440	12,266	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	315704	114,940	133,813	138,805	11,556	11,506	11,129	11,717	11,245	11,692	11,888	11,754	11,592	11,588	11,652	11,458	11,289	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	315705	89,530	108,526	108,682	9,241	9,173	8,791	9,251	8,682	9,249	9,390	9,182	9,110	9,058	9,105	8,777	8,478	Produits automobiles
<b>New orders</b>	316029	456,569	494,656	535,764	44,227	43,288	42,500	44,620	43,096	44,282	45,336	47,479	45,226	43,792	45,544	45,277	44,731	<b>Nouvelles commandes</b>
<b>Month-end inventory</b>	318159	51,229	55,520	60,963	55,520	55,876	56,516	57,238	57,597	58,562	58,347	59,095	59,678	60,336	60,992	61,752	60,963	<b>Stocks à la fin du mois</b>
Annual % change		4.3	8.4	9.8	8.4	9.5	10.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.3	10.9	11.9	9.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	318160	19,773	20,775	21,805	20,775	21,046	20,917	20,999	21,192	21,364	21,350	21,665	21,623	21,713	21,636	21,860	21,805	Biens non durables
Durable goods	318174	31,455	34,744	39,158	34,744	34,830	35,599	36,239	36,405	37,199	36,997	37,430	38,055	38,623	39,355	39,893	39,158	Biens durables
Raw materials	317094	21,760	23,522	25,488	23,522	23,908	24,053	24,370	24,621	24,984	24,789	25,253	25,326	25,431	25,602	25,738	25,488	Matières premières
Goods in process	322573	12,189	14,418	16,028	14,418	14,188	14,598	14,874	14,862	15,184	15,176	15,068	15,539	15,948	16,349	16,635	16,028	Produits en cours
Finished goods	317804	17,280	17,580	19,447	17,580	17,780	17,865	17,993	18,114	18,395	18,381	18,774	18,813	18,957	19,041	19,380	19,447	Produits finis
<b>Ratio of inventories owned to shipments</b>	318284	1.35	1.30	1.32	1.28	1.27	1.31	1.28	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.33	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.36	1.35	<b>Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons</b>
<b>Month-end unfilled orders</b>	316384	50,978	54,938	54,957	54,938	54,393	53,889	53,844	53,629	53,135	53,470	56,452	56,395	55,417	55,480	55,309	54,957	<b>Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	316409	493	406	554	406	436	438	466	395	391	358	371	375	555	521	523	554	Non durables
Durable	316410	414	457	428	457	472	513	486	421	424	406	415	418	421	454	434	428	Durables
Capital goods	316411	35,056	39,405	42,923	39,405	40,172	40,468	41,188	40,138	39,249	39,738	42,951	43,166	42,543	42,910	42,761	42,923	Biens de capital
Construction materials	316412	1,815	2,010	1,943	2,010	1,964	1,990	2,004	1,954	2,044	2,087	2,072	2,049	2,015	1,972	2,018	1,943	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	316413	5,624	5,627	5,313	5,627	5,662	5,651	5,707	5,533	5,349	5,423	5,501	5,488	5,502	5,474	5,409	5,313	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	316414	7,352	7,007	3,677	7,007	6,314	5,625	4,867	5,291	5,211	4,917	5,058	4,697	4,295	3,932	3,749	3,677	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	316415	7,676	6,559	3,595	6,559	6,112	5,582	4,886	5,245	5,054	4,775	4,883	4,288	3,962	3,667	3,625	3,595	Produits automobiles

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB); contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue); personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

**Table 21. Inventories Owned**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Total</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>																<b>Total</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	318184	8,571	9,219	9,514	9,219	9,405	9,400	9,371	9,430	9,453	9,510	9,547	9,567	9,629	9,504	9,546	9,514	Non durables
Durable	318185	1,884	1,943	1,995	1,943	1,952	1,957	1,983	2,010	2,021	2,042	2,047	2,037	2,030	2,002	2,004	1,995	Durables
Capital goods	318186	12,696	15,486	18,304	15,486	15,669	16,019	16,325	16,480	16,745	16,644	17,047	17,399	17,589	18,191	18,688	18,304	Biens de capital
Construction materials	318187	4,689	5,029	5,600	5,029	5,160	5,163	5,219	5,240	5,314	5,388	5,525	5,510	5,565	5,580	5,605	5,600	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	318188	14,258	14,751	15,688	14,751	14,893	14,844	14,999	15,117	15,160	15,147	15,430	15,443	15,425	15,520	15,679	15,688	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	318189	9,166	9,270	9,920	9,270	9,222	9,360	9,398	9,362	9,553	9,594	9,655	9,784	9,760	9,894	9,923	9,920	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	318190	3,413	3,665	3,859	3,665	3,616	3,685	3,681	3,589	3,673	3,592	3,721	3,877	3,895	3,920	3,855	3,859	Produits automobiles
<b>Raw materials</b>																		<b>Matières premières</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317119	3,362	3,690	3,761	3,690	3,814	3,825	3,794	3,860	3,882	3,878	3,869	3,889	3,918	3,747	3,772	3,761	Non durables
Durable	317120	872	911	903	911	903	903	916	932	932	919	936	901	901	911	908	903	Durables
Capital goods	317121	4,075	4,742	5,620	4,742	4,856	4,956	5,082	5,154	5,217	5,020	5,197	5,276	5,302	5,607	5,696	5,620	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317122	2,588	2,746	3,085	2,746	2,833	2,814	2,849	2,877	2,924	2,973	3,085	3,076	3,096	3,090	3,084	3,085	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317123	6,319	6,678	7,090	6,678	6,659	6,631	6,739	6,825	6,881	6,827	6,924	6,952	6,925	7,001	7,091	7,090	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317124	4,551	4,855	5,110	4,855	4,889	5,003	5,029	4,980	5,112	5,177	5,173	5,187	5,186	5,159	5,194	5,110	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317125	1,477	1,780	1,782	1,780	1,761	1,762	1,796	1,744	1,773	1,740	1,855	1,840	1,848	1,803	1,818	1,782	Produits automobiles
<b>Goods in process</b>																		<b>Produits en cours</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	322606	1,255	1,372	1,392	1,372	1,391	1,364	1,351	1,355	1,351	1,365	1,369	1,388	1,386	1,407	1,402	1,392	Non durables
Durable	322607	264	304	329	304	310	317	318	311	310	315	317	321	323	326	324	329	Durables
Capital goods	322608	6,594	8,509	10,108	8,509	8,426	8,712	8,871	8,928	9,045	9,147	9,280	9,503	9,778	10,000	10,278	10,108	Biens de capital
Construction materials	322609	553	700	710	700	736	745	739	698	705	704	721	719	716	730	742	710	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	322610	2,307	2,369	2,365	2,369	2,376	2,357	2,373	2,359	2,315	2,361	2,447	2,419	2,402	2,404	2,394	2,365	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	322611	1,292	1,241	1,201	1,241	1,205	1,197	1,212	1,192	1,215	1,219	1,213	1,254	1,238	1,278	1,239	1,201	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	322612	936	933	906	933	920	911	912	890	917	905	843	983	911	933	907	906	Produits automobiles
<b>Finished goods</b>																		<b>Produits finis</b>
Consumer goods																		Biens de consommation
Non-durable	317829	3,954	4,157	4,361	4,157	4,199	4,211	4,225	4,215	4,219	4,266	4,309	4,290	4,325	4,350	4,372	4,361	Non durables
Durable	317830	748	729	763	729	738	736	750	766	779	808	795	816	805	766	772	763	Durables
Capital goods	317831	2,026	2,234	2,576	2,234	2,386	2,350	2,371	2,398	2,483	2,477	2,571	2,620	2,510	2,584	2,714	2,576	Biens de capital
Construction materials	317832	1,548	1,584	1,805	1,584	1,592	1,604	1,631	1,665	1,685	1,711	1,720	1,715	1,752	1,761	1,779	1,805	Matériaux de construction
Other intermediates	317833	5,631	5,705	6,233	5,705	5,858	5,856	5,887	5,932	5,964	5,959	6,058	6,072	6,098	6,115	6,194	6,233	Autres intermédiaires
Export-oriented	317834	3,323	3,174	3,609	3,174	3,128	3,161	3,157	3,191	3,226	3,199	3,270	3,342	3,336	3,457	3,490	3,609	Orientés vers l'exportation
Automotive products	317835	1,000	951	1,171	951	934	1,012	973	955	983	947	1,022	1,055	1,135	1,184	1,130	1,171	Produits automobiles

**Source:** Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB),  
contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue),  
personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,670	238	255	280	226	255	256	112	218	220	225	221	165		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.4	8.4	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.7	-5.1	-2.8	-13.5	-21.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	130	140	154	124	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,174	108	115	126	102	115	115	45	86	97	107	92	67		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,585	133	126	134	132	130	135	132	138	141	124	128	131		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	847	71	66	71	71	69	68	70	73	75	70	70	72		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	638	53	50	54	54	52	51	52	55	56	53	53	55		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	209	18	16	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	17	18	17		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	62	60	63	62	61	67	63	65	65	54	58	59		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	I56201	10,702	10,868	11,088	11,052	10,816	10,916	10,737	10,912	11,176	11,226	10,957	11,112	11,207	11,450	11,443		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,549	2,838	220	219	236	251	242	258	229	205	246	241	267	224		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,025	5,286	5,398	429	478	488	483	471	447	389	435	395	422	538	421		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,446	9,165	10,075	772	825	911	820	901	893	774	894	830	890	868	694		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,868	6,062	409	456	488	470	510	524	511	539	548	545	607	457		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,140	691	694	803	732	795	777	784	789	764	853	790	669		Caoutchouc
Inventory	318173	3,966	4,197	4,588	4,279	4,262	4,274	4,329	4,305	4,456	4,547	4,554	4,563	4,484	4,590	4,609		Stocks
Shipments	315688	31,089	32,351	34,786	2,774	2,781	2,886	2,776	2,854	2,918	2,926	2,904	2,938	3,035	2,987	3,006		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.3	126.1	127.0	129.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	142.9	134.2	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.8	147.7	147.9	148.3	155.2	Produits industriels
Weekly hours	L59731	38.2	38.9	42.9	41.7	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.6	42.0	42.2	43.0	43.5	44.3	44.9	44.5		Heures hebdomadaires
Earnings(\$)																		Rémunération(\$)
Hourly	L60012	18.33	17.56	17.17	16.62	17.04	17.05	17.09	17.21	17.34	17.37	17.37	17.36	17.31	17.07	17.12		Horaire
Weekly	L57764	887.67	889.30	924.04	914.14	917.76	915.75	919.70	925.30	925.57	925.83	929.10	929.34	929.99	927.02	927.90		Hebdomadaire
Employees	L56921	86,380	90,034	95,680	92,332	92,361	93,573	95,201	96,209	97,020	96,581	96,765	97,073	97,100	96,657	97,292		Travailleurs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363); Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363); Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).



### Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

**Source:** Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-

Table 24. Construction

		1999	2000	2000												2001		
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J		
		\$'000,000																
BUILDING PERMITS	D 2677	35,736	36,950	3,218	2,845	3,007	2,786	2,896	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,793	PERMIS DE BÂTIR	
Annual % change		7.2	3.4	23.9	6.6	2.2	-3.4	1.2	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
Non-residential	4898	15,779	16,608	1,458	1,171	1,302	1,279	1,260	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,800	Non-résidentiel	
Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	236	338	309	276	302	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	416	Industrielle	
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	947	663	711	708	644	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,023	Commerciale	
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	274	170	282	296	314	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	362	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale	
Residential	2681	19,957	20,342	1,760	1,674	1,705	1,507	1,636	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,993	Résidentiel	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	J	'000 units/'000 unités																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	12001	149	153	150	169	163	152	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	171	Toutes régions	
Annual % change		8.0	2.6	4.4	16.4	9.9	5.8	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	13.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
Urban centres	9001	127	132	127	145	139	133	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	Centres urbains	
Singles	9002	72	75	81	71	88	77	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	Unifamiliales	
Multiples	9008	54	57	46	74	52	56	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	Multifamiliales	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999					2000						
						I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV			
		\$'000,000															
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Total</b>
<b>Animal products</b>	209682	30,025	29,830	30,462	32,513	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,024	8,115	7,824	8,549				<b>Produits du bétail</b>
Beef	209720	14,626	14,452	15,206	16,792	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,053	4,275	4,086	4,378				<b>Boeuf</b>
	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,214	6,598	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,553	1,706	1,534	1,804				
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,429	3,392	515	595	643	676	787	893	878	834				<b>Porc</b>
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,559	1,616	368	389	411	391	380	418	416	402				<b>Volaille</b>
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,919	4,022	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	1,023				<b>Produits laitiers</b>
<b>Crops</b>	209684	14,288	13,964	13,292	12,927	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,548	2,963	3,160	3,256				<b>Cultures</b>
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,342	2,371	523	633	691	494	564	666	681	459				<b>Blé</b>
Barley	209691	728	515	426	464	103	102	116	104	123	104	117	120				<b>Orge</b>
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,576	436	320	489	526	373	285	495	424				<b>Colza</b>
Corn	209697	696	643	743	657	230	150	134	229	189	154	133	180				<b>Maïs</b>
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,350	237	535	233	319	242	546	237	325				<b>Floricole</b>
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,204	1,337	135	329	481	258	140	373	545	279				<b>Légumes</b>
<b>Direct payments</b>	209736	1,111	1,414	1,964	2,795	278	414	552	720	423	878	578	916				<b>Paiements directs</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)																	
Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)																	
		1999	2000	1998				1999									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3														Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)	
Net production	341508	122,287	128,016	10,664	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	52,939	3,973	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970		14,637	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,324	6,079	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3														Gaz naturel	
Total demand	344469	161,383		11,183	12,250	13,268	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121		7,467	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262		3,716	4,692	6,229	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3														Produits pétroliers raffinés	
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937		8,344	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677		9,384	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,970	8,020	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189		10,077	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	Stocks de fermeture
		1999			2000												
		O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3														Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)	
Net production	341508	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,417	10,961	10,650	10,806	10,673	10,566	10,739	10,693	11,134	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,867	Importations
Total supply	341510	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,643	15,528	14,612	14,196	15,425		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,268	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3														Gaz naturel	
Total demand	344469	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499		Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841		Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658		Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3														Produits pétroliers raffinés	
Refinery receipts	346245	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,453	7,635	7,481	6,833	8,012	7,844	7,986	8,448	8,168	8,347	8,374	8,388	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,066	10,222	9,612	9,504	9,758	9,303	9,319	9,392			Stocks de fermeture
(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.								(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.									
(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.								(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.									
Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB). Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).								Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).									
NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.								NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.									
CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER, March 2001																	
L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN, mars 2001																	
Statistics Canada — Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB																	
Statistique Canada — n° 11-010-XPB au catalogue																	

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

		1999	2000	1999	2000												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Energy	D	'000 MWh															Énergie
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	372125	511,362	535,187	48,806	52,858	48,273	46,333	41,696	41,461	40,441	42,058	43,508	40,501	41,411	44,906	51,739	Des services publics
Industry	372130	46,358	46,078	4,344	4,324	3,939	4,086	3,800	3,824	3,816	4,001	3,757	3,528	3,661	3,599	3,743	Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915	50,012	4,294	3,834	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,333	Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	529,295	544,936	50,181	54,030	48,687	47,612	42,853	42,256	40,947	41,415	42,399	40,496	43,247	45,975	55,017	Total disponible
Coal		'000 tonnes															Charbon
Production	2482	72,461	69,164	5,879	6,136	6,012	6,418	5,497	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	Production
Exports	261404	33,570	31,736	2,589	2,381	3,039	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	2,275	2,428	Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production		'000 tonnes															Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	337	310	28	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,347	8,527	779	679	661	715	703	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	12,643	12,753	1,030	584	552	810	1,030	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,565	2,541	218	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	Chaux(2)
		tonnes															
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,686	12,209	1,144	935	760	595	663	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,475	8,913	631	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	Potasse
Metal production		'000 tonnes															Production de métaux
Copper	2587	582	623	52	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	Cuivre
Refined copper	2589	549	552	53	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	177	181	14	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	Nickel
Lead	2593	155	145	10	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	Plomb
Refined lead	2595	148	159	15	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	Plomb raffiné
Zinc	2597	963	932	63	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	58	Zinc
Refined zinc	2599	777	780	63	67	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	33,990	35,247	3,190	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	Mineral de fer(2)
		kg															
Gold	2603	157,617	154,527	12,207	11,828	11,639	12,068	12,101	12,379	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,489	13,493	Or
Silver	2605	1,174,327	1,173,930	89,139	111,334	99,047	78,440	100,004	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,130	121,874	Argent
Uranium	2609	10,157	9,921	806	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
000 MWh									Énergie
									Électrique
6	41,461	40,441	42,058	43,508	40,501	41,411	44,906	51,739	Production:
0	3,824	3,816	4,001	3,757	3,528	3,661	3,599	3,743	Des services publics
6	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,333	Industrielle
3	42,256	40,947	41,415	42,399	40,496	43,247	45,975	55,017	Livraisons aux É.-U.
000 tonnes									Total disponible
7	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	Charbon
2	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	2,275	2,428	Production
									Exportations
000 tonnes									Production
									de minéraux
									non métalliques
4	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	Amiante(2)
3	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	Gypse(2)
0	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	Ciment
7	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	Chaux(2)
tonnes									
3	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	Sel et saumure(2)
0	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	Potasse
000 tonnes									Production
									de métaux
5	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	Cuivre
6	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	Cuivre raffiné
6	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	Nickel
6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	Plomb
4	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	Plomb raffiné
1	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	58	Zinc
5	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	Zinc raffiné
6	3,877	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	Minéral de fer(2)
kg									
1	12,379	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,489	13,493	Or
4	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,130	121,874	Argent
9	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	Uranium

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



VI. Services

28. Retail trade	44
29. Wholesale trade	46
30. Canadian travellers	47
31. Transportation and communication	48

VI. Services

28. Commerce de détail	44
29. Commerce de gros	46
30. Voyageurs canadiens	47
31. Transports et communications	48

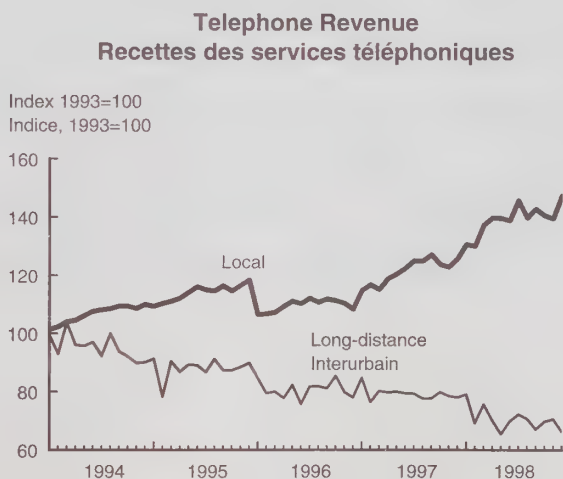
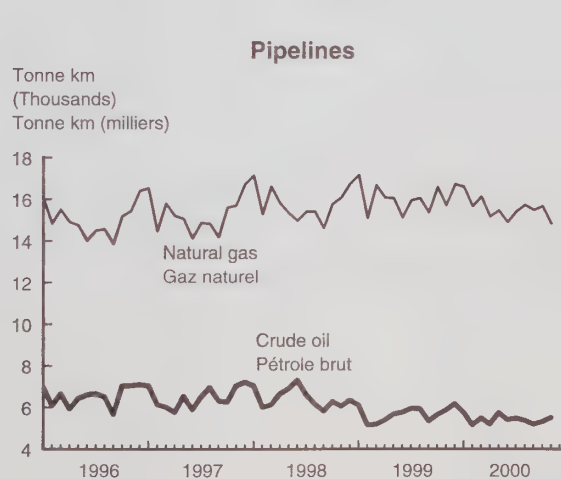
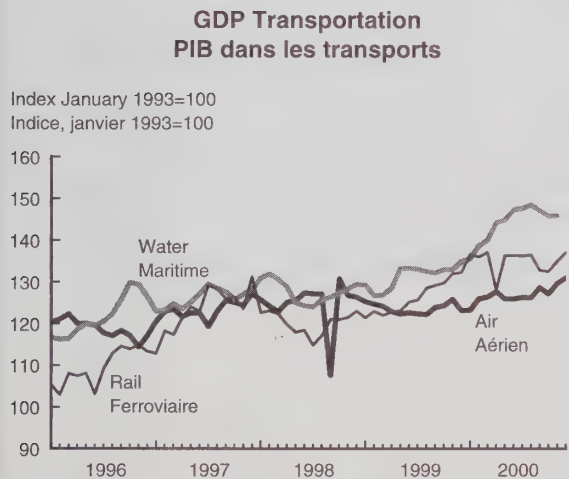
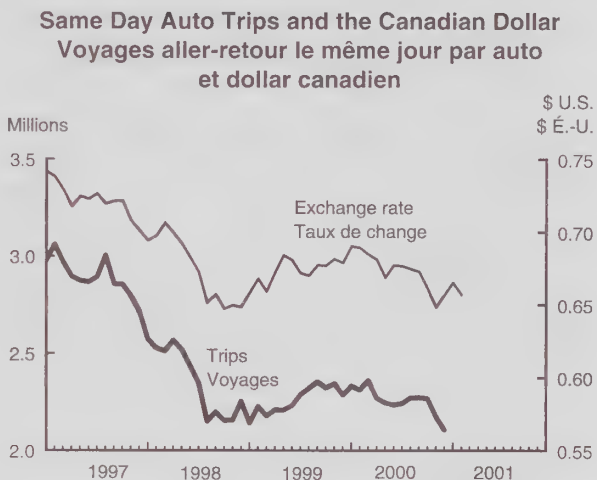
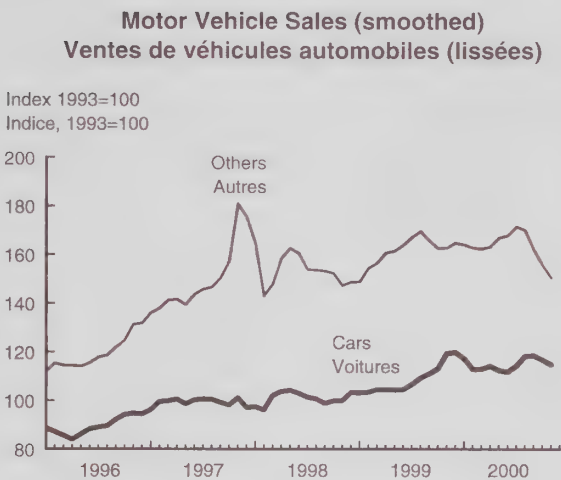
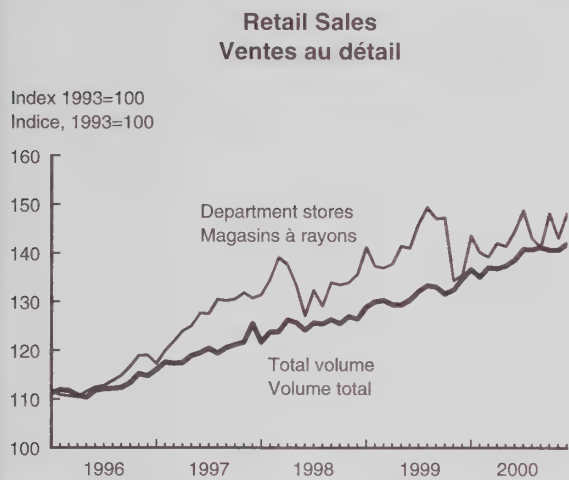


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,641	260,691	277,151	21,397	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,319	5,742	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,183	191,314	203,832	15,655	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,688	4,512	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,574	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,529	370	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,306	2,441	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,172	1,371	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,685	1,220	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,670	1,626	1,619	140	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,538	129	127	127	123	128	133	126	131	129	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,625	375	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,334	550	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,274	891	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,848	207	209	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,620	1,109	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,756	715	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	597	586	583	578	581	587	588	594	588	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,379	1,028	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	221,036	228,715	237,453	248,799	19,690	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.5	3.8	4.8	4.1	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	<i>D</i>														
			\$'000,000												
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,502	23,345	23,447	23,662	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	6,108	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,173	6,258	6,313	6,305	5,989	6,086	6,068	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	16,411	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,878	17,129	17,070	17,196	17,357	17,361	17,594	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,664	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,678	4,739	4,756	4,772	4,801	4,815	4,940	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	374	371	374	373	375	374	374	378	381	381	382	379	382	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,482	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,605	2,655	2,611	2,588	2,663	2,624	2,688	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,691	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,838	1,861	1,833	1,915	1,946	1,988	1,995	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,312	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,281	1,322	1,334	1,302	1,330	1,327	1,375	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	137	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	132	136	135	131	136	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	128	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	132	129	125	121	122	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	380	385	377	390	371	382	384	381	383	396	395	389	384	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	562	586	579	593	598	591	603	617	609	641	625	640	632	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	971	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,020	1,036	1,025	1,045	1,036	1,035	1,046	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	222	225	230	229	232	234	231	242	239	244	247	253	242	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,118	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,134	1,143	1,136	1,146	1,151	1,160	1,151	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	685	745	703	727	713	719	733	752	739	737	737	721	721	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	596	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	631	630	632	640	640	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	1,089	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,113	1,117	1,132	1,136	1,153	1,137	1,141	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	20,283	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,673	20,995	20,966	20,996	20,915	20,900	21,076	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.8	5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.9	5.5	4.8	3.9	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (r# 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
<b>Total</b>	<i>658281</i>	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,503	29,082	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,539	5,342	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,248	646	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,151	4,305	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	29,204	30,907	35,219	34,892	2,918	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,509	2,280	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,569	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,546	1,893	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Total</b>	<i>D 658281</i>	31,139	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	31,944	32,248	31,856	31,519	31,955	31,680	31,657	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		10.2	9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.8	5.1	4.5	4.5	1.9	1.7	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	6,143	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,192	6,026	5,991	5,933	5,901	5,721	5,676	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	568	594	490	623	603	616	598	612	642	615	622	596	576	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	4,628	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,991	5,039	5,038	5,000	4,994	5,029	4,882	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	2,832	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,975	3,008	2,901	2,910	2,977	2,821	2,920	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	2,556	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,385	2,370	2,353	2,292	2,309	2,366	2,285	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	4,906	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,848	5,009	5,024	4,917	5,118	5,134	5,242	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	1,921	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,061	2,111	2,116	2,105	2,130	2,185	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).



Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000														Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,729	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,361	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,178	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	598	638	665	658	663	660	682	689	696	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,594	1,076	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	368	362	352	335	331	343	356	357	359	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>																<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,059	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,690	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,265	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	805	819	799	768	803	809	807	802	820	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,114	1,279	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	369	334	360	357	365	364	383	385	414	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000														Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	3,892	3,926	4,016	4,101	3,956	3,933	3,910	3,928	3,962	3,959	3,970	3,849	3,664	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,532	3,588	3,653	3,738	3,577	3,548	3,522	3,543	3,574	3,575	3,579	3,465	3,270	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	2,286	2,331	2,311	2,359	2,269	2,246	2,235	2,243	2,272	2,273	2,268	2,174	2,106	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	674	667	702	693	674	649	645	659	663	663	660	660	636	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	1,226	1,175	1,257	1,241	1,227	1,210	1,208	1,199	1,224	1,224	1,206	1,215	1,166	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	360	338	364	362	379	386	388	386	388	384	391	384	394	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>																<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	4,019	4,117	4,088	4,148	4,107	4,068	4,036	3,996	3,939	4,083	4,011	4,014	4,040	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,639	3,718	3,691	3,761	3,687	3,692	3,653	3,621	3,587	3,699	3,627	3,615	3,635	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	2,202	2,240	2,240	2,285	2,254	2,270	2,189	2,213	2,166	2,234	2,225	2,172	2,151	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	803	836	820	826	797	794	775	764	766	773	777	783	802	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	1,277	1,299	1,287	1,297	1,261	1,245	1,243	1,230	1,235	1,254	1,242	1,260	1,276	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	380	399	397	386	420	376	383	376	352	384	384	399	405	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1998	1999	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Pipelines</b>	<b>D</b>																<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	91,629	80,906	6,963	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	77,343	68,292	5,877	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,753	30,069	2,580	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	23,416	22,896	1,965	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	259,257	264,018	21,538	22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439	21,144	21,580	21,244	21,501	20,348	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	189,259	192,732	15,723	16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920	15,435	15,753	15,508	15,696	14,854	(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	7,463,998	8,237,466	635,349	648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,382,909	7,906,199	623,419	728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,571	24,047	1,809	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	64,426	65,711	4,610	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	431,150	451,801	39,942	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,340,594	2,016,503	179,513	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165		237,331	21,398	19,898	19,624	20,985	23,144	20,561	22,238	21,592	20,713	20,671	20,833	21,852	21,503	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

VII. Financial Markets

32. Interest rates and exchange rates	50
33. Stock exchanges	51
34. Money supply and credit	52
35. Corporate finances	52
36. Operating profits by major industry	53
37. Net new issues of securities	53
38. Security issues and retirements	54

VII. Marchés financiers

32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
33. Les bourses	51
34. Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
35. Finances des entreprises	52
36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
37. Émissions nettes de titres	53
38. Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

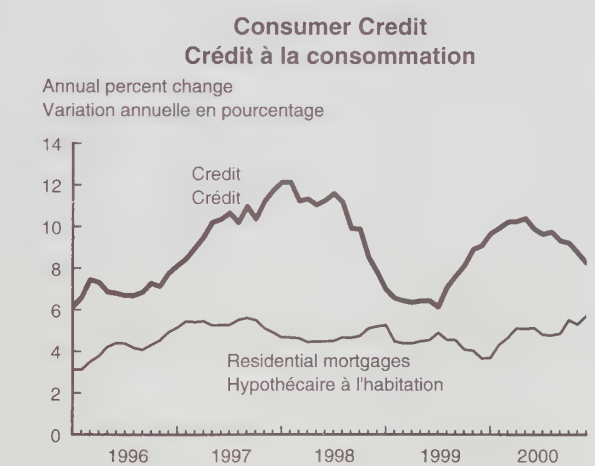
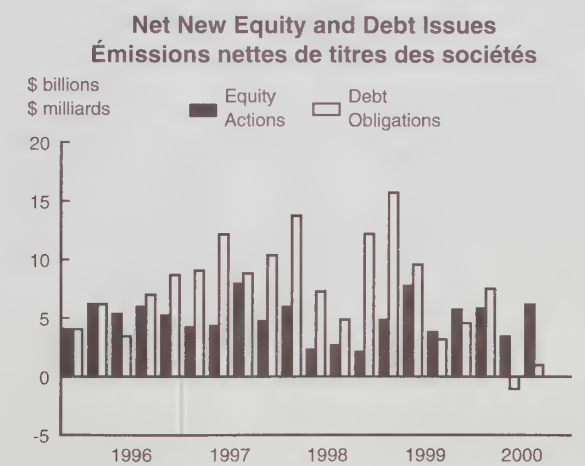
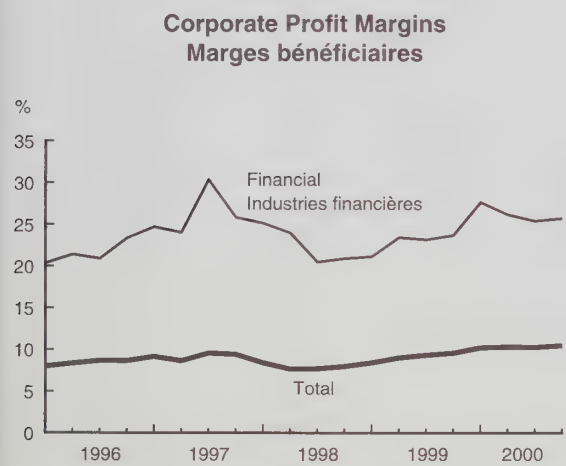
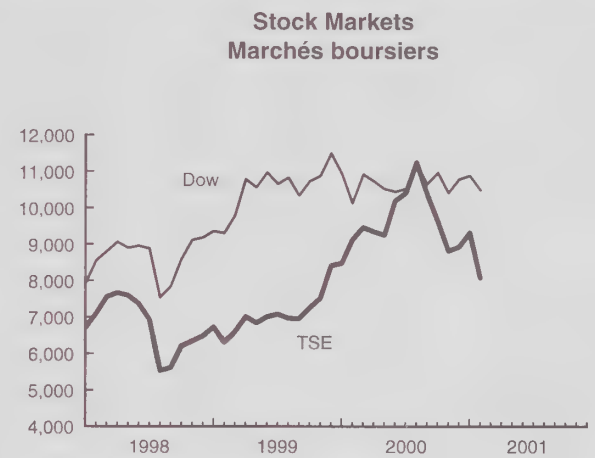
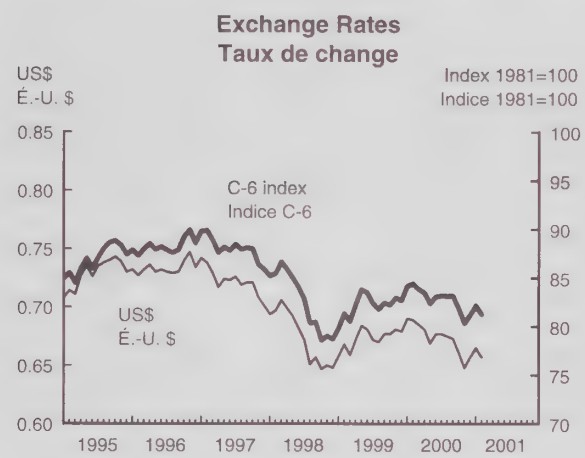
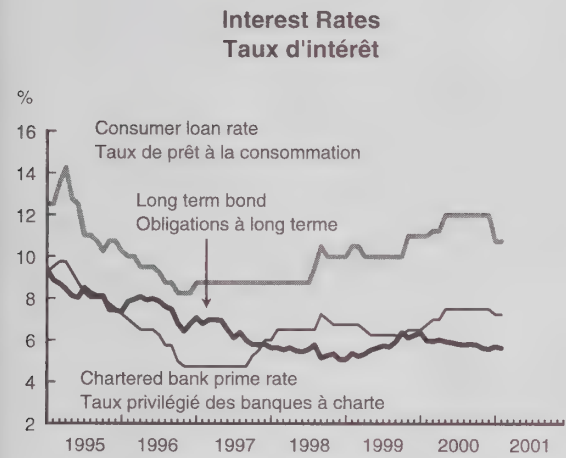


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<i>B</i>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.75	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.79	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	5.04	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.40	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	6.90	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.37	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.497	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.668	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.437	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.256	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.858	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.85	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	81.33	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	Indice C-6(3)
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	inverse
British pound	3412	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 33. Stock Exchanges

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	23.65	25.91	30.25	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.70	1.61	1.51	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

		2000												2001		
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1998 D	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
		\$'000,000														
Monetary aggregates	B															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	89,769	88,710	89,351	92,601	88,627	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	451,728	451,675	454,047	457,597	455,392	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	M2
M2++	1650	1,002,584	1,087,788	969,947	973,234	979,649	986,900	987,868	990,608	995,360	1,000,357	1,010,475	1,018,590	1,022,130	1,028,102	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,797	373,221	303,266	305,807	309,094	310,867	312,172	314,708	317,528	320,387	324,404	329,230	332,592	334,999	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	574,865	610,978	560,139	562,420	562,724	564,746	566,860	569,800	572,830	576,949	579,157	582,082	583,789	587,400	Total
Consumer	142	167,625	183,714	160,609	161,185	162,037	162,986	164,007	165,208	166,628	168,015	169,280	170,833	172,254	174,011	À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,240	427,264	399,529	401,235	400,687	401,760	402,853	404,593	406,202	408,934	409,877	411,249	411,535	413,389	Hypothécaire
Business credit																Crédit aux entreprises
	2320	734,141	786,767	711,839	713,314	714,306	719,983	721,723	727,305	730,368	738,517	743,048	745,454	749,341	751,788	

		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
		\$'000,000														
Monetary aggregates	B															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	97,388	97,891	99,666	101,576	104,300	100,911	105,169	107,842	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	M1
M2	1630	474,865	474,883	475,998	479,529	484,386	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	M2
M2++	1650	1,037,740	1,042,059	1,047,782	1,057,500	1,069,502	1,072,202	1,084,155	1,094,126	1,099,002	1,104,445	1,115,573	1,126,381	1,140,729		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	337,774	341,779	345,928	351,184	357,731	363,541	369,007	374,832	380,381	385,735	394,113	402,922	411,501	415,418	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	589,412	592,800	596,143	600,139	604,260	607,527	610,154	612,813	615,241	617,980	622,351	624,535	627,535		Total
Consumer	142	175,215	176,774	178,128	179,653	180,813	182,380	183,099	184,213	185,771	186,755	188,133	189,237	189,696		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	414,197	416,025	418,015	420,486	423,447	425,147	427,055	428,600	429,470	431,225	434,218	435,298	437,839		Hypothécaire
Business credit																Crédit aux entreprises
	2325	754,542	754,468	763,082	771,683	780,349	785,018	789,396	794,033	793,131	794,408	799,611	806,621	809,408	809,631	

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV		
Operating profit	D	\$'000,000														Bénéfices d'exploitation Revenus
	303370	142,296	174,317	211,219	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,800	52,528	52,869	54,022		
Revenues	303369	1,791,743	1,915,266	2,042,263	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	505,174	508,494	514,014	514,581		
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.94	9.10	10.34	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.25	10.33	10.29	10.50	Marges bénéficiaires(1)	
Net profit(2)	303372	64,159	106,138	136,536	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	36,351	34,326	32,954	32,905	Bénéfices nets(2)	
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.03	7.68	9.07	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.05	9.21	8.59	8.48	Rendement de l'avoir(3)	

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact B. Potter (951-2662).

J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662).

J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
D		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,366	10,831	24,087	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,981	5,668	6,305	7,133	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,973	2,633	2,958	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	712	752	848	646	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,039	46,464	56,274	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	14,028	14,270	13,958	14,018	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,057	3,378	3,926	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,231	943	766	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,172	2,198	3,581	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	799	945	1,048	789	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	13,040	21,788	20,363	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,321	4,870	4,933	5,239	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,720	58,176	69,751	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,639	17,545	17,155	17,412	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,152	1,382	1,344	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	328	307	329	380	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	12,221	13,304	11,235	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,878	2,920	2,714	2,723	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,084	1,817	3,168	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	555	642	902	1,069	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	107	385	208	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	52	47	70	39	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,165	7,046	7,634	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,775	1,648	2,036	2,175	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,591	2,811	3,482	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,047	806	811	818	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,607	2,104	3,203	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	697	877	815	814	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<i>B</i>		\$'000,000															
Stocks	3104	15,615	18,507	21,149	4,720	5,927	2,304	2,664	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,723	5,826	4,424	6,176	Actions
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	76,354	80,066	31,742	16,998	32,751	9,533	17,072	13,925	35,564	8,863	21,714	2,406	17,771	4,304	7,261	Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	-2,431	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	6,898	4,560	-5,389	1,429	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	-1,723	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,252	40,634	12,023	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,869	12,175	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,504	-1,055	1,000	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	1999	2000												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D															Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)	
Total	79140	5,289	18,846	-6,540	4,369	388	13,723	8,694	-5,302	3,150	378	2,394	551	13,076	-954	-21,621	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,210	723	4,742	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,575	3,939	3,265	12,388	-1,597	-18,829	Actions
Bonds	79141	4,643	-17,481	-7,054	-1,188	-2,367	-3,619	3,736	-1,427	-4,962	-991	-926	-1,876	-374	792	-4,279	Obligations
Money market	79170	-13,416	1,116	-209	815	-657	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,061	-149	1,487	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).



Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1999	2000	1998					1999					2000					
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV				
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien			
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	457,840	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	Dette consolidée totale(2)			
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	13,400	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	Émissions brutes(3)			
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	14,874	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	Remboursements(3)			
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces			
Gross new issues	3004	35,069	28,434	11,294	10,946	7,453	11,873	10,533	8,548	9,939	6,049	8,869	7,596	7,630	4,339	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3026	30,510	33,824	9,865	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,279	6,996	10,714	9,615	7,433	6,062	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3048	4,560	-5,389	1,429	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	-1,723	Émissions nettes			
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés			
Gross new issues	3010	64,106	38,130	15,302	21,193	12,435	12,921	16,109	20,215	17,199	10,583	11,032	14,100	7,257	5,741	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3032	23,472	26,108	4,938	7,451	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,488	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,741	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3054	40,634	12,023	10,363	13,742	7,278	4,869	12,175	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,504	-1,055	1,000	Émissions nettes			
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées			
Gross new issues	3013	1,167	5,857	1,191	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3035	1,375	149	265	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	149	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3057	-209	5,707	926	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	Émissions nettes			
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires			
Gross new issues	3016	19,101	16,448	4,350	5,697	2,794	2,643	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	5,158	Émissions brutes			
Retirements	3038	385	1,006	556	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	96	333	443	134	Remboursements			
Net new issues	3060	18,716	15,443	3,794	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	3,988	4,344	2,087	5,024	Émissions nettes			

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.



## VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

## VIII. Les provinces

Page

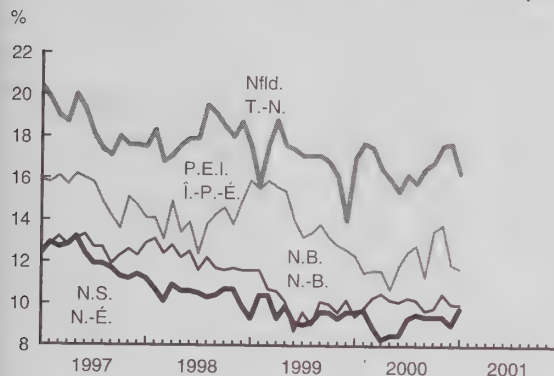
56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

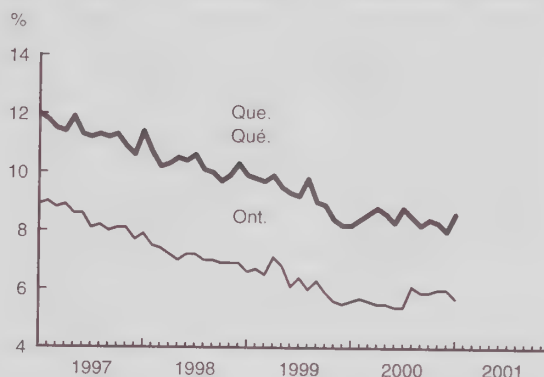
Page

56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

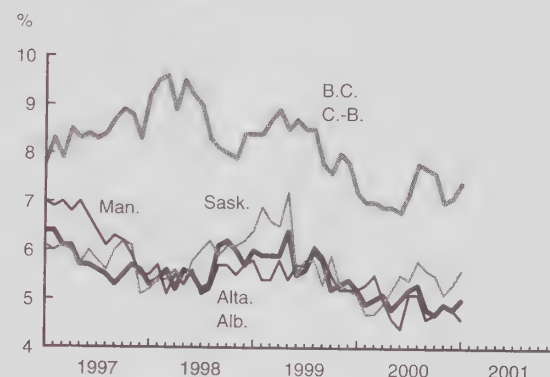
**Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique**



**Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales**

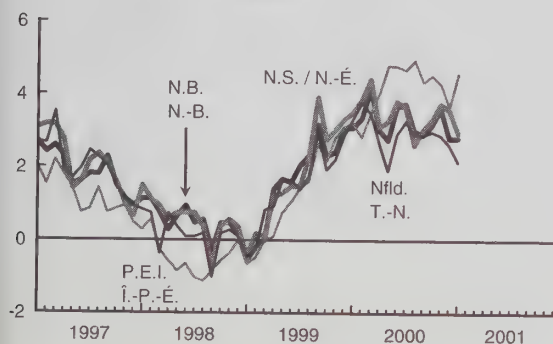


**Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest**



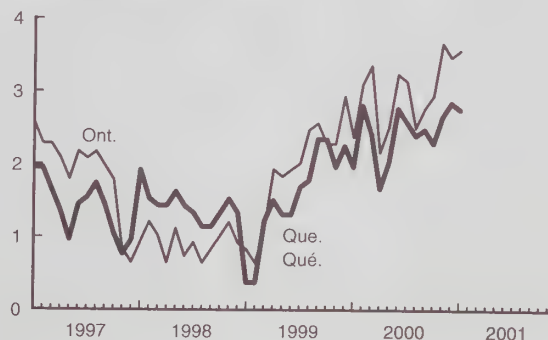
**CPI – Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Central Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Western Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

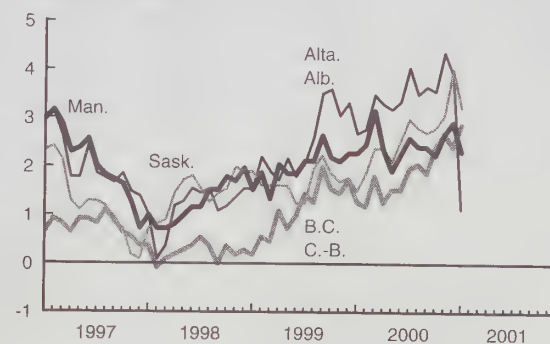


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
\$'000,000								PIB
GDP	D							aux prix
at market								du marché
prices								Canada
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Terre-Neuve
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Nouvelle-Écosse
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouveau-Brunswick
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Québec
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Ontario
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Manitoba
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Saskatchewan
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Alberta
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Colombie-Britannique
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	
GDP								PIB
at 1992								aux prix
prices								de 1992
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
Final domestic								Demande intérieure
demand								finale aux prix
at 1992 prices								de 1992
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Employment	<i>D</i>	'000																Emploi
Canada	<i>980595</i>	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,823	14,843	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	Canada
Newfoundland	<i>981111</i>	194	205	205	204	205	206	206	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	<i>981484</i>	60	61	65	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	<i>981857</i>	399	409	420	417	420	421	419	419	420	417	419	419	421	425	416		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	<i>982230</i>	318	328	334	331	331	333	331	332	334	337	338	337	339	338	341		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	<i>982603</i>	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,432	3,424	3,435	3,450	3,447	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457		Québec
Ontario	<i>982976</i>	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,801	5,825	5,834	5,838	5,852	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976		Ontario
Manitoba	<i>983349</i>	536	543	554	550	551	556	554	555	554	558	558	555	555	556	559		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	<i>983722</i>	476	480	485	490	491	488	489	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483		Saskatchewan
Alberta	<i>984095</i>	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,585	1,586	1,583	1,589	1,583	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620		Alberta
British Columbia	<i>984468</i>	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,948	1,944	1,938	1,951	1,950	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943		Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	<i>980778</i>	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	Canada
Newfoundland	<i>981175</i>	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.3	56.6	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	<i>981548</i>	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.1	67.7	67.8	66.9	66.1	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	<i>981921</i>	60.7	61.0	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.6	61.4	61.3	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	<i>982294</i>	60.7	61.0	61.6	60.9	61.3	61.7	61.2	61.2	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	<i>982667</i>	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.3	63.2	63.5	63.6	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4		Québec
Ontario	<i>983040</i>	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.8	66.9	66.9	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6		Ontario
Manitoba	<i>983413</i>	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	<i>983786</i>	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.3	67.4	67.2	67.5	67.2	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1		Saskatchewan
Alberta	<i>984159</i>	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.5	72.6	72.4	72.3	72.0	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8		Alberta
British Columbia	<i>984532</i>	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.0	64.8	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4		Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	<i>980745</i>	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	Canada
Newfoundland	<i>981166</i>	18.0	16.9	16.7	17.7	17.5	16.5	16.0	15.4	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	<i>981539</i>	13.8	14.4	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.6	10.7	11.8	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	<i>981912</i>	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.7	8.9	8.3	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	<i>982285</i>	12.2	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	<i>982658</i>	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6		Québec
Ontario	<i>983031</i>	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7		Ontario
Manitoba	<i>983404</i>	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.3	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	<i>983777</i>	5.7	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6		Saskatchewan
Alberta	<i>984150</i>	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0		Alberta
British Columbia	<i>984523</i>	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4		Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	1999	2000												
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	498,836	534,601	42,900	43,092	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684	Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,868	6,249	507	501	508	510	548	517	521	512	519	539	523	525	527	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,565	1,697	135	135	135	138	162	136	139	138	140	148	141	143	142	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	12,093	12,805	1,045	1,042	1,044	1,052	1,117	1,050	1,062	1,054	1,061	1,085	1,077	1,076	1,087	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	9,766	10,372	842	836	838	842	908	841	860	853	863	883	875	881	893	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	107,102	114,286	9,188	9,227	9,278	9,339	9,716	9,403	9,471	9,457	9,573	9,760	9,632	9,698	9,732	Québec
Ontario	17043	211,474	227,246	18,189	18,276	18,503	18,537	19,148	18,711	18,832	18,921	19,073	19,344	19,234	19,288	19,376	Ontario
Manitoba	17046	16,255	17,468	1,401	1,403	1,418	1,424	1,492	1,433	1,451	1,446	1,460	1,509	1,464	1,475	1,493	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	12,760	13,542	1,091	1,103	1,115	1,105	1,141	1,111	1,125	1,124	1,129	1,148	1,139	1,147	1,156	Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	55,988	60,736	4,875	4,888	4,919	4,934	5,036	5,000	5,023	5,051	5,092	5,134	5,172	5,217	5,270	Alberta
British Columbia	17055	63,454	67,490	5,410	5,462	5,522	5,539	5,693	5,579	5,601	5,587	5,629	5,688	5,683	5,731	5,778	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	95656	11,679	12,101	11,993	12,022	12,043	12,079	12,109	12,130	12,152	12,166	12,222	12,290	12,328	12,390	12,434	Canada
Newfoundland	95680	151	155	156	154	155	156	156	157	157	154	155	156	157	157	156	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95682	51	54	54	54	53	53	53	53	52	53	53	54	55	55	56	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95684	328	336	342	338	338	339	339	336	335	334	334	343	344	349	352	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95686	264	270	270	270	269	269	270	269	267	267	269	271	272	275	277	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95688	2,762	2,861	2,846	2,854	2,855	2,864	2,871	2,876	2,883	2,880	2,892	2,905	2,905	2,928	2,935	Québec
Ontario	95690	4,604	4,755	4,712	4,733	4,751	4,766	4,767	4,756	4,764	4,778	4,793	4,828	4,843	4,847	4,877	Ontario
Manitoba	95692	456	474	470	468	470	472	473	475	475	475	478	480	483	486	490	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95694	352	361	360	361	362	359	360	360	362	363	364	364	364	366	367	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95696	1,213	1,276	1,249	1,258	1,260	1,260	1,268	1,274	1,278	1,283	1,293	1,298	1,303	1,312	1,313	Alberta
British Columbia	95698	1,456	1,516	1,498	1,496	1,499	1,510	1,518	1,530	1,532	1,533	1,537	1,543	1,552	1,567	1,569	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	1999	2000	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	L			D	J												
Average weekly earnings(1)									\$								Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	95668	610.40	626.45	617.25	619.89	622.09	622.72	623.44	625.58	625.20	626.52	629.19	630.38	629.27	631.60	631.87	Canada
Newfoundland	95681	544.17	556.75	549.18	552.41	553.71	555.73	552.78	557.30	556.19	553.61	556.53	561.99	558.60	559.04	563.10	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95683	480.44	490.91	480.68	487.46	488.16	490.89	484.31	489.02	480.83	488.71	497.13	496.00	493.91	500.90	498.21	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95685	518.06	526.92	519.01	518.14	517.22	522.20	522.61	527.48	533.41	532.89	531.29	527.69	525.84	530.70	532.62	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95687	532.20	554.05	544.80	543.74	546.40	547.84	546.73	550.18	553.27	551.70	559.12	560.12	557.23	561.99	563.17	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95689	571.35	584.53	576.85	578.97	578.56	582.07	582.34	581.76	583.92	583.98	586.00	587.48	588.53	591.01	589.09	Québec
Ontario	95691	651.54	669.21	661.59	661.73	664.94	664.30	666.01	667.22	667.03	669.79	672.76	674.72	672.36	674.03	675.32	Ontario
Manitoba	95693	543.87	561.82	550.46	555.36	558.73	560.41	561.56	564.41	564.35	561.38	563.58	566.02	559.45	563.39	565.46	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95695	542.79	559.29	545.43	550.77	556.70	555.42	554.60	556.61	559.70	558.71	561.89	563.50	561.53	565.77	565.63	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95697	621.99	642.81	632.01	635.19	636.15	638.88	638.65	643.33	643.16	643.40	645.56	645.15	644.00	649.41	650.91	Alberta
British Columbia	95699	624.75	636.36	628.36	635.42	637.22	636.39	638.00	639.19	633.58	633.71	634.41	636.54	636.83	638.86	639.77	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)									(1986=100)								Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	95705	147.3	149.6	148.8	149.0	149.4	149.3	149.8	149.8	150.2	150.4	149.6	149.5	149.4	149.3	150.0	Canada
Newfoundland	95717	146.1	146.7	146.2	145.4	147.4	146.8	147.3	144.7	148.0	147.9	146.8	147.5	146.6	145.7	146.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	95718	160.9	166.9	165.0	167.7	168.4	167.7	167.9	175.2	166.5	165.1	164.1	165.0	164.8	164.4	165.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	95719	150.0	153.5	152.1	153.0	153.3	152.2	154.2	154.5	154.8	154.1	153.1	152.6	152.6	152.6	154.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	95720	150.6	154.7	155.1	152.8	155.2	154.4	155.1	155.2	155.2	155.0	154.6	155.0	154.8	153.4	155.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	95721	139.9	141.9	140.8	141.0	141.8	141.4	142.3	142.5	142.3	142.6	142.0	142.0	141.4	141.5	142.1	Québec
Ontario	95722	153.4	155.9	155.1	154.8	155.1	155.7	156.2	155.8	156.4	156.9	155.9	155.9	156.1	156.0	156.3	Ontario
Manitoba	95723	144.6	145.9	147.6	146.6	147.4	145.3	146.2	146.8	146.7	147.2	145.7	144.5	144.4	143.8	146.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	95724	142.5	144.5	143.3	144.2	144.7	143.3	143.6	144.2	145.9	146.2	144.9	145.0	144.5	143.5	144.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	95725	147.8	151.4	149.8	151.4	151.6	150.0	150.6	150.9	152.1	152.4	151.9	151.0	150.9	151.7	152.3	Alberta
British Columbia	95726	141.0	143.1	142.7	143.7	143.4	143.7	143.5	143.5	143.5	143.2	142.4	142.1	142.4	142.1	143.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	1,965	1,899	3,239	3,109	3,792	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,379	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	7	8	15	22	28	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	3	6	6	15	6	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	31	33	84	151	104	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	10	12	30	44	61	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	209	343	563	615	671	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	410	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	872	842	1,561	1,337	1,747	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,242	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	62	56	67	68	90	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	38	30	84	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	45	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	336	338	479	467	552	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	294	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	391	222	349	326	458	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	299	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	126.7	144.9	139.2	132.9	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	4.7	3.6	4.5	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	4.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	18.6	21.7	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	62.5	79.1	75.8	68.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	20.3	18.7	20.4	21.2	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	10.3	14.6	10.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	96.3	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	113.4	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	94.3	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	102.5	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	105.3	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	99.4	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	114.6	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	131.2	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	111.3	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.6	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	1999	2000												2001	
				D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,691	277,151	22,518	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,502	23,345	23,447	23,662		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,495	360	365	362	372	374	372	377	377	380	377	376	382	378		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,238	102	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105	105	102	104	106		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,160	8,506	705	673	697	707	700	696	715	723	713	716	704	721	736		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,608	6,910	571	567	559	590	573	573	577	574	583	582	572	585	582		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,766	63,574	5,199	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,255	5,397	5,365	5,384	5,372	5,288	5,401		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,150	106,312	8,548	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,854	8,978	8,996	9,061	9,005	9,025	9,070		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,023	9,404	778	770	777	779	771	780	779	797	793	788	784	788	790		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,735	8,110	674	666	666	679	664	679	684	685	684	681	669	678	675		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,324	31,923	2,577	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,657	2,697	2,684	2,708	2,682	2,723	2,734		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,672	35,755	2,928	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,975	2,978	3,004	3,023	3,000	3,076	3,108		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	111.1	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	109.4	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	112.0	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	110.7	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	108.7	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	108.8	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	112.1	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	112.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	116.5	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	114.5	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	115.1	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	111.6	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	111.8	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	211,751	266,698	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	2,915	3,469	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	724	1,319	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	5,282	3,585	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	1,069	17,891	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	59,508	56,366	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	81,229	109,969	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	3,159	20,083	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	9,651	3,749	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	24,883	34,662	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	22,521	15,605	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	Colombie-Britannique	
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	Québec	
Ontario	93604	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



## IX. International (G7)

45. International (G7) data

## IX. Internationale (G-7)

45. Données internationales (G-7)

Page

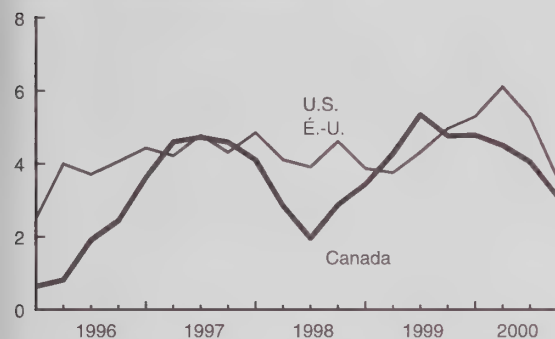
65

Page

65

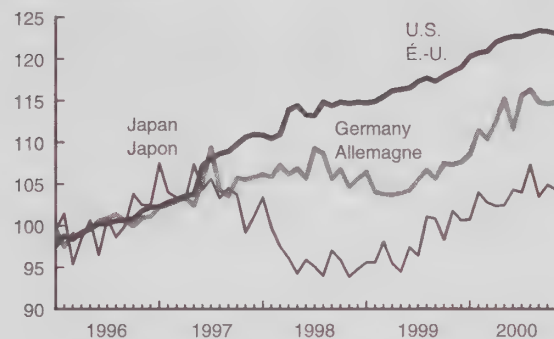
**United States and Canada GDP**  
**États-Unis et Canada, PIB**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

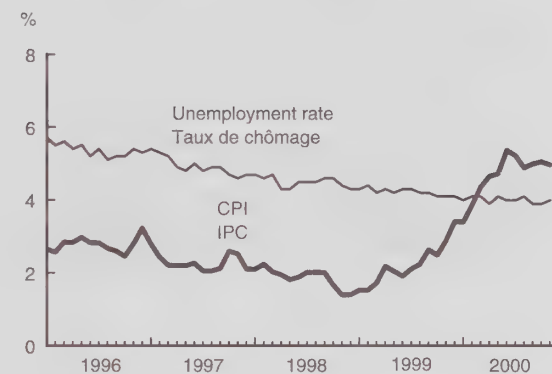


**Industrial Production**  
**Production industrielle**

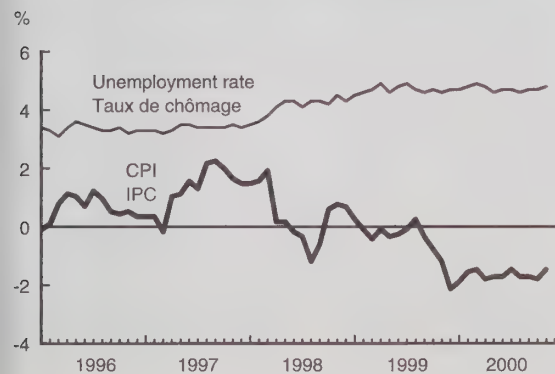
Index 1994=100  
Indice, 1994=100



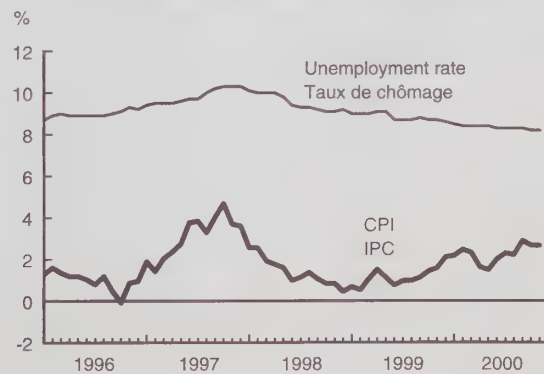
**United States, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**États-Unis, inflation et chômage**



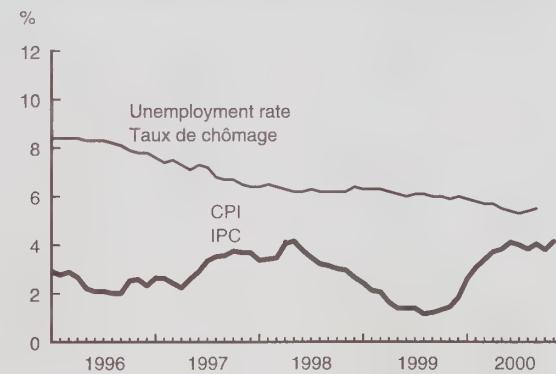
**Japan, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Japon, inflation et chômage**



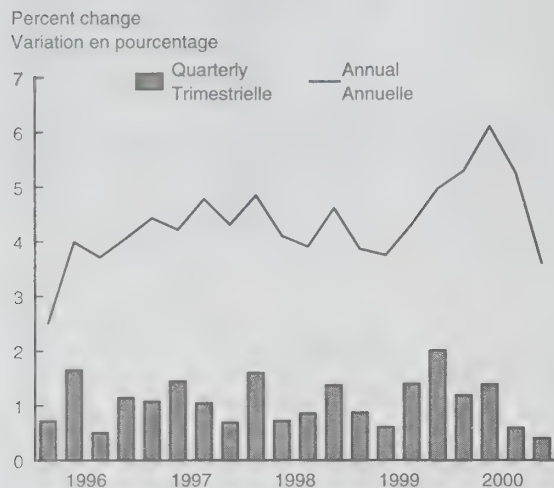
**Germany, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Allemagne, inflation et chômage**



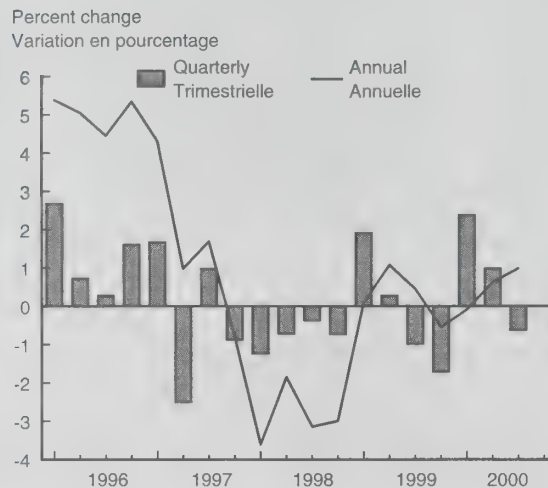
**United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage**



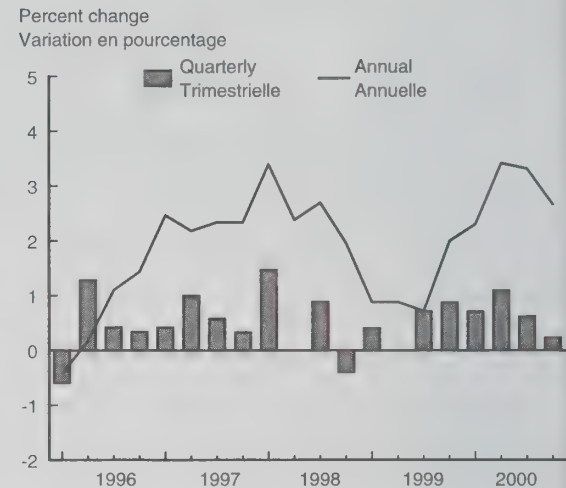
**United States – GDP**  
**États-Unis – PIB**



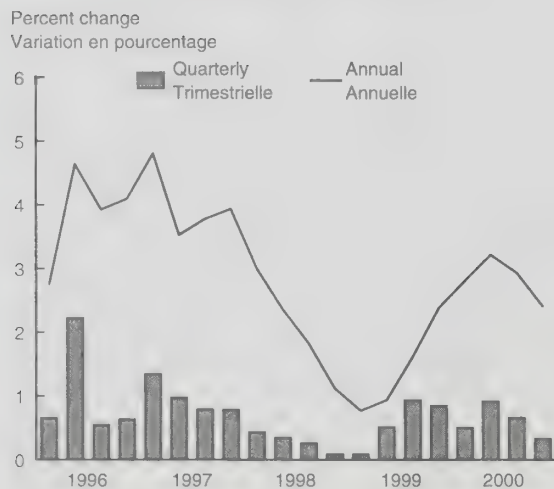
**Japan – GDP**  
**Japon – PIB**



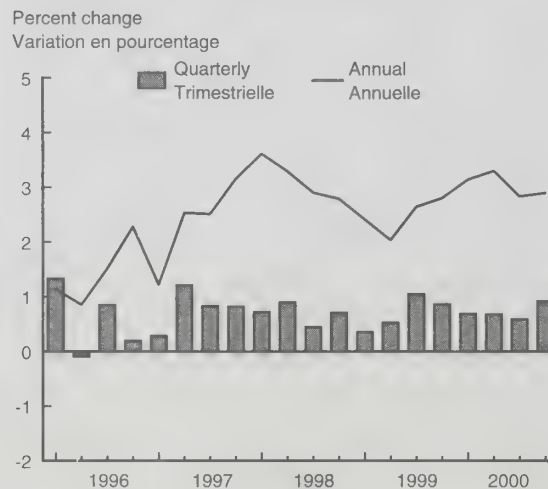
**Germany – GDP**  
**Allemagne – PIB**



**United Kingdom – GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni – PIB**



**France – GDP**  
**France – PIB**



**Italy – GDP**  
**Italie – PIB**

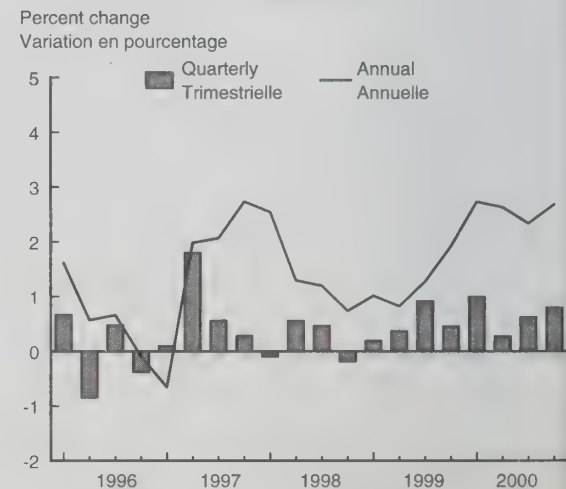


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-16,255	-3,046	18,944	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5		-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-105.0	-113.8		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-10.98		-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.30	-3.45	-3.17		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	228.5		50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	37.9		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-8.0	-35.5		0.2	2.1	-7.5	-8.0	-4.5	-7.8	-15.8	-5.1	-16.2	-15.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	39,250	11,680		13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,660	5,170		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174		3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,476	3,169		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>							'000,000,000								<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1992 \$)	842.0	880.2	921.5	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	907.8	917.3	927.5	933.4	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8		8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5		États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8		777.2	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	818.4	824.1		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,247.4	8,493.0		8,229.8	8,275.1	8,324.3	8,373.7	8,443.1	8,523.8	8,611.6	8,659.3	8,728.9	8,786.8		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7		3,662.1	3,672.1	3,669.7	3,701.3	3,699.1	3,731.1	3,759.4	3,793.2	3,836.4	3,858.1		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,867.8	1,894.4		1,867.0	1,877.7	1,871.2	1,877.7	1,886.1	1,901.4	1,912.4	1,933.3	1,938.1	1,949.7		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280		521,690	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	533,920		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1998	1999	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Industrial production</b>							(1990=100)								<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	123.6	129.4	138.9	140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7		Canada
US	132.8	137.6	138.7	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	États-Unis
UK	108.7	108.3	108.6	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5		Royaume-Uni
France	108.4	109.9	113.2	112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1		France
Germany	105.2	104.5	106.6	107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.7	Allemagne
Italy	108.6	109.6	111.7	110.7	112.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2		Italie
Japan	95.2	96.8	99.4	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>							%								<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	Canada
US	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	États-Unis
UK	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5			Royaume-Uni
France	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	France
Germany	9.4	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	Allemagne
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3		118.9	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7			Canada
US	124.8	127.4		128.9	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2		132.1	132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7		117.5	117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4			France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	126.6	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9		Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	141.3	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3		108.5	108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>								%									<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35		5.65	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		Japon
	1998	1999	2000	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	19,097	33,788	54,494	2,697	4,300	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,311	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6		-33.8	-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.4	-39.2	-41.8	-41.7			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.2	-31.8		-2.92	-2.78	-2.60	-2.38	-2.98	-2.75	-2.58	-3.18	-2.72	-3.11	-3.08			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	140.76	110.64		0.77	4.11	5.02	3.56	1.24	10.70	4.25	-5.77	-0.75	0.00	-5.00			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	128.0		11.2	8.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.0	10.2	8.4	7.8	7.2	10.8			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	47.53	25.33		0.38	2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.06	-2.13	1.75	-0.81			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324		1,470	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897	991	610	622		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.



## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments .....	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	38
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux .....	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36, 37
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	38
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36, 37
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5



## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47













April 2001

Avril 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**







## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries ( <i>Manufacturing, construction and resources</i> ) .....	35
VI. Services ( <i>Trade, transportation, travel and communications</i> ) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens ( <i>Fabrication, construction et ressources</i> ) .....	35
VI. Services ( <i>Commerce, transports, voyages et communications</i> ) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



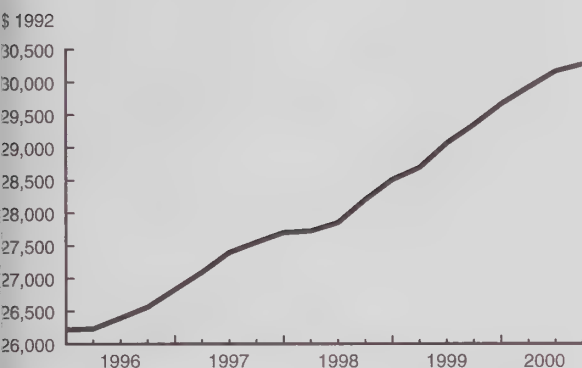
# I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

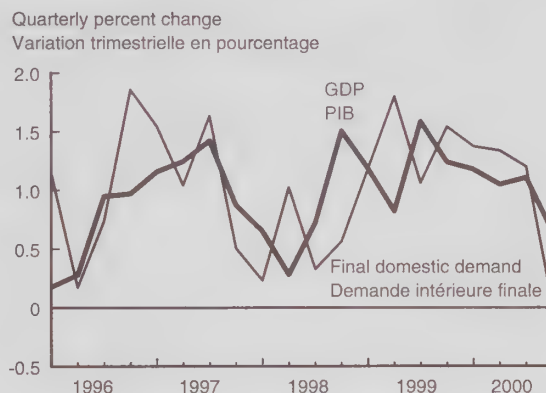
# I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

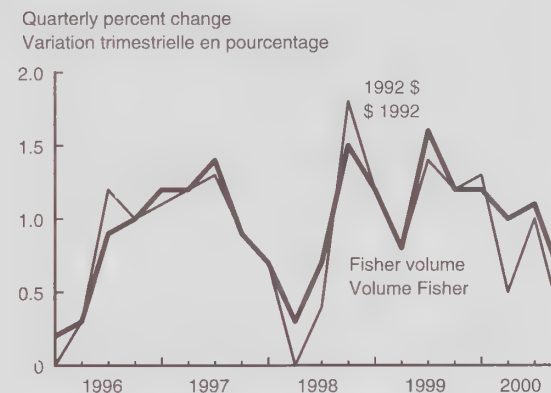
**Real GDP per Capita**  
**PIB réel per capita**



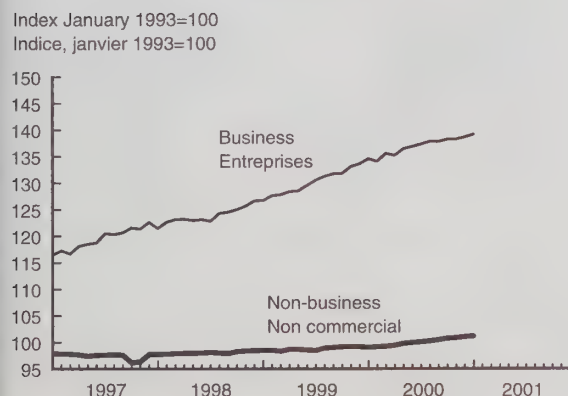
**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



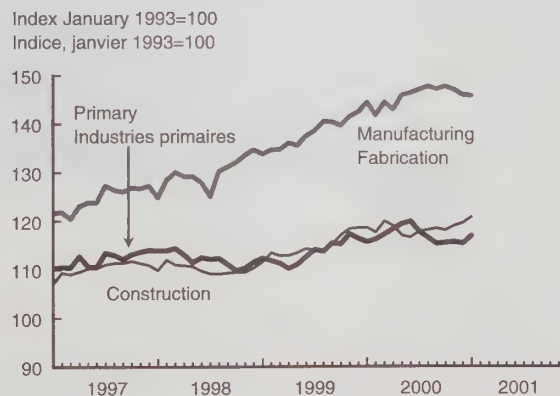
**GDP**  
**PIB**



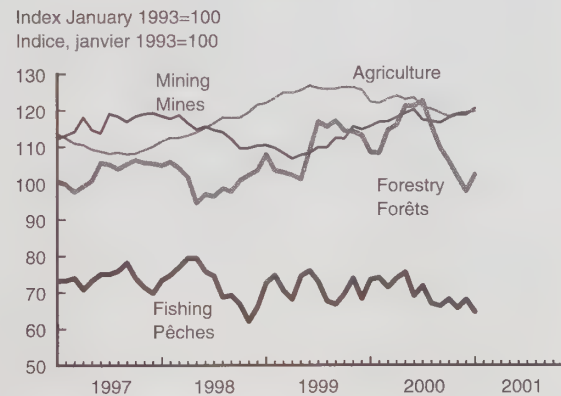
**GDP by Sector**  
**PIB par secteur**



**GDP - Goods**  
**PIB, Biens**

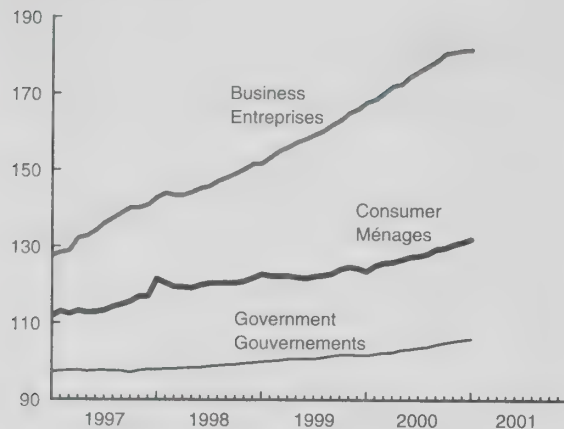


**GDP by Primary Industries**  
**PIB, industries primaires**



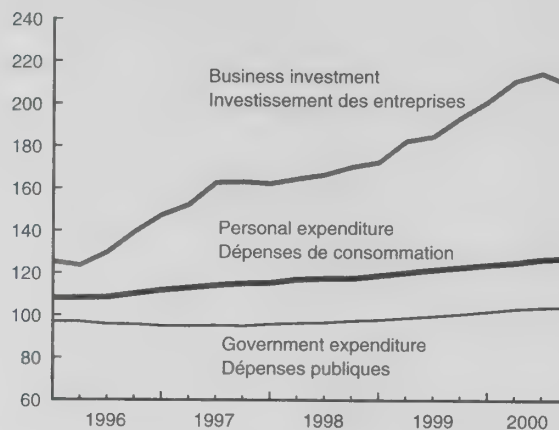
### GDP – Services PIB, Services

Index, January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



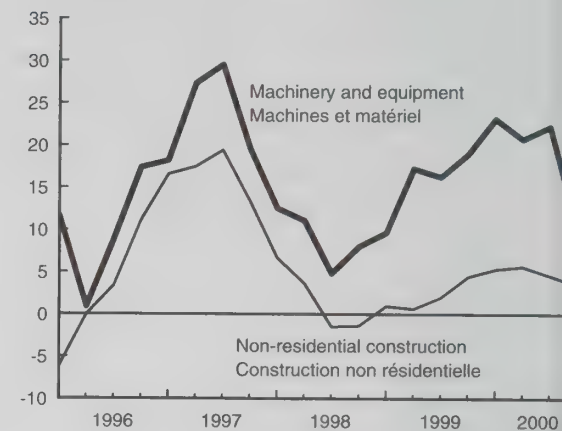
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Index Q1 1993=100  
Indice, T1 1993=100



### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises

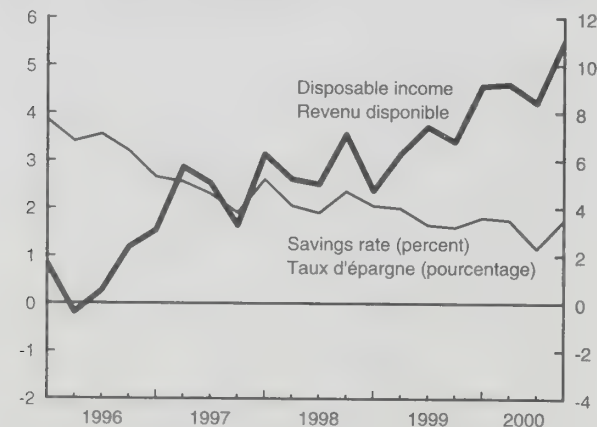
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita

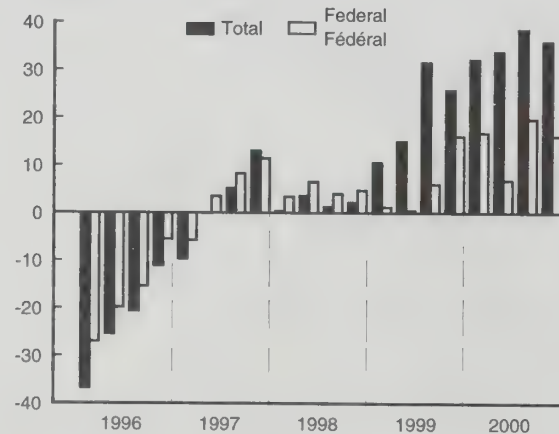
Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

Percent  
Pourcentage



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental

\$ billions  
\$ milliards



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

Leading indicator –  
monthly percent change  
Indice avancé – variation  
mensuelle en pourcentage

GDP – annu  
percent chang  
PIB – variation annue  
en pourcentage

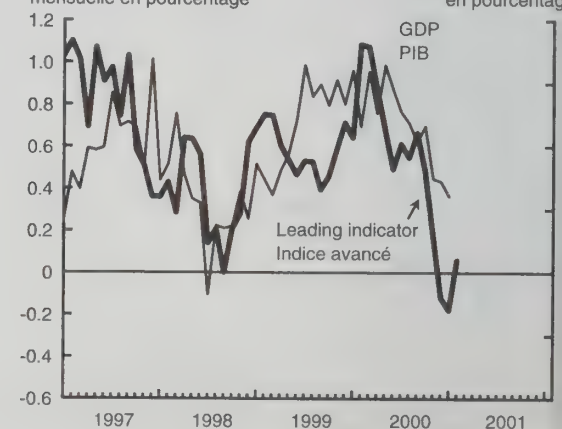




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	86,512	81,671	101,032	124,710	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,224	123,332	125,568	128,716	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,656	6,931	8,489	12,392	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,280	11,428	12,864	14,996	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	49,282	46,091	47,550	52,050	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,272	50,804	53,768	55,356	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,185	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,416	2,376	2,224	1,724	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,618	57,638	59,845	61,994	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,664	62,036	61,980	62,296	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-731	-780	-2,880	-2,310	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,832	-1,892	1,536	-5,052	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14822	171,744	175,864	179,999	191,435	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,000	193,696	193,436	193,608	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	18,534	18,221	20,189	22,364	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,888	22,348	22,592	22,628	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	149,342	155,861	166,365	177,893	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,280	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,400	178,296	178,664	179,212	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	45,112	44,973	49,189	51,133	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	51,672	50,392	51,020	51,448	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	104,230	110,888	117,176	126,760	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,728	127,904	127,644	127,764	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,531	45,270	46,823	50,154	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,464	50,080	50,044	51,028	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	60,699	65,618	70,353	76,606	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,890	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,264	77,824	77,600	76,736	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	10,590	5,767	3,887	7,038	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,012	7,628	10,160	2,352	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	11,639	6,248	3,923	7,166	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,540	7,732	10,292	2,100	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-1,049	-481	-36	-128	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-528	-104	-132	252	Agricoles
Exports	14833	346,513	373,184	414,291	475,849	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,964	473,924	481,296	491,212	Exportations
Imports	14836	331,509	360,359	385,941	427,389	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,748	428,836	432,884	435,088	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	248	368	557	529	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-276	664	280	1,448	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.4	2.7	6.2	8.4	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.4	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	II	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	
	D					I				I				I				PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED																		
Personal	14842	473,895	487,866	504,763	524,911	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,516	522,104	528,476	531,548	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14848	162,053	164,725	166,906	170,839	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,184	170,676	171,300	172,196	Courantes
Investment	(14849+ 14850)	18,199	18,425	21,377	24,866	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,972	24,872	25,532	25,088	Investissements
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14851	140,928	146,136	159,828	176,730	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,372	177,184	180,344	177,020	Investissements Résidentielle
Residential construction	14852	42,124	41,277	43,983	44,676	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,232	43,948	44,788	44,736	Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	98,804	104,859	115,845	132,054	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	127,140	133,236	135,556	132,284	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	38,823	39,502	40,288	42,208	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,080	42,212	42,044	42,496	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	59,981	65,357	75,557	89,846	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	85,060	91,024	93,512	89,788	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	795,072	817,175	852,876	897,325	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,040	894,860	905,612	905,788	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	9,925	5,856	4,457	7,359	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,296	6,892	10,148	4,100	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	10,200	5,626	3,912	7,255	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,068	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,256	6,732	10,364	3,668	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	-275	230	545	104	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	40	160	-216	432	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	299,157	325,652	358,272	392,545	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,584	393,528	395,520	396,548	Exportations
Imports	14866	289,366	306,992	335,859	376,210	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,888	378,524	384,092	374,336	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	222	334	511	445	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-268	564	228	1,256	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	815,013	842,002	880,254	921,485	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	907,768	917,296	927,456	933,420	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.4	3.3	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,273	59,327	61,822	64,179	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,080	64,412	64,204	64,020	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	101,314	103,330	105,525	109,946	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,908	108,976	109,900	114,000	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	101,054	105,434	106,624	110,792	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Transferts
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>14895</b>	<b>714,643</b>	<b>745,919</b>	<b>776,120</b>	<b>823,112</b>	<b>736,696</b>	<b>743,568</b>	<b>747,216</b>	<b>756,196</b>	<b>762,784</b>	<b>771,832</b>	<b>780,588</b>	<b>789,276</b>	<b>807,040</b>	<b>819,900</b>	<b>826,380</b>	<b>839,128</b>	<b>Revenu personnel total</b>
Annual % change		3.9	4.4	4.0	6.1	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.3	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Disposition</b>																		<b>Emploi</b>
Goods and services	14906	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,855	177,959	185,512	199,392	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	195,532	199,748	202,104	200,184	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,959	129,091	134,178	143,448	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,227	43,822	46,255	50,751	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,416	8,322	9,141	11,010	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,272	10,848	11,272	11,648	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,494	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,408	1,436	1,464	1,488	1,488	1,508	1,516	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	25,674	25,382	21,492	20,165	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	22,260	21,832	14,208	22,360	Épargne personnelle
<b>Disposable income</b>	<b>14914</b>	<b>546,788</b>	<b>567,960</b>	<b>590,608</b>	<b>623,720</b>	<b>562,096</b>	<b>565,524</b>	<b>568,180</b>	<b>576,040</b>	<b>579,964</b>	<b>587,876</b>	<b>594,032</b>	<b>600,560</b>	<b>611,508</b>	<b>620,152</b>	<b>624,276</b>	<b>638,944</b>	<b>Revenu disponible</b>
Annual % change		3.2	3.9	4.0	5.6	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	6.4	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Saving rate (%)</b>	<b>14915</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>Taux d'épargne (%)</b>
<b>Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices</b>																		<b>Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>15372</b>	<b>473,895</b>	<b>487,866</b>	<b>504,763</b>	<b>524,911</b>	<b>481,904</b>	<b>488,532</b>	<b>490,352</b>	<b>490,676</b>	<b>496,492</b>	<b>502,232</b>	<b>507,860</b>	<b>512,468</b>	<b>517,516</b>	<b>522,104</b>	<b>528,476</b>	<b>531,548</b>	<b>Total</b>
Annual % change		4.4	2.9	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,927	69,403	70,904	72,881	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,312	72,700	73,016	73,496	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,987	25,040	25,751	27,072	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,568	26,868	27,404	27,448	Vêtements
Housing	15327	112,490	114,256	117,217	120,277	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,964	119,880	120,608	121,656	Logements
Furniture	15335	39,110	40,805	42,202	44,210	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,568	43,956	44,520	44,796	Meubles
Medical care	15343	21,468	22,196	22,704	23,166	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	22,968	23,156	23,220	23,320	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	74,613	76,941	80,990	84,478	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,592	83,928	85,944	84,448	Transports
Recreation	15357	49,521	53,453	57,199	61,372	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,100	60,592	61,808	62,988	Loisirs
Other (15363+ 15370)		84,779	85,772	87,796	91,455	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,444	91,024	91,956	93,396	Autres
Durable goods	15373	62,773	66,487	71,859	77,426	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	76,048	76,848	79,096	77,712	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	43,831	45,751	47,103	49,364	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,508	48,860	49,984	50,104	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	118,775	120,795	123,344	125,881	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,928	125,428	126,028	127,140	Biens non durables
Services	15376	248,516	254,833	262,457	272,240	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,032	270,968	273,368	276,592	Services

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

**Source:** Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15046</b>	421,369	460,007	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	447,828	458,140	466,204	467,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	134,178	143,448	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,869	46,247	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	44,820	46,744	46,332	47,092	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,159	3,323	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,255	50,751	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	134,295	140,458	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,196	139,604	141,568	142,464	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	5,079	5,193	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,068	5,248	5,208	5,248	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,169	40,069	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,164	38,628	42,508	43,976	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	29,365	30,518	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,760	30,280	30,888	31,144	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15056</b>	404,321	423,516	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	415,780	422,804	425,472	430,008	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	209,364	221,953	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,760	223,976	224,324	224,752	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,624	110,792	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,773	11,922	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,216	11,976	12,420	12,076	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,771	2,693	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,744	2,356	2,892	2,780	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	74,789	76,156	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,484	75,460	75,728	77,952	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	17,048	36,491	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,048	35,336	40,732	37,848	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15075</b>	20,682	35,009	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	32,116	33,732	38,340	35,848	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,416	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	22,216	22,972	23,908	24,568	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,043	19,802	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,520	19,648	19,856	20,184	Dépenses
Saving	15117	1,005	3,614	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	2,696	3,324	4,052	4,384	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,451	6,460	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,924	6,284	6,676	6,956	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,806	6,098	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	6,000	6,072	6,132	6,188	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-355	362	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-76	212	544	768	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB); contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue); personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15088</b>	160,908	165,289	173,962	192,692	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	188,340	191,512	194,248	196,668	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15090	73,358	79,128	81,351	89,585	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	87,288	89,024	90,668	91,360	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	19,786	18,438	23,868	30,628	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,680	30,996	30,580	31,256	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,323	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	34,771	35,428	36,030	37,866	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,040	37,408	38,252	38,764	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	4,989	5,540	5,599	6,625	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,864	6,412	7,004	7,220	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,147	4,383	4,619	5,141	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,772	5,064	5,368	5,360	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15103</b>	160,619	165,059	172,533	181,664	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,732	188,584	178,184	184,156	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	34,905	36,648	38,810	44,504	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,040	47,680	45,648	44,648	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,376	50,874	51,291	53,368	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,116	52,052	52,872	53,432	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,321	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,232	4,260	4,436	4,356	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,536	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,584	2,200	2,736	2,624	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,990	26,871	32,328	32,538	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,912	38,864	28,576	32,800	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,397	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,848	43,528	43,916	46,296	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	289	230	1,429	11,028	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	12,608	2,928	16,064	12,512	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15129</b>	4,346	4,653	5,934	14,858	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	16,808	6,824	19,700	16,100	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15130</b>	189,353	195,064	210,462	225,229	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	216,960	231,736	224,988	227,232	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15132	47,601	49,963	52,827	53,863	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,304	55,340	54,700	51,108	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	11,674	10,630	13,001	15,619	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,140	15,748	15,752	15,836	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,724	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,692	6,748	6,760	6,696	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	59,086	62,566	65,939	69,442	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,320	69,228	70,012	70,208	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,688	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,560	4,740	4,704	4,748	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	20,169	18,976	19,755	26,561	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	22,508	25,372	28,584	29,780	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,361	26,314	32,054	32,267	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	29,632	38,604	28,304	32,528	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	320	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	272	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,788	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,532	15,684	15,880	16,056	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15144</b>	188,507	195,677	198,118	207,735	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	205,156	206,112	208,768	210,904	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	102,717	104,763	106,322	110,963	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	109,276	110,028	111,944	112,604	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,392	26,820	26,890	27,930	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,356	27,680	27,660	29,024	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,183	5,414	5,307	6,107	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,492	6,224	6,484	6,228	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	28,784	30,569	32,086	34,713	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	35,136	33,988	34,604	35,124	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,022	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,896	28,192	28,076	27,924	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	846	-613	12,344	17,494	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	11,804	25,624	16,220	16,328	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15166</b>	800	-4,435	14,484	15,955	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,348	23,944	14,020	14,508	<b>Prêt net</b>

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999								
					I	II	III	IV	2000				
									I	II	III	IV	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D												
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	74,814	76,148	79,738	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	79,708	78,760	79,856	80,628	
Indirect taxes	15168	31,941	32,326	33,150	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,836	32,968	33,304	33,492	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15169	493	488	485	488	488	488	488	488	488	484	480	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,478	2,279	2,291	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,248	2,272	2,308	2,336	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	557	274	271	336	248	296	216	280	260	272	272	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	29,918	31,429	33,952	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	34,400	33,240	33,848	34,320	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,427	9,352	9,589	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,532	9,640	9,728	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	73,067	73,523	75,745	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,692	75,512	76,004	76,772	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,055	63,925	66,096	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,068	65,880	66,336	67,100	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	4,206	4,049	4,141	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,120	4,128	4,140	4,176	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,485	1,492	1,494	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,492	1,500	1,492	Entreprises
Government	15180	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	272	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,921	3,769	3,737	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	1,747	2,625	3,993	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	5,016	3,248	3,852	3,856	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	2,718	-386	220	812	-988	-864	-504	1,340	-572	24	88	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999								
					I	II	III	IV	2000				
									I	II	III	IV	
ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES													
<b>Recettes</b>													
Impôts indirects													
Autres transferts													
Revenus de placements													
Administration fédérale													
Administration provinciale													
Ventes													
<b>Dépenses</b>													
Biens & services													
Transferts aux Particuliers													
Entreprises													
Administration publique													
Service de la dette publique													
Épargne													
<b>Prêt net</b>													

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
	I	\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	721,879	753,047	786,754	774,932	772,938	780,154	778,629	785,022	787,168	789,486	792,162	792,401	794,879	795,046	797,208	799,790	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.3	5.2	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,582	253,906	251,400	254,144	253,315	256,463	256,783	256,788	257,455	256,373	256,719	256,652	256,247	256,220	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,280	393,330	393,721	398,115	397,166	399,955	401,578	403,728	405,521	406,539	408,305	408,452	410,757	413,209	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,945	1,928	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,906	125,751	125,889	125,946	126,186	126,623	126,804	126,958	127,189	127,498	127,839	127,932	128,166	128,289	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,904	195,065	192,949	194,531	193,869	197,626	198,119	197,857	198,814	197,988	198,742	198,458	197,982	197,356	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,972	13,094	13,045	13,172	13,261	13,161	13,209	12,939	12,878	12,762	12,654	12,733	12,771	12,809	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,406	5,298	5,294	5,531	5,617	5,851	5,784	5,872	5,536	5,276	5,141	4,937	4,792	4,951	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,376	26,907	27,169	27,200	27,459	27,730	27,959	27,298	27,223	27,116	27,424	27,632	27,612	28,033	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,107	141,750	139,119	141,770	140,321	143,230	143,674	144,351	144,990	144,454	144,982	144,302	143,281	143,140	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,286	42,394	42,040	42,859	42,530	41,806	41,674	42,132	42,224	42,338	42,198	42,534	42,740	43,176	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,602	35,970	35,824	36,571	35,722	36,600	36,702	36,804	36,976	36,858	36,765	36,885	37,366	37,383	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,906	28,570	28,844	29,260	29,542	29,658	29,794	29,992	30,357	30,316	30,538	30,922	31,001	31,255	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,434	124,449	125,239	126,392	125,729	125,970	125,804	126,137	126,987	127,196	127,752	127,632	127,902	128,363	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,929	184,503	185,049	185,629	186,436	186,898	187,815	188,211	188,847	189,600	190,367	190,697	190,916	191,175	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,628	97,453	98,025	98,719	99,250	99,621	100,483	100,864	101,428	102,163	102,818	103,184	103,413	103,552	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,121	99,279	98,198	99,562	99,266	100,484	101,208	102,317	102,209	102,448	102,896	102,247	103,561	105,028	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,421	26,408	26,661	25,561	26,089	26,666	26,486	26,208	26,601	26,418	26,336	26,524	27,089	26,183	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,194	46,310	46,456	46,647	46,657	46,968	47,059	47,225	47,334	47,619	47,826	48,001	48,177	48,294	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: R. Evans (951-9145)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Evans (951-9145).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1999												2000	
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<b>D</b>														
Smoothed	100053	146.2	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Unsmoothed	100052	148.0	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	Lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,326	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,281	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,934	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,276	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	19,791	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,318	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	90.0	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	106.2	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		2000												2001	
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100063	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.5	167.3	167.0	167.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.8	165.9	166.7	166.7	168.3	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,523	1,531	1,538	1,546			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,998	7,078	7,093	7,094	7,069			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,711	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,273	23,337	23,484	23,608	23,573	23,374			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.88	1.88			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.8	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,477	2,486	2,497	2,503	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.3	99.5	102.0	103.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).



Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	82,046	102,850	97,938	88,639	99,368	87,612	114,304	110,116	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,041	37,415	36,705	34,343	32,596	38,488	39,992	38,584	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	53,268	70,678	53,750	74,566	70,392	62,872	71,892	77,556	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,312	-5,216	-844	-5,088	344	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,722	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	-14,044	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,872	7,361	7,386	764	13,052	-6,568	15,284	7,676	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	92,612	103,548	71,616	86,780	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,296	34,112	35,304	31,660	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	77,892	80,480	60,972	78,920	Sociétés privées	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,188	2,132	-2,544	-4,648	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-20,284	-11,784	-23,388	-19,432	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,896	-1,392	1,272	280	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,277	29,814	31,414	33,782	29,796	29,815	29,721	30,061	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,832	24,660	25,452	26,768	24,465	24,648	24,703	24,938	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,234	18,777	19,368	20,284	18,667	18,746	18,784	18,997	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,089	17,619	18,318	19,221	17,388	17,655	17,743	17,769	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	27,179	27,837	28,867	29,967	27,698	27,725	27,851	28,200	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,803	16,129	16,553	17,070	16,004	16,194	16,211	16,182	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,112	30,168	30,248	30,323	<b>Population</b>

		1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	30,613	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,058	33,709	34,175	34,336	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,132	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,369	26,738	26,874	27,211	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,108	19,334	19,481	19,642	19,980	20,224	20,302	20,719	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,988	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,869	19,109	19,424	19,567	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	28,508	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,660	29,914	30,161	30,268	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	16,358	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,909	17,026	17,186	17,237	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,351	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

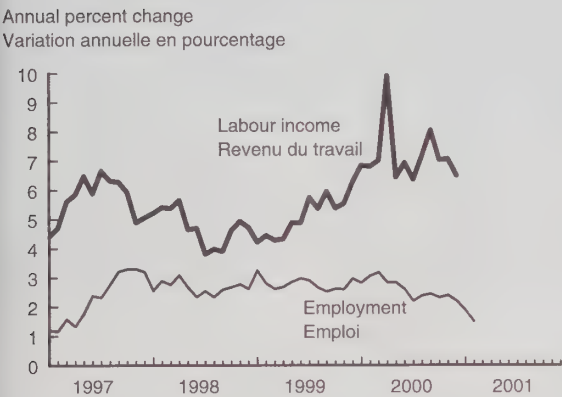
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

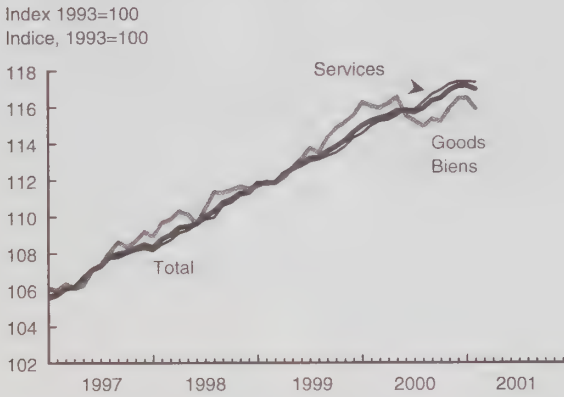
Page

Page

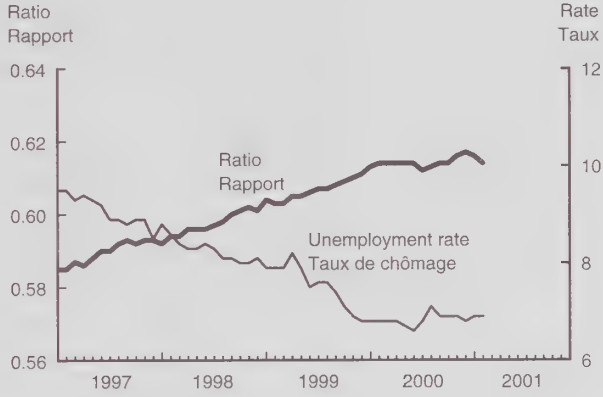
Employment and Labour Income  
Emploi et revenu du travail



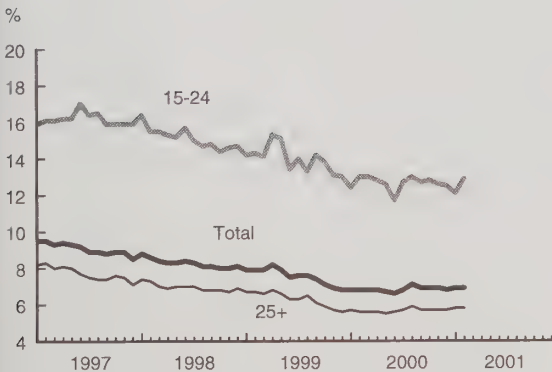
Employment in Goods and Services  
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



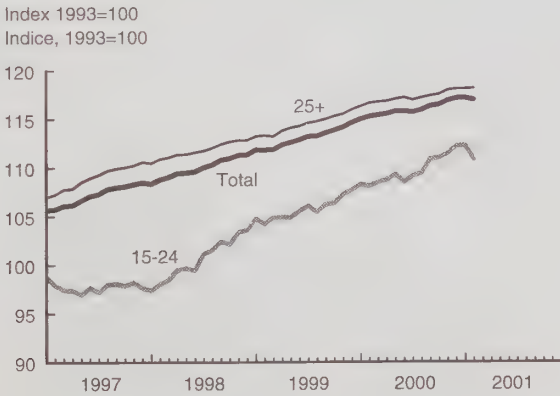
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment  
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



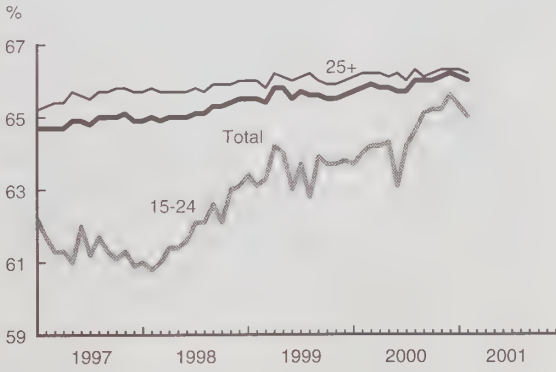
Unemployment Rate by Age  
Taux de chômage par âge



Employment by Age  
Emploi par âge

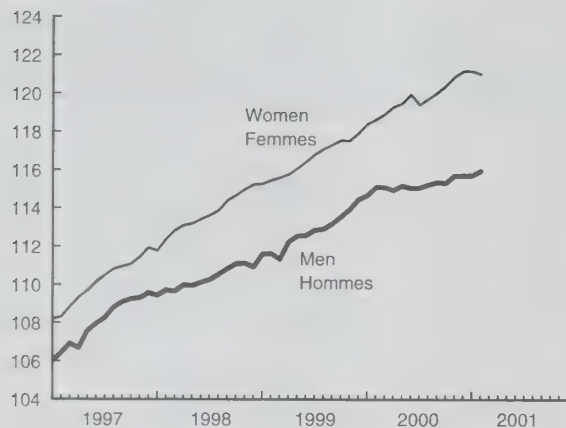


Participation Rate by Age  
Taux d'activité par âge



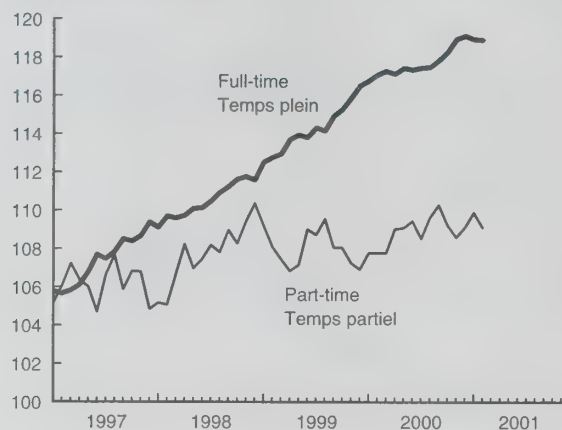
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



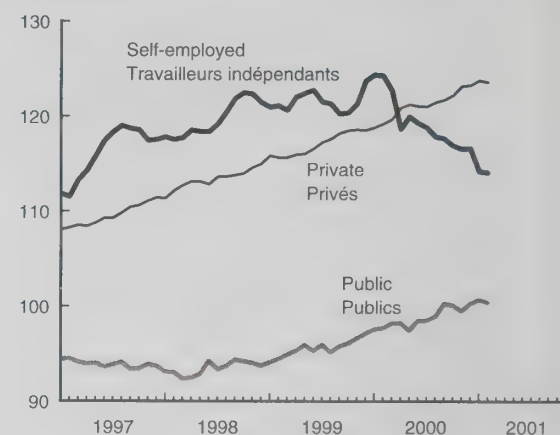
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



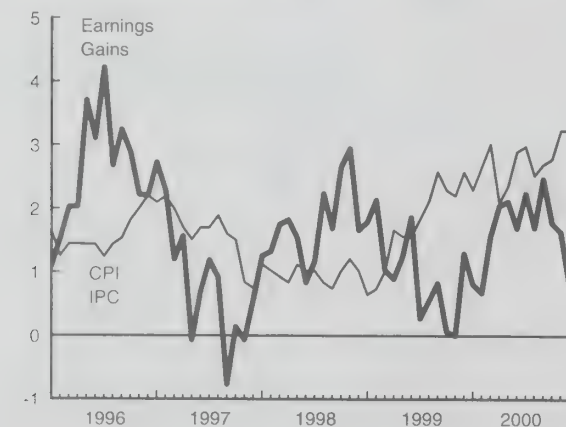
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



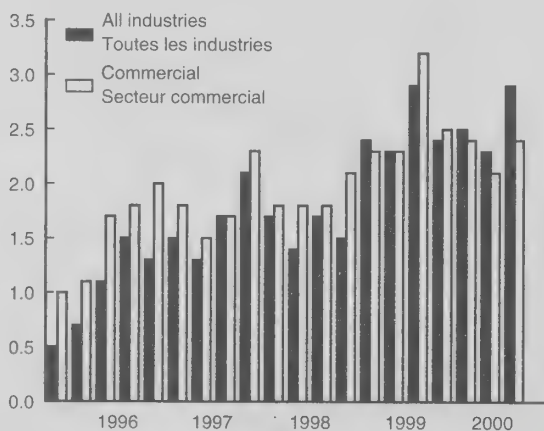
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



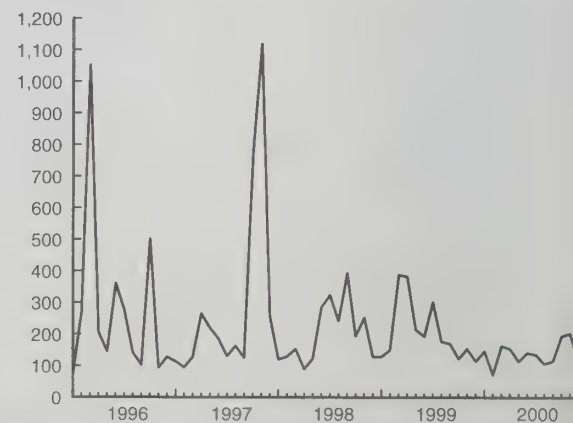
### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours





### Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

15

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
<i>D</i>		<i>%</i>														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.4	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.3	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	58.7	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.3	64.2	64.0	63.0	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	65.8	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.1	15.3	15.1	13.4	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,228	1,284	1,251	1,174	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	700	713	694	650	662	672	670	637	614	605	610	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	527	571	557	524	528	525	499	490	480	474	466	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	360	395	389	340	360	339	366	355	338	336	320	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	867	889	862	834	830	858	803	772	756	743	756	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,482	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	Hommes
Women	980792	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	15-24
25+	980782	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	Hommes
Women	980759	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	Femmes
15-24	980746	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	15-24
25+	980749	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	599	600	600	594	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	Hommes
Women	980726	483	485	482	472	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	Femmes
15-24	980713	338	338	334	329	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	15-24
25+	980716	745	747	748	737	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	13,972	14,031	14,071	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,737	3,747	3,764	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	413	418	411	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	400	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	268	266	264	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	277	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	117	116	117	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,178	2,180	2,200	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	761	767	773	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	813	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,649	10,702	10,718	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	729	733	738	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	776	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,228	2,244	2,238	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	858	859	865	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	859	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,417	1,428	1,433	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	493	505	516	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	519	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	779	779	780	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	771	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	902	907	894	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	925	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	965	970	981	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	624	625	625	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	629	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	916	919	916	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	954	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	737	734	732	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	699	Autres services

		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	398	394	384	383	374	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	279	278	285	290	286	285	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	115	115	117	116	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	Fabrication
Construction	968121	820	819	817	816	808	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	782	779	782	788	778	774	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	Transports
Trade	968124	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	861	863	861	853	864	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	518	533	539	538	550	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	765	769	778	754	745	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	911	914	920	936	937	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	994	990	982	966	980	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	637	640	640	662	666	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	966	963	966	971	972	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	699	690	684	678	692	701	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.  
**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168).

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
		'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	13,972	14,031	14,071	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,737	3,747	3,764	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	413	418	411	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	400	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	268	266	264	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	277	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	117	116	117	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,178	2,180	2,200	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	761	767	773	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	813	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,649	10,702	10,718	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	729	733	738	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	776	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,228	2,244	2,238	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	858	859	865	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	859	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,417	1,428	1,433	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	493	505	516	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	519	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	779	779	780	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	771	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	902	907	894	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	925	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	965	970	981	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	624	625	625	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	629	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	916	919	916	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	954	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	737	734	732	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	699	Autres services

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.  
**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168).



Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1998	1999	2000	2000	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	
					J												J	
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME(1)</b>	17025	474,572	498,836	534,601	43,092	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684		<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.1	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.0	9.9	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.5		Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,847	3,767	3,812	323	326	321	320	314	314	309	307	312	315	322	328		Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,984	3,013	3,287	272	277	277	277	278	273	271	275	274	273	270	271		Forêts
Mining	17003	9,802	9,648	10,265	834	860	850	857	849	853	852	852	855	871	864	869		Mines
Manufacturing	17004	77,562	82,468	88,774	7,196	7,312	7,314	7,316	7,337	7,364	7,433	7,477	7,520	7,483	7,511	7,511		Fabrication
Construction	17005	24,335	26,400	28,782	2,317	2,354	2,371	2,400	2,383	2,389	2,389	2,405	2,424	2,428	2,447	2,476		Construction
Transportation, communication and utilities	(17006+17009)	37,332	39,160	41,088	3,384	3,392	3,389	3,399	3,391	3,416	3,426	3,427	3,439	3,463	3,473	3,489		Transports, communication, services publics
Trade	17010	60,633	64,138	67,241	5,479	5,501	5,538	5,549	5,565	5,584	5,591	5,648	5,643	5,673	5,710	5,759		Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	38,137	40,104	42,416	3,441	3,463	3,466	3,470	3,500	3,513	3,521	3,575	3,614	3,582	3,621	3,649		Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	134,867	141,937	153,603	12,295	12,416	12,485	12,625	12,651	12,768	12,791	12,886	13,005	13,105	13,243	13,333		Services
Public administration	17018	29,692	30,743	33,595	2,567	2,568	2,573	3,852	2,623	2,722	2,635	2,726	3,172	2,751	2,693	2,713		Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	L	'000																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,281	12,313	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,729	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,879	2,889	2,903	2,911	2,919	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,963	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	86	85	86	85	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	139	139	139	138	137	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	137	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,017	2,023	2,033	2,037	2,042	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,071	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	924	928	932	930	929	930	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,094	1,098	1,102	1,107	1,113	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	527	532	536	542	545	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	560	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,341	9,369	9,400	9,434	9,454	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,696	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	600	601	600	601	599	600	601	607	607	607	612	614	616	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,114	2,125	2,135	2,138	2,145	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,202	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	532	531	531	532	535	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	547	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186546+...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,151	2,156	2,155	2,162	2,166	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,178	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+...47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,147	1,151	1,166	1,172	1,180	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,242	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	709	708	710	709	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	719	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	890	894	894	906	906	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	936	Héberg. et restaur.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)</b>		\$																
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186863	632.02	638.69	663.55	647.11	647.85	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	659.46	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	816.19	817.04	820.87	817.50	823.27	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	819.71	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	801.59	805.23	810.41	806.50	814.51	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.78	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,116.60	1,117.56	1,126.97	1,122.78	1,135.05	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,147.95	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	790.18	790.46	793.93	789.94	797.28	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	790.27	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	718.89	720.89	722.63	720.95	725.54	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	725.56	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	851.41	850.00	854.46	848.64	854.49	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	846.72	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	802.24	804.76	810.12	809.91	806.92	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	814.58	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	595.06	595.42	596.50	597.36	599.93	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.19	610.32	610.32	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	725.38	725.93	726.88	727.41	728.76	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	734.81	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.06	535.65	538.07	534.82	536.60	534.26	535.62	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	538.46	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	827.36	834.64	838.40	836.93	844.04	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	845.90	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	551.50	552.69	555.89	555.36	559.13	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	575.47	Santé
Education	186876	669.67	665.07	676.96	668.89	667.67	667.03	674.07	675.32	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	684.36	Éducation
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	840.83	852.82	853.52	854.77	858.59	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.67	Professionnel
Public administration	186890	725.45	737.52	747.63	746.26	745.04	743.50	747.66	748.79	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.14	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186878	255.53	259.80	273.13	268.72	271.68	270.01	271.00	271.39	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.12	Héberg. et restaur.

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



**Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)**

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>187541</i>	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.40	16.53	16.57	16.55	16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>187542</i>	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.03	19.13	19.10	19.17	19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.10	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	<i>187544</i>	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.16	24.38	24.69	24.56	24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>187547</i>	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.07	18.15	18.11	18.14	18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.11	Fabrication
Construction	<i>187546</i>	20.28	20.51	21.31	20.77	20.87	20.87	21.24	21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.19	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>187550</i>	14.33	14.54	15.07	14.88	15.03	15.12	15.10	15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.97	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>187559</i>	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.59	17.60	17.47	17.48	17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.92	Transports
Finance and insurance	<i>187561</i>	14.91	15.45	16.73	15.99	16.76	17.14	17.10	17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.10	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>187554</i>	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.83	18.74	19.24	19.08	18.89	18.92	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	Santé
Professional	<i>187563</i>	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.30	19.73	19.79	19.35	19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.99	Professionnel
Acc. and food	<i>187556</i>	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.11	9.25	9.22	9.15	9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.27	Héberg. et restau.
<b>FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)</b>		1996=100																<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>195839</i>	102.6	103.7	106.0	105.3	105.3	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	<b>Total des industries</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.8	1.1	2.1	1.4	0.9	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>195840</i>	104.5	105.8	108.4	107.7	107.9	107.5	108.3	108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.5	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	<i>195841</i>	103.4	100.4	105.2	102.1	101.1	104.8	103.1	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	105.5	108.5	106.9	Forêts
Mining	<i>195842</i>	105.1	105.6	104.1	102.8	104.6	103.5	104.5	103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	106.9	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>195845</i>	105.7	106.9	109.7	109.3	109.3	108.8	109.5	109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.0	Fabrication
Construction	<i>195844</i>	99.0	99.8	102.4	102.1	101.7	101.1	102.6	102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>195848</i>	101.8	103.0	105.0	104.3	104.3	104.8	105.1	105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.4	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>195857</i>	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.4	109.4	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	111.1	Transports
Retail trade	<i>195851</i>	101.8	102.7	109.8	109.3	110.8	109.5	110.4	108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.1	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	<i>195850</i>	107.2	107.8	111.5	109.9	109.3	109.4	110.6	111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.9	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	<i>195859</i>	105.4	104.4	106.1	106.0	106.2	107.5	106.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.7	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>195852</i>	100.8	104.0	105.9	105.2	104.8	107.2	106.7	106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	106.3	Santé
Professional	<i>195861</i>	99.9	99.4	105.3	102.3	102.6	104.1	105.3	104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	109.5	Professionnel
Public administration	<i>195856</i>	105.6	108.6	107.1	106.4	105.5	106.6	107.3	107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	106.3	Administration publique
Acc. and food	<i>195854</i>	99.0	96.7	102.7	104.3	105.0	103.6	101.9	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.3	Héberg. et restau.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS</b>		Hours – Heures																<b>HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>187202</i>	31.40	31.60	31.60	31.7	31.8	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.0	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>187203</i>	38.70	38.70	38.70	39.1	39.1	39.0	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	38.9	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	<i>187205</i>	41.30	40.90	42.10	43.8	43.6	43.3	42.6	41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.7	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>187208</i>	38.70	38.80	38.90	39.1	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.0	Fabrication
Construction	<i>187207</i>	38.50	37.60	37.30	38.2	38.3	38.5	37.3	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.7	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>187211</i>	28.40	28.60	28.80	28.6	28.8	28.8	28.7	28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.3	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>187220</i>	35.90	35.80	36.30	35.4	35.9	36.4	36.2	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.1	Transports
Finance and insurance	<i>187222</i>	28.30	28.70	29.20	28.4	28.7	28.7	29.3	28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.9	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>187215</i>	28.70	28.00	28.60	27.8	28.2	27.9	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.5	Santé
Professional	<i>187224</i>	32.70	33.80	32.20	32.0	33.1	32.3	32.8	32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

**Source:** Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

**Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)**

2001									
M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
\$									
RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE									
16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	Total des industries
19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.10	Productrices de biens
24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	Mines
18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.11	Fabrication
21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.19	Construction
15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.97	Total des services
17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.92	Transports
17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.10	Finances et assurances
18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	Santé
19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.99	Professionnel
9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.27	Héberg. et restau.
1996=100									
RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)									
106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	Total des industries
2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	Variation annuelle(%)
108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.5	Productrices de biens
107.6	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	106.9	Forêts
103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	106.9	Mines
109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.0	Fabrication
102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	Construction
105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.4	Total des services
109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	111.1	Transports
108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.1	Commerce de détail
111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.9	Commerce de gros
108.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.7	Finances et assurances
106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	106.3	Santé
104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	109.5	Professionnel
107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	106.3	Administration publique
102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.3	Héberg. et restau.
1995=Heures									
HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES									
31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.0	Total des industries
38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	38.9	Productrices de biens
41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.7	Mines
38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.0	Fabrication
37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.7	Construction
28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.3	Total des services
36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.1	Transports
28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.9	Finances et assurances
28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.5	Santé
32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	Professionnel

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M		
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>	
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	187	159	165	165	270	170	168	256	287	284	348			Demandes reçues	
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	3,467	3,306	2,896	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002			Semaines payées	
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	272.03	273.04	268.26	262.86	\$ 265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne	
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	171	167	169	169	(1996=100) 171	170	174	178	181	181	177	171	168	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>	
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>	
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	163	154	114	141	135	107	115	195	203	115				Toutes les industries	
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	4	5	0	5	0	26	26	26	26	25				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole	
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	34	38	49	56	22	31	33	46	42	36				Fabrication	
Construction	1626	326	6	16	0	0	1	5	3	4	1	3	0	0				Construction	
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	1	8	9	2	3	6	4	8	16	4				Transports	
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	6	8	10	10	7	8	19	6	3	5				Commerce	
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	118	96	46	17	53	31	33	107	116	46				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels	
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV		
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>	
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries	
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	Industries commerciales	
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	Industries non commerciales	
Employees ('000)	747054	694	919	821	1,039	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	241	137	119	Employés ('000)	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>	
Demandes reçues	
Semaines payées	
Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne	
<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>	
<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>	
Toutes les industries	
Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole	
Fabrication	
Construction	
Transports	
Commerce	
Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels	
<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>	
Toutes les industries	
Industries commerciales	
Industries non commerciales	
Employés ('000)	

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: R. Keay (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

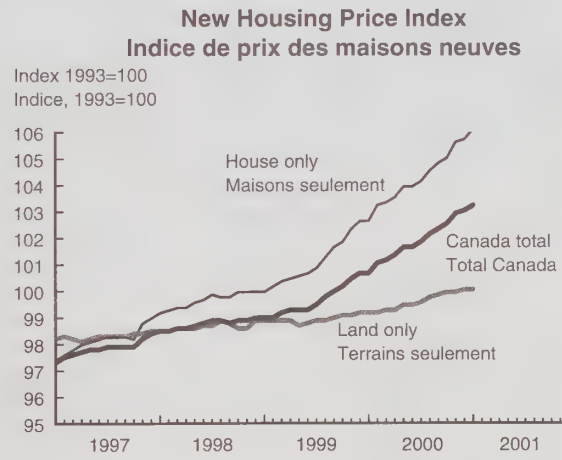
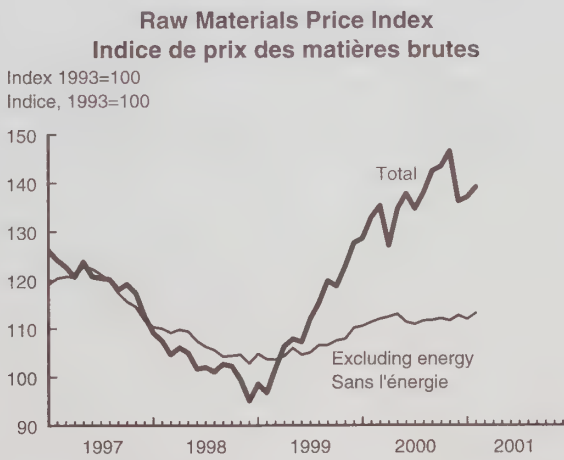
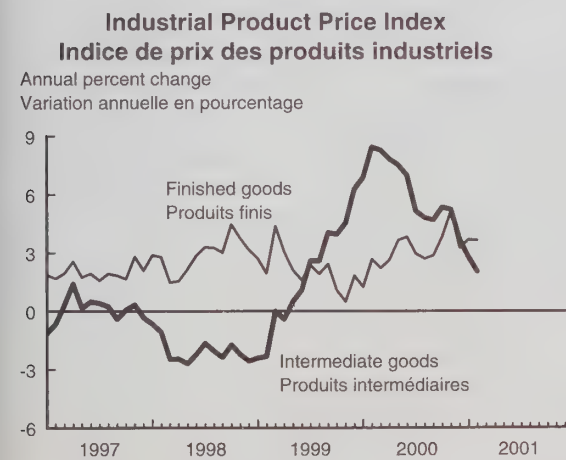
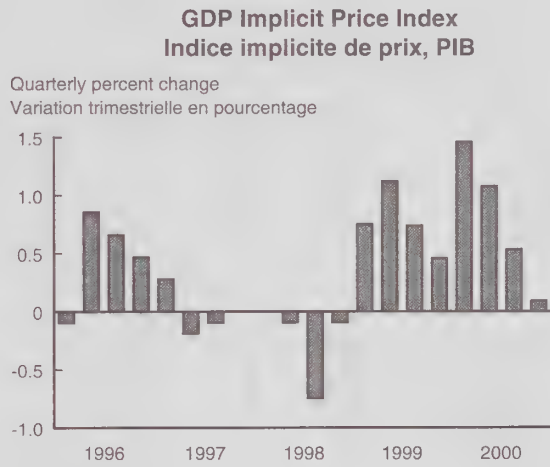
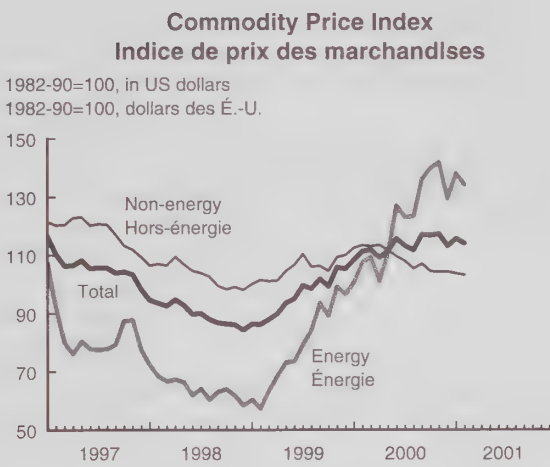
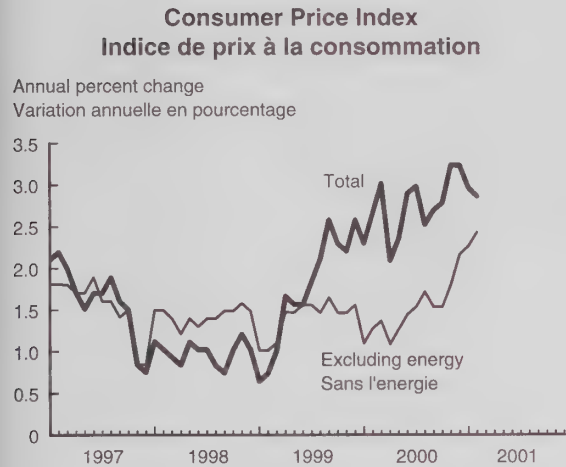




Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Implicit indexes</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Indices implicites</b>
Personal expenditure	15594	108.1	109.2	110.7	112.6	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	113.0	113.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	108.1	107.1	106.4	104.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.0	104.4	104.4	103.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	102.3	103.2	105.1	105.6	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	105.3	105.6	106.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	103.7	104.2	107.0	112.1	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.1	113.2	114.6	Biens non durables
Services	15598	111.3	113.2	114.6	116.5	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.2	116.8	117.2	Services
Government expenditure	15599	106.0	106.8	107.8	112.1	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.3	113.5	112.9	112.4	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	106.0	106.7	104.1	100.7	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.8	100.6	99.1	101.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	15602	107.1	109.0	111.8	114.5	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.2	114.7	113.9	115.0	Logement
Business investment	15603	105.5	105.7	101.1	96.0	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.3	96.0	94.2	96.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	112.1	114.6	116.2	118.8	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.6	119.0	120.1	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	101.2	100.4	93.1	85.3	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.3	85.5	83.0	85.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	107.2	108.0	108.5	109.5	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.6	109.5	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	115.8	114.6	115.6	121.2	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.8	120.4	121.7	123.9	Exportations
Imports	15609	114.6	117.4	114.9	113.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.2	113.3	112.7	116.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	107.7	107.1	108.8	112.7	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.5	112.7	113.3	113.4	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.0	-0.6	1.6	3.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Chain indexes</b>																		<b>Indices-chaînes</b>
Gross domestic product	15632	107.9	107.7	109.7	114.2	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.7	114.6	115.6	116.1	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	108.2	109.6	111.2	113.3	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.9	113.7	114.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	106.1	106.8	108.0	112.5	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.7	113.7	113.0	112.5	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	107.4	108.4	111.0	113.4	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.8	113.0	114.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	108.8	110.7	110.3	110.6	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	110.0	110.2	111.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	15633	107.7	109.0	110.2	112.6	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.9	113.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15626	118.4	118.7	120.6	127.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.9	129.6	132.1	135.2	Exportations
Imports	15629	118.0	122.5	122.6	124.4	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.6	125.6	128.8	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



**Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)**

**Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)**

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	Pondéra- tion(1)	
All items	100.00	100000	108.6	110.5	113.5	109.1	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			0.9	1.7	2.7	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	108.9	110.5	112.2	109.4	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	109.3	110.7	112.2	110.5	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	108.2	109.0	110.0	108.5	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	103.9	105.3	105.5	104.4	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	120.5	124.5	130.7	119.9	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	108.1	110.2	112.0	109.2	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	117.5	119.6	122.5	116.8	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	92.6	94.5	97.6	93.7	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	105.8	107.7	111.1	106.2	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.0	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	105.6	107.3	107.7	106.3	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	102.7	105.4	111.3	103.2	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	111.9	113.8	116.4	112.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	49.72	Services
			2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
All items	100.00	100000	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.  
**Source:** Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaine (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.  
**Source:** Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaine (951-9606).

**NOTE:** Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

**NOTA:** Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	(1992=100)								
								M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
All commodities	<i>P</i> 2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	118.8	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	1.9	4.9	-0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	129.0	117.6	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.6	112.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	118.4	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	120.4	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.9	113.7	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.3	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.0	121.3	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	Autres
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
All commodities	2000	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.4	130.1	129.0	128.6	129.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.7	5.2	3.5	3.1	2.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.0	130.1	129.5	130.1	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.6	146.6	145.6	145.7	146.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.0	128.6	127.7	127.0	127.6	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.4	127.2	128.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	117.0	117.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	117.8	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.0	127.7	128.7	Biens de capital
Other	1338	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.1	133.2	134.5	132.6	131.8	133.1	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Food & beverages	<i>P</i> 1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	114.4	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.8	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.7	113.3	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.7	109.8	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	123.2	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.2	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	Vêtements
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Food & beverages	1601	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.5	118.5	118.5	119.3	119.8	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.0	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.4	123.5	123.7	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.6	108.4	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.2	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.4	110.4	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
		P	(1992=100)													
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.8	144.2	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.0	126.2	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	134.4	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	115.7	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.7	121.6	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	134.8	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	106.7	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	93.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	112.6	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	116.9	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	Produits divers
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Wood	1665	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.3	126.7	129.0	126.5	124.4	125.9	Bois
Furniture	1676	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.0	Meubles
Paper	1680	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.4	150.9	152.0	150.3	149.2	149.8	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.5	141.3	141.2	141.3	141.8	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.1	123.1	124.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	123.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.2	124.5	124.4	124.4	124.6	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.8	135.3	136.9	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.0	104.2	104.0	104.3	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.5	121.3	121.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	168.4	169.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.3	126.1	127.2	129.7	129.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	118.9	118.7	117.9	118.2	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
RAW MATERIALS		P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	108.5	117.1	143.7	101.9	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	114.2	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	131.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.4	117.5	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	117.9	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	101.0	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.6	75.3	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	117.7	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	108.9	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	90.0	95.8	113.1	86.2	88.0	89.9	93.6	95.1	99.6	98.5	101.9	99.2	105.8	105.3	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		-15.3	6.4	18.1	-7.9	-5.0	-5.2	0.9	5.9	10.7	11.9	17.4	14.8	22.9	24.9	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	101.5	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	64.6	78.2	120.8	57.4	63.6	68.6	73.1	73.6	79.3	84.2	93.6	89.1	99.1	96.6	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	86.8	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	107.5	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	Matières industrielles	

		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
RAW MATERIALS		P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	150.0	151.0	154.3	143.4	144.3	146.5	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.0	123.4	122.9	124.1	123.2	124.6	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.6	141.9	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.9	123.1	122.8	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	111.5	110.0	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.4	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.3	190.2	194.2	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	111.9	115.4	117.2	119.5	119.1	119.2	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	122.8	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	108.4	111.3	111.8	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.7	117.1	116.8	117.3	113.1	115.7	114.0	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		25.6	29.1	27.0	21.5	19.0	21.7	13.7	13.4	14.9	17.7	10.9	7.4	6.7	2.4	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	107.0	104.5	104.2	104.3	103.7	103.2	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	100.6	107.5	109.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.3	136.0	139.8	141.8	129.5	138.0	134.2	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	94.9	95.5	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.5	111.2	114.2	110.3	109.6	108.9	107.3	106.4	Matières industrielles	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: D. Potvin (951-3350).  
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	107.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	100.8	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	Terrain seulement
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).



IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18. Commerce de marchandises	31
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

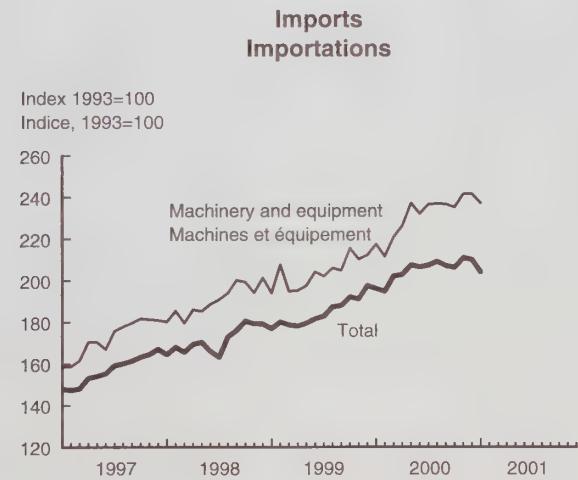
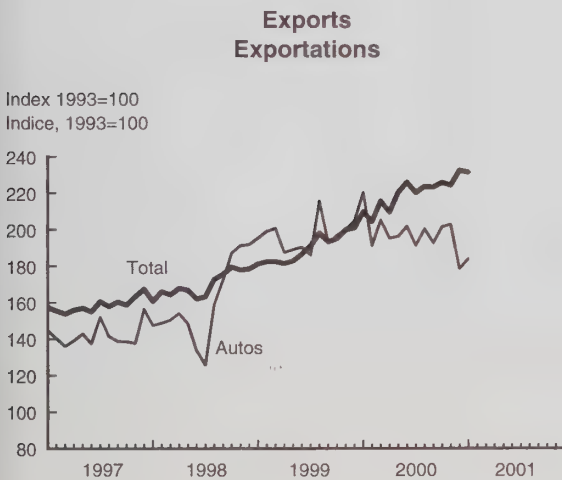
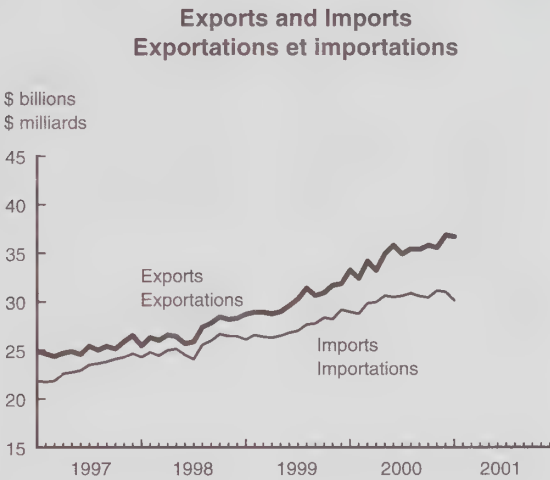
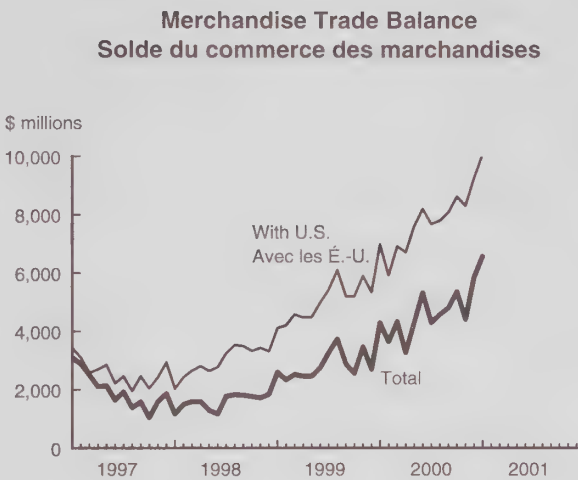
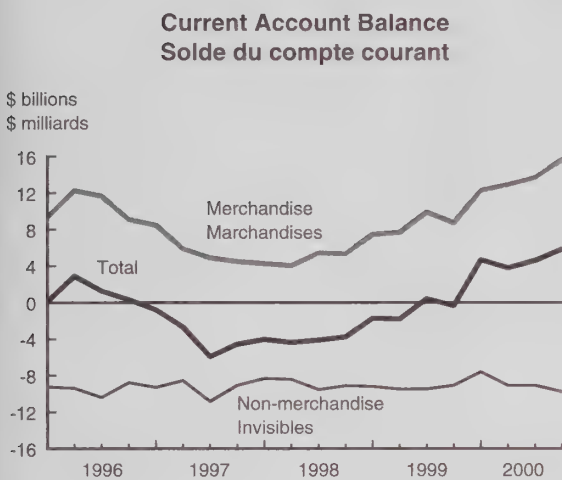


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	II	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV		
		\$'000,000																	
CURRENT ACCOUNT																		COMPTE COURANT	
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Total</b>	
Receipts	59800	381,269	407,077	449,400	517,462	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,673	128,698	130,807	133,285	Recettes	
Payments	59816	395,205	423,331	452,846	498,519	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,999	124,888	126,198	127,434	Paielements	
Balance	59832	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	18,944	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Solde	
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>	
Exports	59801	345,040	371,365	412,364	473,886	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,753	117,998	119,820	122,316	Exportations	
Imports	59817	330,604	359,230	384,645	425,977	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,826	106,855	107,868	108,427	Importations	
Balance	59833	14,436	12,135	27,719	47,909	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,926	11,143	11,951	13,889	Solde	
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>	
Receipts	59802	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,809	103,940	105,715	108,193	Recettes	
Payments	59818	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,531	91,034	92,028	92,570	Paielements	
Balance	59834	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,278	12,906	13,687	15,623	Solde	
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>	
Receipts	59803	43,496	48,848	51,755	56,229	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,943	14,058	14,105	14,123	Recettes	
Payments	59819	52,853	55,809	57,824	62,814	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,295	15,821	15,840	15,857	Paielements	
Balance	59835	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-6,585	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,352	-1,763	-1,735	-1,734	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-2,235	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-420	-647	-582	-586	dont: voyages	
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>	
Receipts	59809	31,173	30,759	31,601	37,844	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,215	9,342	9,662	9,626	Recettes	
Payments	59825	60,313	59,917	63,768	68,058	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,051	17,000	17,153	17,854	Paielements	
of which: interest	59827	28,964	30,543	30,159	29,417	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,577	7,338	7,419	7,309	7,352	dont: intérêt	
Balance	59841	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-30,214	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,837	-7,658	-7,492	-8,228	Solde	
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>	
Balance	59845	767	768	1,001	1,249	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	585	325	149	190	Solde	
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>	
<b>Capital account</b>	59049	7,508	4,933	5,091	4,994	1,215	1,364	1,409	944	1,139	1,307	1,496	1,149	1,240	1,383	1,149	1,222	<b>Compte capital</b>	
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59052	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-61,739	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-15,763	-20,909	-4,970	-20,098	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-58,855	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-11,163	-17,579	-9,605	-20,509	Actions	
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-4,002	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,847	2,339	Obligations	
Other	59056	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-7,482	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,216	-12,323	-2,897	5,521	Autres	
investments																		investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-132,079	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,595	-50,419	-22,318	-32,746	Total des créances canadiennes	
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59062	16,283	32,197	37,232	93,227	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	9,020	29,481	11,310	43,416	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,209	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,778	-8,038	Actions	
Bonds	59064	5,495	11,677	4,643	-17,481	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,174	-2,654	-3,793	-3,860	Obligations	
Money market	59066	2,766	53	-13,415	1,118	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,118	-1,738	-2,862	2,400	Marché monétaire	
Other	59067	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-1,635	8,295	-5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,941	2,890	-3,637	1,052	Autres	
investment																		investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,827	67,524	33,946	110,438	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	25,559	38,913	10,996	34,970	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052), compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	28,921	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	Total	
Annual % change		7.7	7.0	11.8	15.8	9.9	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	242,679	269,516	309,397	359,630	24,607	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	4,462	4,913	5,355	6,448	377	400	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	12,587	12,890	12,875	14,559	1,019	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	12,268	9,594	9,218	9,920	750	742	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	8,034	7,560	7,161	8,159	587	566	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	21,516	18,043	16,603	18,941	1,580	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		24,963	25,202	25,568	27,577	2,130	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		27,126	23,766	29,722	52,538	1,735	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		34,848	35,173	39,117	41,381	3,105	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		56,067	57,580	57,429	64,612	4,748	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		68,265	78,947	85,985	105,574	6,889	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		69,095	77,381	95,494	96,297	8,063	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		10,667	12,401	13,471	14,669	1,115	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	Biens de consommation	
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	31,861	33,251	32,385	34,173	33,207	34,931	35,802	34,895	35,435	35,385	35,796	35,548	36,849	36,690	Total	
Annual % change		12.6	15.8	12.0	18.2	15.5	20.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	15.5	15.8	12.2	15.7	10.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	27,243	28,623	27,514	29,183	28,748	29,882	30,765	30,041	30,448	30,516	31,050	30,984	31,876	31,886	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	509	495	534	512	513	558	546	549	625	513	530	508	567	514	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	1,107	1,120	1,242	1,212	1,103	1,272	1,240	1,251	1,251	1,341	1,162	1,037	1,329	1,251	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	764	829	790	835	823	875	874	750	804	807	842	868	824	804	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	728	665	657	816	598	723	724	719	660	641	665	609	682	714	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	1,510	1,520	1,649	1,616	1,423	1,621	1,652	1,585	1,648	1,568	1,547	1,541	1,572	1,521	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		2,232	2,186	2,166	2,277	2,233	2,366	2,331	2,407	2,340	2,319	2,259	2,321	2,371	2,396	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		2,864	3,200	3,694	3,761	3,658	3,985	4,694	4,497	4,519	4,862	4,719	4,549	6,402	6,088	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		3,463	3,572	3,458	3,489	3,523	3,538	3,487	3,490	3,342	3,420	3,398	3,433	3,231	3,341	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,117	5,113	5,141	5,423	5,162	5,514	5,488	5,645	5,415	5,404	5,487	5,500	5,322	5,594	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		7,568	7,911	7,814	8,533	8,293	9,086	9,181	8,610	9,160	9,044	9,251	8,979	9,711	9,257	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		8,297	8,921	7,746	8,320	7,909	7,950	8,174	7,747	8,115	7,803	8,164	8,218	7,232	7,453	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		1,146	1,162	1,158	1,168	1,183	1,255	1,206	1,237	1,216	1,241	1,263	1,296	1,284	1,298	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	26,583	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	Total
Annual % change		16.9	9.2	7.7	11.1	7.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,461	233,777	249,325	267,578	20,395	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,129	6,083	7,688	12,372	655	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,118	19,188	20,744	21,200	1,718	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,658	10,594	11,718	837	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,393	13,254	18,925	1,028	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,955	23,321	25,216	31,371	1,949	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,655	17,265	17,643	18,568	1,444	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,624	10,709	17,753	644	703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,501	2,741	3,064	223	221	233	220	227	229	233	236	227	238	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,560	60,292	62,131	70,461	4,966	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,347	101,126	108,168	122,740	9,187	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,786	75,916	77,404	6,110	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,733	34,579	36,954	40,080	3,025	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	Importations
Total	397990	29,163	28,951	28,744	29,836	29,939	30,619	30,476	30,595	30,858	30,575	30,432	31,136	31,001	30,113	Total
Annual % change		10.2	10.9	8.1	13.1	13.9	15.5	13.7	13.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	10.4	6.3	4.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	21,902	21,643	21,597	22,264	22,035	22,278	22,570	22,361	22,653	22,439	22,431	22,678	22,631	21,816	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	758	713	838	1,098	1,155	1,010	948	949	994	1,043	1,125	1,257	1,242	1,029	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,855	1,986	1,549	1,785	1,663	1,775	1,689	1,815	1,814	1,772	1,757	1,782	1,813	1,927	Autres UE
Japan	398061	999	881	939	959	994	984	1,007	1,000	1,020	965	1,014	939	1,017	876	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,289	1,374	1,413	1,268	1,517	1,899	1,579	1,715	1,683	1,647	1,536	1,680	1,614	1,645	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,361	2,355	2,409	2,464	2,575	2,674	2,683	2,756	2,694	2,710	2,569	2,801	2,684	2,821	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,496	1,519	1,489	1,518	1,468	1,526	1,522	1,529	1,594	1,602	1,609	1,621	1,572	1,641	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,241	1,196	1,360	1,392	1,426	1,500	1,433	1,587	1,561	1,519	1,386	1,724	1,670	1,672	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		243	248	236	261	255	258	259	242	263	265	254	263	261	258	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,714	5,562	5,623	5,930	5,896	5,936	6,051	5,934	5,824	5,881	5,769	6,127	5,925	5,956	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,393	9,620	9,362	9,772	10,013	10,495	10,270	10,469	10,480	10,473	10,405	10,689	10,692	10,493	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,594	6,542	6,483	6,632	6,468	6,520	6,596	6,404	6,679	6,327	6,445	6,111	6,199	5,514	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,287	3,201	3,115	3,257	3,327	3,309	3,258	3,300	3,385	3,392	3,490	3,524	3,522	3,497	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N		
		\$'000,000															
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)	
Total	(399449 - 397990)	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	2,337	2,527	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	Total	
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,218	35,739	60,072	92,053	4,212	4,584	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	États-Unis	
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-5,923	-278	-188	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-6,641	-699	-627	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	Autres UE	
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,557	-64	-1,376	-1,799	-87	-98	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	Japon	
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-10,766	-441	-427	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	Autres OCDE	
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-12,430	-369	-717	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	Autres pays	
		1999 D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
		\$'000,000															
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)	
Total	(399449 - 397990)	2,697	4,300	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,312	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	6,577	Total	
US	(399518 - 398058)	5,342	6,980	5,917	6,919	6,713	7,605	8,195	7,680	7,796	8,077	8,619	8,307	9,244	10,071	États-Unis	
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-249	-218	-305	-586	-642	-452	-402	-400	-370	-530	-596	-748	-675	-515	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-748	-866	-307	-572	-560	-502	-448	-565	-564	-432	-595	-745	-484	-676	Autres UE	
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-236	-52	-149	-124	-172	-110	-133	-250	-217	-158	-172	-71	-193	-72	Japon	
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-561	-709	-755	-451	-919	-1,176	-855	-996	-1,023	-1,006	-871	-1,071	-932	-931	Autres OCDE	
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-851	-835	-760	-848	-1,152	-1,053	-1,031	-1,170	-1,046	-1,142	-1,022	-1,260	-1,112	-1,300	Autres pays	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	117.2	118.5	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	126.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	120.9	118.0	119.6	123.6	119.6	121.3	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	120.8	124.9	123.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		133.1	219.5	164.7	178.6	179.7	183.6	200.8	227.1	231.3	232.3	248.5	249.5	240.3	296.2	283.2	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.7	141.2	143.5	143.1	143.1	145.5	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.7	141.8	139.5	136.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.7	120.2	122.7	121.9	123.8	125.1	128.3	127.9	127.2	124.6	128.4	128.7	129.8	127.3	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		90.1	88.4	88.9	88.7	91.1	89.6	87.8	89.1	88.0	88.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	87.2	88.9	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.7	131.4	129.1	129.0	129.8	130.8	131.3	130.2	130.9	131.4	131.5	131.5	137.2	134.4	134.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	112.7	112.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.1	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		312,757	345,172	28,371	27,329	28,621	27,812	29,329	29,418	28,649	29,213	29,196	29,341	28,830	29,176	28,981	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,888	22,802	1,853	1,811	1,842	1,867	1,951	1,949	2,009	1,936	1,921	1,846	1,921	1,898	1,937	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,334	23,936	1,943	2,068	2,093	1,993	1,984	2,067	1,944	1,945	1,956	1,891	1,893	2,161	2,150	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,028	29,317	2,489	2,417	2,439	2,422	2,462	2,476	2,491	2,430	2,516	2,432	2,421	2,316	2,448	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,459	51,400	4,253	4,190	4,450	4,169	4,408	4,279	4,413	4,255	4,335	4,272	4,273	4,100	4,393	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95,484	119,437	8,902	8,810	9,363	9,261	10,350	10,306	9,779	10,340	10,388	10,585	10,198	11,139	10,416	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		73,619	73,304	6,911	6,006	6,409	6,044	6,055	6,279	5,918	6,174	5,935	6,206	5,992	5,381	5,535	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,995	12,924	1,031	1,029	1,033	1,046	1,111	1,062	1,085	1,065	1,091	1,107	1,136	1,126	1,137	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	108.7	109.3	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	117.9	119.5	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.5	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.6	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.5	140.3	155.4	130.2	149.9	147.6	160.2	164.6	164.5	173.8	159.9	179.3	180.3	170.3	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	129.1	134.3	132.5	140.7	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.2	144.0	145.0	144.8	145.5	141.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	126.2	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.2	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.2	85.5	84.5	81.6	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.0	85.9	89.4	84.9	83.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	125.2	125.5	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.3	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	126.9	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.2	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,376	331,052	26,634	26,298	27,806	27,543	27,660	28,037	28,250	28,520	27,948	27,416	27,217	27,854	27,526	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,595	15,452	1,289	1,246	1,264	1,231	1,261	1,269	1,280	1,332	1,338	1,341	1,336	1,264	1,327	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,815	11,201	853	875	1,069	951	1,016	894	964	949	874	867	961	926	982	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	192	176	197	181	180	180	169	183	184	175	182	179	182	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,432	54,399	4,409	4,412	4,608	4,565	4,549	4,682	4,572	4,491	4,573	4,413	4,624	4,507	4,610	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,682	145,727	11,251	11,074	11,978	12,058	12,209	12,417	12,720	12,857	12,470	12,115	11,961	12,588	12,607	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,831	60,908	5,226	5,167	5,250	5,112	5,086	5,194	5,052	5,241	5,001	5,018	4,723	4,834	4,331	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,491	30,648	2,523	2,447	2,531	2,569	2,513	2,503	2,533	2,593	2,589	2,628	2,591	2,625	2,626	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



## V. Good-producing Industries

## V. Industries de biens

20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	36
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	37
23. Capacity utilization rates	38
24. Construction	39
25. Farm cash receipts	39
26. Petroleum and natural gas	40
27. Energy and mining	41

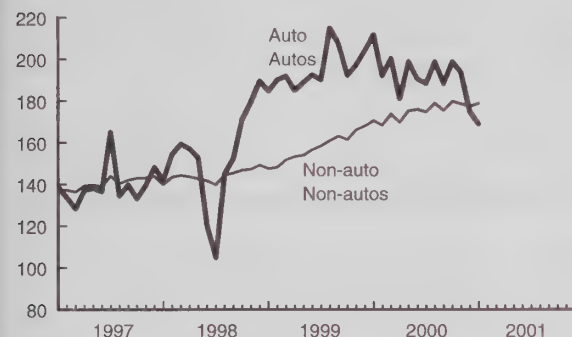
Page

20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	36
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	37
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	38
24. Construction	39
25. Recettes monétaires	39
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	40
27. Énergie et mines	41

Page

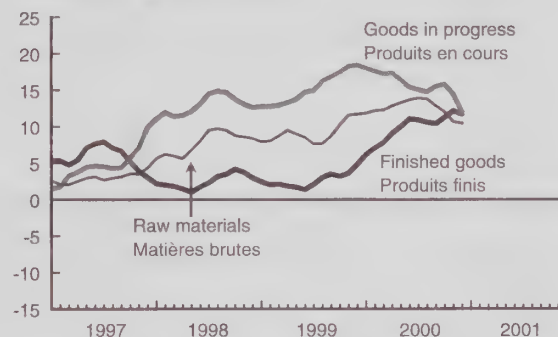
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



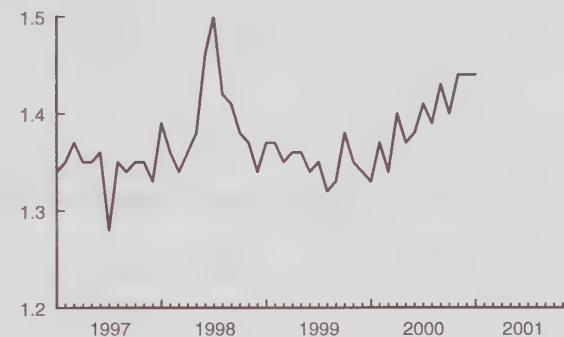
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



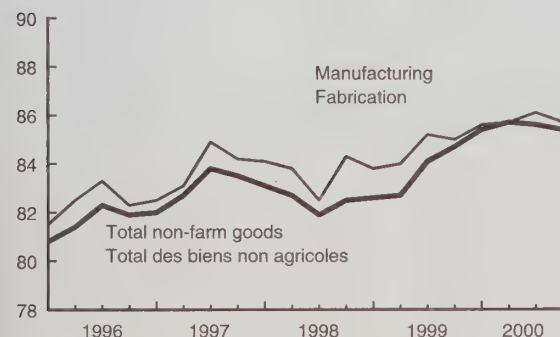
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**

Ratio



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**

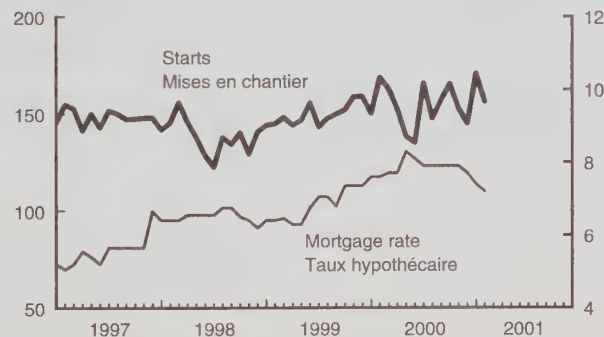
Percent  
Pourcentage



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**

Thousands of units  
Milliers d'unités

Mortgage rate %  
Taux hypothécaire %



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

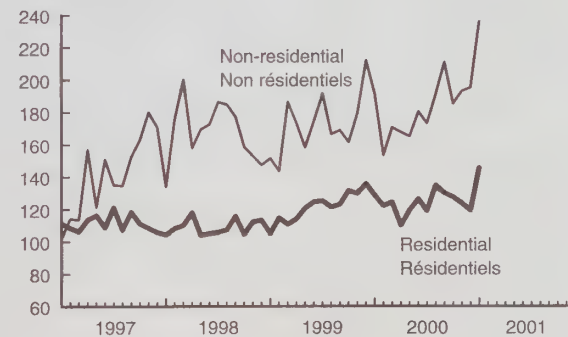


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<i>M</i>		\$'000,000																
Shipments	426	441,153	492,791	538,317	44,455	43,390	44,816	43,362	45,136	45,010	44,670	45,915	44,853	46,132	45,716	44,862	44,980	Livraisons
Annual % change		3.4	11.7	9.2	15.3	11.7	12.9	8.9	12.5	10.3	8.6	8.1	5.0	10.2	6.2	2.7	1.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	190,012	215,605	16,999	17,215	17,694	17,289	17,776	18,088	18,044	18,346	18,319	18,538	18,701	18,596	18,795	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,712	27,456	26,176	27,122	26,073	27,360	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	27,015	26,266	26,184	Biens durables
New orders	889	442,585	498,777	540,447	44,697	42,842	45,216	43,633	45,199	45,520	46,931	45,588	44,302	46,724	45,591	44,384	43,822	Nouvelles commandes
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	3290	1.39	1.35	1.39	1.33	1.37	1.34	1.40	1.37	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.40	1.44	1.44	1.44	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	1352	41,610	47,424	49,734	47,666	47,117	47,517	47,788	47,851	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,212	49,734	48,576	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,500	2,409	2,442	2,539	2,473	2,388	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,521	2,500	2,423	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,235	45,257	44,675	44,978	45,315	45,464	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	47,691	47,235	46,153	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
Total	M	\$'000,000																	Total
	3204	52,437	58,460	64,698	59,138	59,386	60,120	60,781	61,816	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,684	64,698	64,878		
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,659	19,386	19,261	19,306	19,571	19,858	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,754	20,659	20,744	Non durables	
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,039	39,752	40,124	40,815	41,210	41,958	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	44,931	44,039	44,135	Durables	
Raw materials	1815	23,421	26,174	28,701	26,377	26,466	26,937	27,159	27,703	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,033	28,701	28,979	Matières premières	
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,452	8,994	8,893	8,934	9,098	9,270	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,531	9,452	9,549	Non durables	
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,248	17,383	17,573	18,003	18,061	18,434	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,501	19,248	19,430	Durables	
Goods in process	2278	12,314	14,778	16,372	14,850	14,946	15,205	15,268	15,508	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,932	16,372	16,206	Produits en cours	
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,304	2,243	2,217	2,223	2,234	2,212	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,357	2,304	2,310	Non durables	
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,068	12,608	12,729	12,982	13,034	13,296	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,575	14,068	13,896	Durables	
Finished goods	2741	16,702	17,508	19,625	17,910	17,974	17,978	18,354	18,605	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,719	19,625	19,694	Produits finis	
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,903	8,150	8,152	8,149	8,239	8,377	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,865	8,903	8,884	Non durables	
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,722	9,761	9,822	9,829	10,115	10,228	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,854	10,722	10,810	Durables	

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D																	VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
<b>Canadian production(1)</b>	<b>125000</b>	2,352	2,735	2,666	255	280	226	255	256	112	218	220	218	228	161	193		<b>Production au Canada(1)</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	8.6	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	140	154	124	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	104		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	115	126	102	115	115	45	86	97	100	98	64	89		Camions et camionnettes
<b>New vehicle sales</b>	<b>4970</b>	1,429	1,542	1,585	126	134	132	130	135	132	138	141	124	128	131	130		<b>Ventes de véhicules neufs</b>
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	847	66	71	71	69	68	70	73	75	70	70	72	71		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	637	50	54	54	52	51	52	55	56	53	53	55	53		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	209	16	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	18	18	17	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	60	63	62	61	67	63	65	65	54	58	59	59		Camions et camionnettes
<b>CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES</b>																		<b>INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES</b>
<b>GDP</b>	<b>156201</b>	10,702	10,868	11,064	10,804	10,912	10,746	10,904	11,164	11,221	10,948	11,115	11,071	11,499	11,422	11,600		<b>PIB</b>
<b>Imports(1)</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Importations(1)</b>
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,549	2,838	219	236	251	242	258	229	205	246	241	267	224	262		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,025	5,286	5,398	478	488	483	471	447	389	435	395	422	538	421	554		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,446	9,165	10,075	825	911	820	901	893	774	894	830	890	868	694	847		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
<b>Exports(1)</b>																		<b>Exportations(1)</b>
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,868	6,062	456	488	470	510	524	511	539	548	545	607	457	560		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,140	694	803	732	795	777	784	789	764	853	790	669	772		Caoutchouc
<b>Inventory</b>	<b>m2752</b>	1,589	1,663	2,007	1,728	1,698	1,743	1,781	1,843	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,007	2,038	2,026		<b>Stocks</b>
<b>Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)</b>	<b>m437</b>	31,374	32,518	35,218	2,838	2,897	2,819	2,859	2,972	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,054	3,043	3,187		<b>Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)</b>
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.3	126.1	127.2	129.7	129.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	136.3	137.9	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.8	147.7	148.0	148.8	155.3	155.8	Produits industriels
<b>Weekly hours(2)</b>	<b>L183481</b>	39.1	39.3	43.7	42.1	42.2	42.4	43.2	43.1	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.2		<b>Heures hebdomadaires(2)</b>
<b>Earnings\$(2)</b>																		<b>Rémunération\$(2)</b>
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.49	19.45	19.32	19.88	19.46	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.30		Horaire
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,049.43	1,040.64	1,048.05	1,064.36	1,067.00	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,076.35		Hebdomadaire
<b>Employees(2)</b>	<b>L170034</b>	17,309	14,619	15,277	14,893	15,154	15,310	15,360	15,669	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266		<b>Travailleurs(2)</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

**Sources:** Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-X1B), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

**Sources:** Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-X1B au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

		1998	1999	2000	1999				2000				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
		D											



Table 24. Construction

		1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
		\$'000,000															
BUILDING PERMITS	D 2677	35,736	36,950	2,845	3,007	2,786	2,896	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,793		PERMIS DE BÂTIR
	Annual % change	7.2	3.4	6.6	2.2	-3.4	1.2	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Non-residential	4898	15,779	16,608	1,171	1,302	1,279	1,260	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,800		Non-résidentiel
Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	338	309	276	302	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	416		Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	663	711	708	644	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,023		Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	170	282	296	314	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	362		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
Residential	2681	19,957	20,342	1,674	1,705	1,507	1,636	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,993		Résidentiel
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	J	'000 units/'000 unités															MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	12001	149	153	169	163	152	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	171	156	Toutes régions
Annual % change		8.0	2.6	16.4	9.9	5.8	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	13.6	-7.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Urban centres	9001	127	132	145	139	133	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	Centres urbains
Singles	9002	72	75	71	88	77	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	54	57	74	52	56	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

Tableau 24. Construction

J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
\$'000,000									
6	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,793		<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.9		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
6	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,800		<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
6	325	425	486	268	288	406	416		Industrielle
9	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,023		Commerciale
1	303	305	314	395	317	386	362		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
1	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,993		<b>Résidentiel</b>
nits/'000 unités									<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
5	166	148	157	165	153	145	171	156	Toutes régions
2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	13.6	-7.4	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
6	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	Centres urbains
2	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	Unifamiliales
3	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	Multifamiliales

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
D		\$'000,000												
Total	209682	30,025	29,830	30,462	32,513	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,024	8,115	7,824	8,549	Total
	Animal products	209720	14,626	14,452	15,206	16,792	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,053	4,275	4,086	4,378
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,214	6,598	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,553	1,706	1,534	1,804	Boeuf
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,429	3,392	515	595	643	676	787	893	878	834	Porc
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,559	1,616	368	389	411	391	380	418	416	402	Volaille
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,919	4,022	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	1,023	Produits laitiers
	Crops	209684	14,288	13,964	13,292	12,927	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,548	2,963	3,160	3,256
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,342	2,371	523	633	691	494	564	666	681	459	Blé
Barley	209691	728	515	426	464	103	102	116	104	123	104	117	120	Orge
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,576	436	320	489	526	373	285	495	424	Colza
Corn	209697	696	643	743	657	230	150	134	229	189	154	133	180	Maïs
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,350	237	535	233	319	242	546	237	325	Floricole
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,204	1,337	135	329	481	258	140	373	545	279	Légumes
Direct payments	209736	1,111	1,414	1,964	2,795	278	414	552	720	423	878	578	916	Paievements directs

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

### Tableau 25. Recettes monétaires(1)

		2000						
II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
\$'000,000								
6,916	7,456	8,252	8,024	8,115	7,824	8,549	Total	
3,703	3,757	4,153	4,053	4,275	4,086	4,378	<b>Produits du bétail</b>	
1,501	1,494	1,791	1,553	1,706	1,534	1,804	Boeuf	
595	643	676	787	893	878	834	Porc	
389	411	391	380	418	416	402	Volaille	
988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	1,023	Produits laitiers	
2,799	3,148	3,379	3,548	2,963	3,160	3,256	<b>Cultures</b>	
633	691	494	564	666	681	459	Blé	
102	116	104	123	104	117	120	Orge	
320	489	526	373	285	495	424	Colza	
150	134	229	189	154	133	180	Maïs	
535	233	319	242	546	237	325	Floricole	
329	481	258	140	373	545	279	Légumes	
414	552	720	423	878	578	916	<b>Paiements directs</b>	

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Sources:** *Recettes monétaires agricoles* (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Beaulieu (951-6357).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1998			1999										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	122,287	128,016	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	52,939	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970		14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,324	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	161,383		12,250	13,268	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121		7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262		4,692	6,229	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937		8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677		9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,846	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189		9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	Stocks de fermeture

		1999		2000													
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	J
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,417	10,961	10,650	10,806	10,673	10,566	10,739	10,693	11,134	10,999	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,867	5,499	Importations
Total supply	341510	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,643	15,528	14,612	14,196	15,425			Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,268	6,924	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499			Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841			Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658			Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	7,892	8,086	7,453	7,635	7,481	6,833	8,012	7,844	7,986	8,448	8,168	8,347	8,300	8,338	8,025	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,066	10,222	9,612	9,504	9,758	9,303	9,319	9,392	9,524			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB) Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: E. Harding (951-5708).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: E. Harding (951-5708).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J		
<b>Energy</b>																		
<b>Electric</b>																		
Generated by:																		
Utilities	372125	511,362	535,187	52,858	48,273	46,333	41,696	41,461	40,441	42,058	43,508	40,501	41,411	44,906	51,739			
Industry	372130	46,358	46,078	4,324	3,939	4,086	3,800	3,824	3,816	4,001	3,757	3,528	3,661	3,599	3,743			
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915	50,012	3,834	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,333			
Total available	372149	529,295	544,936	54,030	48,687	47,612	42,853	42,256	40,947	41,415	42,399	40,496	43,247	45,975	55,017			
<b>Coal</b>																		
Production	2482	72,461	69,164	6,136	6,012	6,418	5,497	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825			
Exports	261404	33,570	31,736	2,381	3,039	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	2,275	2,428			
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>																		
Asbestos(2)	2627	337	310	23	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	22		
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,347	8,527	679	661	715	703	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	676		
Cement	2630	12,643	12,753	584	552	810	1,030	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	469		
Lime(2)	2632	2,565	2,541	210	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	182		
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,686	12,209	935	760	595	663	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	1,466		
Potash	2607	8,475	8,913	862	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	665		
<b>Metal production</b>																		
Copper	2587	582	622	50	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	54		
Refined copper	2589	549	552	35	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	50		
Nickel	2591	177	181	16	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	13		
Lead	2593	155	145	11	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	9		
Refined lead	2595	148	159	15	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	14		
Zinc	2597	963	932	65	52	64	61	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	57	73		
Refined zinc	2599	777	780	67	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	58		
Iron ore(2)	2602	33,990	35,247	1,997	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	1,619		
Gold	2603	157,617	154,562	11,828	11,639	12,068	12,101	12,379	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,459	13,558	12,807		
Silver	2605	1,174,327	1,173,832	111,334	99,047	78,440	100,004	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,121	121,785	109,152		
Uranium	2609	10,157	9,921	249	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	1,223		

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.  
 Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
 Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
 Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
 Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].





## VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

## VI. Services

- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

Page

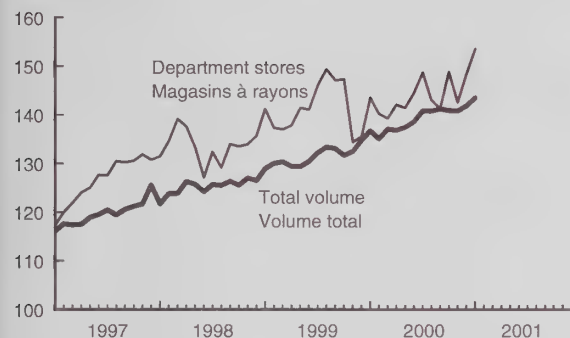
44  
46  
47  
48

Page

44  
46  
47  
48

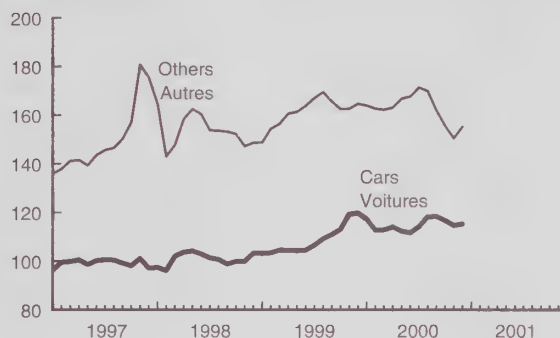
**Retail Sales**  
**Ventes au détail**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

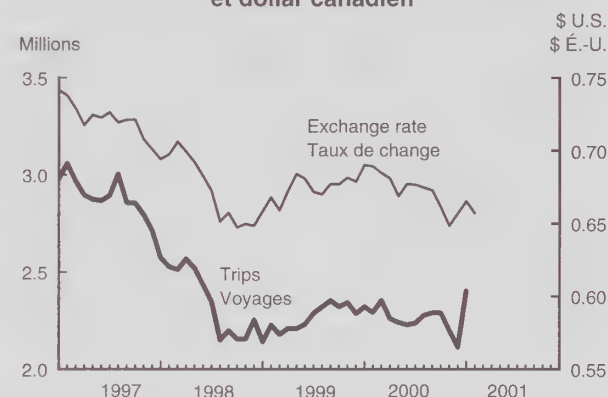


**Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)**  
**Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

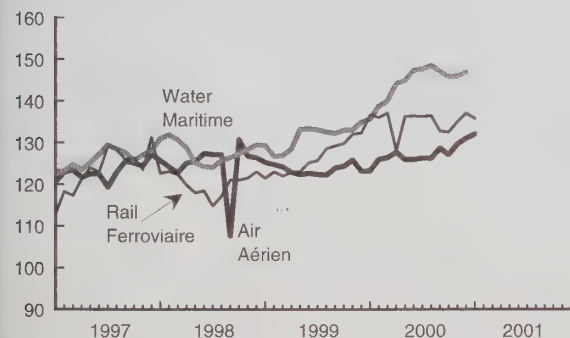


**Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar**  
**Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien**



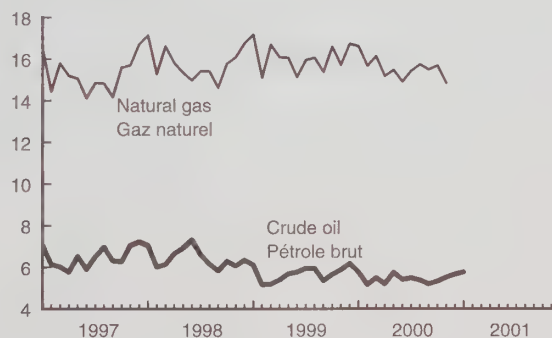
**GDP Transportation**  
**PIB dans les transports**

Index January 1993=100  
Indice, janvier 1993=100



**Pipelines**

Tonne km  
(Thousands)  
Tonne km (milliers)



**Telephone Revenue**  
**Recettes des services téléphoniques**

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100

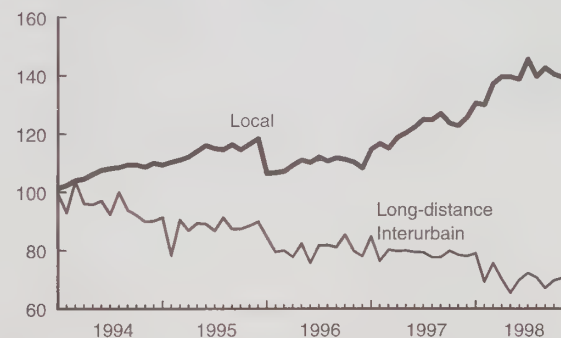


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,641	260,691	277,097	21,354	21,349	21,539	21,872	22,157	22,207	21,912	22,054	22,518	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,327	5,655	5,455	5,688	5,859	6,010	6,070	5,657	5,877	6,108	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,183	191,314	203,771	15,699	15,894	15,851	16,013	16,148	16,138	16,255	16,177	16,411	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,655	4,520	4,539	4,525	4,538	4,553	4,550	4,540	4,574	4,664	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,524	362	367	363	362	365	367	367	371	374	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,301	2,452	2,496	2,490	2,544	2,583	2,579	2,580	2,446	2,482	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,171	1,451	1,459	1,468	1,515	1,569	1,584	1,610	1,629	1,691	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,666	1,224	1,237	1,237	1,222	1,252	1,259	1,249	1,276	1,312	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,670	1,626	1,616	141	140	129	137	133	129	137	128	137	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,538	127	127	123	128	133	126	131	129	128	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,626	372	378	369	377	379	362	380	383	380	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,335	555	561	552	571	560	553	567	558	562	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,281	864	913	946	936	934	941	976	946	971	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,852	209	211	207	218	217	216	224	230	222	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,612	1,096	1,100	1,105	1,115	1,114	1,117	1,116	1,131	1,118	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,755	702	710	709	718	728	709	713	710	685	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,461	586	583	578	581	587	588	594	588	596	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,377	1,038	1,072	1,050	1,051	1,042	1,058	1,067	1,078	1,089	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	221,036	228,715	237,453	248,777	19,536	19,508	19,663	19,906	20,065	20,022	19,818	19,944	20,283	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.5	3.8	4.8	1.4	1.8	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.5	5.8	Variation annuelle (%)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,502	23,350	23,436	23,616	23,754	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	6,147	5,830	6,115	5,945	6,049	6,173	6,258	6,313	6,305	5,998	6,103	6,096	6,228	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,398	16,529	16,725	16,677	16,739	16,878	17,129	17,070	17,196	17,352	17,333	17,520	17,526	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,496	4,606	4,641	4,721	4,656	4,678	4,739	4,756	4,772	4,794	4,805	4,906	4,747	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	371	374	373	375	374	374	378	381	381	381	379	381	386	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,596	2,545	2,536	2,564	2,571	2,605	2,655	2,611	2,588	2,662	2,600	2,666	2,708	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,667	1,781	1,813	1,772	1,779	1,838	1,861	1,833	1,915	1,939	1,979	1,983	1,954	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,268	1,276	1,326	1,240	1,303	1,281	1,322	1,334	1,302	1,326	1,322	1,356	1,309	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	138	137	144	130	133	133	136	132	136	135	131	134	131	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	128	131	132	126	132	133	134	132	129	126	121	121	132	Hommes
Women's	658223	385	377	390	371	382	384	381	383	396	396	390	385	406	Femmes
Other	658224	586	579	593	598	591	603	617	609	641	627	643	635	656	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	999	988	1,012	1,024	1,026	1,020	1,036	1,025	1,045	1,038	1,041	1,055	1,124	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	225	230	229	232	234	231	242	239	244	248	251	245	256	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,121	1,111	1,109	1,129	1,124	1,134	1,143	1,136	1,146	1,153	1,163	1,146	1,168	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	745	703	727	713	719	733	752	739	737	737	722	722	736	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	607	613	608	588	611	619	616	631	630	634	641	642	644	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,067	1,080	1,093	1,093	1,105	1,113	1,117	1,132	1,136	1,156	1,144	1,140	1,167	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	20,503	20,276	20,542	20,477	20,529	20,673	20,995	20,966	20,996	20,946	20,916	21,063	21,288	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.9	5.7	4.9	3.8	3.8	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (r# 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
<b>Total</b>	<i>658281</i>	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	29,083	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	4.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	5,357	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	629	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,308	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	2,915	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,300	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,597	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,826	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>658281</i>	31,354	30,993	31,641	31,512	31,977	31,944	32,248	31,856	31,519	32,029	31,750	32,044	32,285	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
		9.9	7.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	2.1	2.9	3.0	
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	6,151	6,137	6,217	6,192	6,175	6,192	6,026	5,991	5,933	5,937	5,768	5,734	5,890	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	594	490	623	603	616	598	612	642	615	622	597	580	587	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	4,731	4,777	4,881	4,886	4,970	4,991	5,039	5,038	5,000	4,997	5,033	4,939	5,007	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	2,881	2,816	2,804	2,941	2,942	2,975	3,008	2,901	2,910	3,003	2,815	3,054	3,120	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	2,564	2,446	2,552	2,307	2,401	2,385	2,370	2,353	2,292	2,312	2,369	2,305	2,326	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	4,688	4,716	4,751	4,783	4,847	4,848	5,009	5,024	4,917	5,107	5,123	5,281	5,131	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	1,899	1,896	1,957	1,961	2,054	2,059	2,061	2,111	2,116	2,101	2,124	2,192	2,133	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB). Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).



Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999									
						A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Canadian Travellers</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Voyageurs canadiens</b>
		'000													
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,831	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,469	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,210	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	638	665	658	663	660	682	689	696	674	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,139	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	362	352	335	331	343	356	357	359	360	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
		'000													
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,125	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,790	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,314	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	819	799	768	803	809	807	802	820	803	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,283	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	334	360	357	365	364	383	385	414	380	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
		2000													
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	
														J	
<b>Canadian Travellers</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Voyageurs canadiens</b>
		'000													
<b>Total</b>	146750	3,868	3,993	4,075	3,942	3,923	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,898	3,726	4,183	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,540	3,633	3,718	3,569	3,543	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,509	3,327	3,770	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	2,321	2,293	2,354	2,261	2,241	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,199	2,114	2,403	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	661	696	691	671	647	641	658	662	667	668	670	635	732	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,166	1,257	1,244	1,234	1,217	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,239	1,168	1,297	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	328	359	358	374	380	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	414	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
		'000													
<b>Total</b>	146749	4,058	4,078	4,141	4,108	4,059	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,046	4,047	4,302	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,665	3,684	3,758	3,687	3,684	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,645	3,640	3,892	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	2,211	2,225	2,287	2,259	2,274	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,196	2,145	2,353	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	812	808	813	788	786	769	758	760	776	784	794	810	864	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	1,280	1,282	1,290	1,269	1,263	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,281	1,294	1,388	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	393	394	383	422	375	380	372	348	385	385	400	407	409	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Source: Voyages internationaux (réf. 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: M. Campbell (951-9169).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1999	2000	1999	2000	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
<b>Pipelines</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	80,906	77,471	7,329	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	6,187	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,689	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	2,047	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	264,018		22,926	22,772	21,482	22,112	20,804	21,207	20,439	21,144	21,580	21,244	21,501	20,348		(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	192,732		16,736	16,624	15,682	16,142	15,187	15,481	14,920	15,435	15,753	15,508	15,696	14,854		(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466		648,887	575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961				Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199		728,539	682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953				Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	1,744	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	4,609	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	41,781	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	184,695	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	237,331	252,222	19,898	19,624	20,985	23,144	20,561	22,238	21,592	20,713	20,671	20,833	21,852	21,503	18,506	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

## VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Corporate finances
- 36. Operating profits by major industry
- 37. Net new issues of securities
- 38. Security issues and retirements

## VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Finances des entreprises
- 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 37. Émissions nettes de titres
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

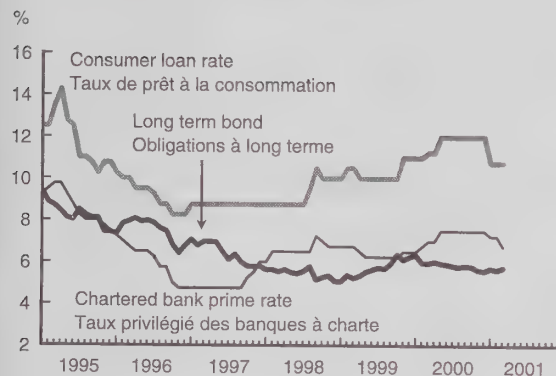
Page

50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

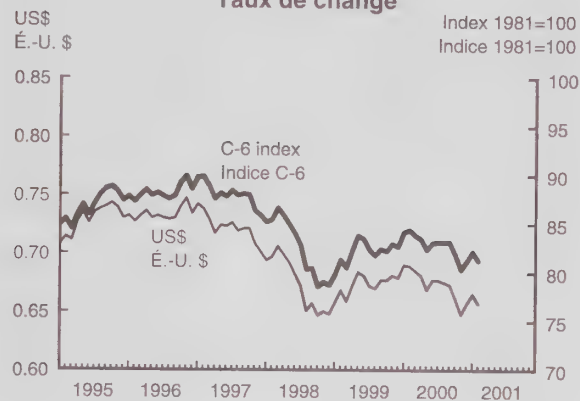
Page

50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

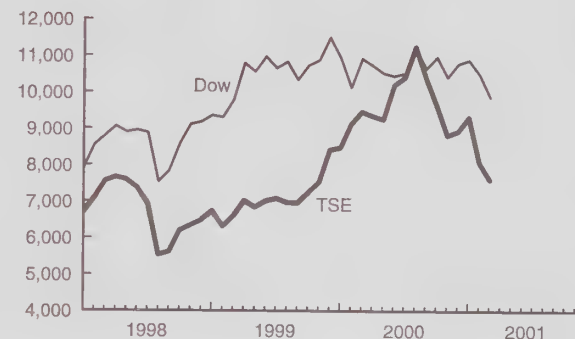
**Interest Rates**  
**Taux d'intérêt**



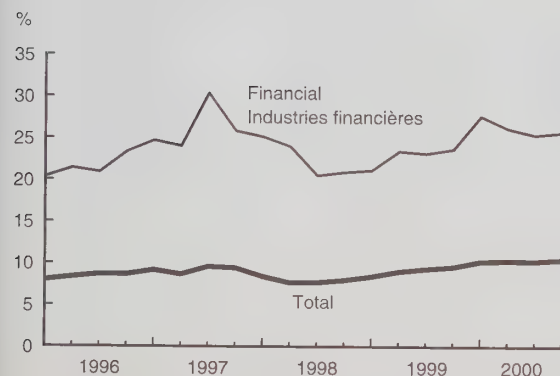
**Exchange Rates**  
**Taux de change**



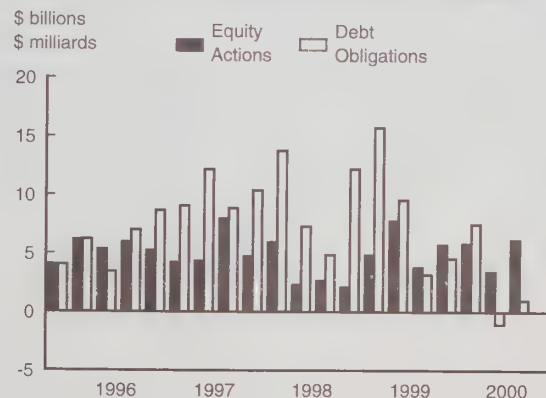
**Stock Markets**  
**Marchés boursiers**



**Corporate Profit Margins**  
**Marges bénéficiaires**



**Net New Equity and Debt Issues**  
**Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés**



**Consumer Credit**  
**Crédit à la consommation**

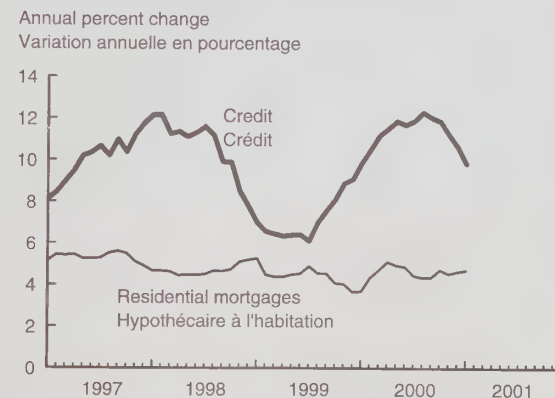


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<i>B</i>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.88	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.85	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	6.95	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.23	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.518	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.659	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.461	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.252	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.845	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.70	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	80.51	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	1 an
5-year	14051	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	inverse
British pound	3412	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,015	2,611	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	39,176	46,219	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,313	6,598	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	-11.0	-12.7	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	23.65	25.91	30.25	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.70	1.61	1.51	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
Toronto	D															Toronto
Volume(1)	4557	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	Valeur\$(1)
	B															
Price index(2)	4237	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999													
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	88,710	89,351	92,601	88,627	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	M1	
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	451,675	454,047	457,597	455,392	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	M2	
M2++	1650	1,002,260	1,087,874	973,458	979,627	985,442	985,227	990,608	995,360	1,000,357	1,010,475	1,018,590	1,022,130	1,028,102	1,037,740	M2++	
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,797	373,221	305,807	309,094	310,867	312,172	314,708	317,528	320,387	324,404	329,230	332,592	334,999	337,774		Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	574,838	612,559	562,440	562,765	564,767	566,867	569,813	572,835	576,908	579,032	581,997	583,762	587,310	589,350	Total	
Consumer	142	167,599	186,704	161,205	162,078	163,007	164,014	165,220	166,634	167,975	169,155	170,749	172,227	173,922	175,153		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,240	425,854	401,235	400,687	401,760	402,852	404,592	406,201	408,933	409,877	411,249	411,535	413,389	414,197		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2320	734,141	785,747	713,314	714,306	719,983	721,723	727,305	730,368	738,517	743,048	745,453	749,340	751,787	754,542		Crédit aux entreprises

		2000													2001		
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	97,891	99,666	101,576	104,300	100,911	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,194	M1	
M2	1630	474,883	475,998	479,529	484,386	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,039	M2	
M2++	1650	1,042,059	1,047,782	1,057,500	1,069,502	1,072,202	1,084,155	1,094,182	1,099,169	1,104,720	1,115,855	1,126,567	1,140,795	1,143,032		M2++	
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	341,779	345,928	351,184	357,731	363,541	369,007	374,832	380,381	385,735	394,113	402,922	411,501	415,463	412,266		Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																	Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	593,187	597,278	601,968	606,373	609,489	612,155	615,123	617,754	620,590	623,706	625,638	627,255	630,233		Total	
Consumer	142	177,112	179,119	181,243	182,903	184,850	186,136	187,953	189,977	191,322	192,675	193,456	193,823	194,543			À la consommation
Mortgage	942	416,074	418,159	420,725	423,470	424,639	426,020	427,170	427,777	429,268	431,031	432,182	433,433	435,689			Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	754,474	763,103	771,717	780,428	785,173	789,628	793,803	791,898	792,190	796,792	803,578	806,183	806,372	808,575		Crédit aux entreprises

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000					
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
Operating profit	D	\$'000,000														
Operating profit	303370	142,296	174,317	211,219	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,800	52,528	52,869	54,022	Bénéfices d'exploitation	
Revenues	303369	1,791,743	1,915,266	2,042,263	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	505,174	508,494	514,014	514,581	Revenus	
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.94	9.10	10.34	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.25	10.33	10.29	10.50	Marges bénéficiaires(1)	
Net profit(2)	303372	64,159	106,138	136,536	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	36,351	34,326	32,954	32,905	Bénéfices nets(2)	
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.03	7.68	9.07	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.05	9.21	8.59	8.48	Rendement de l'avoir(3)	

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	
					II			I				I				
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,366	10,831	24,087	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,981	5,668	6,305	7,133	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,973	2,633	2,958	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	712	752	848	646	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,039	46,464	56,274	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	14,028	14,270	13,958	14,018	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,057	3,378	3,926	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,231	943	766	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,172	2,198	3,581	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	799	945	1,048	789	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	13,040	21,788	20,363	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,321	4,870	4,933	5,239	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,720	58,176	69,751	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,639	17,545	17,155	17,412	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,152	1,382	1,344	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	328	307	329	380	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	12,221	13,304	11,235	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,878	2,920	2,714	2,723	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,084	1,817	3,168	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	555	642	902	1,069	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	107	385	208	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	52	47	70	39	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,165	7,046	7,634	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,775	1,648	2,036	2,175	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,591	2,811	3,482	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,047	806	811	818	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,607	2,104	3,203	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	697	877	815	814	Autres services

**Source:** *Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises*, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

**Source:** Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue). personne ressource. B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>Stocks</b>	<i>B</i>							\$'000,000									
	<i>3104</i>	15,615	18,507	21,149	5,927	2,304	2,664	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,723	5,826	3,424	6,176	3,092	<b>Actions</b>
<b>Bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations</b>
Total(1)	<i>3101</i>	76,354	80,066	32,222	32,751	9,533	17,072	13,925	35,564	8,863	21,714	2,406	17,793	4,575	7,448		Total(1)
Federal	<i>3045</i>	9,895	2,214	-4,958	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,653	Fédéral
Provincial	<i>3048</i>	6,898	4,560	-5,333	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	-1,667	-1,895	Provinciales
Corporate	<i>3054</i>	36,252	40,634	12,023	13,742	7,278	4,869	12,175	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,504	-1,055	1,000	10,397	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000													2001
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
<b>Securities bought by non-residents(2)</b>	<i>D</i>							\$'000,000									<b>Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)</b>
Total	<i>79140</i>	5,289	18,846	4,369	388	13,723	8,694	-5,302	3,150	378	2,394	551	13,076	-954	-21,621	3,730	Total
Stocks	<i>79166</i>	14,061	35,210	4,742	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,575	3,939	3,265	12,388	-1,597	-18,829	2,607	Actions
Bonds	<i>79141</i>	4,643	-17,481	-1,188	-2,367	-3,619	3,736	-1,427	-4,962	-991	-926	-1,876	-374	792	-4,279	1,958	Obligations
Money market	<i>79170</i>	-13,416	1,116	815	-657	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,061	-149	1,487	-835	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) *Unadjusted for seasonality.*

**Source:** Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Source:** Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).



Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001		
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I		
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000														<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>	
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,651	Dette consolidée totale(2)	
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	Émissions brutes(3)	
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,610	Remboursements(3)	
<b>Provincial securities</b>																	<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,069	28,490	10,946	7,453	11,873	10,533	8,548	9,939	6,049	8,869	7,596	7,630	4,395	7,129	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3026	30,510	33,824	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,407	5,828	9,279	6,996	10,714	9,615	7,433	6,062	9,024	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3048	4,560	-5,333	2,536	215	2,718	2,126	2,720	660	-946	-1,844	-2,019	197	-1,667	-1,895	Émissions nettes	
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,106	38,130	21,193	12,435	12,921	16,109	20,215	17,199	10,583	11,032	14,100	7,257	5,741	17,232	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3032	23,472	26,108	7,451	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,488	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,741	6,835	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3054	40,634	12,023	13,742	7,278	4,869	12,175	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,504	-1,055	1,000	10,397	Émissions nettes	
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																	<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	1,167	5,857	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	1,199	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3035	1,375	149	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	149	0	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3057	-209	5,707	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	1,199	Émissions nettes	
<b>Common stocks</b>																	<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	19,101	16,448	5,697	2,794	2,643	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	5,158	1,937	Émissions brutes	
Retirements	3038	385	1,006	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	96	333	443	134	43	Remboursements	
Net new issues	3060	18,716	15,443	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	3,988	4,344	2,087	5,024	1,893	Émissions nettes	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.



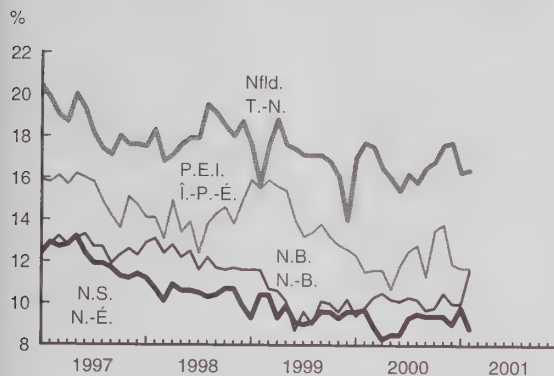
## VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	56
40. Provincial labour force estimates	57
41. Provincial employment and earnings	58
42. Provincial building and housing	60
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61
44. Bankruptcies by province	62

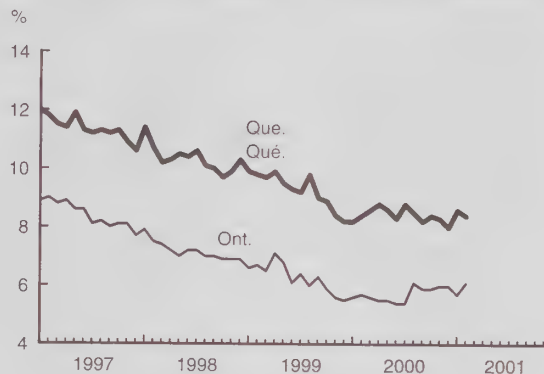
## VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
56	39. PIB par province	56
57	40. Estimations de la population active par province	57
58	41. Rémunération et emploi par province	58
60	42. Construction et logements par province	60
61	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
62	44. Faillites par province	62

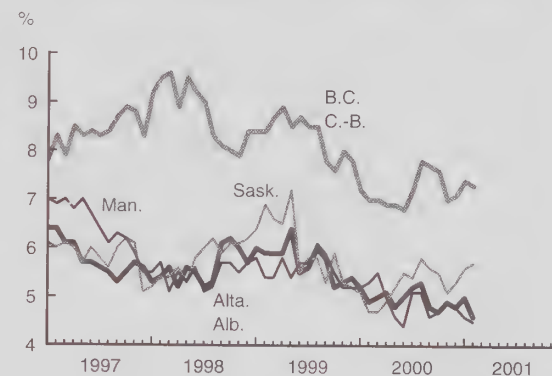
**Unemployment Rate – Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Atlantique**



**Unemployment Rate – Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces centrales**

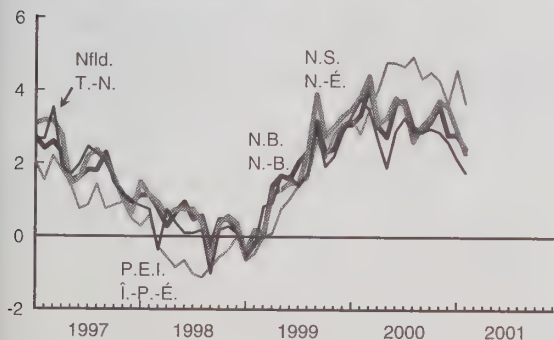


**Unemployment Rate – Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage – Provinces de l'Ouest**



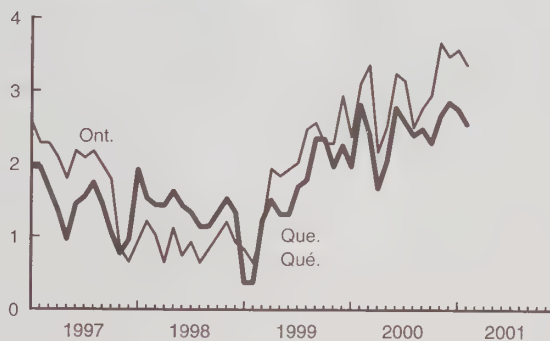
**CPI – Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Central Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI – Western Provinces**  
**IPC – Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

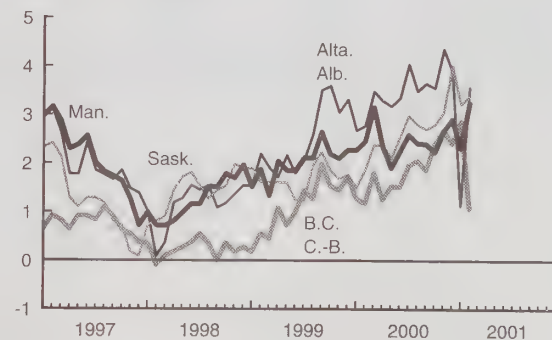


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Employment	D																	Emploi
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,843	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	205	206	206	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	420	421	419	419	420	417	419	421	421	425	416	423	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	331	333	331	332	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,424	3,435	3,450	3,447	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,825	5,834	5,838	5,852	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	551	556	554	555	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	491	488	489	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,586	1,583	1,589	1,583	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,944	1,938	1,951	1,950	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates																		Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.6	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.7	67.8	66.9	66.1	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.8	61.6	61.4	61.3	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.3	61.7	61.2	61.2	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.2	63.5	63.6	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.9	66.9	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	68.1	68.3	67.7	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.4	67.2	67.5	67.2	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.3	72.0	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.8	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	17.5	16.5	16.0	15.4	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	11.6	11.6	10.7	11.8	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.3	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: J. Ouellet (951-4168)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Ouellet (951-4168)



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	498,836	534,601	43,092	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684		Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,868	6,249	501	508	510	548	517	521	512	519	539	523	525	527		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,565	1,697	135	135	138	162	136	139	138	140	148	141	143	142		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	12,093	12,805	1,042	1,044	1,052	1,117	1,050	1,062	1,054	1,061	1,085	1,077	1,076	1,087		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	9,766	10,372	836	838	842	908	841	860	853	863	883	875	881	893		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	107,102	114,286	9,227	9,278	9,339	9,716	9,403	9,471	9,457	9,573	9,760	9,632	9,698	9,732		Québec
Ontario	17043	211,474	227,246	18,276	18,503	18,537	19,148	18,711	18,832	18,921	19,073	19,344	19,234	19,288	19,376		Ontario
Manitoba	17046	16,255	17,468	1,403	1,418	1,424	1,492	1,433	1,451	1,446	1,460	1,509	1,464	1,475	1,493		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	12,760	13,542	1,103	1,115	1,105	1,141	1,111	1,125	1,124	1,129	1,148	1,139	1,147	1,156		Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	55,988	60,736	4,888	4,919	4,934	5,036	5,000	5,023	5,051	5,092	5,134	5,172	5,217	5,270		Alberta
British Columbia	17055	63,454	67,490	5,462	5,522	5,539	5,693	5,579	5,601	5,587	5,629	5,688	5,683	5,731	5,778		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,281	12,313	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,729	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	168	170	170	171	172	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	173	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	53	52	52	53	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	56	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	347	347	348	348	347	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	358	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	281	280	280	281	281	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	292	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,923	2,927	2,938	2,954	2,960	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,828	4,845	4,860	4,867	4,868	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,983	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	473	475	477	480	482	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	496	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	363	364	362	364	365	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	369	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,272	1,275	1,276	1,282	1,293	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,339	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,538	1,542	1,554	1,563	1,567	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,605	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000												2001	
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	647.11	647.85	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	659.46	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	584.06	588.04	596.64	593.98	595.99	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.73	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	512.48	512.87	517.67	510.95	517.60	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	524.72	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	553.97	553.49	554.57	553.12	558.23	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.25	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	570.46	571.32	573.85	576.79	579.20	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	590.02	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	607.55	607.67	610.45	608.99	609.95	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	618.87	Québec
Ontario	186025	681.91	697.92	690.25	691.40	692.57	694.08	696.90	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	701.72	Ontario
Manitoba	186054	565.96	585.96	576.38	579.22	582.12	582.01	587.79	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	585.80	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186081	570.31	588.91	579.74	587.98	583.67	582.07	586.65	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	592.32	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186109	645.57	665.05	654.46	658.83	661.27	661.31	664.23	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.68	Alberta
British Columbia	186137	647.01	658.35	656.72	657.06	655.98	658.56	660.62	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	664.60	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	105.3	105.3	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	106.1	107.5	107.1	108.2	106.8	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	111.8	112.7	111.5	111.9	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	115.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	109.0	108.1	107.1	110.1	111.1	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	108.9	109.3	108.4	108.9	109.4	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	110.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	102.9	103.3	103.3	103.9	104.1	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.8	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	104.9	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.7	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	109.5	109.7	108.6	109.3	110.0	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	107.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	108.4	108.0	107.9	108.1	108.8	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	111.2	111.2	110.6	111.3	111.3	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.3	Alberta
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	103.0	102.4	103.2	103.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.7	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Information (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Information (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	1,899	3,239	3,109	3,792	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,255	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	8	15	22	28	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	6	6	15	6	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	33	84	151	104	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	12	30	44	61	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	24	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	343	563	615	671	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	426	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	842	1,561	1,337	1,747	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,074	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	56	67	68	90	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	30	84	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	338	479	467	552	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	300	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	222	349	326	458	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	333	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	144.9	139.2	132.9	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.5	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	21.7	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	79.1	75.8	68.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	18.7	20.4	21.2	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	14.6	10.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	113.7	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	94.3	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	106.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	103.4	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	105.9	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	100.9	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	114.6	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	131.3	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	111.4	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.8	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: M. Labonté (951-9690).  
 Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].  
 Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: M. Labonté (951-9690).  
 Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].  
 Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000												2001		
				J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,691	277,097	22,545	22,359	22,840	22,622	22,788	23,051	23,387	23,383	23,502	23,350	23,436	23,616	23,754		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,496	365	362	372	374	372	377	377	380	377	376	382	379	382		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,238	99	103	101	105	103	103	105	105	105	102	104	106	107		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,160	8,505	673	697	707	700	696	715	723	713	716	705	721	734	728		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,608	6,909	567	559	590	573	573	577	574	583	582	572	585	582	595		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,766	63,583	5,240	5,122	5,307	5,181	5,173	5,255	5,397	5,365	5,384	5,371	5,283	5,397	5,351		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,150	106,260	8,606	8,523	8,701	8,625	8,801	8,854	8,978	8,996	9,061	9,006	9,024	9,042	9,170		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,023	9,404	770	777	779	771	780	779	797	793	788	785	789	792	810		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,735	8,106	666	666	679	664	679	684	685	684	681	670	679	672	694		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,324	31,924	2,582	2,572	2,606	2,631	2,630	2,657	2,697	2,684	2,708	2,684	2,725	2,736	2,776		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,672	35,748	2,901	2,902	2,919	2,922	2,906	2,975	2,978	3,004	3,023	2,999	3,067	3,095	3,064		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	111.6	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	109.1	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	112.0	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	110.3	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	108.7	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	108.8	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	111.9	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	112.3	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	116.4	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	114.6	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	114.7	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	111.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	111.6	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: D. Potvin (951-3350).



Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	299,608	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	0	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	444	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	4,242	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	2,626	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	62,222	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	90,399	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	6,992	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	74,109	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	17,426	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	41,078	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	Colombie-Britannique	
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif	
Canada	93563	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	401	702	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	Québec	
Ontario	93604	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	Colombie-Britannique	

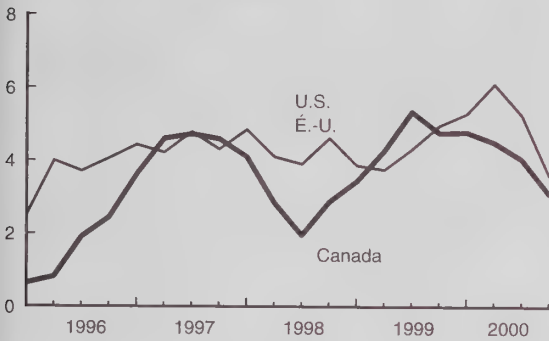
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



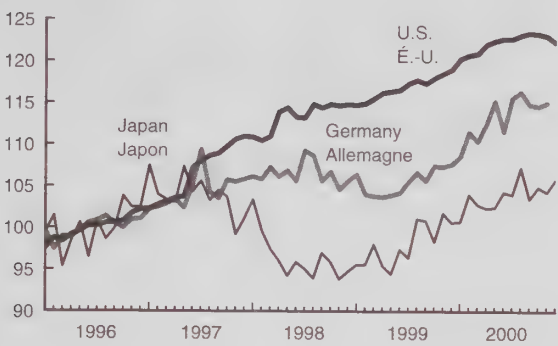
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



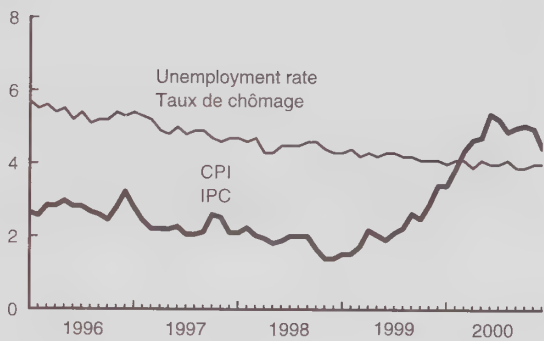
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle

Index 1994=100  
Indice, 1994=100



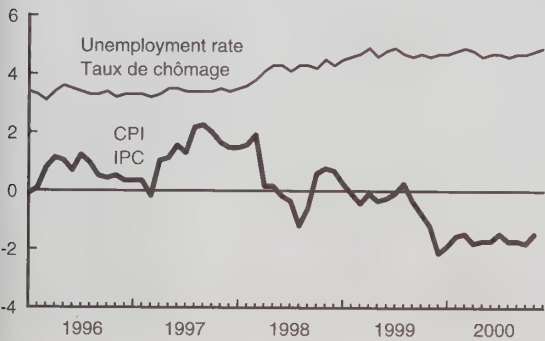
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage

%



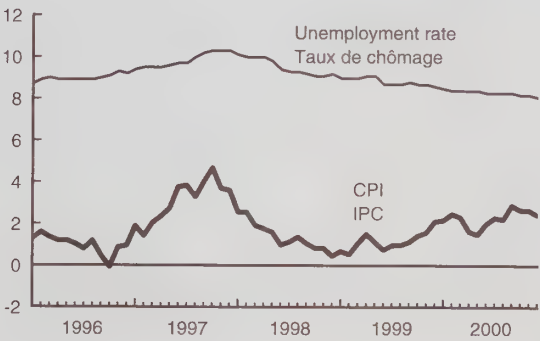
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage

%



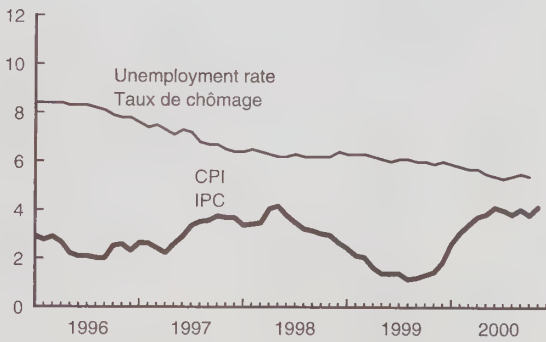
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage

%

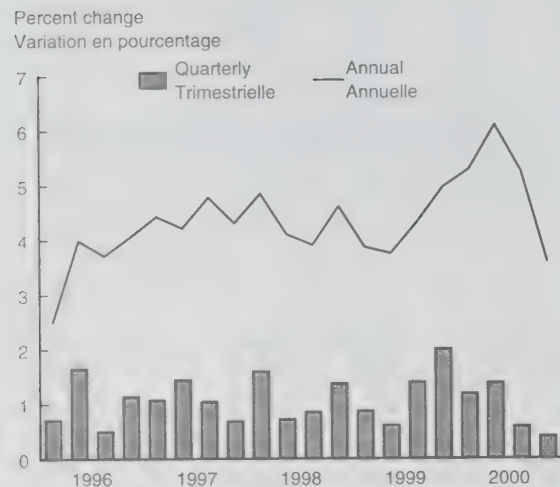


United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage

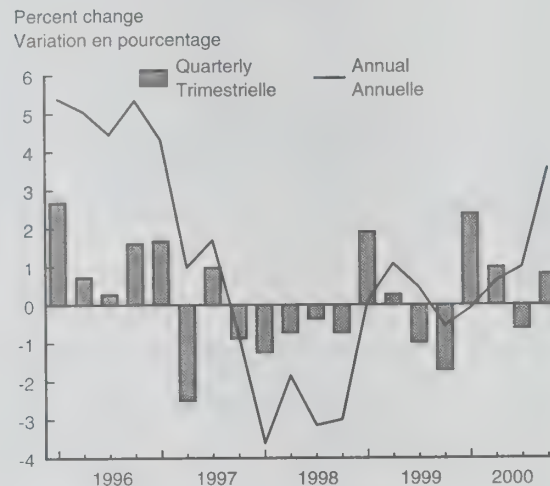
%



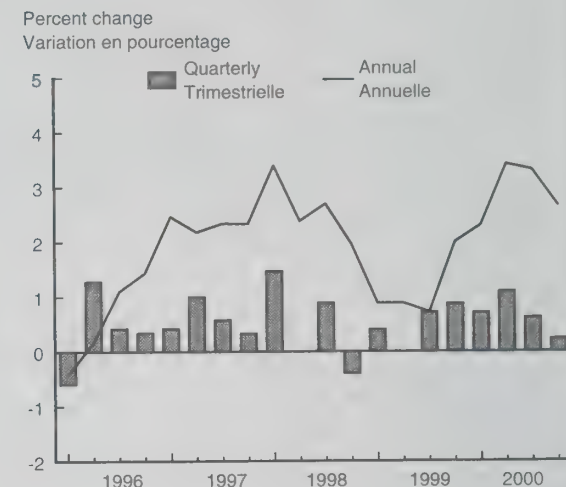
### United States – GDP États-Unis – PIB



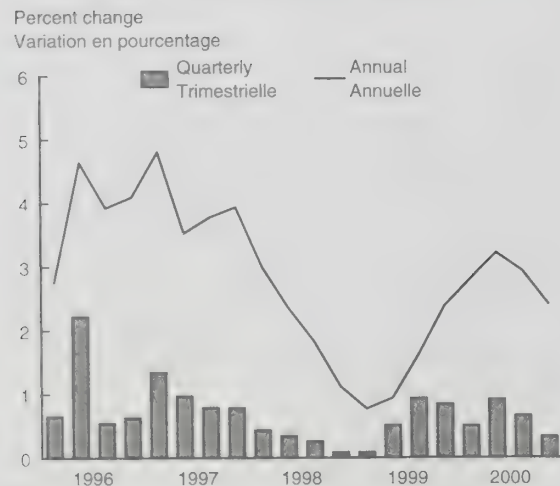
### Japan – GDP Japon – PIB



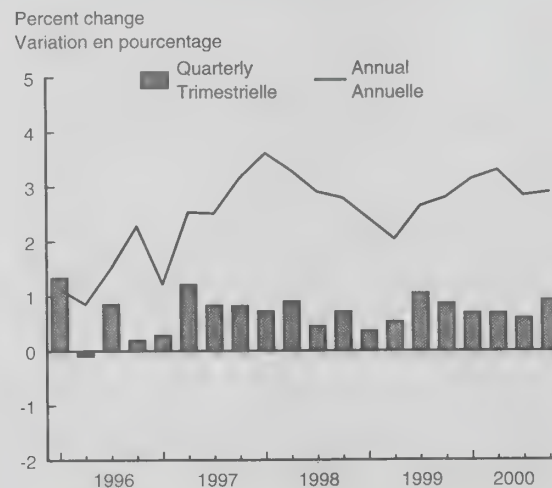
### Germany – GDP Allemagne – PIB



### United Kingdom – GDP Royaume-Uni – PIB



### France – GDP France – PIB



### Italy – GDP Italie – PIB

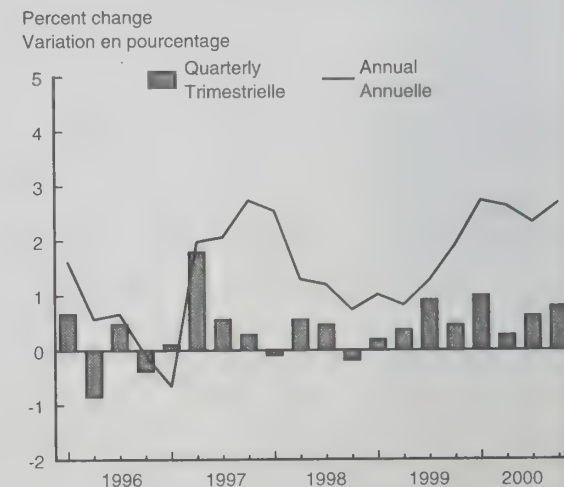


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-16,255	-3,046	18,944	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5		-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.5	-105.0	-113.8		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-10.98		-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.30	-3.45	-3.17		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	228.5		50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	37.9		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-8.0	-35.5		0.2	2.1	-7.5	-8.0	-4.5	-7.8	-15.8	-5.1	-16.2	-15.6		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	39,250	11,680		13,860	18,650	5,210	-640	5,310	8,940	-1,930	-3,540	-7,660	4,780		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174		3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,420	3,166		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
							'000,000,000								
Canada (1992 \$)	842.0	880.2	921.5	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	907.8	917.3	927.5	933.4	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8	9,320.4	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,401.5	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8		777.2	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	818.4	824.1		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,247.4	8,496.1		8,229.8	8,277.2	8,325.3	8,375.4	8,444.3	8,525.6	8,618.5	8,666.1	8,731.5	8,780.5		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7		3,662.1	3,672.1	3,669.7	3,701.3	3,699.1	3,731.1	3,759.4	3,793.2	3,836.4	3,858.1		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,867.8	1,894.4		1,867.0	1,877.7	1,871.2	1,877.7	1,886.1	1,901.4	1,912.4	1,933.3	1,938.1	1,949.7		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280		521,690	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	533,920		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
							(1990=100)								
Canada	129.4		140.3	139.1	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5		Canada
US	137.6	142.4	139.7	140.0	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	108.4	107.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	Royaume-Uni
France	109.9		112.8	113.9	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2		France
Germany	104.5		107.5	110.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9		Allemagne
Italy	109.6		110.7	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5			Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	99.5	102.7	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>							%								<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	États-Unis
UK	6.1		5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	France
Germany	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	119.6	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8			Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	129.7	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2		132.8	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5				Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7		117.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4				France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	127.1	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9			Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	141.8	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5			Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3		108.4	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6				Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																	<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	5.91	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.25	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50			Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	19,097	33,788	54,494	4,300	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,311	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	5,677	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6		-35.5	-35.8	-39.1	-39.4	-38.8	-38.9	-41.4	-39.2	-41.8	-42.1	-41.2			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.2	-31.8		-2.79	-2.64	-2.45	-2.97	-2.97	-2.54	-3.15	-2.59	-3.08	-2.94	-2.81			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	140.76	110.64		4.02	4.95	3.34	1.26	10.65	4.16	-5.89	-0.92	-0.50	-4.87	0.08			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	128.0		8.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.0	10.2	8.4	7.8	7.2	10.8	5.2			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	47.53	25.33		2.19	1.87	2.02	0.70	-1.76	-0.49	-1.06	-2.13	1.72	-0.85	-1.11			Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,715	1,046	1,233	937	1,135	751	1,108	927	897	991	610	622	458		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.



## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	37
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	7
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5



Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47













May 2001

Mai 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

**Canada**





## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



# I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

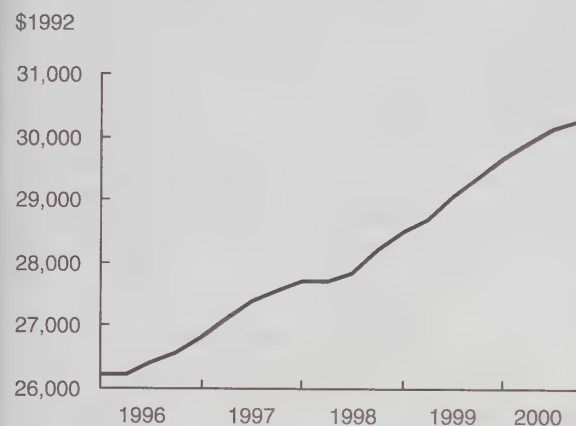
# I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

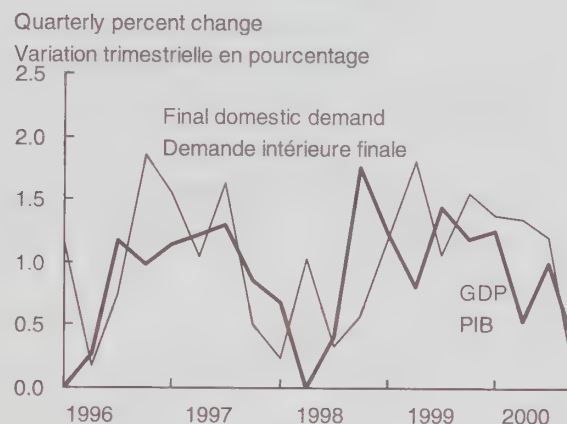
Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

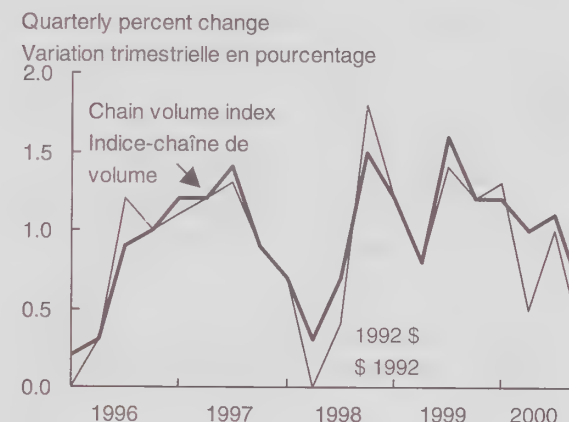
**Real GDP per Capita**  
**PIB réel per capita**



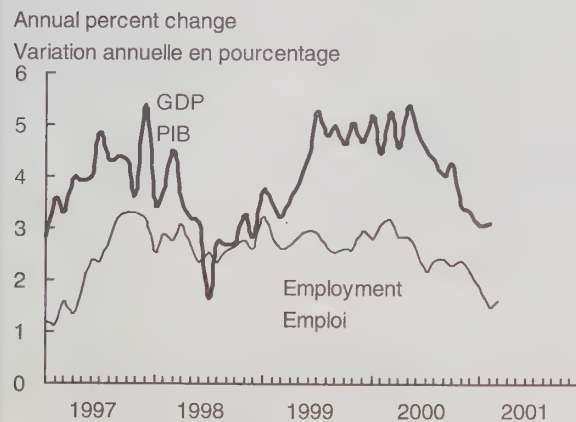
**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



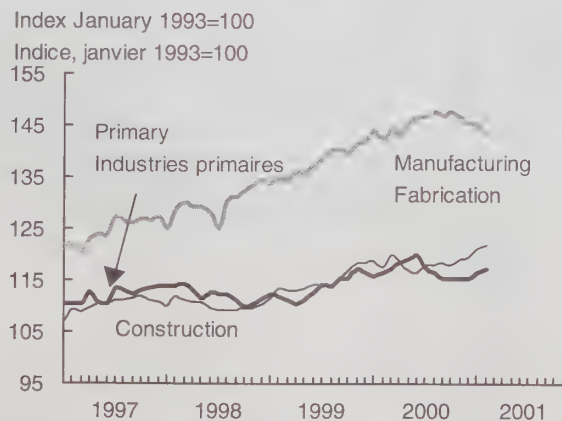
**GDP**  
**PIB**



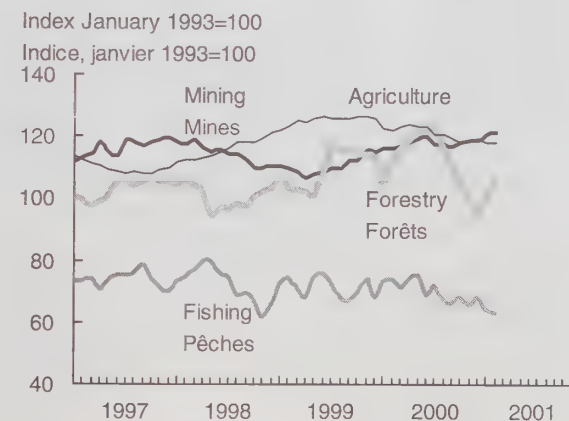
**Output and Jobs**  
**Production et emploi**



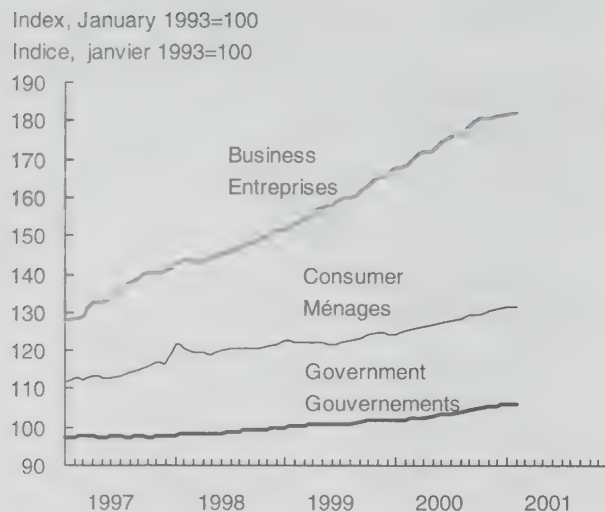
**GDP - Goods**  
**PIB, Biens**



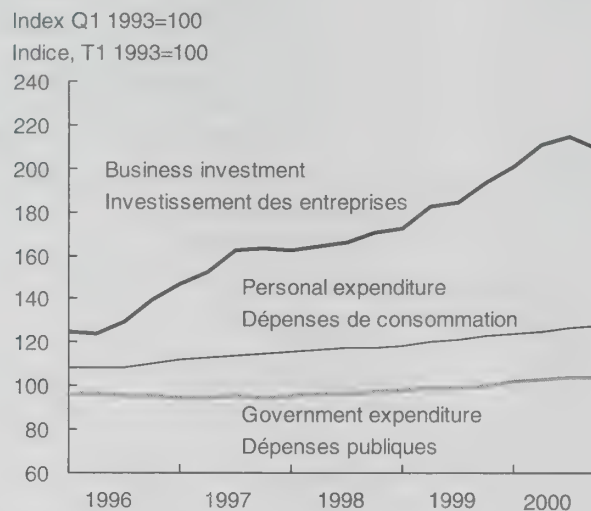
**GDP by Primary Industries**  
**PIB, industries primaires**



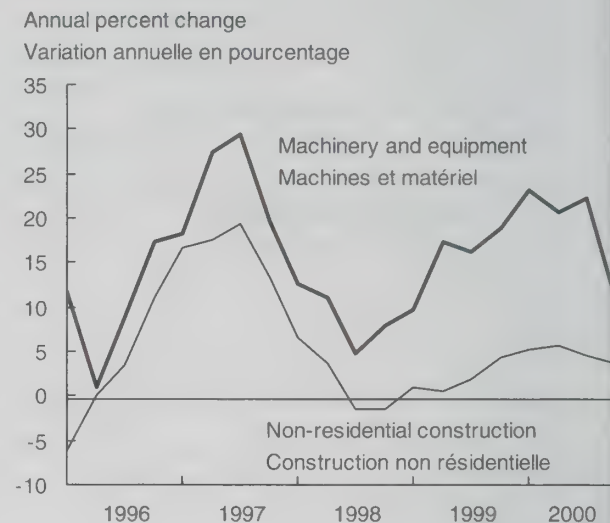
### GDP - Services PIB, Services



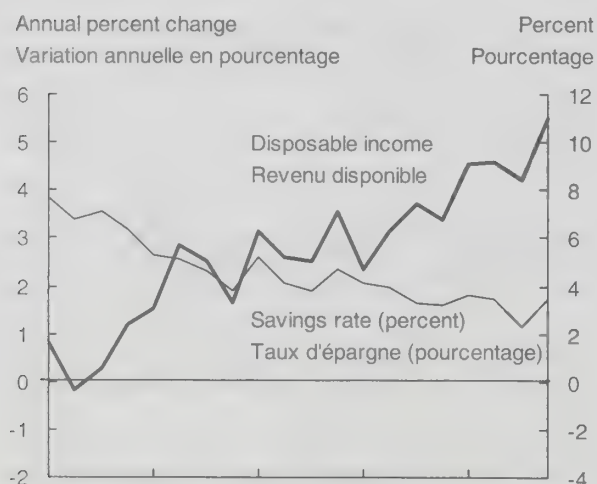
### Components of Final Domestic Demand Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



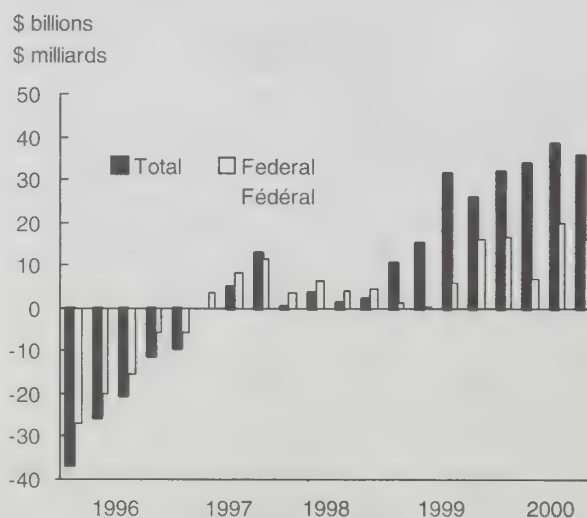
### Business Investment Investissement des entreprises



### Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



### Government Surplus Excédent gouvernemental



### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé

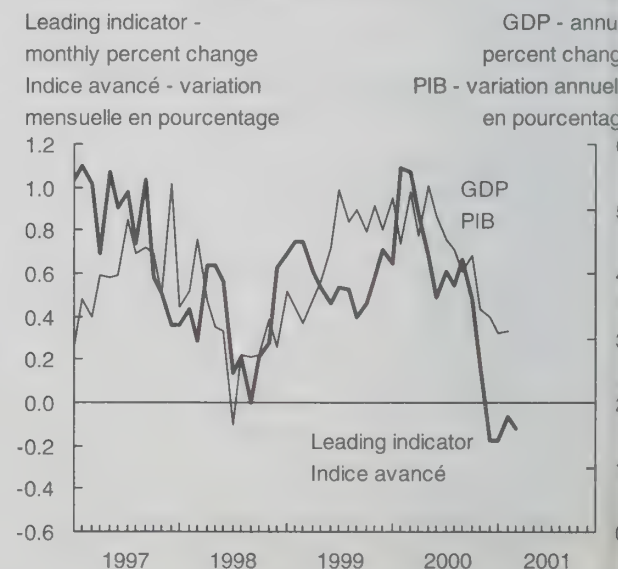




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	86,512	81,671	101,032	124,710	82,732	80,628	80,520	82,804	89,844	94,724	106,504	113,056	121,224	123,332	125,568	128,716	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,656	6,931	8,489	12,392	6,116	6,984	7,100	7,524	7,708	8,316	8,576	9,356	10,280	11,428	12,864	14,996	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	49,282	46,091	47,550	52,050	46,804	45,644	46,016	45,900	47,664	47,100	47,948	47,488	48,272	50,804	53,768	55,356	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,655	1,689	1,977	2,185	2,252	1,900	1,396	1,208	1,340	1,908	2,364	2,296	2,416	2,376	2,224	1,724	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,618	57,638	59,845	61,994	57,292	57,332	57,480	58,448	59,092	59,608	60,132	60,548	61,664	62,036	61,980	62,296	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-731	-780	-2,880	-2,310	2,688	-1,668	-2,040	-2,100	-1,020	-1,620	-4,604	-4,276	-3,832	-1,892	1,536	-5,052	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs
Indirect taxes, less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	Impôts indirects moins les subventions
Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	14822	171,744	175,864	179,999	191,435	174,564	175,656	175,856	177,380	178,756	178,912	180,352	181,976	185,000	193,696	193,436	193,608	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	18,534	18,221	20,189	22,364	17,972	18,024	18,332	18,556	19,164	19,976	20,416	21,200	21,888	22,348	22,592	22,628	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-36	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	149,342	155,861	166,365	177,893	155,016	155,820	154,584	158,024	161,260	165,536	166,436	172,228	175,400	178,296	178,664	179,212	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	45,112	44,973	49,189	51,133	45,632	45,184	44,136	44,940	47,140	48,992	49,420	51,204	51,672	50,392	51,020	51,448	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	104,230	110,888	117,176	126,760	109,384	110,636	110,448	113,084	114,120	116,544	117,016	121,024	123,728	127,904	127,644	127,764	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,531	45,270	46,823	50,154	45,344	45,384	45,084	45,268	46,240	46,504	46,768	47,780	49,464	50,080	50,044	51,028	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	60,699	65,618	70,353	76,606	64,040	65,252	65,364	67,816	67,880	70,040	70,248	73,244	74,264	77,824	77,600	76,736	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	10,590	5,767	3,887	7,038	15,636	8,456	-3,952	2,928	-2,504	3,980	4,752	9,320	8,012	7,628	10,160	2,352	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	11,639	6,248	3,923	7,166	16,428	7,932	-3,228	3,860	-2,280	3,356	5,144	9,472	8,540	7,732	10,292	2,100	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-1,049	-481	-36	-128	-792	524	-724	-932	-224	624	-392	-152	-528	-104	-132	252	Agricoles
Exports	14833	346,513	373,184	414,291	475,849	360,256	365,484	375,176	391,820	399,016	401,668	422,832	433,648	456,964	473,924	481,296	491,212	Exportations
Imports	14836	331,509	360,359	385,941	427,389	349,680	355,584	359,420	376,752	374,228	376,912	388,864	403,760	412,748	428,836	432,884	435,088	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	248	368	557	529	-88	-980	1,764	776	1,728	100	-516	916	-276	664	280	1,448	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.4	2.7	6.2	8.4	3.9	3.1	1.7	2.2	3.6	5.4	7.8	8.1	8.9	9.1	8.4	7.4	Variation annuelle (%)

**NOTE:** Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

**NOTA:** Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
GDP AT 1992 PRICES, EXPENDITURE BASED		\$'000,000																
D																		
Personal	14842	473,895	487,866	504,763	524,911	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,516	522,104	528,476	531,548	PIB AUX PRIX DE 1992, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Government																		Particuliers
Current	14848	162,053	164,725	166,905	170,839	164,028	164,624	164,452	165,796	166,000	166,332	167,320	167,968	169,184	170,676	171,300	172,196	Gouvernements
Investment	(14849+14850)	18,199	18,425	21,377	24,866	17,784	18,088	18,724	19,104	19,760	21,184	21,672	22,892	23,972	24,872	25,532	25,088	Courantes
Business																		Investissements
Investment	14851	140,928	146,136	159,828	176,730	144,724	145,480	145,876	148,464	151,544	159,056	160,928	167,784	172,372	177,184	180,344	177,020	Entreprises
Residential construction	14852	42,124	41,277	43,983	44,676	42,140	41,452	40,632	40,884	42,512	43,704	44,220	45,496	45,232	43,948	44,788	44,736	Investissements Résidentielle
Business investment	14853	98,804	104,859	115,845	132,054	102,584	104,028	105,244	107,580	109,032	115,352	116,708	122,288	127,140	133,236	135,556	132,284	Entreprises
Non-residential	14854	38,823	39,502	40,288	42,208	39,580	39,708	39,424	39,296	39,956	39,956	40,200	41,040	42,080	42,212	42,044	42,496	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14855	59,981	65,357	75,557	89,846	63,004	64,320	65,820	68,284	69,076	75,396	76,508	81,248	85,060	91,024	93,512	89,788	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	14874	795,072	817,175	852,876	897,325	808,472	816,748	819,424	824,056	833,804	848,800	857,832	871,068	883,040	894,860	905,612	905,788	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	14858	9,925	5,856	4,457	7,359	13,608	8,040	-2,568	4,344	-980	4,852	4,788	9,168	8,296	6,892	10,148	4,100	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14859	10,200	5,626	3,912	7,255	13,660	7,300	-2,544	4,088	-1,412	3,812	4,656	8,592	8,256	6,732	10,364	3,668	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	14860	-275	230	545	104	-52	740	-24	256	432	1,040	132	576	40	160	-216	432	Agricoles(1)
Exports	14862	299,157	325,652	358,272	392,545	315,028	320,660	327,832	339,088	350,292	350,668	361,428	370,700	384,584	393,528	395,520	396,548	Exportations
Imports	14866	289,366	306,992	335,859	376,210	302,932	308,100	303,868	313,068	319,456	332,044	337,320	354,616	367,888	378,524	384,092	374,336	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14870	222	334	511	445	-92	-924	1,636	716	1,600	88	-476	832	-268	564	228	1,256	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14872	815,013	842,002	880,254	921,485	834,052	836,400	842,436	855,120	865,252	872,368	886,200	897,196	907,768	917,296	927,456	933,420	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.4	3.3	4.5	4.7	4.3	3.3	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET INCOME																		PIB ET REVENU NET
GDP at market prices	14816	877,921	901,805	957,911	1,038,794	897,232	899,456	898,996	911,536	929,136	947,616	969,068	985,824	1,011,756	1,033,676	1,050,880	1,058,864	PIB aux prix du marché
- Indirect taxes less subsidies	14813	116,069	118,818	123,522	128,536	116,984	119,324	119,316	119,648	120,896	122,748	124,400	126,044	126,980	127,628	129,148	130,388	- Impôts indirects moins les subventions
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	111,005	115,545	120,098	125,165	115,032	114,988	115,716	116,444	117,956	119,352	120,940	122,144	123,540	124,620	125,676	126,824	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	-248	-369	-558	-529	88	976	-1,764	-776	-1,728	-100	516	-920	276	-668	-276	-1,448	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic income at factor cost	14812	651,095	667,811	714,849	785,622	665,128	664,168	665,728	676,220	692,012	705,616	723,212	738,556	760,960	782,096	796,332	803,100	= Revenu intérieur net au coût des facteurs

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,103	474,571	498,836	534,601	467,244	473,348	475,256	482,436	487,384	495,580	502,292	510,088	520,936	534,012	538,392	545,064	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,273	59,327	61,822	64,179	59,544	59,232	58,876	59,656	60,432	61,516	62,496	62,844	64,080	64,412	64,204	64,020	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	101,314	103,330	105,525	109,946	101,496	102,584	104,296	104,944	105,500	105,216	105,640	105,744	106,908	108,976	109,900	114,000	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	101,054	105,434	106,624	110,792	105,144	105,240	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	714,643	745,919	776,120	823,112	736,696	743,568	747,216	756,196	762,784	771,832	780,588	789,276	807,040	819,900	826,380	839,128	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		3.9	4.4	4.0	6.1	4.9	4.3	3.9	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	512,454	532,926	558,567	591,051	523,592	532,608	536,680	538,824	545,952	554,352	563,720	570,244	577,512	585,984	597,288	603,420	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,855	177,959	185,512	199,392	174,600	178,044	179,036	180,156	182,820	183,956	186,556	188,716	195,532	199,748	202,104	200,184	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,959	129,091	134,178	143,448	127,192	128,952	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,227	43,822	46,255	50,751	42,608	43,596	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,416	8,322	9,141	11,010	7,816	8,180	8,508	8,784	8,808	8,852	9,248	9,656	10,272	10,848	11,272	11,648	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,244	1,330	1,408	1,494	1,300	1,328	1,340	1,352	1,384	1,404	1,408	1,436	1,464	1,488	1,508	1,516	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	25,674	25,382	21,492	20,165	29,388	23,408	21,652	27,080	23,820	23,268	19,656	19,224	22,260	21,832	14,208	22,360	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	546,788	567,960	590,808	623,720	562,096	565,524	568,180	576,040	579,964	587,876	594,032	600,560	611,508	620,152	624,276	638,944	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		3.2	3.9	4.0	5.6	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	6.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.2	5.2	4.1	3.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.5	2.3	3.5	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1992 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1992
Total	15372	473,895	487,866	504,763	524,911	481,904	488,532	490,352	490,676	496,492	502,232	507,860	512,468	517,516	522,104	528,476	531,548	Total
Annual % change		4.4	2.9	3.5	4.0	3.2	3.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	15317	67,927	69,403	70,904	72,881	69,012	69,428	69,548	69,624	69,980	70,536	70,872	72,228	72,312	72,700	73,016	73,496	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	15322	23,987	25,040	25,751	27,072	24,856	25,060	25,192	25,052	25,412	25,712	25,888	25,992	26,568	26,868	27,404	27,448	Vêtements
Housing	15327	112,490	114,256	117,217	120,277	113,164	113,888	114,876	115,096	116,084	116,956	117,856	117,972	118,964	119,880	120,608	121,656	Logements
Furniture	15335	39,110	40,805	42,202	44,210	40,476	40,720	40,860	41,164	41,648	41,932	42,580	42,648	43,568	43,956	44,520	44,796	Meubles
Medical care	15343	21,468	22,196	22,704	23,166	22,068	22,252	22,244	22,220	22,516	22,560	22,808	22,932	22,968	23,156	23,220	23,320	Soins médicaux
Transportation	15349	74,613	76,941	80,990	84,478	74,292	77,740	77,904	77,828	79,324	79,772	81,960	82,904	83,592	83,928	85,944	84,448	Transports
Recreation	15357	49,521	53,453	57,199	61,372	52,084	53,164	54,080	54,484	55,748	56,832	57,704	58,512	60,100	60,592	61,808	62,988	Loisirs
Other (15363+15370)		84,779	85,772	87,796	91,455	85,952	86,280	85,648	85,208	85,780	87,932	88,192	89,280	89,444	91,024	91,956	93,396	Autres
Durable goods	15373	62,773	66,487	71,859	77,426	63,796	67,212	67,672	67,268	69,584	70,520	73,196	74,136	76,048	76,848	79,096	77,712	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15374	43,831	45,751	47,103	49,364	45,568	45,740	45,852	45,844	46,384	46,900	47,584	47,544	48,508	48,860	49,984	50,104	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15375	118,775	120,795	123,344	125,881	119,700	120,888	121,500	121,092	122,216	122,964	123,616	124,580	124,928	125,428	126,028	127,140	Biens non durables
Services	15376	248,516	254,833	262,457	272,240	252,840	254,692	255,328	256,472	258,308	261,848	263,464	266,208	268,032	270,968	273,368	276,592	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1999	2000	1998		1999					2000			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15046</b>	421,369	460,007	400,468	403,560	412,396	416,592	423,396	433,092	447,828	458,140	466,204	467,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from														Impôts directs
Persons	15048	134,178	143,448	129,664	130,556	132,276	132,708	135,084	136,644	141,592	144,364	145,368	142,468	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,869	46,247	27,812	29,548	32,644	35,176	37,164	42,492	44,820	46,744	46,332	47,092	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,159	3,323	2,220	3,112	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,255	50,751	44,376	44,708	45,552	46,008	46,428	47,032	48,872	50,136	51,528	52,468	Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15052	134,295	140,458	130,292	130,924	131,876	133,452	135,148	136,704	138,196	139,604	141,568	142,464	Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15053	5,079	5,193	4,996	4,892	4,992	5,240	5,044	5,040	5,068	5,248	5,208	5,248	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,169	40,069	31,800	30,780	31,960	32,348	32,204	32,164	35,164	38,628	42,508	43,976	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	29,365	30,518	29,308	29,040	29,084	29,224	29,336	29,816	29,760	30,280	30,888	31,144	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15056</b>	404,321	423,516	400,552	402,564	402,672	402,452	404,652	407,508	415,780	422,804	425,472	430,008	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	209,364	221,953	205,164	206,420	207,840	208,136	209,688	211,792	214,760	223,976	224,324	224,752	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	106,624	110,792	105,480	105,872	106,048	106,308	106,796	107,344	111,576	109,036	110,108	112,448	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,773	11,922	10,976	11,276	10,980	10,704	10,748	10,660	11,216	11,976	12,420	12,076	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,771	2,693	2,560	2,620	2,868	2,652	2,772	2,792	2,744	2,356	2,892	2,780	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	74,789	76,156	76,372	76,376	74,936	74,652	74,648	74,920	75,484	75,460	75,728	77,952	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	17,048	36,491	-84	996	9,724	14,140	18,744	25,584	32,048	35,336	40,732	37,848	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15075</b>	20,682	35,009	1,260	2,156	10,524	14,972	31,480	25,752	32,116	33,732	38,340	35,848	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,416	18,368	18,848	19,460	19,932	20,160	20,640	22,216	22,972	23,908	24,568	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,043	19,802	18,528	18,628	18,944	18,968	18,988	19,272	19,520	19,648	19,856	20,184	Dépenses
Saving	15117	1,005	3,614	-160	220	516	964	1,172	1,368	2,696	3,324	4,052	4,384	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,451	6,460	4,880	4,964	5,196	5,372	5,560	5,676	5,924	6,284	6,676	6,956	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,806	6,098	5,600	5,712	5,708	5,812	5,832	5,872	6,000	6,072	6,132	6,188	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-355	362	-720	-748	-512	-440	-272	-196	-76	212	544	768	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
						I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000													
ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE															
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15088</b>	160,908	165,289	173,962	192,692	170,320	172,260	173,796	179,472	188,340	191,512	194,248	196,668		<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from															Impôts directs
Persons	15090	73,358	79,128	81,351	89,585	80,368	81,232	81,380	82,424	87,288	89,024	90,668	91,360		Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	19,786	18,438	23,868	30,628	20,912	22,944	24,016	27,600	29,680	30,996	30,580	31,256		Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,957	2,695	3,159	3,323	4,012	2,436	2,988	3,200	4,356	3,136	2,804	2,996		Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,812	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888		Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15095	34,771	35,428	36,030	37,866	35,212	35,724	36,236	36,948	37,040	37,408	38,252	38,764		Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15096	24	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	4,989	5,540	5,599	6,625	5,792	5,960	5,368	5,276	5,864	6,412	7,004	7,220		Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,147	4,383	4,619	5,141	4,556	4,628	4,608	4,684	4,772	5,064	5,368	5,360		Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15103</b>	160,619	165,059	172,533	181,664	172,900	176,684	172,488	168,060	175,732	188,584	178,184	184,156		<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	34,905	36,648	38,810	44,504	38,840	38,212	38,748	39,440	40,040	47,680	45,648	44,648		Biens & services
Transfers to															Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,376	50,874	51,291	53,368	51,284	51,108	51,228	51,544	55,116	52,052	52,872	53,432		Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	3,996	4,218	3,974	4,321	4,148	4,040	3,920	3,788	4,232	4,260	4,436	4,356		Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,490	2,623	2,536	2,720	2,504	2,624	2,644	2,584	2,200	2,736	2,624		Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,990	26,871	32,328	32,538	32,580	37,432	32,428	26,872	29,912	38,864	28,576	32,800		Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,775	43,958	43,507	44,397	43,328	43,388	43,540	43,772	43,848	43,528	43,916	46,296		Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	289	230	1,429	11,028	-2,580	-4,424	1,308	11,412	12,608	2,928	16,064	12,512		Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15129</b>	4,346	4,653	5,934	14,858	1,200	464	6,004	16,068	16,808	6,824	19,700	16,100		<b>Prêt net</b>
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS															
ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES															
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15130</b>	189,353	195,064	210,462	225,229	206,360	212,732	212,372	210,384	216,960	231,736	224,988	227,232		<b>Recettes</b>
Direct taxes from															Impôts directs
Persons	15132	47,601	49,963	52,827	53,863	51,908	51,476	53,704	54,220	54,304	55,340	54,700	51,108		Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	11,674	10,630	13,001	15,619	11,732	12,232	13,148	14,892	15,140	15,748	15,752	15,836		Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,415	6,537	6,633	6,724	6,656	6,636	6,636	6,604	6,692	6,748	6,760	6,696		Assurance sociale
Indirect taxes	15136	59,086	62,566	65,939	69,442	64,472	65,420	66,532	67,332	68,320	69,228	70,012	70,208		Impôts indirects
Other transfers	15137	4,180	4,532	4,571	4,688	4,484	4,732	4,536	4,532	4,560	4,740	4,704	4,748		Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	20,169	18,976	19,755	26,561	19,272	19,532	20,048	20,168	22,508	25,372	28,584	29,780		Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,361	26,314	32,054	32,267	32,244	37,184	32,132	26,656	29,632	38,604	28,304	32,528		Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	320	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	292	292	272		Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,547	15,146	15,394	15,788	15,248	15,260	15,368	15,700	15,532	15,684	15,880	16,056		Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15144</b>	188,507	195,677	198,118	207,735	197,644	196,656	197,988	200,184	205,156	206,112	208,768	210,904		<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	102,717	104,763	106,322	110,963	105,688	106,012	106,568	107,020	109,276	110,028	111,944	112,604		Biens & services
Transfers to															Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,392	26,820	26,890	27,930	26,624	26,808	27,048	27,080	27,356	27,680	27,660	29,024		Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,183	5,414	5,307	6,107	5,364	5,184	5,324	5,356	5,492	6,224	6,484	6,228		Aux entreprises
Government	15151	28,784	30,569	32,086	34,713	32,176	31,164	31,688	33,316	35,136	33,988	34,604	35,124		Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,431	28,111	27,513	28,022	27,792	27,488	27,360	27,412	27,896	28,192	28,076	27,924		Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	846	-613	12,344	17,494	8,716	16,076	14,384	10,200	11,804	25,624	16,220	16,328		Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15166</b>	800	-4,435	14,484	15,955	8,508	14,972	25,440	9,016	11,348	23,944	14,020	14,508		<b>Prêt net</b>

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000												ADMINIS-TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
Revenue	15167	74,814	76,148	79,738	76,160	75,152	75,892	77,388	79,708	78,760	79,856	80,628	Recettes	
Indirect taxes	15168	31,941	32,326	33,150	32,192	32,308	32,380	32,424	32,836	32,968	33,304	33,492	Impôts indirects	
Other transfers	15169	493	488	485	488	488	488	488	488	488	484	480	Autres transferts	
Investment income	15173	2,478	2,279	2,291	2,324	2,272	2,276	2,244	2,248	2,272	2,308	2,336	Revenus de placements	
Federal government	15171	557	274	271	336	248	296	216	280	260	272	272	Administration fédérale	
Provincial governments	15172	29,918	31,429	33,952	31,540	30,500	31,092	32,584	34,400	33,240	33,848	34,320	Administration provinciale	
Sales	15174	9,427	9,352	9,589	9,280	9,336	9,360	9,432	9,456	9,532	9,640	9,728	Ventes	
Expenditure	15175	73,067	73,523	75,745	72,576	73,188	73,740	74,588	74,692	75,512	76,004	76,772	Dépenses	
Goods & services	15176	63,055	63,925	66,096	62,940	63,632	64,152	64,976	65,068	65,880	66,336	67,100	Biens & services	
Transfers to Persons	15178	4,206	4,049	4,141	4,008	4,040	4,068	4,080	4,120	4,128	4,140	4,176	Transferts aux Particuliers	
Businesses	15179	1,485	1,492	1,494	1,468	1,480	1,504	1,516	1,492	1,492	1,500	1,492	Entreprises	
Government	15180	400	288	277	344	260	268	280	272	272	292	272	Administration publique	
Interest on public debt	15183	3,921	3,769	3,737	3,816	3,776	3,748	3,736	3,740	3,740	3,736	3,732	Service de la dette publique	
Saving	15184	1,747	2,625	3,993	3,584	1,964	2,152	2,800	5,016	3,248	3,852	3,856	Épargne	
Net lending	15194	2,718	-386	220	812	-988	-864	-504	1,340	-572	24	88	Prêt net	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
	<i>I</i>	\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	721,879	753,047	786,757	773,922	780,693	779,047	785,612	787,242	789,296	792,058	792,038	794,515	794,606	796,324	798,552	798,059	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	4.3	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,540	251,775	254,447	253,576	256,762	256,891	256,684	257,379	256,181	256,502	256,331	255,714	255,228	255,191	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,320	394,363	398,360	397,322	400,249	401,548	403,637	405,491	406,359	408,160	408,317	410,367	412,860	412,315	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,928	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,911	125,856	125,937	126,187	126,620	126,800	126,963	127,191	127,507	127,837	127,948	128,205	128,392	128,495	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,859	193,119	194,771	194,015	197,920	198,170	197,779	198,745	197,818	198,594	198,234	197,511	196,478	196,049	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,973	13,047	13,172	13,261	13,161	13,209	12,939	12,878	12,763	12,653	12,732	12,770	12,670	12,652	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,408	5,497	5,594	5,732	5,856	5,841	5,846	5,529	5,253	5,073	4,841	4,731	4,877	5,051	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,376	27,071	27,173	27,445	27,717	27,928	27,290	27,262	27,111	27,416	27,647	27,661	28,053	28,245	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,087	139,559	142,066	140,509	143,382	143,804	144,309	144,895	144,313	144,830	144,019	142,793	142,302	140,983	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,286	42,040	42,859	42,530	41,806	41,674	42,132	42,224	42,338	42,198	42,534	42,740	43,275	43,497	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,603	35,847	36,532	35,716	36,568	36,675	36,775	36,967	36,873	36,815	36,908	37,440	37,567	37,140	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,906	28,825	29,255	29,529	29,660	29,791	29,978	30,349	30,309	30,530	30,919	31,037	31,225	31,611	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,435	125,296	126,422	125,765	126,010	125,819	126,149	126,966	127,172	127,727	127,598	127,837	128,298	128,353	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,940	185,119	185,664	186,459	186,911	187,829	188,201	188,833	189,561	190,335	190,667	190,811	191,170	191,331	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,633	98,095	98,754	99,273	99,634	100,497	100,854	101,407	102,110	102,779	103,146	103,280	103,499	103,679	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,153	98,710	99,787	99,384	100,755	101,179	102,268	102,232	102,330	102,768	102,158	103,253	104,643	103,948	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,396	26,489	25,532	26,061	26,821	26,438	26,180	26,588	26,394	26,348	26,568	27,057	26,123	26,821	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,194	46,422	46,637	46,656	46,965	47,055	47,229	47,335	47,621	47,822	48,015	48,194	48,349	48,427	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).



Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1999											2000		
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	147.3	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	148.8	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,338	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,306	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,478	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,416	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,237	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,329	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	90.6	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	106.5	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		2000											2001		
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.5	167.2	166.9	166.8	166.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.8	166.3	166.6	167.8	166.7	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,523	1,531	1,539	1,548	1,577			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,998	7,078	7,101	7,108	7,090	7,093			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,949	95,605	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,969	8,552	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,273	23,317	23,456	23,540	23,497	23,251	23,005			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.91	1.91	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.84			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.8	38.9	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,496	2,502	2,504	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.3	99.5	102.0	102.8	102.7	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).



Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				
						I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000								
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	82,046	102,850	97,938	88,639	99,368	87,612	114,304	110,116	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	153119	32,041	37,415	36,705	34,343	32,596	38,488	39,992	38,584	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	53,268	70,678	53,750	74,566	70,392	62,872	71,892	77,556	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	23,029	33,352	22,425	49,851	26,548	26,156	32,508	48,196	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	-1,872	-2,701	-3,396	-2,312	-5,216	-844	-5,088	344	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,722	-11,456	-6,336	-7,776	-14,044	Autres administrations publiques
		5,872	7,361	7,386	764	13,052	-6,568	15,284	7,676	
		1999				2000				
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	96,680	91,984	84,108	118,980	92,612	103,548	71,616	86,780	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	153119	36,464	37,460	34,800	38,096	36,296	34,112	35,304	31,660	Particuliers
Private corporations	153125	44,880	52,708	56,012	61,400	77,892	80,480	60,972	78,920	Sociétés privées
Government enterprises	153132	15,400	30,296	21,312	22,692	51,916	47,964	37,120	62,404	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	153139	-9,152	-200	-1,100	-3,132	-4,188	2,132	-2,544	-4,648	Administration fédérale
Other governments	153144	12,840	-7,304	-9,048	17,484	-20,284	-11,784	-23,388	-19,432	Autres administrations publiques
		11,648	9,320	3,444	5,132	2,896	-1,392	1,272	280	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640)

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,277	29,814	31,414	33,782	29,815	29,721	30,061	30,613	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,832	24,660	25,452	26,768	24,648	24,703	24,938	25,132	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,234	18,777	19,368	20,284	18,746	18,784	18,997	19,108	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,089	17,619	18,318	19,221	17,655	17,743	17,769	17,988	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	27,179	27,837	28,867	29,967	27,725	27,851	28,200	28,508	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	15,803	16,129	16,553	17,070	16,194	16,211	16,182	16,358	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,168	30,248	30,323	30,351	<b>Population</b>
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	31,165	31,780	32,242	33,058	33,709	34,175	34,336		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,384	25,599	25,814	26,369	26,738	26,874	27,211		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,334	19,481	19,642	19,980	20,224	20,302	20,719		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	18,231	18,487	18,650	18,869	19,109	19,424	19,567		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1992 \$</b>	<i>14872÷D1</i>	28,690	29,062	29,343	29,660	29,914	30,161	30,268		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1992</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1992 \$	<i>14842÷D1</i>	16,517	16,655	16,760	16,909	17,026	17,186	17,237		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1992
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	30,872	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

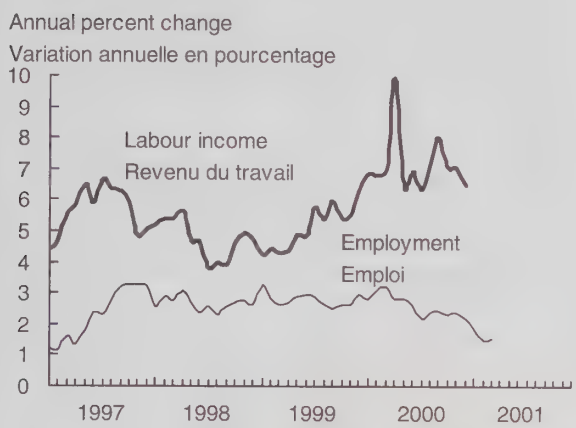
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

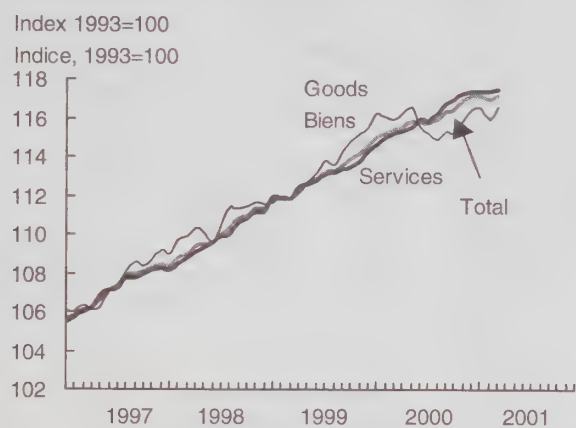
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

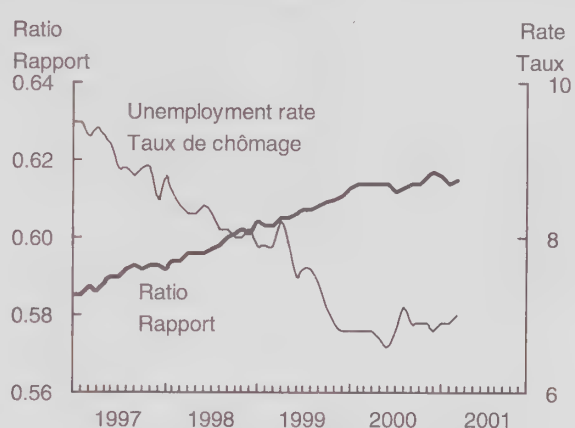
Employment and Labour Income  
Emploi et revenu du travail



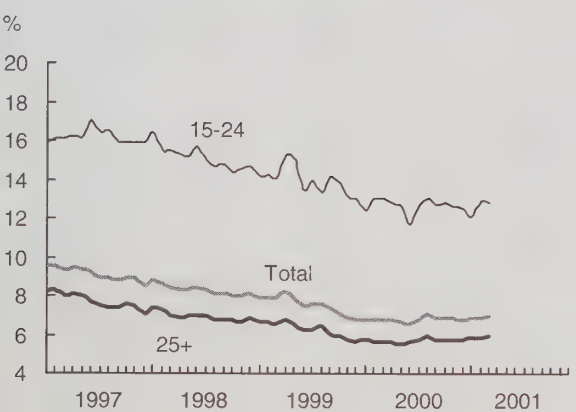
Employment in Goods and Services  
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



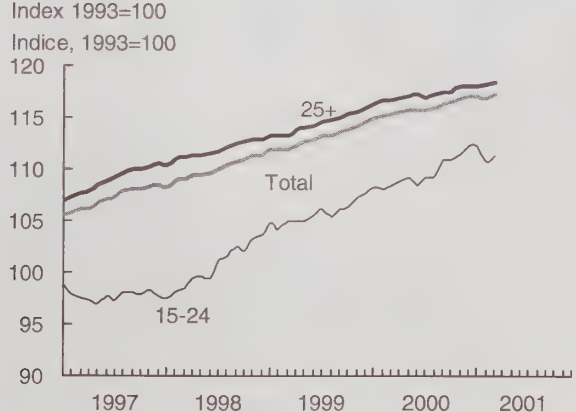
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment  
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



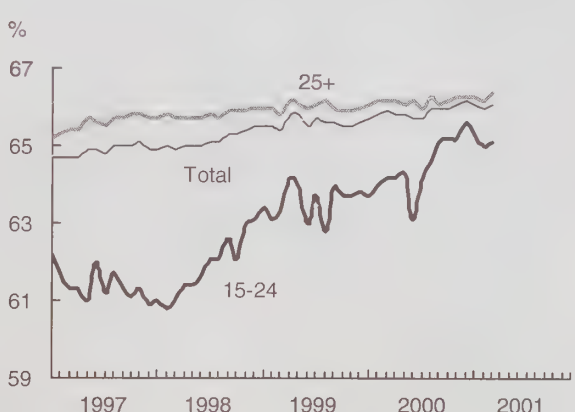
Unemployment Rate by Age  
Taux de chômage par âge



Employment by Age  
Emploi par âge

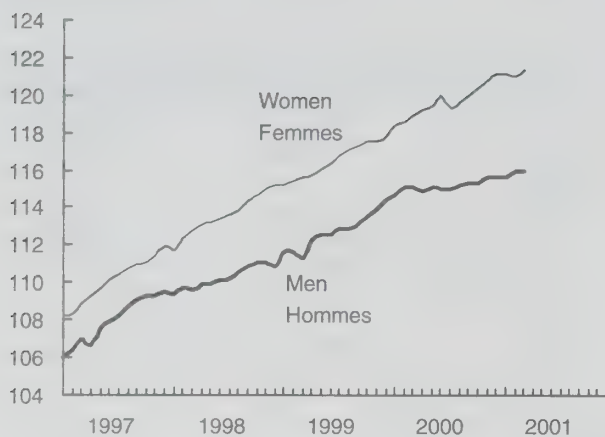


Participation Rate by Age  
Taux d'activité par âge



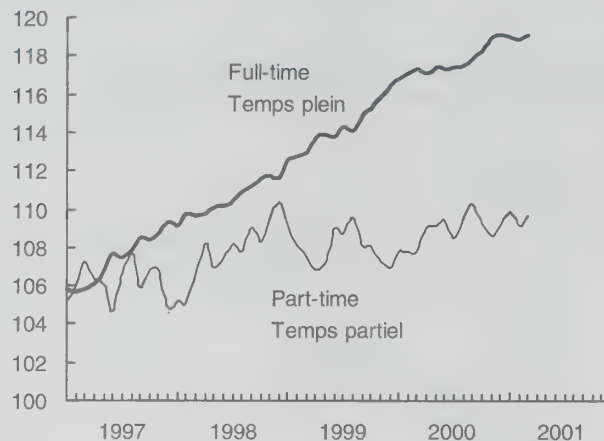
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



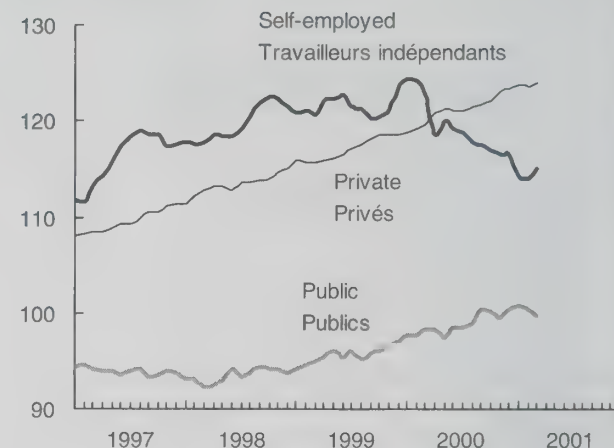
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



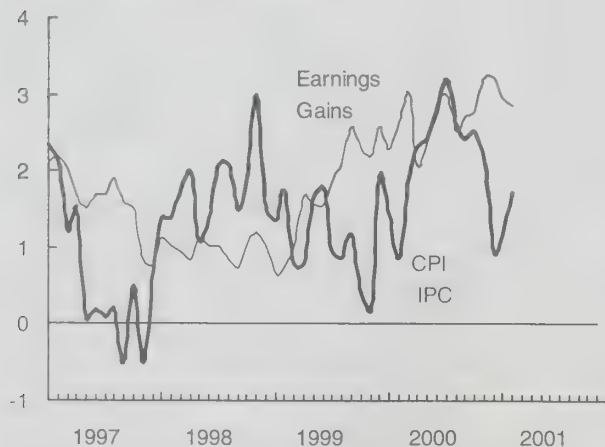
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



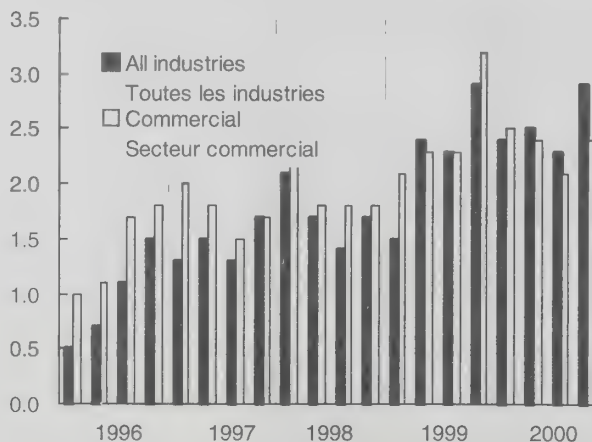
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



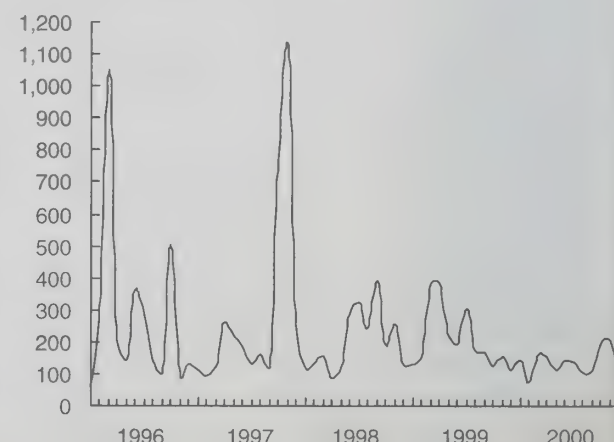
### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours





### Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

15

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1998	1999	2000	1999									2000		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
D		% '000														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.5	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.8	72.7	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.1	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	64.2	64.0	63.0	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	15.3	15.1	13.4	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,284	1,251	1,174	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	713	694	650	662	672	670	637	614	605	610	599	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	571	557	524	528	525	499	490	480	474	466	483	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	395	389	340	360	339	366	355	338	336	320	338	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	889	862	834	830	858	803	772	756	743	756	745	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,348	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>
		2000												2001		
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	15-24
25+	980782	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	Hommes
Women	980759	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	15-24
25+	980749	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	600	600	594	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	Hommes
Women	980726	485	482	472	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	Femmes
15-24	980713	338	334	329	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	15-24
25+	980716	747	748	737	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999									2000		
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,031	14,071	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,747	3,764	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	418	411	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	400	398	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	266	264	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	277	279	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	116	117	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	116	117	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,180	2,200	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	767	773	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	813	820	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,702	10,718	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	733	738	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	776	782	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,244	2,238	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	859	865	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	859	861	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,428	1,433	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	505	516	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	519	518	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	779	780	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	771	765	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	907	894	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	925	911	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	970	981	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	994	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	625	625	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	629	637	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	919	916	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	954	966	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	734	732	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	699	699	Autres services

		2000														
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	
												J				
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	394	384	383	374	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	278	285	290	286	285	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	115	115	117	117	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,299	Fabrication
Construction	968121	819	817	816	808	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	779	782	788	778	774	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	783	Transports
Trade	968124	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	863	861	853	864	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	533	539	538	550	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	769	778	754	745	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	914	920	936	937	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	990	982	966	980	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	640	640	662	666	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	963	966	971	972	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	690	684	678	692	701	721	696	696	696	686	680	680	680	681	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.  
**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.  
**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
D																		\$'000,000
LABOUR INCOME(1)	17025	474,572	498,836	534,601	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684			REVENU DU TRAVAIL(1)
Annual % change		4.7	5.1	7.2	6.8	7.0	9.9	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.1	6.5			Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., fishing, trapping	17001	3,847	3,767	3,812	326	321	320	314	314	309	307	312	315	322	328			Agri., pêche & piégeage
Forestry	17002	2,984	3,013	3,287	277	277	277	278	273	271	275	274	273	270	271			Forêts
Mining	17003	9,802	9,648	10,265	860	850	857	849	853	852	852	855	871	864	869			Mines
Manufacturing	17004	77,562	82,468	88,774	7,312	7,314	7,316	7,337	7,364	7,433	7,477	7,520	7,483	7,511	7,511			Fabrication
Construction	17005	24,335	26,400	28,782	2,354	2,371	2,400	2,383	2,389	2,389	2,405	2,424	2,428	2,447	2,476			Construction
Transportation, communi- cation and utilities	(17006+ 17009)	37,332	39,160	41,088	3,392	3,389	3,399	3,391	3,416	3,426	3,427	3,439	3,463	3,473	3,489			Transports, communica- tion, services publics
Trade	17010	60,633	64,138	67,241	5,501	5,538	5,549	5,565	5,584	5,591	5,648	5,643	5,673	5,710	5,759			Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	17011	38,137	40,104	42,416	3,463	3,466	3,470	3,500	3,513	3,521	3,575	3,614	3,582	3,621	3,649			Finances, assurances & affaires immobilières
Services	17012	134,867	141,937	153,603	12,416	12,485	12,625	12,651	12,768	12,791	12,886	13,005	13,105	13,243	13,333			Services
Public administration	17018	29,692	30,743	33,595	2,568	2,573	3,852	2,623	2,722	2,635	2,726	3,172	2,751	2,693	2,713			Administration publique
EMPLOYEES	L																	'000
Industrial aggregate	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,313	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,736	TOTAL DES SALARIÉS
Goods producing	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,889	2,903	2,911	2,919	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,968	Productrices de biens
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	85	86	85	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	139	139	138	137	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	138	140	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,023	2,033	2,037	2,042	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,073	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	928	932	930	929	930	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	950	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,098	1,102	1,107	1,113	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,125	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	532	536	542	545	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	561	Construction
Services producing	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,369	9,400	9,434	9,454	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,698	Total des services
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	601	600	601	599	600	601	607	607	607	612	614	617	614	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,125	2,135	2,138	2,145	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,215	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	531	531	532	535	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	550	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186549+ ...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,156	2,155	2,162	2,166	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+ 47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,151	1,166	1,172	1,180	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,242	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	708	710	709	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	894	894	908	906	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	937	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(2)																		\$
Industrial aggregate	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	647.85	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.22	TOTAL DES SALARIÉS
Goods producing	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	817.04	820.87	817.50	823.27	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	820.81	Productrices de biens
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	805.23	810.41	806.50	814.51	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	810.95	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,117.56	1,126.97	1,122.78	1,135.05	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,146.22	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	790.46	793.93	789.94	797.28	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	792.33	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	720.89	722.63	720.95	725.54	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	722.02	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	850.00	854.46	848.64	854.49	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	853.21	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	804.76	810.12	809.91	806.92	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	809.50	Construction
Services producing	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	595.42	596.50	597.36	599.93	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.86	Total des services
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	725.93	726.88	727.41	728.76	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	737.44	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.65	534.82	536.60	534.26	535.62	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.81	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	834.64	838.40	836.93	844.04	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	845.62	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	552.69	555.89	555.36	559.13	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.00	Santé
Education	186876	669.67	685.07	676.96	667.67	667.03	674.07	675.32	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.28	Éducation
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	852.82	853.52	854.77	858.59	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	882.12	Professionnel
Public administration	186880	725.45	737.52	747.63	745.04	743.50	747.66	748.79	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	751.89	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186578	255.53	259.80	273.13	271.68	270.01	271.00	271.39	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.46	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Total includes supplementary labour income, industry data is wages and salaries.

Annual supplementary labour income by industry is available on request.

(2) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données désagrégées par industrie portent sur les salaires et

(1) Le total inclut le revenu supplémentaire du travail, les données desagregées par industrie portent sur les salaires et traitements. Les données annuelles sur le revenu supplémentaire du travail par industrie sont disponibles sur demande.

(2) Inclut le temps supplémentaire

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L								\$									RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	187541	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.53	16.57	16.55	16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.39	Total des industries
Goods producing	187542	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.13	19.10	19.17	19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.00	Productrices de biens
Mining	187544	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.38	24.69	24.56	24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	24.94	Mines
Manufacturing	187547	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.15	18.11	18.14	18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	17.99	Fabrication
Construction	187546	20.28	20.51	21.31	20.87	20.87	21.24	21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.24	Construction
Services producing	187550	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.03	15.12	15.10	15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	14.99	Total des services
Transportation	187559	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.60	17.47	17.48	17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.67	Transports
Finance and insurance	187561	14.91	15.45	16.73	16.76	17.14	17.10	17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.52	Finances et assurances
Health	187554	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.74	19.24	19.08	18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.87	Santé
Professional	187563	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.73	19.79	19.35	19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	19.32	Professionnel
Acc. and food	187556	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.25	9.22	9.15	9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.36	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)									1996=100									RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	195839	102.6	103.7	106.0	105.3	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	107.1	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	0.9	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	195840	104.5	105.8	108.4	107.9	107.5	108.3	108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	Productrices de biens
Forestry	195841	103.4	100.4	105.2	101.1	104.8	103.1	107.6	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	106.8	Forêts
Mining	195842	105.1	105.6	104.1	104.6	103.5	104.5	103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	105.6	Mines
Manufacturing	195845	105.7	106.9	109.7	109.3	108.8	109.5	109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.4	Fabrication
Construction	195844	99.0	99.8	102.4	101.7	101.1	102.6	102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	106.1	Construction
Services producing	195848	101.8	103.0	105.0	104.3	104.8	105.1	105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.9	Total des services
Transportation	195857	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.4	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	111.0	Transports
Retail trade	195851	101.8	102.7	109.8	110.8	109.5	110.4	108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	111.5	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	195850	107.2	107.8	111.5	109.3	109.4	110.6	111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	111.0	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	195859	105.4	104.4	106.1	106.2	107.5	108.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	113.0	Finances et assurances
Health	195852	100.8	104.0	105.9	104.8	107.2	106.7	106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	106.6	Santé
Professional	195861	99.9	99.4	105.3	102.6	104.1	105.3	104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	Professionnel
Public administration	195856	105.6	108.6	107.1	105.5	106.6	107.3	107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	107.4	Administration publique
Acc. and food	195854	99.0	96.7	102.7	105.0	103.6	101.9	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.9	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS									Hours – Heures									HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	187202	31.40	31.60	31.60	31.8	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	32.0	Total des industries
Goods producing	187203	38.70	38.70	38.70	39.1	39.0	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	39.0	Productrices de biens
Mining	187205	41.30	40.90	42.10	43.6	43.3	42.6	41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.0	Mines
Manufacturing	187208	38.70	38.80	38.90	39.0	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.2	Fabrication
Construction	187207	38.50	37.60	37.30	38.3	38.5	37.3	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.0	Construction
Services producing	187211	28.40	28.60	28.80	28.8	28.8	28.7	28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.3	Total des services
Transportation	187220	35.90	35.80	36.30	35.9	36.4	36.2	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	36.6	Transports
Finance and insurance	187222	28.30	28.70	29.20	28.7	28.7	29.3	28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.8	Finances et assurances
Health	187215	28.70	28.00	28.60	28.2	27.9	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.1	Santé
Professional	187224	32.70	33.80	32.20	33.1	32.3	32.8	32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.8	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000									2001				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	159	165	165	270	170	168	256	287	284	348	194			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	3,306	2,896	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	273.04	268.26	262.86	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	170	171	172	174	(1996=100) 175	177	177	176	174	172	169	168	168	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	154	114	141	135	107	115	195	203	115					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	5	0	5	0	26	26	26	26	25					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	38	49	56	22	31	33	46	42	36					Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	0	1	5	3	4	1	3	0	0					Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	8	9	2	3	6	4	8	16	4					Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	8	10	10	7	8	19	6	3	5					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	96	46	17	53	31	33	107	116	46					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998				1999				2000				
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	919	821	1,039	135	269	272	243	248	269	178	127	543	241	137	119	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090)

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprend tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc(951-4090)

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

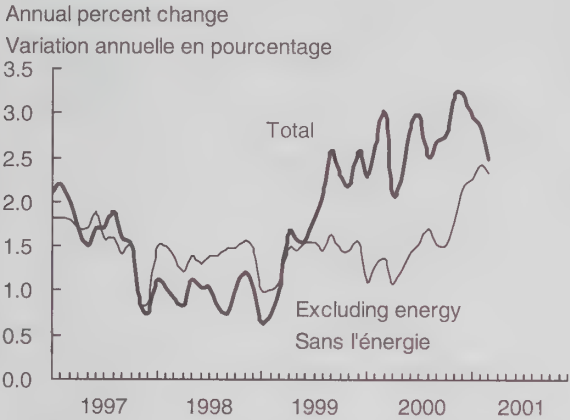
III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

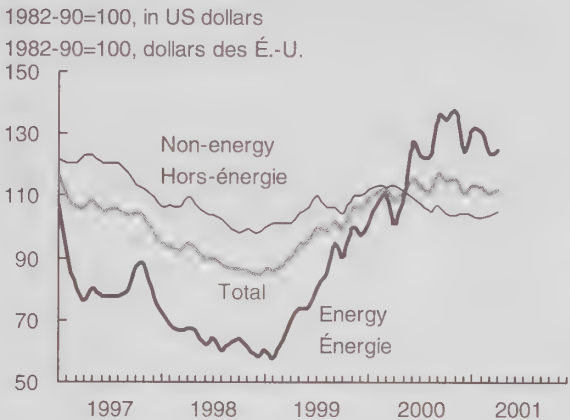
III. Prix

Page		Page
22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
26	15. Matières brutes	26
27	16. Logements	27

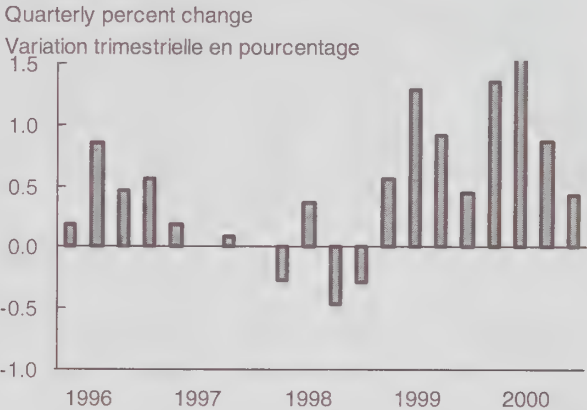
Consumer Price Index  
Indice de prix à la consommation



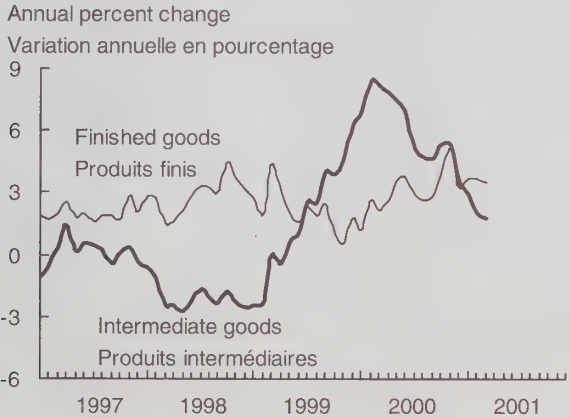
Commodity Price Index  
Indice de prix des marchandises



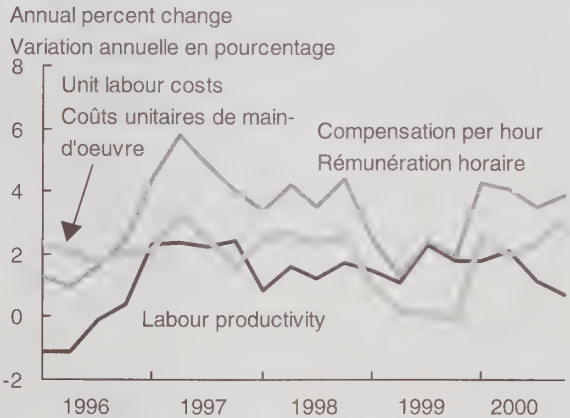
GDP Chain Price Index  
Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index  
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Unit Labour Costs  
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre



Import Prices  
Prix à l'importation

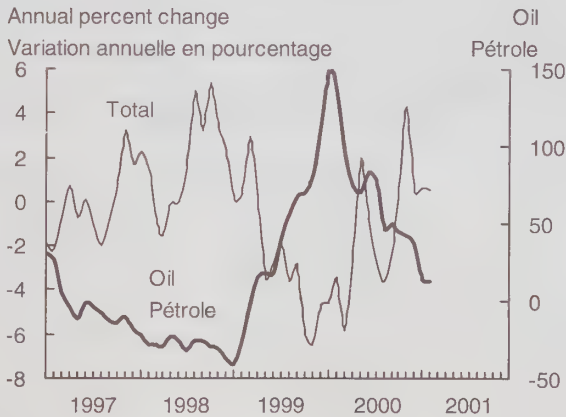




Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1992 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1992 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 I	II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>Implicit indexes</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Indices implicites</b>
Personal expenditure	15594	108.1	109.2	110.7	112.6	108.7	109.0	109.4	109.8	110.0	110.4	111.0	111.3	111.6	112.2	113.0	113.5	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	15595	108.1	107.1	106.4	104.3	107.3	107.5	107.2	106.4	106.6	106.0	106.8	106.1	105.0	104.4	104.4	103.2	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	15596	102.3	103.2	105.1	105.6	103.2	102.7	103.2	103.8	104.4	105.1	105.5	105.4	105.2	105.3	105.6	106.4	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	15597	103.7	104.2	107.0	112.1	103.7	104.2	104.3	104.8	105.0	106.4	107.7	108.6	109.6	111.1	113.2	114.6	Biens non durables
Services	15598	111.3	113.2	114.6	116.5	112.3	112.9	113.6	114.2	114.2	114.3	114.7	115.0	115.5	116.2	116.8	117.2	Services
Government expenditure	15599	106.0	106.8	107.8	112.1	106.4	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	109.3	113.5	112.9	112.4	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	15601	106.0	106.7	104.1	100.7	107.1	107.1	106.0	106.4	106.4	104.1	103.4	102.6	101.8	100.6	99.1	101.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	15602	107.1	109.0	111.8	114.5	108.3	109.0	108.6	109.9	110.9	112.1	111.8	112.5	114.2	114.7	113.9	115.0	Logement
Business investment	15603	105.5	105.7	101.1	96.0	106.6	106.4	104.9	105.1	104.7	101.0	100.3	99.0	97.3	96.0	94.2	96.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	15604	112.1	114.6	116.2	118.8	114.6	114.3	114.4	115.2	115.7	116.4	116.3	116.4	117.5	118.6	119.0	120.1	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	15605	101.2	100.4	93.1	85.3	101.6	101.4	99.3	99.3	98.3	92.9	91.8	90.1	87.3	85.5	83.0	85.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	15613	107.2	108.0	108.5	109.5	107.8	108.0	108.1	108.3	108.6	108.2	108.5	108.6	108.7	109.6	109.5	110.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15606	115.8	114.6	115.6	121.2	114.4	114.0	114.4	115.6	113.9	114.5	117.0	117.0	118.8	120.4	121.7	123.9	Exportations
Imports	15609	114.6	117.4	114.9	113.6	115.4	115.4	118.3	120.3	117.1	113.5	115.3	113.9	112.2	113.3	112.7	116.2	Importations
Gross domestic product	15612	107.7	107.1	108.8	112.7	107.6	107.5	106.7	106.6	107.4	108.6	109.4	109.9	111.5	112.7	113.3	113.4	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.0	-0.6	1.6	3.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.9	-0.2	1.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Chain indexes</b>																		<b>Indices-chaînes</b>
Gross domestic product	15632	107.9	107.7	109.7	114.2	108.1	108.5	108.0	107.7	108.3	109.7	110.7	111.2	112.7	114.6	115.6	116.1	Produit intérieur brut
Personal expenditure	15614	108.2	109.6	111.2	113.3	108.9	109.3	109.8	110.2	110.4	110.9	111.4	111.8	112.2	112.9	113.7	114.3	Dépenses personnelles
Government expenditure	15619	106.1	106.8	108.0	112.5	106.5	106.8	107.0	107.1	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.7	109.7	113.7	113.0	112.5	Dépenses publiques
Housing	15622	107.4	108.4	111.0	113.4	108.3	108.6	108.5	109.2	109.9	111.4	111.5	112.1	113.5	113.8	113.0	114.2	Logement
Business investment	15623	108.8	110.7	110.3	110.6	109.7	110.1	110.6	111.4	111.0	110.1	109.8	109.2	109.1	110.0	110.2	111.3	Investissement des entreprises
Final domestic demand	15633	107.7	109.0	110.2	112.6	108.4	108.7	109.2	109.5	109.8	110.0	110.4	110.7	111.2	112.5	112.9	113.4	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	15626	118.4	118.7	120.6	127.9	119.0	119.8	121.2	121.0	119.8	120.9	124.1	124.1	125.9	129.6	132.1	135.2	Exportations
Imports	15629	118.0	122.5	122.6	124.4	120.1	120.6	124.5	126.6	124.1	121.9	123.5	123.0	122.4	124.6	125.6	128.8	Importations

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	109.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	109.9	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	110.7	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.5	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	108.7	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	106.2	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	121.3	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	109.2	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	117.3	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	93.7	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	106.7	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.2	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	108.1	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	103.6	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	112.8	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
Annual % change	2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	120.0	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	Tous les produits
		-0.1	1.9	4.9	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	129.0	118.7	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.6	113.8	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	119.5	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	122.0	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.9	113.6	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	127.0	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.1	123.7	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	Autres
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
All commodities	2000	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.4	130.1	Tous les produits
Annual % change		6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.7	130.1	130.8	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.7	146.7	145.7	146.5	146.2	147.1	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.0	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.7	128.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.9	128.8	127.5	127.3	128.2	129.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.2	117.2	117.1	117.7	118.1	118.7	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.0	127.9	128.9	130.2	Biens de capital
Other	1338	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.0	133.0	133.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>															
Rubber	1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	114.8	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.8	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	Caoutchouc
Primary textiles	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	113.4	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	Plastiques
	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.7	109.4	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.6	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	109.9	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	Vêtements
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Food & beverages	1601	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.5	118.5	118.6	119.4	120.1	120.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.2	111.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.3	123.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.2	108.3	108.5	108.6	108.7	108.9	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.4	110.6	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
		P					(1992=100)									
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	144.7	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	124.5	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	133.9	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	116.3	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.2	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	121.2	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	132.2	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.6	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	114.6	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	103.2	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	113.4	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	Produits divers
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Wood	1665	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.2	126.8	124.0	125.9	128.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.0	119.1	Meubles
Paper	1680	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.5	149.8	149.9	152.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.7	142.2	142.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.1	124.5	124.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.3	124.6	124.4	124.8	125.0	125.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.8	135.4	137.0	139.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.0	104.2	104.2	104.4	105.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.6	121.8	122.0	122.5	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	168.9	167.8	163.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.1	130.0	129.8	131.2	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.7	117.9	118.4	118.8	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).



Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	108.5	117.1	143.7	107.2	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	114.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	134.1	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.4	117.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	114.6	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	100.8	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.6	92.1	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.8	119.2	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	107.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	90.0	96.0	112.7	88.0	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		-15.3	6.7	17.4	-5.0	-4.9	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	101.1	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	64.6	78.9	119.7	63.6	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	87.5	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	106.6	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	Matières industrielles	
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	150.1	151.1	154.3	143.5	144.4	147.1	144.0	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.5	123.0	124.3	123.4	125.5	127.6	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.1	142.1	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.9	123.0	122.7	123.6	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	111.5	109.4	111.7	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.4	115.3	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.3	190.2	194.2	179.9	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.8	116.2	117.8	120.9	120.9	119.3	120.1	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.0	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	111.7	112.1	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	117.1	114.9	115.6	111.2	113.2	112.8	110.7	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		29.6	27.4	21.1	18.5	21.3	13.3	13.0	14.6	15.5	9.0	5.2	4.1	1.0	-1.2	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.8	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	108.4	110.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.3	136.0	134.3	136.9	124.1	131.1	130.9	123.5	Énergie	
Food	3303	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	100.1	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	Matières industrielles	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).  
Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).  
Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
Construction union wage rates	P															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	112.4	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	Terrain seulement
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Construction union wage rates	P															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	10350	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	10248	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (réf. 62-007-XPB au catalogue).



## IV. International Trade

- 17. Canadian balance of international payments
- 18. Merchandise trade
- 19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

## IV. Commerce international

- 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
- 18. Commerce de marchandises
- 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

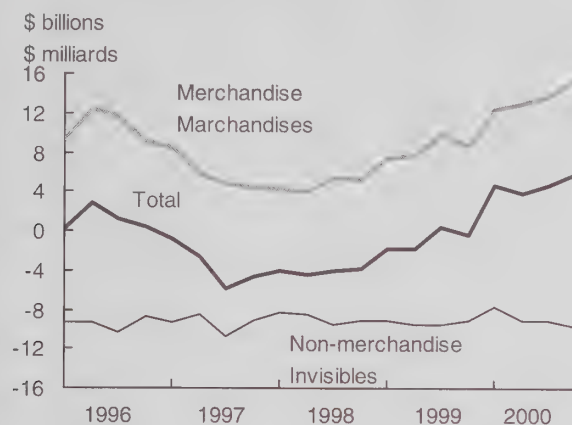
Page

30  
31  
34

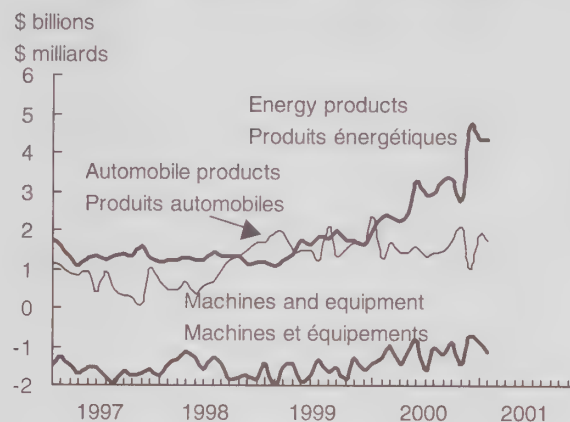
Page

30  
31  
34

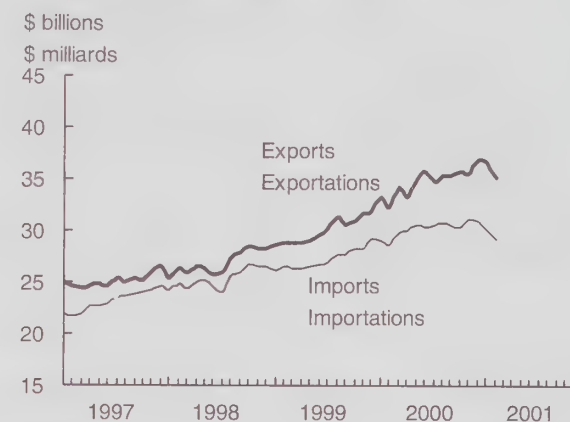
**Current Account Balance**  
**Solde du compte courant**



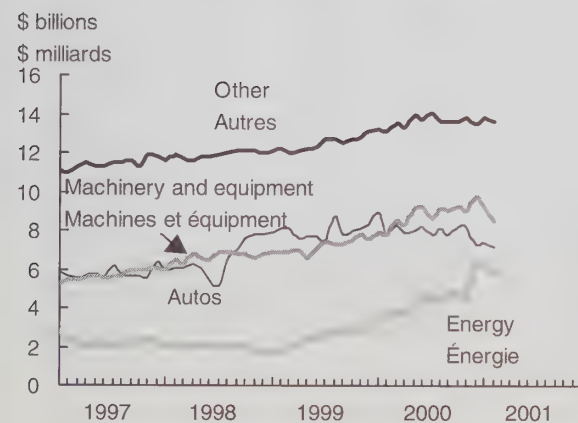
**Merchandise Trade Balance**  
**Solde du commerce de marchandises**



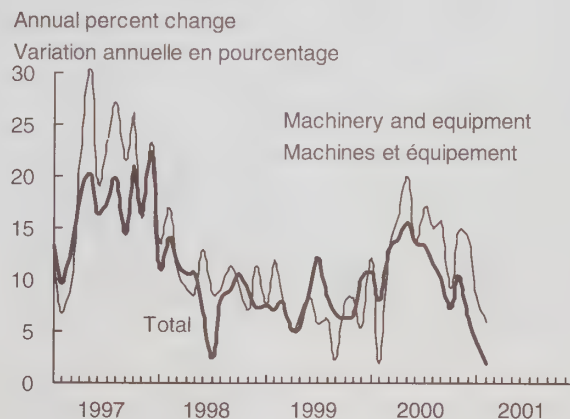
**Exports and Imports**  
**Exportations et importations**



**Exports**  
**Exportations**



**Imports**  
**Importations**



**Prices**  
**Prix**

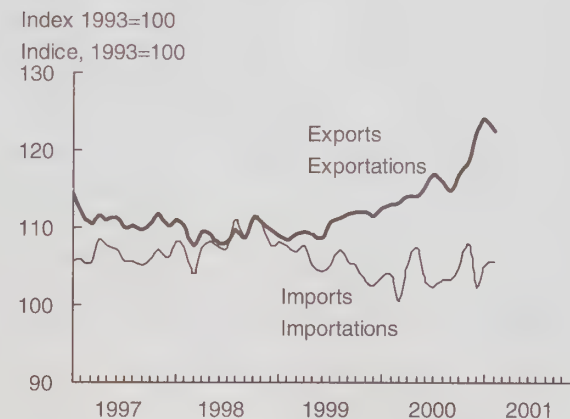


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	II	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	
		\$'000,000																
CURRENT ACCOUNT																		COMPTE COURANT
<b>Total</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	381,269	407,077	449,400	517,462	99,092	99,926	101,406	106,652	108,237	108,653	114,715	117,794	124,673	128,698	130,807	133,285	Recettes
Payments	59816	395,205	423,331	452,846	498,519	103,129	104,285	105,509	110,409	109,960	110,459	114,297	118,131	119,999	124,888	126,198	127,434	Paielements
Balance	59832	-13,936	-16,255	-3,447	18,944	-4,037	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,722	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	345,040	371,365	412,364	473,886	89,647	90,892	93,341	97,486	99,292	99,931	105,227	107,914	113,753	117,998	119,820	122,316	Exportations
Imports	59817	330,604	359,230	384,645	425,977	87,172	88,619	89,566	93,873	93,262	93,904	96,886	100,594	102,826	106,855	107,868	108,427	Importations
Balance	59833	14,436	12,135	27,719	47,909	2,476	2,273	3,775	3,612	6,030	6,027	8,341	7,320	10,926	11,143	11,951	13,889	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	77,805	78,729	81,057	84,926	86,554	87,294	92,296	94,465	99,809	103,940	105,715	108,193	Recettes
Payments	59818	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	73,540	74,676	75,620	79,585	79,084	79,606	82,401	85,729	87,531	91,034	92,028	92,570	Paielements
Balance	59834	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	4,265	4,054	5,437	5,342	7,469	7,688	9,895	8,736	12,278	12,906	13,687	15,623	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	43,496	48,848	51,755	56,229	11,843	12,162	12,284	12,559	12,738	12,637	12,930	13,450	13,943	14,058	14,105	14,123	Recettes
Payments	59819	52,853	55,809	57,824	62,814	13,632	13,943	13,946	14,289	14,178	14,297	14,484	14,865	15,295	15,821	15,840	15,857	Paielements
Balance	59835	-9,357	-6,961	-6,069	-6,585	-1,789	-1,781	-1,662	-1,729	-1,439	-1,660	-1,554	-1,416	-1,352	-1,763	-1,735	-1,734	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,674	-1,957	-1,744	-2,235	-636	-671	-297	-353	-167	-540	-502	-534	-420	-647	-582	-586	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	31,173	30,759	31,601	37,844	8,072	7,931	6,929	7,827	7,350	7,569	8,163	8,519	9,215	9,342	9,662	9,626	Recettes
Payments	59825	60,313	59,917	63,768	68,058	14,876	14,635	14,917	15,489	15,588	15,484	16,296	16,400	16,051	17,000	17,153	17,854	Paielements
of which: interest	59827	28,964	30,543	30,159	29,417	7,376	7,502	7,785	7,880	7,534	7,451	7,597	7,338	7,419	7,309	7,352	7,352	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-29,140	-29,158	-32,167	-30,214	-6,804	-6,704	-7,988	-7,662	-8,239	-7,914	-8,132	-7,881	-6,837	-7,658	-7,492	-8,228	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	767	768	1,001	1,249	291	73	110	294	486	81	210	224	585	325	149	190	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>59049</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>5,091</b>	<b>4,994</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-31,174	-46,410	-26,469	-61,739	-8,682	-7,376	-16,257	-14,096	-5,582	-7,377	-5,582	-7,927	-15,763	-20,909	-4,970	-20,098	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,536	-58,855	-3,823	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,432	-3,352	-5,516	-8,237	-11,163	-17,579	-9,605	-20,509	Actions
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,362	-4,002	-2,644	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-42	1,508	-1,992	-1,836	-1,885	391	-4,847	2,339	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-18,920	7,668	4,029	-7,482	1,363	2,865	8,220	-4,781	20,189	1,282	-12,682	-4,760	2,216	-12,323	-2,897	5,521	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-61,944	-61,239	-45,338	-132,079	-13,786	-7,872	-11,951	-27,630	11,133	-7,939	-25,772	-22,759	-26,595	-50,419	-22,318	-32,746	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	16,283	32,197	37,232	93,227	8,736	5,820	9,132	8,508	4,361	9,173	12,521	11,177	9,020	29,481	11,310	43,416	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,209	3,043	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,778	-8,038	Actions
Bonds	59064	5,495	11,677	4,643	-17,481	4,727	2,915	-2,195	6,230	225	6,409	-3,466	1,475	-7,174	-2,654	-3,793	-3,960	Obligations
Money market	59066	2,766	53	-13,415	1,118	-236	-3,845	2,647	1,488	-3,969	-3,883	-3,824	-1,739	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	2,400	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	38,638	9,968	-8,577	-1,635	8,295	5,416	-1,008	8,097	-3,545	-15,991	5,783	5,177	-1,941	2,890	-3,637	1,052	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,827	67,524	33,946	110,438	24,565	2,387	13,382	27,190	-3,713	2,984	15,663	19,011	25,559	38,913	10,996	34,970	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	28,913	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	Total	
Annual % change		7.7	7.0	11.8	15.8	11.0	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	242,679	269,516	309,397	359,630	24,847	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	4,462	4,913	5,355	6,448	400	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	12,587	12,890	12,875	14,559	1,071	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	12,268	9,594	9,218	9,920	742	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	8,034	7,560	7,161	8,159	566	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	21,516	18,043	16,603	18,941	1,287	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		24,963	25,202	25,568	27,577	2,072	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		27,126	23,766	29,722	52,538	1,957	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		34,848	35,173	39,117	41,381	3,108	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		56,067	57,580	57,429	64,612	4,532	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		68,265	78,947	85,985	105,574	6,845	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		69,095	77,381	95,494	96,297	8,123	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		10,667	12,401	13,471	14,669	1,126	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	Biens de consommation	
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations	
Total	399449	33,251	32,385	34,173	33,207	34,931	35,802	34,895	35,435	35,385	35,796	35,548	36,849	36,803	35,144	Total	
Annual % change		15.8	12.0	18.2	15.5	20.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	15.5	15.8	12.2	15.7	10.7	8.5	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	28,623	27,514	29,183	28,748	29,882	30,765	30,041	30,448	30,516	31,050	30,984	31,876	31,869	30,745	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	495	534	512	513	558	546	549	625	513	530	508	567	514	472	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	1,120	1,242	1,212	1,103	1,272	1,240	1,251	1,251	1,341	1,162	1,037	1,329	1,332	1,276	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	829	790	835	823	875	874	750	804	807	842	868	824	816	817	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	665	657	816	598	723	724	719	660	641	665	609	682	732	531	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	1,520	1,649	1,616	1,423	1,621	1,652	1,585	1,648	1,568	1,547	1,541	1,572	1,541	1,304	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		2,186	2,166	2,277	2,233	2,366	2,331	2,407	2,340	2,319	2,259	2,321	2,371	2,407	2,362	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		3,200	3,694	3,761	3,658	3,985	4,694	4,497	4,519	4,862	4,719	4,549	6,402	6,222	5,808	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		3,572	3,458	3,489	3,523	3,538	3,487	3,490	3,342	3,420	3,398	3,433	3,231	3,332	3,219	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,113	5,141	5,423	5,162	5,514	5,488	5,645	5,415	5,404	5,487	5,500	5,322	5,572	5,358	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		7,911	7,814	8,533	8,293	9,086	9,181	8,610	9,160	9,044	9,251	8,979	9,711	9,281	8,521	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		8,921	7,746	8,320	7,909	7,950	8,174	7,747	8,115	7,803	8,164	8,218	7,232	7,405	7,206	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		1,162	1,158	1,168	1,183	1,255	1,206	1,237	1,216	1,241	1,263	1,296	1,284	1,301	1,318	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		
		\$'000,000															
Imports	D															Importations	
Total	397990	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	26,385	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	Total	
Annual % change		16.9	9.2	7.7	11.1	8.0	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	211,461	233,777	249,325	267,578	20,263	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	6,129	6,083	7,688	12,372	589	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	18,118	19,188	20,744	21,200	1,699	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	8,711	9,658	10,594	11,718	840	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,393	13,254	18,925	993	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	21,955	23,321	25,216	31,371	2,003	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		15,655	17,265	17,643	18,568	1,480	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		10,628	8,624	10,709	17,753	703	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		2,386	2,501	2,741	3,064	221	233	220	227	229	233	236	227	238	243	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		54,560	60,292	62,131	70,461	5,119	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		91,347	101,126	108,168	122,740	8,624	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		60,826	66,786	75,916	77,404	6,174	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		29,733	34,579	36,954	40,080	3,031	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	Biens de consommation	
		2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	28,951	28,744	29,836	29,939	30,619	30,476	30,595	30,858	30,575	30,432	31,136	31,001	30,133	29,277	Total	
Annual % change		10.9	8.1	13.1	13.9	15.5	13.7	13.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	10.4	6.3	4.1	1.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	21,643	21,597	22,264	22,035	22,278	22,570	22,361	22,653	22,439	22,431	22,678	22,631	21,707	21,646	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	713	838	1,098	1,155	1,010	948	949	994	1,043	1,125	1,257	1,242	1,220	880	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,986	1,549	1,785	1,663	1,775	1,689	1,815	1,814	1,772	1,757	1,782	1,813	1,924	1,885	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	881	939	959	994	984	1,007	1,000	1,020	965	1,014	939	1,017	872	909	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	1,374	1,413	1,268	1,517	1,899	1,579	1,715	1,683	1,647	1,536	1,680	1,614	1,621	1,489	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	398063	2,355	2,409	2,464	2,575	2,674	2,683	2,756	2,694	2,710	2,569	2,801	2,684	2,788	2,468	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,519	1,489	1,518	1,468	1,526	1,522	1,529	1,594	1,602	1,609	1,621	1,572	1,644	1,621	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		1,196	1,360	1,392	1,426	1,500	1,433	1,587	1,561	1,519	1,386	1,724	1,670	1,839	1,438	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		248	236	261	255	258	259	242	263	265	254	263	261	256	245	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,562	5,623	5,930	5,896	5,936	6,051	5,934	5,824	5,881	5,769	6,127	5,925	5,942	6,046	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		9,620	9,362	9,772	10,013	10,495	10,270	10,469	10,480	10,473	10,405	10,689	10,692	10,439	9,922	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		6,542	6,483	6,632	6,468	6,520	6,596	6,404	6,679	6,327	6,445	6,111	6,199	5,508	5,445	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		3,201	3,115	3,257	3,327	3,309	3,258	3,300	3,385	3,392	3,490	3,524	3,522	3,494	3,440	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication *Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux* (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).  
Source: *Sommaire du commerce international du Canada* (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>(1992=100)</b>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	118.5	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	127.4	128.2	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	120.9	119.6	123.6	119.6	121.3	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	120.8	124.9	123.5	125.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		133.1	219.5	178.6	179.7	183.6	200.8	227.1	231.3	232.3	248.5	249.5	240.3	296.2	281.8	273.6	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.7	141.2	143.1	143.1	145.5	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.7	141.8	139.5	136.8	138.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.7	122.7	121.9	123.8	125.1	128.3	127.9	127.2	124.6	128.4	128.7	129.8	126.9	129.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		90.1	88.4	88.7	91.1	89.6	87.8	89.1	88.0	88.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	87.2	89.5	89.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.7	131.4	129.0	129.8	130.8	131.3	130.2	130.9	131.4	131.5	131.5	137.2	134.4	134.8	136.0	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	112.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.0	113.7	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<b>\$'000,000</b>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		312,757	345,172	27,329	28,621	27,812	29,329	29,418	28,649	29,213	29,196	29,341	28,830	29,176	28,888	27,413	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,888	22,802	1,811	1,842	1,867	1,951	1,949	2,009	1,936	1,921	1,846	1,921	1,898	1,949	1,876	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,334	23,936	2,068	2,093	1,993	1,984	2,067	1,944	1,945	1,956	1,891	1,893	2,161	2,208	2,122	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,028	29,317	2,417	2,439	2,422	2,462	2,476	2,491	2,430	2,516	2,432	2,421	2,316	2,436	2,320	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,459	51,400	4,190	4,450	4,169	4,408	4,279	4,413	4,255	4,335	4,272	4,273	4,100	4,392	4,128	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95,484	119,437	8,810	9,363	9,261	10,350	10,306	9,779	10,340	10,388	10,585	10,198	11,139	10,370	9,560	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		73,619	73,304	6,006	6,409	6,044	6,055	6,279	5,918	6,174	5,935	6,206	5,992	5,381	5,494	5,299	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,995	12,924	1,029	1,033	1,046	1,111	1,062	1,085	1,065	1,091	1,107	1,136	1,126	1,141	1,159	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>(1992=100)</b>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	109.3	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	109.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	119.5	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.5	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.5	125.7	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.5	155.4	130.2	149.9	147.6	160.2	164.6	164.5	173.8	159.9	179.3	180.3	171.1	174.5	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	134.3	132.5	140.7	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.2	144.0	145.0	144.8	145.5	142.0	144.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	127.4	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.0	130.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.2	84.5	81.6	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.0	85.9	89.4	84.9	83.5	83.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	125.5	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.3	128.0	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	127.3	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.1	134.8	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<b>\$'000,000</b>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,376	331,052	26,298	27,806	27,543	27,660	28,037	28,250	28,520	27,948	27,416	27,217	27,854	27,544	26,640	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,595	15,452	1,246	1,264	1,231	1,261	1,269	1,280	1,332	1,338	1,341	1,336	1,264	1,331	1,289	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,815	11,201	875	1,069	951	1,016	894	964	949	874	867	961	926	1,075	824	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	176	197	181	180	180	169	183	184	175	182	179	180	170	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,432	54,399	4,412	4,608	4,565	4,549	4,682	4,572	4,491	4,573	4,413	4,624	4,507	4,607	4,653	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,682	145,727	11,074	11,978	12,058	12,209	12,417	12,720	12,857	12,470	12,115	11,961	12,588	12,508	11,906	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,831	60,908	5,167	5,250	5,112	5,086	5,194	5,052	5,241	5,001	5,018	4,723	4,834	4,326	4,253	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,491	30,648	2,447	2,531	2,569	2,513	2,503	2,533	2,593	2,589	2,628	2,591	2,625	2,625	2,552	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



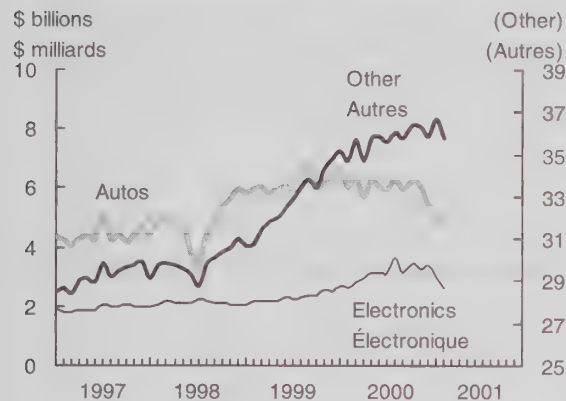
## V. Good-producing Industries

## V. Industries de biens

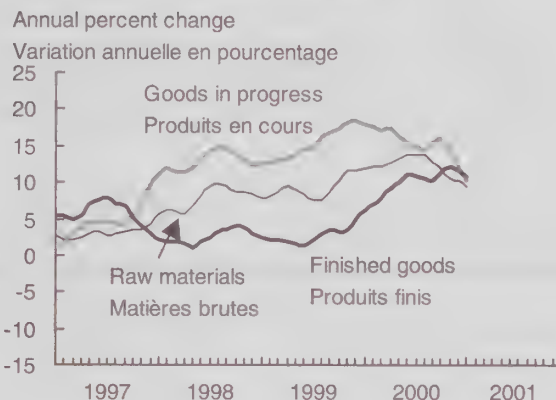
20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	40
26. Petroleum and natural gas	41
27. Energy and mining	42

20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	40
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	41
27. Énergie et mines	42

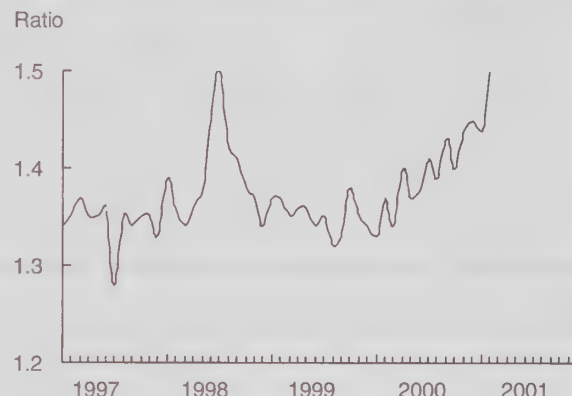
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



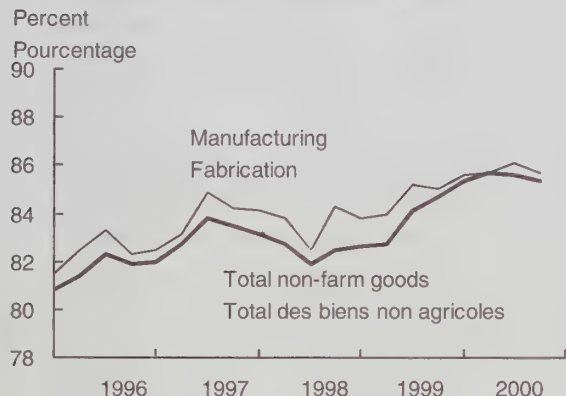
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



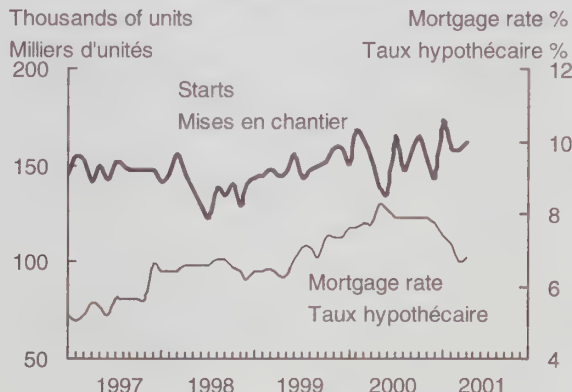
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

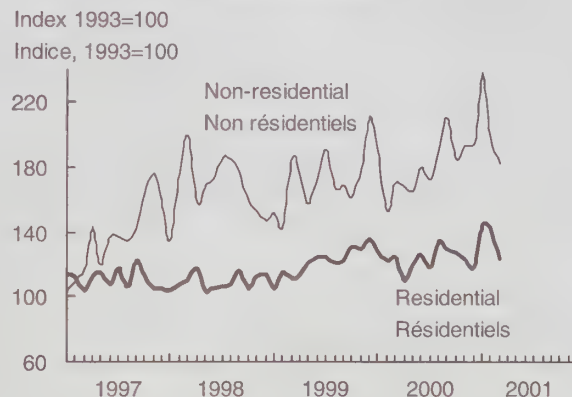


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
		\$'000,000																
		M																
Shipments	426	441,153	492,791	538,313	43,390	44,816	43,362	45,136	45,010	44,670	45,915	44,853	46,132	45,631	44,711	44,864	43,266	Livraisons
Annual % change		3.4	11.7	9.2	11.7	12.9	8.9	12.5	10.3	8.6	8.1	5.0	10.2	6.0	2.3	0.9	-0.3	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	190,012	215,641	17,215	17,694	17,289	17,776	18,088	18,044	18,346	18,319	18,538	18,698	18,611	18,865	18,505	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,672	26,176	27,122	26,073	27,360	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,100	25,999	24,761	Biens durables
New orders	889	442,585	498,777	540,952	42,842	45,216	43,633	45,199	45,520	46,931	45,588	44,302	46,724	46,164	44,239	42,867	45,258	Nouvelles commandes
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	3290	1.39	1.35	1.39	1.37	1.34	1.40	1.37	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.40	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.51	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	1352	41,610	47,424	50,402	47,117	47,517	47,788	47,851	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,402	48,406	50,397	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,562	2,442	2,539	2,473	2,388	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,562	2,484	2,435	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,841	44,675	44,978	45,315	45,464	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,841	45,922	47,963	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB),  
contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource:  
C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1998	1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
		\$'000,000																
		M																
Total	3204	52,437	58,460	64,739	59,386	60,120	60,781	61,816	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,739	64,820	65,334	Total
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,665	19,261	19,306	19,571	19,858	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,665	20,671	20,900	Non durables
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,074	40,124	40,815	41,210	41,958	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,074	44,148	44,434	Durables
Raw materials	1815	23,421	26,174	28,667	26,466	26,937	27,159	27,703	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,667	28,947	28,953	Matières premières
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,452	8,893	8,934	9,098	9,270	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,452	9,549	9,526	Non durables
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,214	17,573	18,003	18,061	18,434	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,214	19,398	19,427	Durables
Goods in process	2278	12,314	14,778	16,420	14,946	15,205	15,268	15,508	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,420	16,232	16,511	Produits en cours
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,316	2,217	2,223	2,234	2,212	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,316	2,317	2,392	Non durables
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,103	12,729	12,982	13,034	13,296	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,103	13,916	14,119	Durables
Finished goods	2741	16,702	17,508	19,653	17,974	17,978	18,354	18,605	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,653	19,640	19,870	Produits finis
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,896	8,152	8,149	8,239	8,377	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,896	8,806	8,982	Non durables
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,757	9,822	9,829	10,115	10,228	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,757	10,834	10,888	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB),  
contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource:  
C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,666	280	226	255	256	112	218	220	218	228	161	193	194		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	4.1	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	154	124	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	104	112		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	126	102	115	115	45	86	97	100	98	64	89	82		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,588	135	133	131	134	133	139	139	124	128	130	131	126		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	849	72	71	70	69	70	74	75	70	70	71	71	67		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	641	55	54	53	52	53	55	56	52	52	54	52	49		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	208	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	18	18	17	19	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	63	62	61	65	62	65	65	54	58	59	60	59		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	10,702	10,868	11,065	10,886	10,707	10,878	11,204	11,208	10,943	11,133	11,106	11,534	11,509	11,631	12,048		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,549	2,838	236	251	242	258	229	205	246	241	267	224	262	211		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,025	5,286	5,398	488	483	471	447	389	435	395	422	538	421	552	524		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,446	9,165	10,075	911	820	901	893	774	894	830	890	868	694	839	791		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,868	6,062	488	470	510	524	511	539	548	545	607	457	560	466		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,140	803	732	795	777	784	789	764	853	790	669	772	725		Caoutchouc
Inventory	m2752	1,589	1,663	2,005	1,698	1,743	1,781	1,843	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,044	1,978	2,093		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	m437	31,374	32,518	35,205	2,897	2,819	2,859	2,972	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,042	3,211	3,185		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.1	130.0	129.8	131.2	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	137.9	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.6	156.1	155.4	159.4	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	L183481	39.1	39.3	43.7	42.2	42.4	43.2	43.1	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	45.4		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings(\$)(2)																		Rémunération(\$)(2)
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.45	19.32	19.88	19.46	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.57		Horaire
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,040.64	1,048.05	1,064.36	1,067.00	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,072.28		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	L170034	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,154	15,310	15,360	15,669	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,234		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
					I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>													
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	82.6	83.5	85.5	82.6	82.7	84.1	84.7	85.4	85.7	85.6	85.4	85.4	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.3	87.4	88.4	89.3	92.0	92.5	91.2	91.0	90.7	90.7	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.0	80.8	80.1	89.5	87.5	85.3	91.8	88.8	78.3	78.3	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.6	76.7	71.9	70.7	72.7	74.9	76.5	77.7	75.9	76.6	76.6	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.8	81.8	82.0	83.2	82.4	84.5	85.7	85.8	87.2	87.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	83.8	84.0	85.2	85.0	85.6	85.7	86.1	85.7	85.7	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.0	84.9	85.4	87.1	86.6	88.1	88.2	88.5	87.1	87.1	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.7	82.4	82.1	82.5	82.9	82.2	82.1	82.6	83.7	83.7	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	72.8	76.7	77.5	79.1	83.0	83.3	81.2	79.2	79.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.2	89.7	89.2	92.2	88.5	90.0	89.4	89.8	87.6	87.6	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.1	82.6	82.9	85.4	88.1	90.5	95.6	99.7	98.4	98.4	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	91.1	89.7	88.5	93.1	93.3	91.6	89.2	87.6	87.6	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	85.7	87.2	89.3	87.0	87.5	85.9	82.3	84.7	84.7	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	86.6	85.5	82.7	83.1	83.8	84.3	83.4	83.3	83.3	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	89.6	89.9	92.7	93.8	92.2	91.8	93.5	93.3	93.3	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	96.9	97.1	90.4	90.0	91.1	93.2	93.0	93.6	93.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.7	80.7	79.1	78.3	77.9	76.6	76.4	78.8	83.0	83.0	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).



Table 24. Construction

		1999	2000	2000	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	
				M										J			
		<i>D</i>						\$'000,000									
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<i>2677</i>	35,736	36,950	3,007	2,786	2,896	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,446		<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		7.2	3.4	2.2	-3.4	1.2	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	21.1		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Non-residential</b>	<i>4898</i>	15,779	16,608	1,302	1,279	1,260	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,493		<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	3,630	3,976	309	276	302	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	351		Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	8,463	8,907	711	708	644	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	918		Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	3,686	3,726	282	296	314	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	224		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	<i>2681</i>	19,957	20,342	1,705	1,507	1,636	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,953		<b>Résidentiel</b>
		<i>J</i>						'000 units/'000 unités									<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
All areas	<i>12001</i>	149	153	163	152	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	171	156	154	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.0	2.6	9.9	5.8	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	13.6	-7.4	-5.5	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>9001</i>	127	132	139	133	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137		Centres urbains
Singles	<i>9002</i>	72	75	88	77	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83		Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>9008</i>	54	57	52	56	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54		Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999				2000							
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV				
		<i>D</i>					\$'000,000										
<b>Total</b>	<i>209682</i>	30,025	29,830	30,462	32,513	7,838	6,916	7,456	8,252	8,024	8,115	7,824	8,549				<b>Total</b>
<b>Animal products</b>	<i>209720</i>	14,626	14,452	15,206	16,792	3,593	3,703	3,757	4,153	4,053	4,275	4,086	4,378				<b>Produits du bétail</b>
Beef	<i>(209721+ 209722)</i>	5,302	5,718	6,214	6,598	1,428	1,501	1,494	1,791	1,553	1,706	1,534	1,804				Boeuf
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,990	2,229	2,429	3,392	515	595	643	676	787	893	878	834				Porc
Poultry	<i>(209727+ 209728)</i>	1,557	1,594	1,559	1,616	368	389	411	391	380	418	416	402				Volaille
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,709	3,845	3,919	4,022	985	988	950	996	1,006	1,010	983	1,023				Produits laitiers
<b>Crops</b>	<i>209684</i>	14,288	13,964	13,292	12,927	3,967	2,799	3,148	3,379	3,548	2,963	3,160	3,256				<b>Cultures</b>
Wheat	<i>(209685+ 209687)</i>	3,625	2,473	2,342	2,371	523	633	691	494	564	666	681	459				Blé
Barley	<i>209691</i>	728	515	426	464	103	102	116	104	123	104	117	120				Orge
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,576	436	320	489	526	373	285	495	424				Colza
Corn	<i>209697</i>	696	643	743	657	230	150	134	229	189	154	133	180				Maïs
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,350	237	535	233	319	242	546	237	325				Floricole
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	1,037	1,153	1,204	1,337	135	329	481	258	140	373	545	279				Légumes
<b>Direct payments</b>	<i>209736</i>	1,111	1,414	1,964	2,795	278	414	552	720	423	878	578	916				<b>Paiements directs</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Sources:** Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1998			1999										
				O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	122,287	128,023	11,037	10,368	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	3,907	3,710	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970	181,061	14,944	14,078	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,306	6,460	6,268	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,563	12,250	13,268	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121	101,156	7,557	7,040	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	4,692	6,229	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	8,432	7,828	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	9,371	8,868	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,729	8,143	7,593	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	9,993	10,341	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	Stocks de fermeture
		1999	2000	2000			1999									2001	
		N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,418	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,739	10,697	11,136	10,999	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,499	Importations
Total supply	341510	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,196	15,429	16,101		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,251	6,924	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499	18,941		Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841	10,429		Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511		Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	7,892	8,086	7,425	7,622	7,454	6,821	8,009	7,844	7,968	8,441	8,154	8,305	8,300	8,386	8,115	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,067	10,225	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1999	2000	2000											2001		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
<b>Energy</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>'000 MWh</i>															<b>Énergie</b>
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	<i>372125</i>	511,362	536,061	48,273	46,331	41,797	41,561	40,519	42,116	43,565	40,558	41,429	45,034	52,019	51,852		Des services publics
Industry	<i>372130</i>	46,358	46,207	3,939	4,139	3,839	3,872	3,816	4,001	3,757	3,528	3,658	3,596	3,739	3,798		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	<i>372145</i>	42,915	49,952	4,134	3,842	3,846	4,394	4,818	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,273	3,413		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	<i>372149</i>	529,295	546,000	48,687	47,663	42,992	42,404	41,025	41,473	42,457	40,554	43,262	46,100	55,353	53,850		Total disponible
Coal		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															Charbon
Production	<i>2482</i>	72,494	69,164	6,012	6,418	5,497	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	6,017		Production
Exports	<i>261404</i>	33,541	31,736	3,039	3,059	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,601	2,581	2,275	2,428	2,427		Exportations
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															<b>Production de minéraux non métalliques</b>
Asbestos(2)	<i>2627</i>	337	310	25	25	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	22	23	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	<i>2629</i>	9,347	8,527	661	715	703	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	676	665	Gypse(2)
Cement	<i>2630</i>	12,643	12,753	552	810	1,030	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	477	619	Ciment
Lime(2)	<i>2632</i>	2,565	2,541	214	231	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	182	163	Chaux(2)
		<i>tonnes</i>															
Salt & brine(2)	<i>2626</i>	12,686	12,209	760	595	663	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	1,466	1,036	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	<i>2607</i>	8,475	8,913	886	1,046	920	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	665	670	Potasse
<b>Metal production</b>		<i>'000 tonnes</i>															<b>Production de métaux</b>
Copper	<i>2587</i>	582	622	49	52	55	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	55	53	Cuivre
Refined copper	<i>2589</i>	549	552	37	54	46	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	52	46	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	<i>2591</i>	177	181	17	20	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	13	15	Nickel
Lead	<i>2593</i>	155	145	9	10	6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	9	9	Plomb
Refined lead	<i>2595</i>	148	159	13	14	14	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	14	12	Plomb raffiné
Zinc	<i>2597</i>	963	932	52	64	61	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	57	74	67	Zinc
Refined zinc	<i>2599</i>	777	780	63	71	65	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	58	54	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	<i>2602</i>	33,990	35,247	2,196	1,756	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	1,619	1,368	Minerai de fer(2)
		<i>kg</i>															
Gold	<i>2603</i>	157,617	154,562	11,639	12,068	12,101	12,379	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,459	13,558	13,294	11,926	Or
Silver	<i>2605</i>	1,174,327	1,173,832	99,047	78,440	100,004	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,121	121,785	110,046	102,994	Argent
Uranium	<i>2609</i>	10,157	9,921	1,088	1,005	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	1,223	1,106	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566)

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) *Livraisons.*

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].





## VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

Page

44  
46  
47  
48

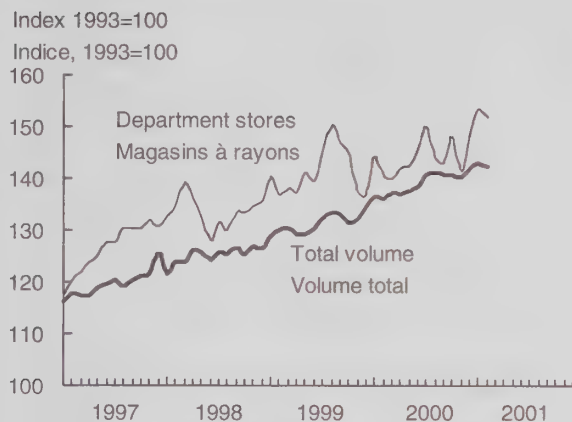
## VI. Services

- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

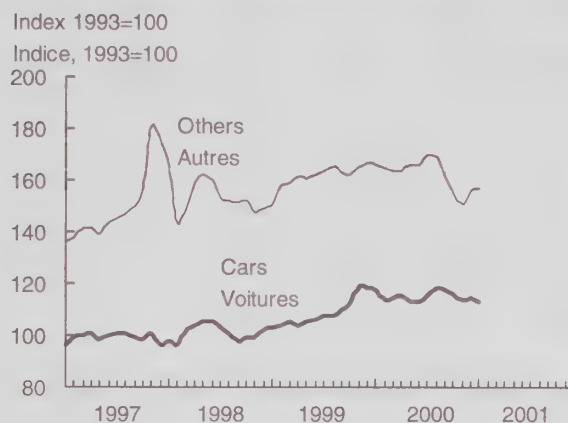
Page

44  
46  
47  
48

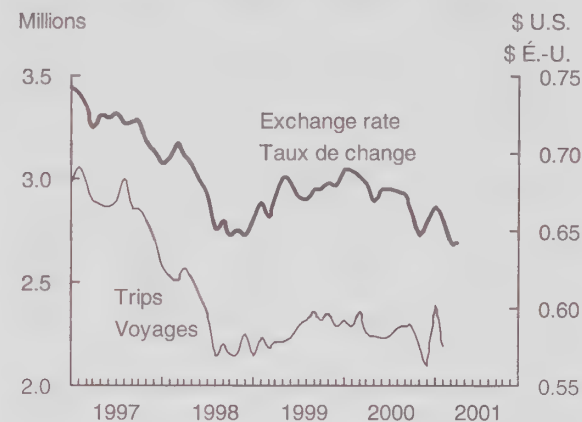
**Retail Sales**  
Ventes au détail



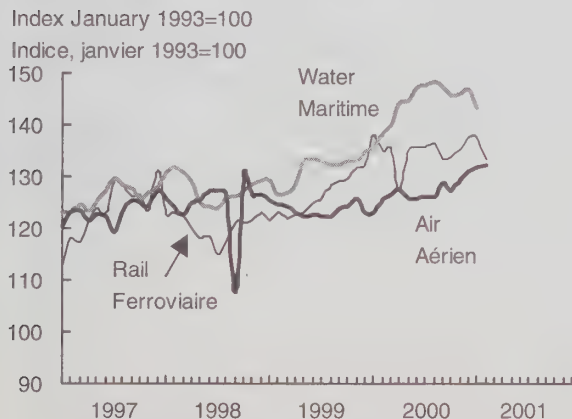
**Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)**  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



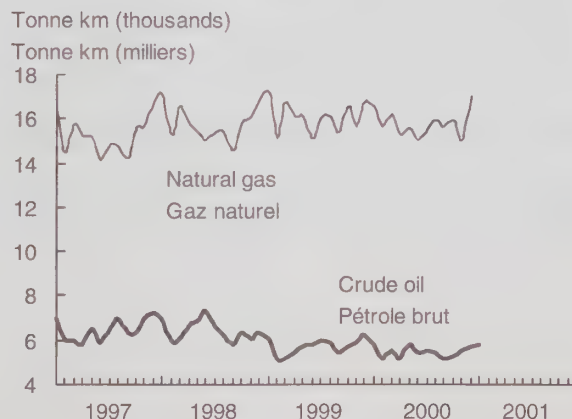
**Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar**  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto  
et dollar canadien



**GDP Transportation**  
PIB dans les transports



**Pipelines**



**Wholesale Trade**  
Commerce de gros

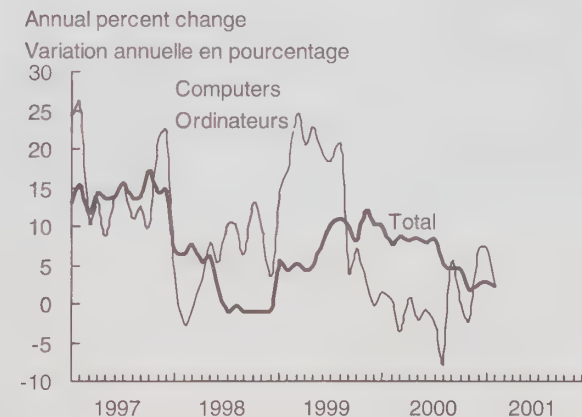


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
	<i>D</i>						\$'000,000								
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	21,382	21,617	21,788	22,095	22,081	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,465	5,749	5,792	5,917	5,926	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	15,916	15,868	15,996	16,177	16,154	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,553	4,521	4,526	4,562	4,573	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	368	363	363	364	364	366	370	380	367	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,486	2,477	2,540	2,585	2,580	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,474	1,474	1,517	1,576	1,585	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,232	1,240	1,222	1,247	1,263	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	147	138	143	142	138	144	140	145	151	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	127	124	127	131	125	131	130	130	124	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	377	373	380	380	355	379	382	382	381	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	564	552	570	565	547	568	559	569	589	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	906	956	928	940	934	982	958	971	992	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	213	211	218	216	216	224	224	224	226	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,103	1,108	1,113	1,116	1,115	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	712	704	712	732	707	710	716	686	751	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	587	575	583	585	594	597	578	601	609	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,068	1,051	1,054	1,036	1,058	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	221,036	229,090	237,940	248,857	19,558	19,760	19,860	20,061	19,961	19,945	20,062	20,353	20,526	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	1.8	4.1	3.9	5.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	Variation annuelle (%)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	22,541	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,714	23,642	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	5,964	6,100	5,960	6,035	6,086	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,234	6,013	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	16,577	16,777	16,669	16,818	16,951	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,480	17,628	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,612	4,654	4,699	4,655	4,687	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,750	4,873	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	369	372	372	373	375	375	379	378	381	377	379	383	381	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,550	2,547	2,555	2,586	2,619	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,707	2,706	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,800	1,841	1,792	1,810	1,854	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,970	1,985	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,267	1,304	1,227	1,312	1,291	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,312	1,344	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	148	155	139	146	146	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	143	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	131	132	124	130	131	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	122	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	374	392	375	382	385	380	383	400	396	391	388	400	400	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	590	598	601	597	608	620	613	636	626	638	632	637	634	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	991	1,002	1,029	1,024	1,015	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,088	1,073	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	232	234	235	237	236	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,094	1,102	1,117	1,118	1,123	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,163	1,171	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	716	726	704	718	739	741	737	729	731	713	716	719	718	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	610	610	596	613	623	621	632	630	632	641	642	647	654	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	1,092	1,108	1,103	1,117	1,120	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,174	1,174	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	20,433	20,575	20,485	20,591	20,659	20,965	20,995	20,958	20,949	20,857	21,053	21,231	21,126	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		3.5	4.5	4.6	5.3	4.5	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
		\$'000,000														
Total	D 658281	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	29,435	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	Total	
Annual % change		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	4.9	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	Variation annuelle (%)	
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	5,560	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	608	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	606	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,263	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	3,007	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,395	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,510	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,832	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac	
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F		
Total	D 658281	31,045	31,621	31,476	31,916	31,996	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,282	31,766	Total	
Annual % change		7.8	8.7	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.3	Variation annuelle (%)	
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,209	6,205	6,218	6,164	6,264	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,860	5,264	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	484	635	611	621	605	618	649	617	625	599	583	592	609	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588	4,776	4,880	4,870	4,954	4,976	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,024	5,054	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589	2,858	2,812	2,937	2,946	2,977	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,068	2,933	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,426	2,529	2,288	2,381	2,368	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,332	2,362	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586	4,722	4,763	4,793	4,856	4,864	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,145	5,194	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,870	1,958	1,963	2,053	2,058	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,137	2,258	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac	

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).



Table 30. Travel

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,843	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,491	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,209	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	665	658	663	660	682	689	696	674	661	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,175	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	352	335	331	343	356	357	359	360	328	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,078	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,718	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,268	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	799	768	803	809	807	802	820	803	812	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,259	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	360	357	365	364	383	385	414	380	393	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	3,993	4,075	3,942	3,923	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,881	3,714	4,161	3,884	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,633	3,718	3,569	3,543	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,492	3,316	3,748	3,475	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	2,293	2,354	2,261	2,241	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,191	2,101	2,389	2,196	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	696	691	671	647	641	658	662	667	668	665	630	728	659	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,257	1,244	1,234	1,217	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,229	1,160	1,289	1,213	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	359	358	374	380	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	413	409	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	4,078	4,141	4,108	4,059	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,041	4,061	4,292	4,132	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,684	3,758	3,687	3,684	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,642	3,657	3,885	3,748	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	2,225	2,287	2,259	2,274	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,192	2,146	2,354	2,248	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	808	813	788	786	769	758	760	776	784	793	809	872	834	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	1,282	1,290	1,269	1,263	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,277	1,291	1,389	1,323	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	394	383	422	375	380	372	348	385	385	399	404	407	385	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674)

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

		1999	2000	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	
Pipelines	D	'000,000															Pipe-lines
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	80,906	77,471	6,840	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	5,773	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,532	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	1,928	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	(tonnes km)
Natural gas		'000,000,000															Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	264,018	259,626	22,794	21,547	22,247	20,960	21,375	20,614	21,340	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232		(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	192,732	189,527	16,640	15,730	16,241	15,301	15,603	15,048	15,578	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959		(tonnes km)
Major		'000															Transporteurs
Canadian airlines																	aériens canadiens
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466		575,278	613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961					Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199		682,844	676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953					Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	1,705	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838		Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	4,570	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191		Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	34,569	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301		Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	156,250	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954		Tonnes-km
Rail																	Rail
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	236,674	252,116	19,645	20,861	23,387	20,585	22,235	21,582	20,665	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (rr 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
Services de gaz (rr 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (rr 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (rr 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

## VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Corporate finances
- 36. Operating profits by major industry
- 37. Net new issues of securities
- 38. Security issues and retirements

## VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Finances des entreprises
- 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 37. Émissions nettes de titres
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

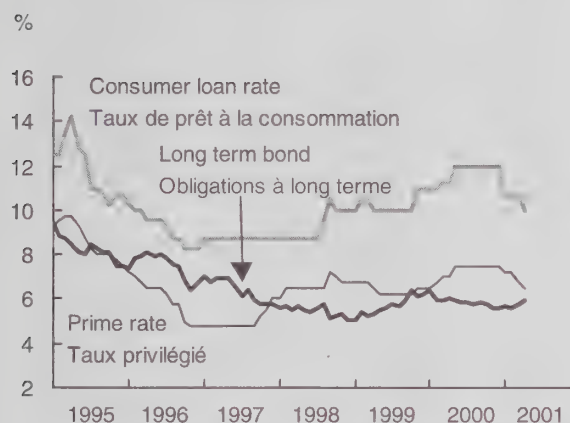
Page

50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

Page

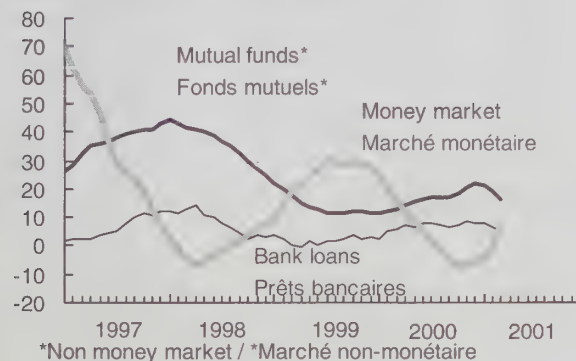
50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

### Interest Rates Taux d'intérêt



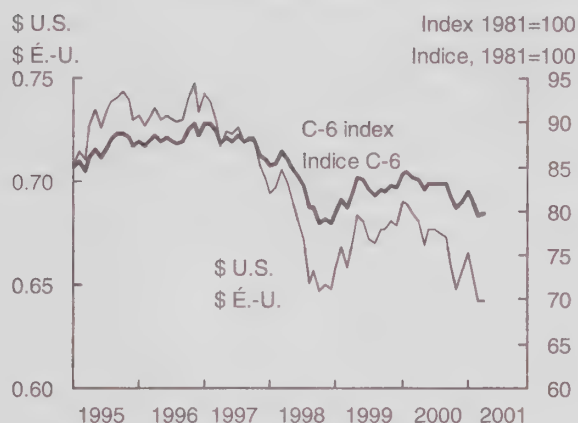
### Finance

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

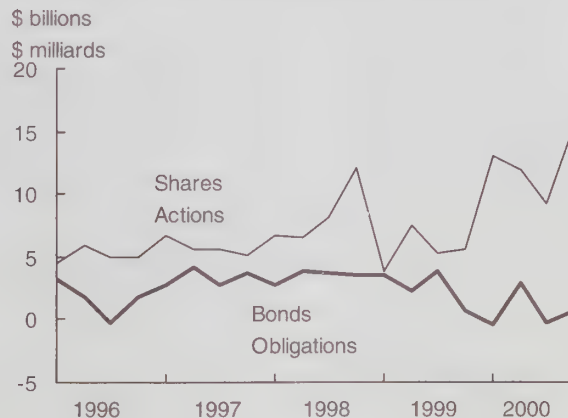


\*Non money market / \*Marché non-monnaire

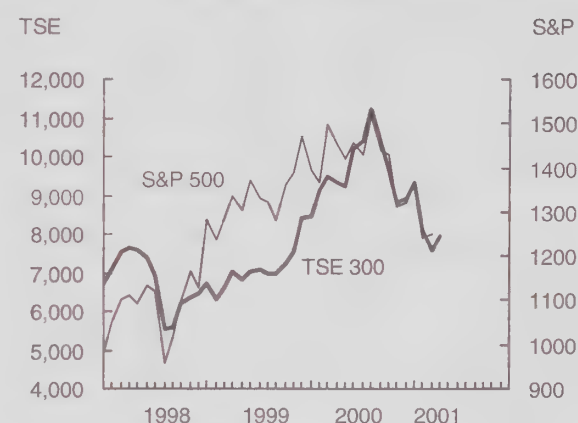
### Exchange Rates Taux de change



### Net New Equity and Debt Issues Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



### Stock Markets Marchés boursiers



### Consumer Credit Crédit à la consommation

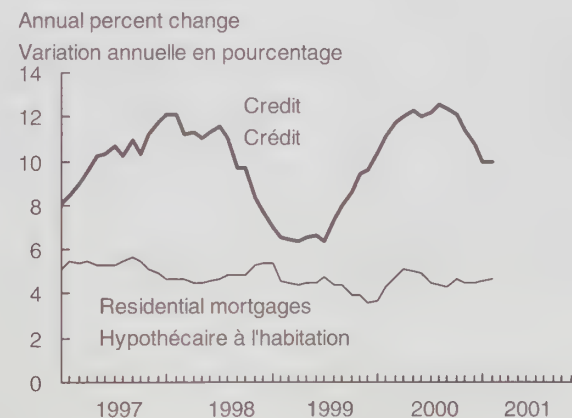


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<b>B</b>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.53	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.80	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.30	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	6.95	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.34	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.487	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.672	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	inversé
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.394	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.243	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.814	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.42	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	82.26	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	1 an
5-year	14051	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	inversé
British pound	3412	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	3,133	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	51,691	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	7,015	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	-8.5	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	30.25	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.51	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
Stock exchanges		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999											2000		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	89,351	92,601	88,627	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	97,891		M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	454,047	457,597	455,392	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	474,883		M2
M2++	1650	1,002,260	1,087,874	979,627	985,442	985,227	990,608	995,360	1,000,357	1,010,475	1,018,590	1,022,130	1,028,102	1,037,740	1,042,059		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,797	373,221	309,094	310,867	312,172	314,708	317,528	320,387	324,404	329,230	332,592	334,999	337,774	341,779		Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	575,259	613,562	563,065	564,933	567,009	570,040	573,147	577,273	579,417	582,401	584,295	588,086	590,363	594,326		Total
Consumer	142	167,890	187,664	162,052	162,964	164,033	165,380	166,936	168,351	169,538	171,136	172,704	174,575	175,978	178,031		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,369	425,898	401,013	401,969	402,975	404,660	406,212	408,922	409,879	411,265	411,591	413,511	414,385	416,295		Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
	2320	734,401	786,211	714,760	720,624	722,356	727,734	730,593	738,605	743,066	745,398	749,324	751,927	754,840	754,852		
		2000													2001		
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M		
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000															Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	99,666	101,576	104,300	100,911	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,207	114,632		M1
M2	1630	475,998	479,529	484,386	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,052	506,532		M2
M2++	1650	1,047,782	1,057,500	1,069,502	1,072,202	1,084,155	1,094,182	1,099,169	1,104,720	1,115,855	1,126,567	1,140,795	1,143,038	1,148,790			M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	345,928	351,184	357,731	363,541	369,007	374,832	380,381	385,735	394,113	402,922	411,501	415,463	412,437	409,535		Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	598,428	603,114	607,524	610,636	613,296	616,190	618,675	621,362	624,442	626,446	628,127	631,223	635,906			Total
Consumer	142	180,050	182,171	183,832	185,764	187,035	188,857	190,901	192,260	193,665	194,535	194,984	195,751	197,967			À la consommation
Mortgage	942	418,379	420,943	423,692	424,871	426,261	427,333	427,775	429,103	430,777	431,910	433,143	435,472	437,938			Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
	2325	763,482	772,098	780,809	785,554	790,009	794,188	792,290	792,590	797,294	804,279	807,088	807,428	809,609	810,841		

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000					
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
		\$'000,000														
Operating profit	D 303370	142,296	174,317	211,219	34,076	36,333	38,750	42,690	45,429	47,448	51,800	52,528	52,869	54,022		Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	303369	1,791,743	1,915,266	2,042,263	442,552	455,661	460,239	473,846	486,223	494,958	505,174	508,494	514,014	514,581		Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.94	9.10	10.34	7.70	7.97	8.42	9.01	9.34	9.59	10.25	10.33	10.29	10.50		Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	64,159	106,138	136,536	12,899	18,237	20,851	25,931	26,570	32,786	36,351	34,326	32,954	32,905		Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.03	7.68	9.07	3.98	5.53	6.17	7.48	7.60	9.42	10.05	9.21	8.59	8.48		Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662),

J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662),

J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+ 303523+ 303561)	5,366	10,831	24,087	1,244	1,293	1,440	1,743	2,185	3,316	3,587	4,981	5,668	6,305	7,133	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,973	2,633	2,958	379	674	508	618	621	870	524	712	752	848	646	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,039	46,464	56,274	7,742	8,129	9,717	10,451	10,857	12,400	12,756	14,028	14,270	13,958	14,018	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,057	3,378	3,926	1,564	1,448	678	1,011	1,011	595	761	986	1,231	943	766	Construction
Transportation	303789	2,172	2,198	3,581	594	436	580	504	373	561	760	799	945	1,048	789	Transports
Trade	(303713+ 303751)	13,040	21,788	20,363	3,034	3,092	3,930	4,932	5,523	5,607	5,726	5,321	4,870	4,933	5,239	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+ 304291+ ...210+...252+ ...334+...373)	53,720	58,176	69,751	14,068	12,068	12,860	12,585	15,071	14,851	15,669	17,639	17,545	17,155	17,412	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,152	1,382	1,344	272	269	295	317	356	360	349	328	307	329	380	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+ 303977)	12,221	13,304	11,235	2,667	3,428	3,020	3,718	3,520	2,852	3,214	2,878	2,920	2,714	2,723	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,084	1,817	3,168	284	261	332	455	622	402	338	555	642	902	1,069	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	107	385	208	6	50	36	91	108	134	52	52	47	70	39	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+ 304091)	7,165	7,046	7,634	1,249	2,016	1,945	1,333	1,562	2,026	2,125	1,775	1,648	2,036	2,175	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	2,591	2,811	3,482	756	536	546	466	528	831	986	1,047	806	811	818	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,607	2,104	3,203	395	375	444	527	353	624	600	697	877	815	814	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															
	3104	15,615	18,507	21,149	5,927	2,304	2,664	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,723	5,826	3,424	6,176	3,289	Actions
Bonds		Obligations															
Total(1)	3101	76,759	80,235	38,632	32,751	9,958	17,052	13,994	35,585	8,865	21,791	1,779	22,398	8,126	6,329	5,462	Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,645	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	7,298	4,685	1	2,536	640	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,411	-3,334	-1,683	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,258	40,639	13,130	13,742	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,748	-801	1,609	10,397	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000												2001	
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)															
	79140	5,289	18,846	388	13,723	8,694	-5,302	3,150	378	2,394	551	13,076	-954	-21,621	4,021	-237	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,210	3,412	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,575	3,939	3,265	12,388	-1,597	-18,829	2,606	2,763	Actions
Bonds	79141	4,643	-17,481	-2,367	-3,619	3,736	-1,427	-4,962	-991	-926	-1,876	-374	792	-4,279	2,249	116	Obligations
Money market	79170	-13,416	1,116	-657	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,061	-149	1,487	-835	-3,116	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.  
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.  
Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.  
(2) Non désaisonnalisées.  
Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).



Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,651	Dettes consolidées totales(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,601	Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	36,453	10,946	7,878	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,318	11,991	10,913	5,231	7,340	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	36,452	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,719	9,666	7,502	8,565	9,022	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	1	2,536	640	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,411	-3,334	-1,683	Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,111	39,276	21,193	12,435	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,199	10,583	11,032	14,344	7,512	6,388	17,232	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,472	26,147	7,451	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,488	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,639	13,130	13,742	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,574	7,748	-801	1,609	10,397	Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	1,167	5,857	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	1,230	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	1,375	149	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	149	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	-209	5,707	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	1,230	Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	19,101	16,448	5,697	2,794	2,643	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	5,158	2,103	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	385	1,006	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	96	333	443	134	43	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,716	15,443	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	3,988	4,344	2,087	5,024	2,059	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.



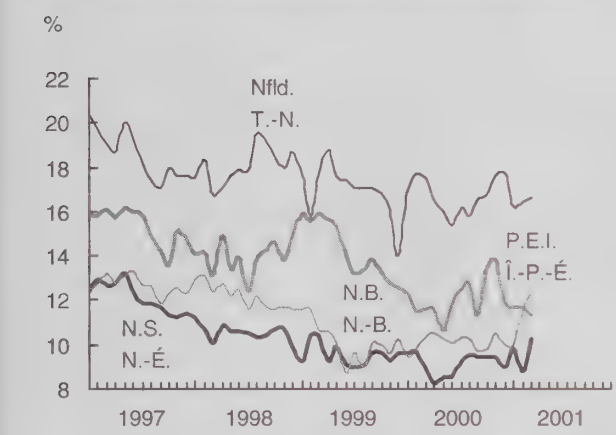
VIII. Provincial

39. Provincial GDP	56
40. Provincial labour force estimates	57
41. Provincial employment and earnings	58
42. Provincial building and housing	60
43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61
44. Bankruptcies by province	62

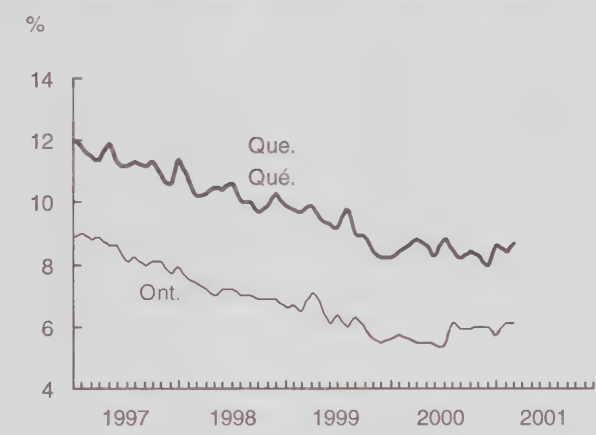
VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
56	39. PIB par province	56
57	40. Estimations de la population active par province	57
58	41. Rémunération et emploi par province	58
60	42. Construction et logements par province	60
61	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
62	44. Faillites par province	62

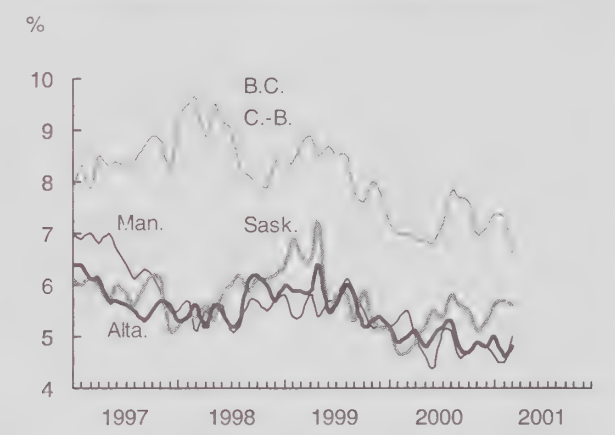
Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique



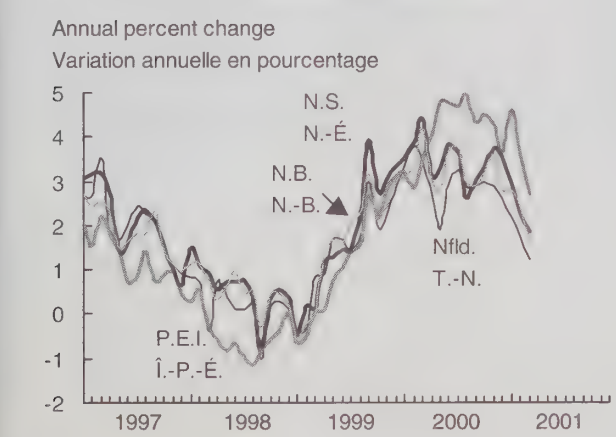
Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales



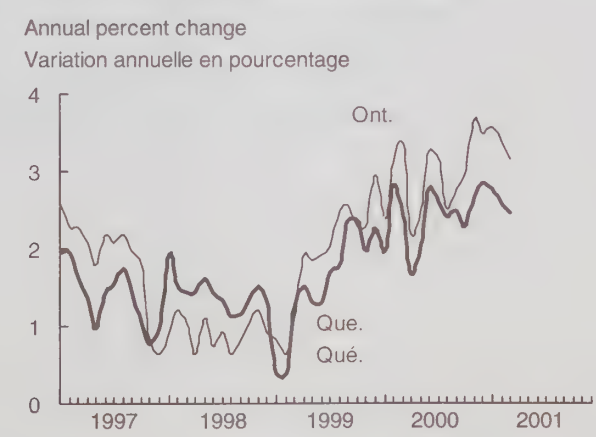
Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI - Atlantic Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI - Central Provinces  
IPC - Provinces centrales



CPI - Western Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest

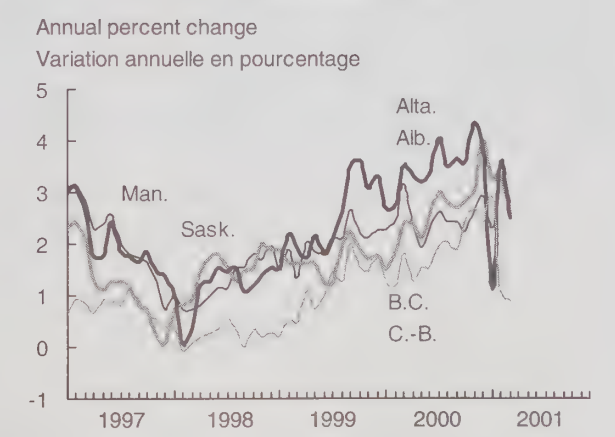


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP at 1992 prices</b>								<b>PIB aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand at 1992 prices</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000									2001				
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Employment	D	'000																Emploi
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	206	206	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	65	65	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	421	419	419	420	417	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	333	331	332	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,435	3,450	3,447	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,834	5,838	5,852	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	556	554	555	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	488	489	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,583	1,589	1,583	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,938	1,951	1,950	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.8	66.9	66.1	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.6	61.4	61.3	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.7	61.2	61.2	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.5	63.6	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.9	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	68.3	67.7	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.2	67.5	67.2	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.4	72.3	72.0	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.5	64.8	64.7	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.4	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	11.6	10.7	11.8	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.3	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	17025	498,836	534,601	43,501	43,640	45,193	43,999	44,311	44,366	44,764	45,468	45,169	45,413	45,684			Canada
Newfoundland	17028	5,868	6,249	508	510	548	517	521	512	519	539	523	525	527			Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	17031	1,565	1,697	135	138	162	136	139	138	140	148	141	143	142			Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	17034	12,093	12,805	1,044	1,052	1,117	1,050	1,062	1,054	1,061	1,085	1,077	1,076	1,087			Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	17037	9,766	10,372	838	842	908	841	860	853	863	883	875	881	893			Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	17040	107,102	114,286	9,278	9,339	9,716	9,403	9,471	9,457	9,573	9,760	9,632	9,698	9,732			Québec
Ontario	17043	211,474	227,246	18,503	18,537	19,148	18,711	18,832	18,921	19,073	19,344	19,234	19,288	19,376			Ontario
Manitoba	17046	16,255	17,468	1,418	1,424	1,492	1,433	1,451	1,446	1,460	1,509	1,464	1,475	1,493			Manitoba
Saskatchewan	17049	12,760	13,542	1,115	1,105	1,141	1,111	1,125	1,124	1,129	1,148	1,139	1,147	1,156			Saskatchewan
Alberta	17052	55,988	60,736	4,919	4,934	5,036	5,000	5,023	5,051	5,092	5,134	5,172	5,217	5,270			Alberta
British Columbia	17055	63,454	67,490	5,522	5,539	5,693	5,579	5,601	5,587	5,629	5,688	5,683	5,731	5,778			Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,313	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,736	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	170	170	171	172	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	52	52	53	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	347	348	348	347	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	359	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	280	280	281	281	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	294	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,927	2,938	2,954	2,960	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,845	4,860	4,867	4,868	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,982	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	475	477	480	482	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	498	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	364	362	364	365	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,275	1,276	1,282	1,293	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,344	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,542	1,554	1,563	1,567	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,601	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.



**Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)**

**Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)**

		1999	2000	2000											2001		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	647.85	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.22	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	588.04	596.64	593.98	595.99	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	603.04	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	512.87	517.67	510.95	517.60	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	517.20	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	553.49	554.57	553.12	558.23	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	572.22	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	571.32	573.85	576.79	579.20	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	591.84	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	607.67	610.45	608.99	609.95	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.44	Québec
Ontario	186025	681.91	697.92	691.40	692.57	694.08	696.90	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	703.04	Ontario
Manitoba	186054	565.96	585.96	579.22	582.12	582.01	587.79	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	587.89	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186081	570.31	588.91	587.98	583.67	582.07	586.65	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	598.06	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186109	645.57	665.05	658.83	661.27	661.31	664.23	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	678.23	Alberta
British Columbia	186137	647.01	658.35	657.06	655.98	658.56	660.62	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.07	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	105.3	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	107.1	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	107.5	107.1	108.2	106.8	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	112.7	111.5	111.9	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	111.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	108.1	107.1	110.1	111.1	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	109.3	108.4	108.9	109.4	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	110.0	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	103.3	103.3	103.9	104.1	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.2	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.5	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	109.7	108.6	109.3	110.0	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	111.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	108.0	107.9	108.1	108.8	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	108.3	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	111.2	110.6	111.3	111.3	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	112.8	Alberta
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	102.4	103.2	103.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.8	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,239	3,109	3,792	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,146	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	15	22	28	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	11	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	6	15	6	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	84	151	104	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	34	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	30	44	61	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	563	615	671	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,561	1,337	1,747	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,445	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	67	68	90	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	84	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	479	467	552	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	521	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	349	326	458	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	139.2	132.9	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	4.5	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	75.8	68.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	20.4	21.2	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	10.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	97.5	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	113.7	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	94.1	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	106.9	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	103.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.1	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	100.8	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	116.0	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	115.9	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	131.5	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	111.6	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.4	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000											2001			
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	22,541	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,714	23,642		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	369	376	376	375	379	379	383	380	378	382	379	381	377		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	103	101	104	102	102	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	103		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	704	703	693	697	713	726	714	713	704	715	728	726	691		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	566	588	573	573	575	573	584	583	566	582	582	595	590		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,163	5,305	5,198	5,200	5,255	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,368	5,361		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,632	8,758	8,631	8,843	8,872	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,108	9,059		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	779	779	773	779	779	797	795	786	785	786	793	804	799		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	674	682	668	679	683	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	688		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,557	2,581	2,601	2,603	2,622	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,791	2,778		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,918	2,929	2,937	2,928	2,981	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,066	3,113		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	112.5	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	109.2	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	112.9	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	111.1	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	109.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	109.6	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	112.8	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	113.2	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	116.7	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	115.0	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	114.7	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	111.4	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	111.8	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

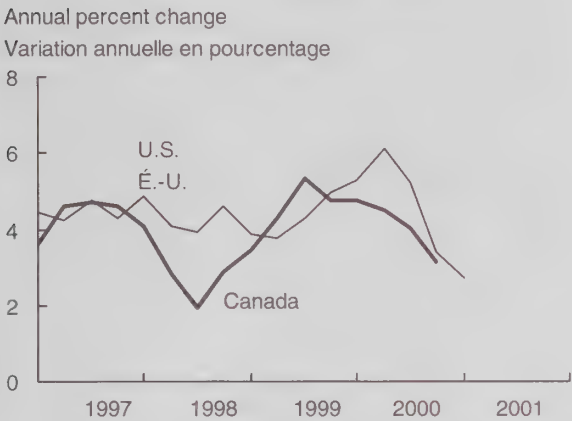
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999								2000		
						J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	237,393	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	602	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	827	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	3,368	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	5,288	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	71,302	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197		Québec
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	106,693	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	1,949	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	4,795	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	21,664	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	20,716	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677		Colombie-Britannique
		2000											2001			
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	702	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719		Québec
Ontario	93604	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432		Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

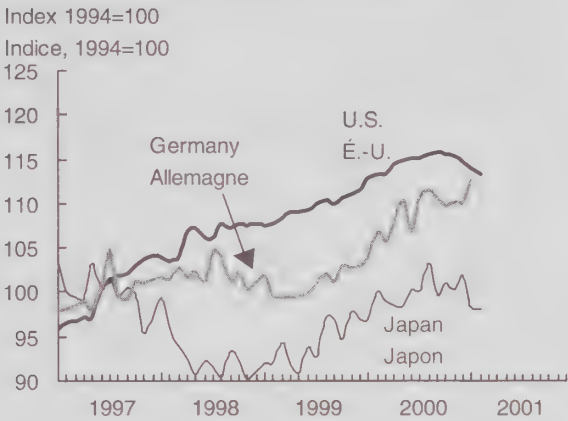
Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



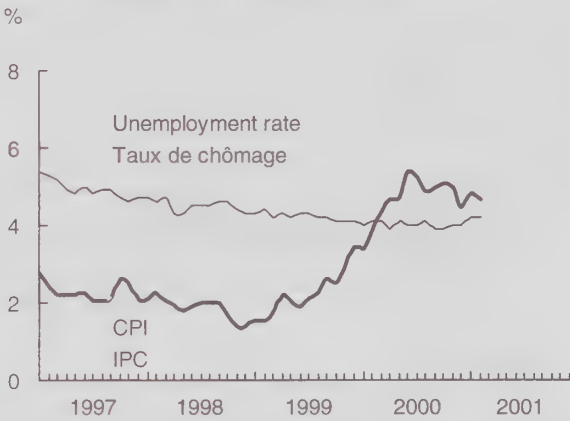
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



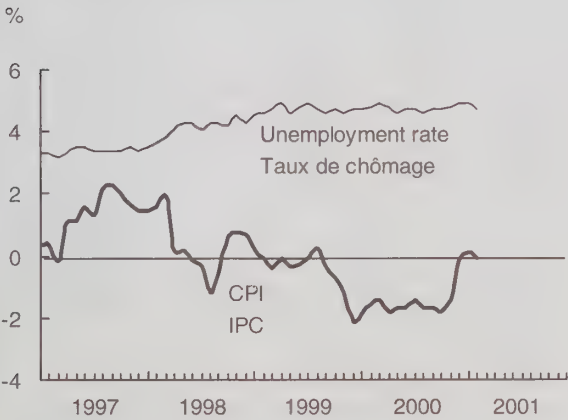
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



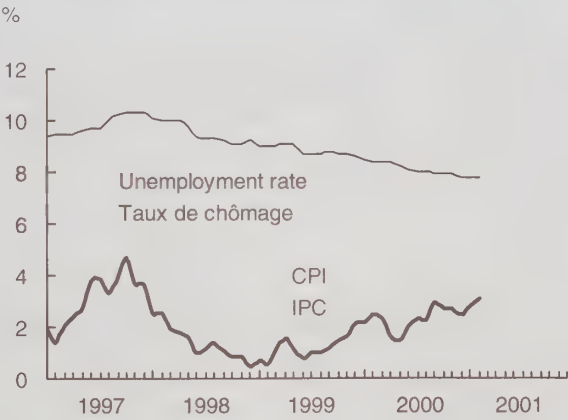
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



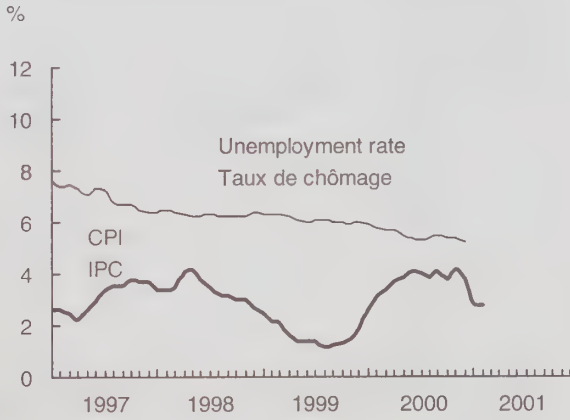
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



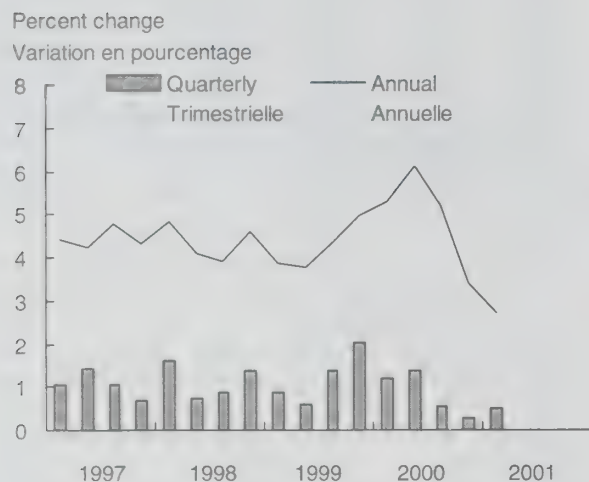
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



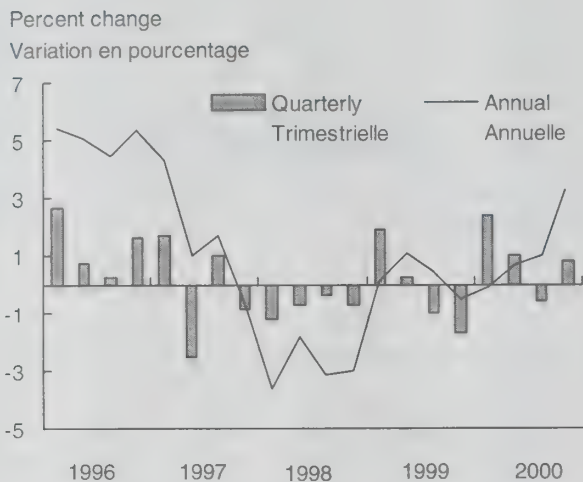
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



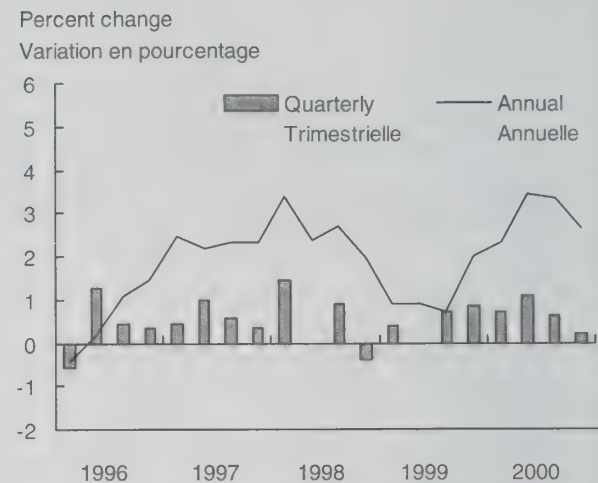
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



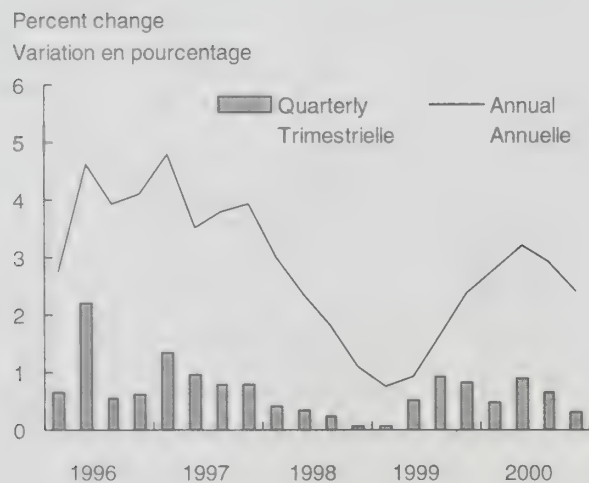
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



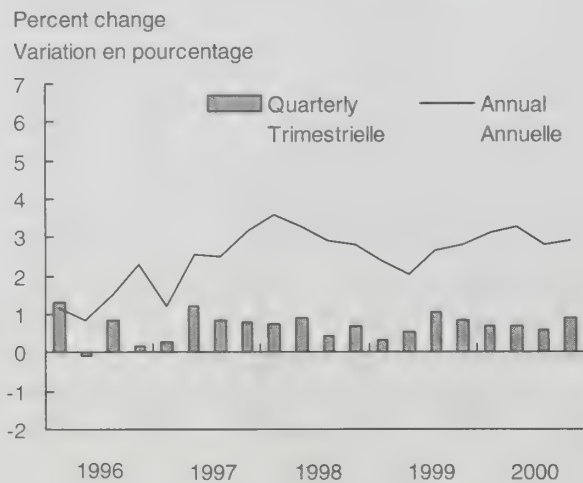
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

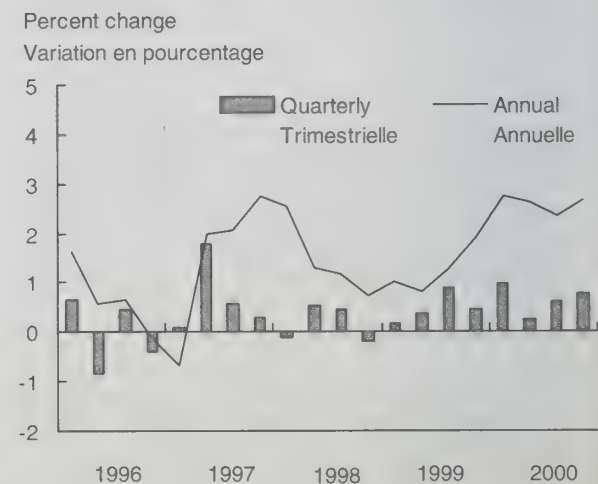


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-16,255	-3,046	18,944	-4,359	-4,103	-3,756	-1,322	-1,806	419	-337	4,675	3,809	4,609	5,851	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-51.5	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.8	-105.2	-113.1	-115.3	États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	-0.09	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	228.5	169.3	50.5	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	37.9	15.7	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-45.0	0.2	2.1	-5.4	-10.2	-3.7	-8.0	-12.7	-1.8	-11.9	-10.2	-21.9	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	37,830	15,220	-9,100	13,860	18,650	6,070	720	5,980	9,400	-880	-3,590	-7,700	4,750	-2,568	Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,621	3,843	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,420	3,166	2,612	Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1992 \$)	842.0	880.2	921.5	836.4	842.4	855.1	865.3	872.4	886.2	897.2	907.8	917.3	927.5	933.4	Canada (1992 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8	9,318.5	8,465.6	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	819.9	777.2	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	817.4	824.3	827.7	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,255.4	8,522.5	8,781.5	8,229.8	8,287.6	8,338.1	8,396.1	8,469.8	8,554.6	8,648.6	8,696.4	8,756.7	8,808.9	8,892.5	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,662.1	3,671.4	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy ((1995 lire)x1000)	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,867.0	1,886.8	1,878.4	1,887.5	1,899.0	1,913.0	1,928.7	1,949.8	1,953.9	1,965.2	1,981.7	Italie ((1995 lire)x1000)
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	521,690	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	529,380	533,590	Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6		Canada
US	137.6	142.4	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	France
Germany	8.6	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000										2001			
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	120.4	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8		Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	130.7	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0		États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	133.5	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4		Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.2	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2		France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	127.3	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3		Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	142.2	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3		Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																	<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.50	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35		Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000											2001		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	19,097	33,788	54,494	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,311	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	6,670	5,867	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-476.0	-35.8	-39.2	-39.5	-38.8	-34.0	-41.5	-39.3	-41.9	-42.2	-41.2	-41.9	-42.0		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-2.64	-2.48	-3.01	-2.85	-2.63	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.08		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	140.16	107.64	10.68	4.95	4.30	1.78	7.23	3.44	-6.07	-1.33	-0.66	-3.87	-1.38	-1.47	1.93		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	11.7	10.4	9.6	7.8	11.3	9.4	8.2	8.8	11.9	4.5	4.9	12.9		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	47.53	27.99	3.09	1.87	1.43	0.62	-0.59	-0.07	-0.78	-1.31	0.48	-0.70	-0.05	0.45	2.07		Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	1,233	971	1,089	808	1,072	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.



## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	37
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	7
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5



# Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

# Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47







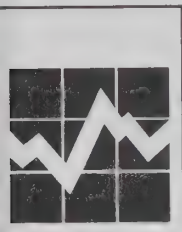






June 2001

Juin 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



Statistical  
Summary

Aperçu  
statistique



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada





## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



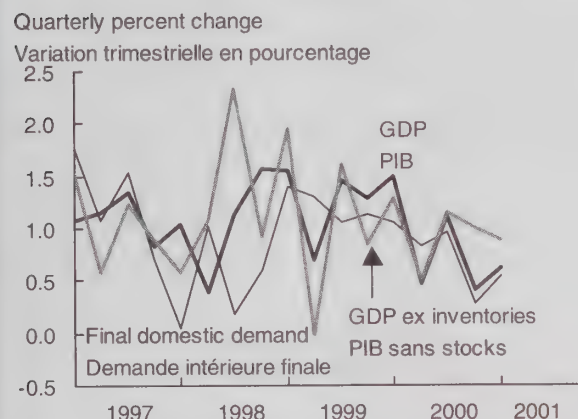
# I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

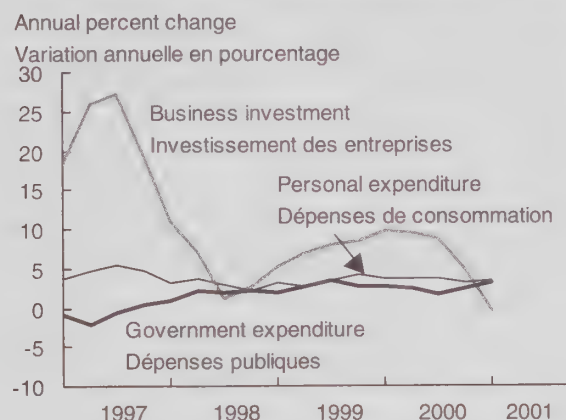
# I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

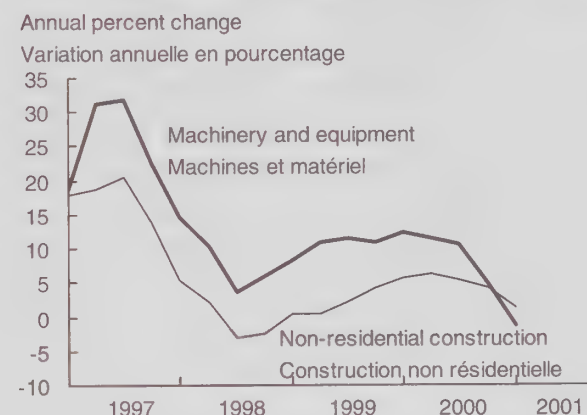
**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



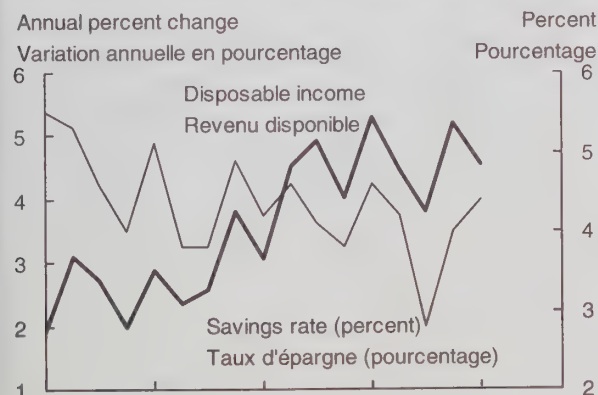
**Components of Final Domestic Demand**  
**Composantes de la demande intérieure finale**



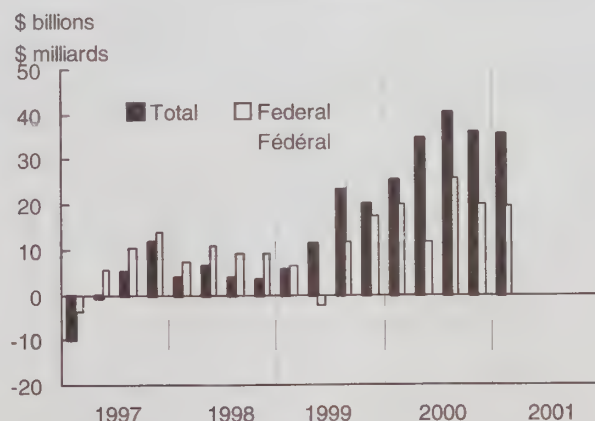
**Business Investment**  
**Investissement des entreprises**



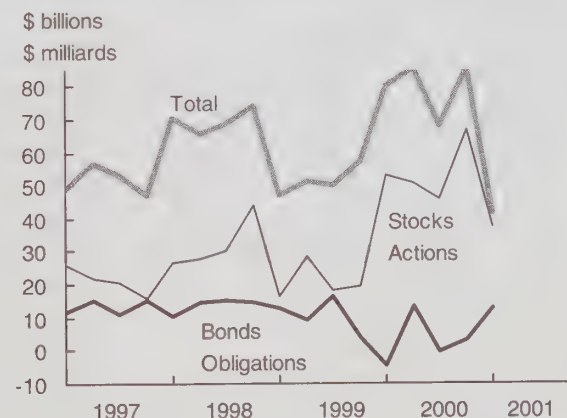
**Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income**  
**Épargne et revenu disponible per capita**



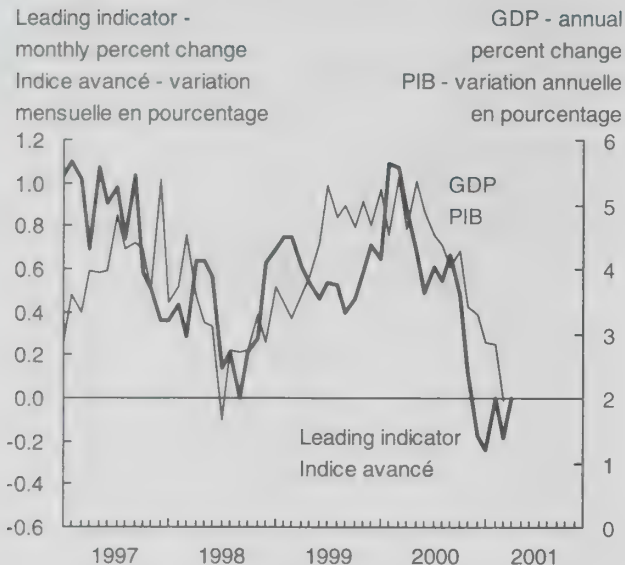
**Budget Balance**  
**Solde budgétaire**



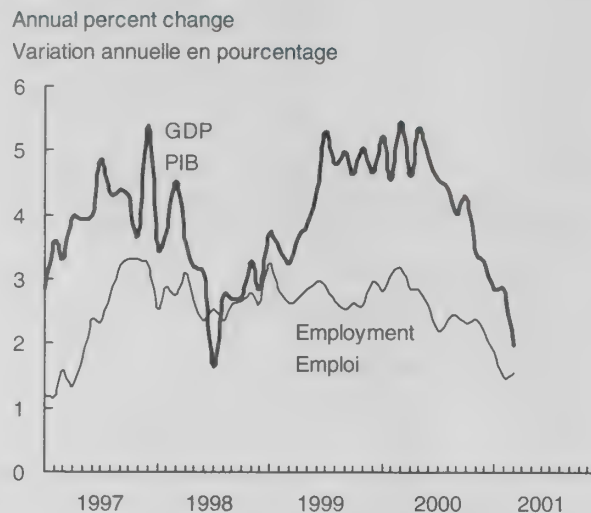
**Funds Raised by Firms**  
**Souscriptions aux capitaux des entreprises**



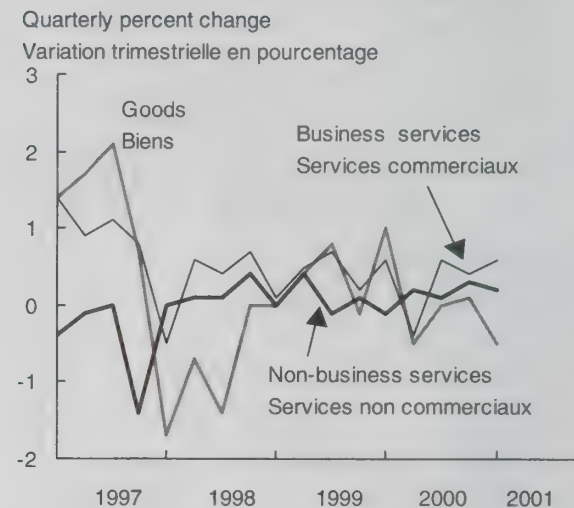
### Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



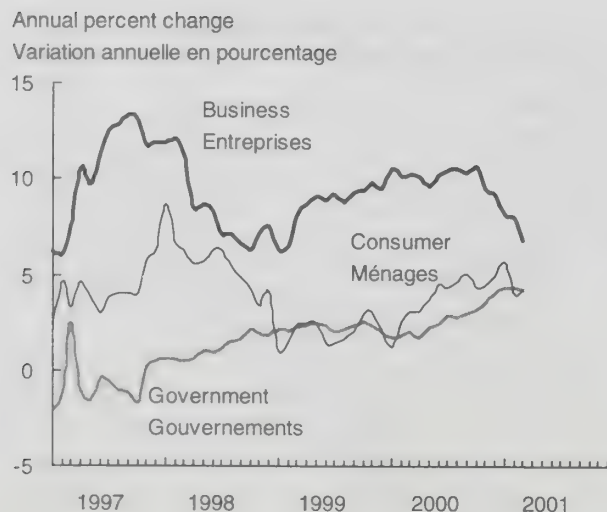
### Output and Jobs PIB et l'emploi



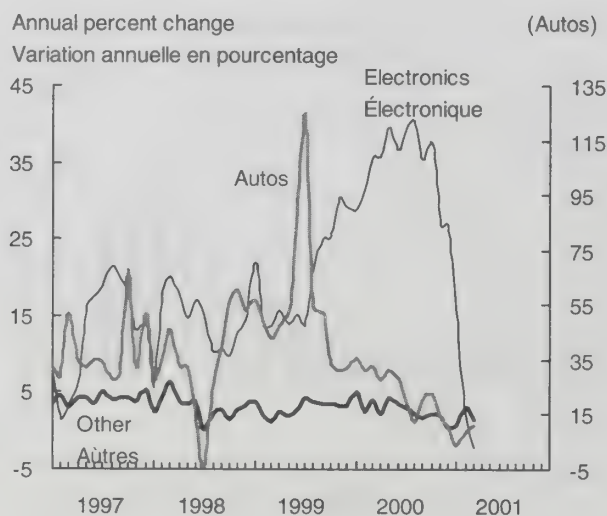
### GDP PIB



### GDP - Services PIB, Services



### GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



### GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires

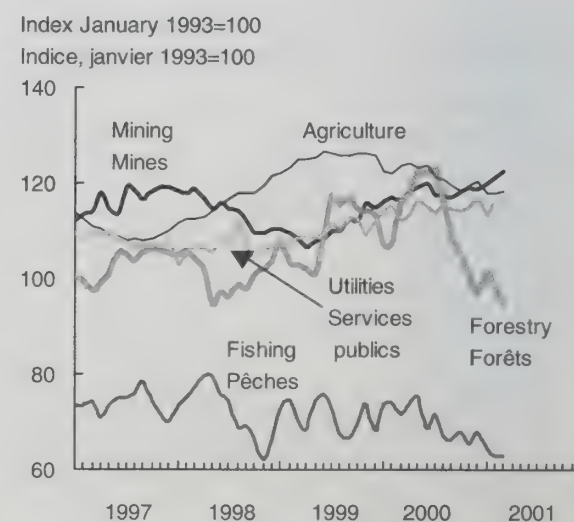




Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	III	IV	1999	I	II	III	IV	2000	I	II	III	IV	2001	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																	EN TERMES DE REVENUS	
Labour income	14805	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244		Rémunération salariale	
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	87,932	85,851	104,689	127,513	84,856	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	136,884		Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts	
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,108	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	13,296		Bénéfices des entreprises publiques	
Interest & investment income	14808	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,480	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	56,832		Intérêts et revenus de placements	
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	2,000	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,244		Revenu comptable net agricole	
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,028	57,468	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	65,452		Revenu des entreprises individuelles	
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-1,464	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,592		Ajustement de la valeur des stocks	
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	100100	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,496	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	56,712		Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production	
Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	720,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	882,072		Produit intérieur net au prix de base	
Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436		Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits	
Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888		Provisions pour consommation de capital	
Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704		Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100		PIB aux prix du marché	
EXPENDITURE BASIS																			EN TERME DE DÉPENSES	
Personal	14817	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	533,816	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	611,496		Particuliers	
Government																			Gouvernements	
Current Investment	14822	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	176,380	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	197,416		Courantes Investissements	
Fixed capital inventories	14823	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	19,828	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,068		Capital fixe Stocks	
	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	0			
Business																			Entreprises	
Investment	14825	154,737	161,602	171,368	184,294	161,404	160,696	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	185,324		Investissements	
Residential construction	14826	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	42,720	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	47,304	48,012	48,884	50,280		Résidentielle	
Business investment	14827	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,684	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	135,044		Entreprises	
Non-residential	14828	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,272	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,832		Non résidentielle	
Machinery & equipment	14829	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,412	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	83,212		Machines & matériel	
Inventory change	14830	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	8,252	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-848		Variation des stocks	
Non-farm	14831	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	7,684	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-1,252		Non agricoles	
Farm	14832	-999	-471	56	-263	568	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	404		Agricoles	
Exports	14833	348,604	377,349	418,542	479,450	369,452	379,500	396,212	403,696	404,628	426,904	438,940	461,528	476,980	484,124	495,168	499,664		Exportations	
Imports	14836	331,271	360,261	386,025	426,223	355,856	358,628	375,780	375,620	376,760	388,220	403,500	413,520	428,360	430,584	432,428	421,320		Importations	
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-71	142	156	535	-1,104	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,700		Divergence statistique	
GDP at market prices	14840	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100		PIB aux prix du marché	
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	3.9	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3		Variation annuelle (%)	

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.

Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>\$'000,000</b>																<b>PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES</b>
<b>Personal</b>	<b>100103</b>	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	528,810	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	577,239	<b>Particuliers</b>
<b>Government</b>																		<b>Gouvernements</b>
Current investment	100108	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,589	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	187,547	Courantes
Gross fixed capital	100109	20,104	19,917	22,371	24,064	19,773	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,084	Investissements
Inventories	100110	5	-25	-3	23	-24	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	0	Capital fixe
<b>Business</b>																		<b>Entreprises</b>
Investment	100111	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	159,155	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	179,564	Investissements
Residential construction	100112	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	42,247	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,661	Résidentielle
Business investment	100113	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,903	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	135,529	132,919	Entreprises
Non-residential	100114	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	44,285	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,623	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100115	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,630	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	85,355	Machines & matériel
<b>Final domestic demand</b>	<b>100127</b>	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	882,324	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	968,364	<b>Demande intérieure finale</b>
Inventory change	100116	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	7,796	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	1,862	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	100117	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	6,291	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	675	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	100118	-999	-73	616	-16	1,183	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	702	Agricoles(1)
Exports	100119	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	373,089	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	443,701	Exportations
Imports	100122	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	350,087	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	386,201	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	100125	-71	146	159	510	-1,104	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,592	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>100126</b>	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	911,871	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,025,401	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.6	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>GDP AND NET PRODUCT</b>																		<b>PIB ET PRODUIT NET</b>
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	720,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	882,072	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,326	59,569	62,412	65,216	59,028	59,200	60,452	60,888	62,212	63,100	63,448	65,064	65,352	65,280	65,168	67,696	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	102,430	105,568	108,099	114,134	104,836	106,740	107,320	107,816	107,452	108,480	108,648	111,040	112,924	113,984	118,588	116,588	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	100,935	104,460	107,379	111,658	104,024	104,536	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Transferts
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>14895</b>	<b>715,999</b>	<b>747,178</b>	<b>783,322</b>	<b>830,757</b>	<b>743,180</b>	<b>748,648</b>	<b>759,632</b>	<b>767,640</b>	<b>779,564</b>	<b>789,288</b>	<b>796,796</b>	<b>817,104</b>	<b>827,416</b>	<b>833,132</b>	<b>845,376</b>	<b>860,484</b>	<b>Revenu personnel total</b>
Annual % change		4.1	4.4	4.8	6.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.3	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Disposition</b>																		<b>Emploi</b>
Goods and services	14906	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	533,816	538,032	540,780	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	611,496	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,644	177,768	185,612	199,734	177,812	178,868	180,104	182,804	184,024	186,696	188,924	196,180	199,984	202,360	200,412	205,616	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,790	128,935	134,161	143,514	128,764	129,524	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,360	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,029	43,486	46,048	50,618	43,240	44,024	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,555	8,622	9,751	11,647	8,444	8,820	9,152	9,524	9,476	9,972	10,032	10,600	11,392	11,956	12,640	12,648	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,309	1,382	1,454	1,559	1,384	1,388	1,408	1,420	1,444	1,464	1,488	1,512	1,544	1,580	1,600	1,596	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,635	25,015	24,939	24,542	21,724	21,540	28,208	24,448	27,560	24,524	23,224	28,400	26,236	17,736	25,796	29,128	Épargne personnelle
<b>Disposable income</b>	<b>14914</b>	<b>548,355</b>	<b>569,410</b>	<b>597,710</b>	<b>631,023</b>	<b>565,368</b>	<b>569,780</b>	<b>579,528</b>	<b>584,836</b>	<b>595,540</b>	<b>602,592</b>	<b>607,872</b>	<b>620,924</b>	<b>627,432</b>	<b>630,772</b>	<b>644,964</b>	<b>654,868</b>	<b>Revenu disponible</b>
Annual % change		3.5	3.8	5.0	5.6	3.3	3.5	4.7	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.5	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Saving rate (%)</b>	<b>14915</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>Taux d'épargne (%)</b>
<b>Expenditures on goods and services, at 1997 prices</b>																		<b>Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1997</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100199</b>	<b>512,856</b>	<b>528,320</b>	<b>546,451</b>	<b>566,229</b>	<b>528,810</b>	<b>531,151</b>	<b>531,644</b>	<b>538,740</b>	<b>543,289</b>	<b>549,718</b>	<b>554,056</b>	<b>558,803</b>	<b>563,382</b>	<b>570,542</b>	<b>572,190</b>	<b>577,239</b>	<b>Total</b>
Annual % change		4.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	100153	68,961	70,558	71,960	73,557	70,636	70,781	70,816	71,061	71,548	72,016	73,215	73,080	73,436	73,646	74,064	74,259	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	100157	24,243	24,929	25,644	26,955	24,915	25,018	24,890	25,314	25,561	25,802	25,899	26,489	26,776	27,273	27,280	27,547	Vêtements
Housing	100161	121,535	123,224	126,214	129,478	122,798	123,865	124,154	125,154	125,971	126,820	126,910	127,910	128,970	130,016	131,014	131,178	Logements
Furniture	100169	40,809	42,673	44,148	46,209	42,569	42,753	43,070	43,580	43,884	44,512	44,617	45,516	45,953	46,557	46,811	47,816	Meubles
Medical care	100175	23,453	24,576	25,259	25,871	24,662	24,681	24,646	24,950	25,127	25,427	25,531	25,704	25,879	25,928	25,972	26,260	Soins médicaux
Transportation	100180	86,182	88,974	94,032	97,606	89,840	90,169	90,243	92,124	92,571	95,185	96,248	96,792	97,093	99,267	97,272	99,328	Transports
Recreation	100187	53,140	57,568	60,837	64,471	57,309	58,356	58,463	59,731	60,469	61,305	61,842	63,115	63,629	65,032	66,109	67,159	Loisirs
Other	100192	93,560	97,839	100,946	104,646	97,459	98,563	98,896	100,254	100,542	101,046	101,941	103,023	103,954	105,056	106,552	107,507	Autres
Net travel abroad	100198	973	-1,915	-2,434	-2,377	-1,312	-2,872	-3,352	-3,232	-2,232	-2,244	-2,028	-2,544	-2,156	-2,072	-2,637	-3,515	Dépenses nettes à l'étranger
Durable goods	100200	67,988	71,585	76,956	81,882	72,556	72,878	72,280	74,823	75,317	78,503	79,182	80,619	81,315	83,937	81,657	83,929	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100201	44,939	46,795	48,212	50,476	46,723	47,003	46,806	47,456	47,944	48,684	48,763	49,607	49,977	51,100	51,220	51,889	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100202	123,143	125,647	128,133	130,347	125,702	126,532	126,128	127,191	127,717	128,408	129,214	129,397	129,907	130,478	131,607	131,876	Biens non durables
Services	100203	276,786	284,284	293,192	303,674	283,833	284,746	286,406	289,284	292,316	294,195	296,971	299,301	302,317	305,292	307,784	309,776	Services

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

**Source:** Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (nr 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001	
				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15046</b>	426,771	467,420	408,960	416,880	421,832	429,064	439,308	454,864	465,312	473,916	475,588	484,096	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15048	134,161	143,514	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,360	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,667	46,035	30,596	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,496	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,386	3,743	3,116	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,048	50,618	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15052	135,259	141,381	131,024	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,664	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15053	5,403	5,602	5,236	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,660	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,660	41,486	30,932	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,792	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	33,187	35,041	33,188	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	34,452	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15056</b>	411,884	429,704	406,276	407,344	409,956	413,392	416,844	423,404	428,388	430,156	436,868	447,204	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	216,474	227,812	212,216	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,868	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,379	111,658	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,075	11,098	10,220	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,516	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,852	2,735	2,624	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	2,976	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,104	76,401	75,752	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	76,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	14,887	37,716	2,684	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	36,892	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15075</b>	15,730	34,036	3,364	5,396	11,268	26,028	20,228	25,452	34,688	40,276	35,728	35,588	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,415	18,852	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,484	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,072	19,891	18,568	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,520	Dépenses
Saving	15117	976	3,524	284	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	4,964	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,488	6,514	4,940	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,276	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,794	6,087	5,684	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,340	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-306	427	-744	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	936	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>\$'000,000</i>												<b>ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>15088</i>	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	174,516	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	200,944	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>15090</i>	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,216	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,144	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15091</i>	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	23,240	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,068	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15092</i>	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	<i>15093</i>	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,880	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>15095</i>	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	36,460	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,052	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>15096</i>	24	51	31	131	8	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>15100</i>	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	6,364	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,032	Revenus de placements
Sales	<i>15102</i>	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,936	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,788	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>15103</i>	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	180,972	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	185,404	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>15104</i>	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	37,484	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	43,304	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15107</i>	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,144	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,068	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15109</i>	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,416	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,580	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15110</i>	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,640	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,812	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	<i>15112</i>	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	43,072	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	31,644	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	<i>15115</i>	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,216	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,996	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15116</i>	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	-6,456	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	15,540	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>15129</i>	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	-2,264	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	19,612	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>15130</i>	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	220,348	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	235,508	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>15132</i>	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	50,480	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	55,216	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15133</i>	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	11,844	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,428	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	<i>15134</i>	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,376	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>15136</i>	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	65,624	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	72,168	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>15137</i>	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,980	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,036	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>15141</i>	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,116	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,372	Revenus de placements
Federal government	<i>15139</i>	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	42,804	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	31,556	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	<i>15140</i>	304	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Adm. locales
Sales	<i>15143</i>	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,580	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	17,580	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>15144</i>	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	203,892	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,008	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>15145</i>	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	111,708	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	119,132	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15148</i>	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	27,736	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	29,272	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15150</i>	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,420	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	11,844	Aux entreprises
Government	<i>15151</i>	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	30,980	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,776	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	<i>15154</i>	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,048	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,984	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15158</i>	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	16,456	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	13,500	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>15166</i>	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	13,044	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	11,456	<b>Prêt net</b>

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
	D												
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,232	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	79,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,156	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,444	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	552	556	560	564	564	564	560	564	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,520	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,744	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	268	296	224	296	268	280	256	88	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,260	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,932	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,476	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,084	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	74,880	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,904	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	65,964	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,948	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,784	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,972	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,092	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,496	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,340	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,352	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	1,952	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-36	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,380	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
	<i>I</i>	\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	721,879	753,047	786,930	781,957	779,283	785,504	787,031	789,397	792,252	792,047	794,478	794,382	796,034	797,299	796,515	797,473	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	4.3	4.5	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.0	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,614	254,909	253,661	256,806	256,872	256,849	257,464	256,217	256,509	256,261	255,482	254,130	253,865	254,448	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,418	399,179	397,485	400,110	401,360	403,587	405,606	406,334	408,105	408,154	410,299	412,668	412,031	412,363	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,949	1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	2,090	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,912	125,920	126,175	126,607	126,796	126,949	127,185	127,505	127,848	127,957	128,215	128,429	128,561	128,572	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,904	195,241	194,128	197,887	198,152	197,847	198,789	197,831	198,536	198,043	197,082	195,998	195,723	196,537	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,999	13,212	13,264	13,166	13,219	12,945	12,899	12,767	12,661	12,769	12,880	12,624	12,591	12,637	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,408	5,600	5,686	5,909	5,815	5,908	5,535	5,255	5,102	4,887	4,765	4,923	4,771	4,627	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,404	27,098	27,479	27,735	27,914	27,364	27,330	27,196	27,513	27,684	27,580	27,928	28,215	28,454	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,114	142,363	140,564	143,360	143,824	144,307	144,896	144,275	144,743	143,912	142,560	142,039	140,767	141,447	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,289	42,805	42,545	41,825	41,689	42,161	42,238	42,355	42,226	42,572	42,793	42,657	42,838	42,737	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,547	36,599	35,762	36,572	36,664	36,761	36,941	36,832	36,727	36,701	37,267	37,486	36,948	36,937	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,996	29,373	29,587	29,699	29,834	30,037	30,439	30,442	30,714	31,158	31,317	31,535	32,025	31,824	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,501	126,604	125,810	125,956	125,724	126,103	126,988	127,154	127,717	127,654	127,897	128,186	128,268	128,398	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	177,329	181,656	187,940	185,936	186,450	186,822	187,736	188,163	188,809	189,500	190,248	190,525	190,640	190,989	191,039	191,169	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,630	99,001	99,264	99,558	100,419	100,822	101,387	102,054	102,698	103,023	103,131	103,323	103,401	103,658	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,152	99,967	99,407	100,716	101,147	102,257	102,285	102,292	102,722	102,049	103,191	104,533	103,843	104,029	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,386	25,780	26,085	26,792	26,414	26,176	26,563	26,360	26,280	26,447	26,942	26,031	26,741	26,636	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,194	46,620	46,644	46,952	47,051	47,215	47,329	47,619	47,825	48,024	48,202	48,368	48,469	48,578	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).



Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1999										2000				
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M		
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<b>D</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	148.4	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1		Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	151.0	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7		Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>																<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,344	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452		Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,389	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812		Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>																<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,845	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882		Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300	100050	6,494	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602		TSE300
(1975=1000)																(1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>																<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,191	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217		Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92		Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.8	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9		Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,341	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381		Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	91.8	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4		Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		2000										2001				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A		
<b>Composite index(1)</b>																<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.7	166.4	166.4		Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.7	166.4	165.3		Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>																<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,569	1,583				Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,998	7,072	7,095	7,094	7,071	7,076	7,060				Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>																<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,544	96,359		Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300	100050	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,969	8,552	8,378		TSE300
(1975=1000)																(1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>																<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,273	23,317	23,459	23,551	23,562	23,290	22,972	23,290				Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.84	1.81				Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	39.0		Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,496	2,501	2,503	2,508		Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	102.9	102.6	101.8		Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1			Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).



Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	96,184	111,996	108,260	103,988	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	38,820	39,616	38,888	36,096	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	65,600	68,956	74,244	47,416	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	27,636	30,360	44,340	16,388	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	688	-4,676	-340	-6,840	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-6,500	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	-2,424	13,432	9,128	17,768	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	88,192	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	74,800	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	37,944	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,696	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,136	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	41,556	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	28,512	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	37,404	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,528	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-2,104	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-6,840	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	3,292	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	15,480	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-2,640	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I		
<i>D</i>											
<b>GDP</b> <b>at market</b> <b>prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,513	30,279	31,983	34,342	30,235	30,220	30,613	31,127	<b>PIB</b> <b>aux prix</b> <b>du marché</b>	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,877	24,702	25,688	27,016	24,635	24,750	25,051	25,292	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,286	18,825	19,601	20,521	18,741	18,837	19,112	19,269	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,102	17,667	18,416	19,293	17,695	17,787	17,833	18,103	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP</b> <b>at market prices</b> <b>in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	29,513	30,408	31,691	32,819	30,226	30,488	30,891	31,342	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	17,102	17,466	17,920	18,414	17,529	17,560	17,533	17,750	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,168	30,248	30,323	30,351	<b>Population</b>	
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
<b>GDP</b> <b>at market</b> <b>prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	31,741	32,381	32,829	33,651	34,274	34,730	34,865	35,472	<b>PIB</b> <b>aux prix</b> <b>du marché</b>	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,638	25,884	26,060	26,698	26,983	27,094	27,413	27,873	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,586	19,761	19,881	20,288	20,461	20,513	20,914	21,212	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	18,321	18,582	18,744	18,964	19,184	19,496	19,616	19,807	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP</b> <b>at market prices</b> <b>in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	31,504	31,871	32,195	32,645	32,733	33,003	33,043	33,215	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	17,868	18,027	18,121	18,258	18,372	18,554	18,555	18,698	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,406	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	30,872	<b>Population</b>	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

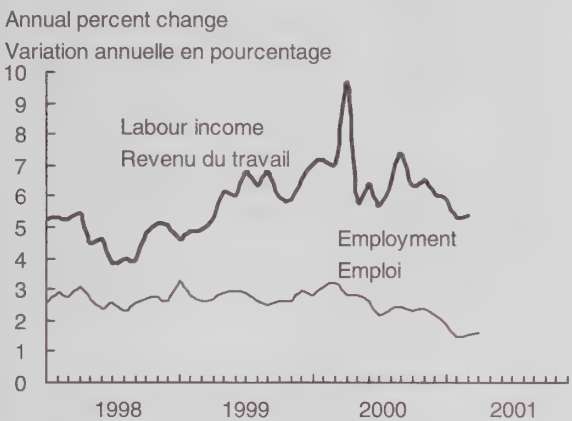
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

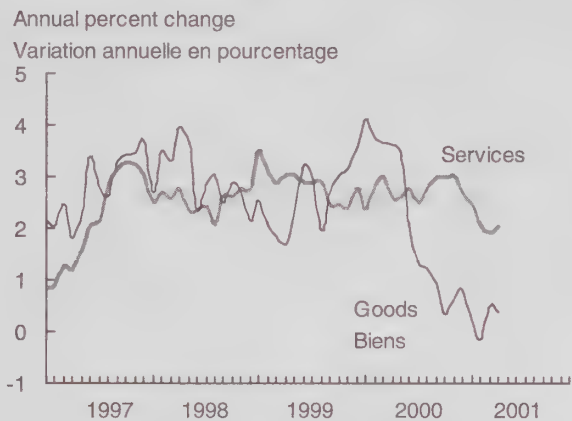
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

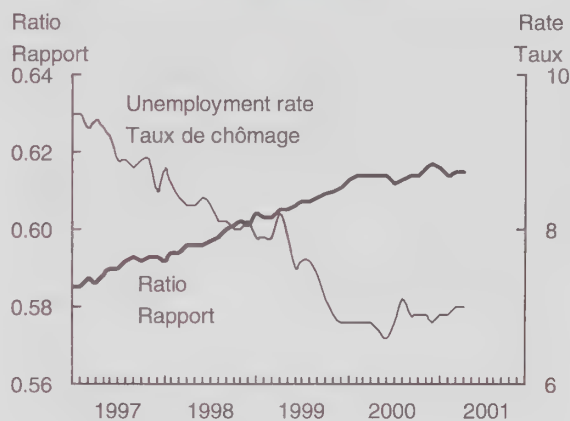
Employment and Labour Income  
Emploi et revenu du travail



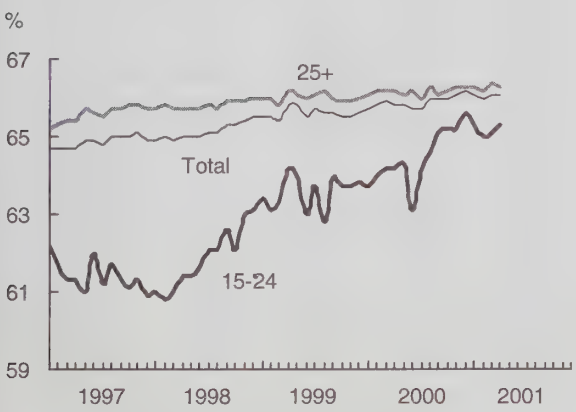
Employment in Goods and Services  
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



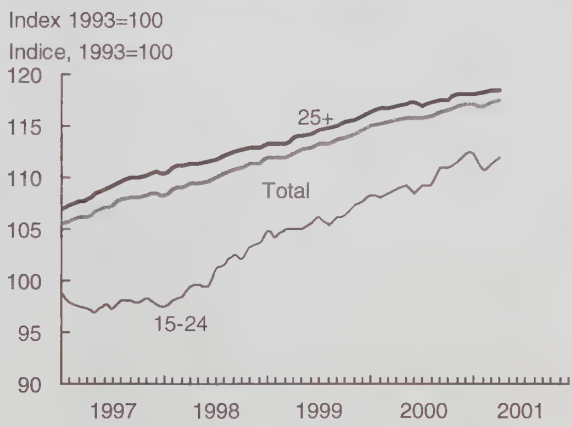
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment  
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



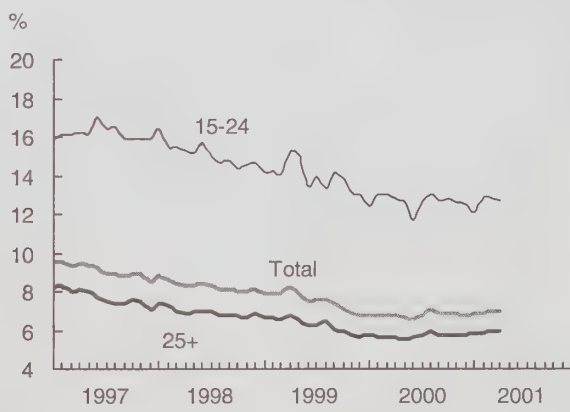
Participation Rate by Age  
Taux d'activité par âge



Employment by Age  
Emploi par âge

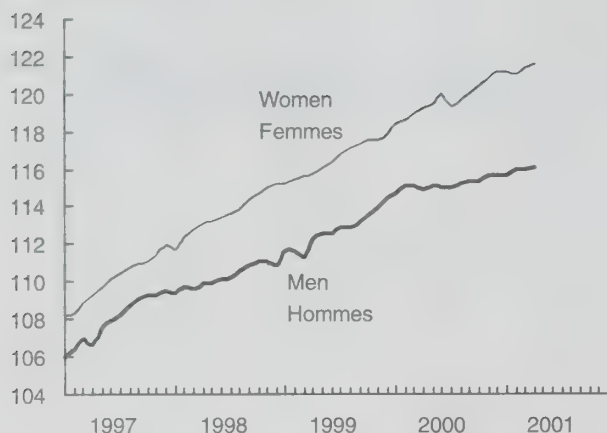


Unemployment Rate by Age  
Taux de chômage par âge



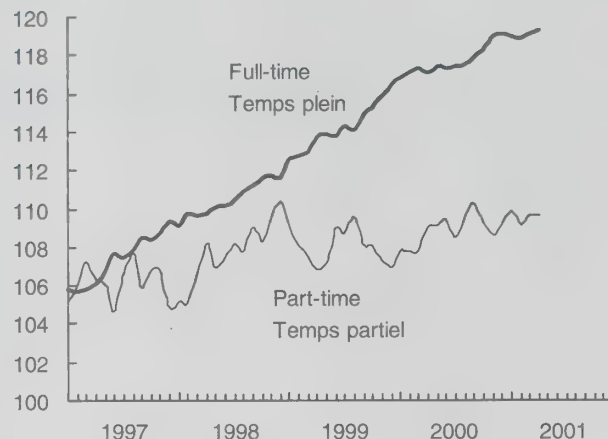
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



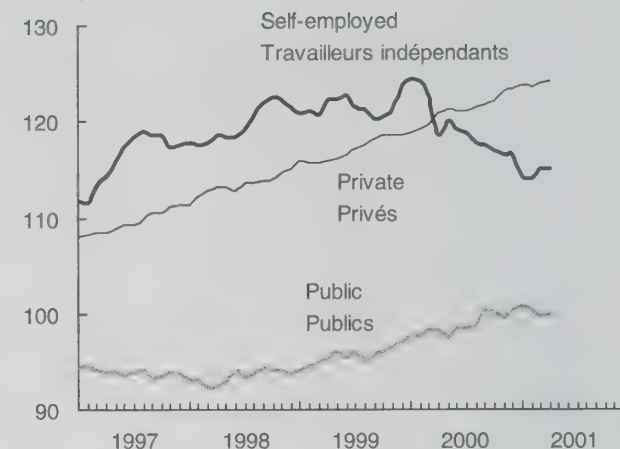
### Type of Employment Emploi par type

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



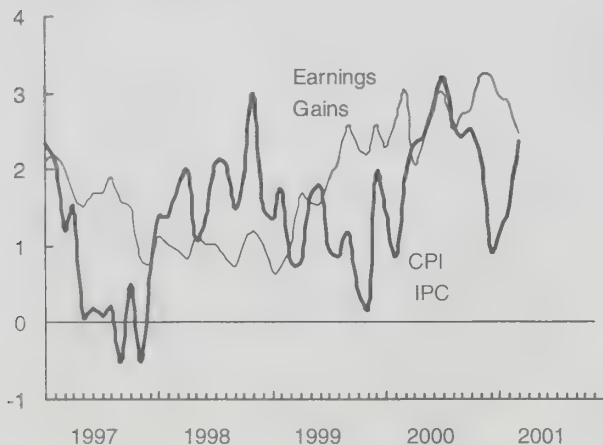
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



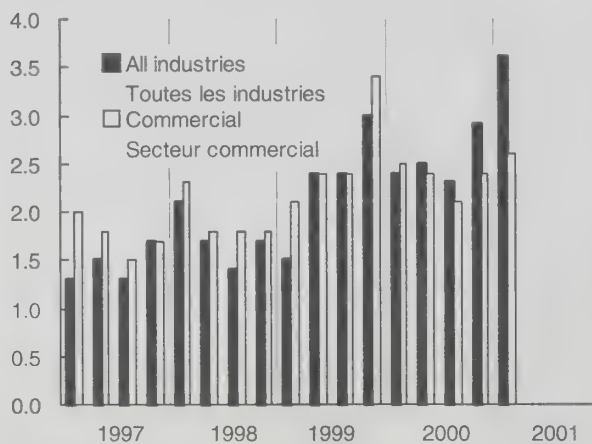
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

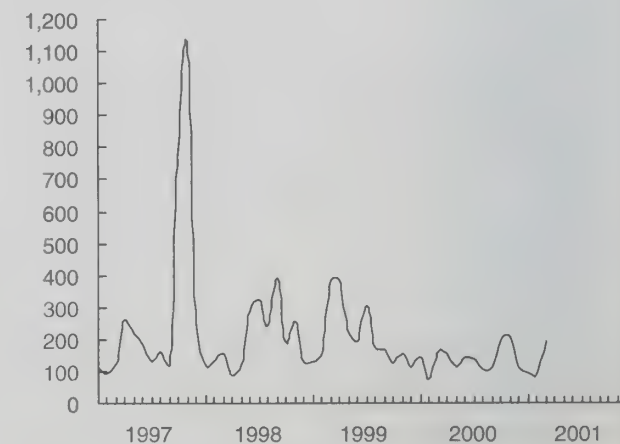




Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1998	1999	2000	1999								2000			
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
<b>Labour force</b>	<i>D</i> 980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,732	15,688	15,749	15,760	15,776	15,769	15,778	15,820	15,865	15,905	15,928	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,482	14,514	14,560	14,563	14,607	14,642	14,684	14,742	14,790	14,823	14,843	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,821	11,808	11,860	11,843	11,923	11,960	12,021	12,087	12,114	12,147	12,167	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,660	2,707	2,699	2,720	2,684	2,683	2,663	2,655	2,676	2,676	2,676	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,841	7,856	7,875	7,863	7,906	7,938	7,969	7,999	8,016	8,031	8,036	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,640	6,658	6,685	6,700	6,701	6,704	6,715	6,743	6,774	6,792	6,807	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,191	2,205	2,216	2,202	2,218	2,222	2,241	2,250	2,262	2,258	2,266	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,291	12,309	12,344	12,361	12,388	12,421	12,443	12,492	12,527	12,565	12,577	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488	12,000	12,026	12,097	12,104	12,170	12,202	12,225	12,234	12,269	12,304	12,356	Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,230	6,253	6,278	6,268	6,318	6,343	6,358	6,358	6,384	6,403	6,425	Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,770	5,774	5,819	5,836	5,852	5,860	5,867	5,877	5,885	5,901	5,931	Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,711	2,695	2,712	2,691	2,708	2,717	2,732	2,746	2,758	2,763	2,776	Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,120	1,123	1,123	1,113	1,106	1,097	1,112	1,119	1,126	1,127	1,121	Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,591	1,572	1,589	1,578	1,602	1,619	1,620	1,627	1,633	1,636	1,655	Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,289	9,332	9,384	9,414	9,462	9,486	9,493	9,488	9,511	9,542	9,580	Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,110	5,130	5,155	5,212	5,245	5,246	5,239	5,258	5,276	5,304	5,304	Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,179	4,202	4,229	4,258	4,250	4,241	4,247	4,250	4,253	4,265	4,276	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,463	2,421	2,481	2,488	2,463	2,459	2,437	2,440	2,459	2,508	2,521	2,519	2,487	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,611	1,604	1,597	1,595	1,588	1,596	1,611	1,641	1,632	1,628	1,611	Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853	870	884	866	864	849	844	848	867	889	891	876	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	494,981	496,691	499,006	498,291	499,448	501,407	501,873	505,103	506,621	508,582	510,100	<b>Heures travaillées</b>
		2000											2001			
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Labour force</b>	980562	15,940	15,958	15,941	15,967	16,051	16,064	16,094	16,145	16,170	16,181	16,167	16,216	16,238	16,246	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	12,152	12,184	12,175	12,185	12,188	12,225	12,269	12,339	12,358	12,339	12,335	12,350	12,376	12,335	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,707	2,709	2,717	2,695	2,722	2,738	2,712	2,696	2,709	2,728	2,709	2,723	2,723	2,774	À temps partiel
Men	980602	8,043	8,042	8,016	8,028	8,037	8,064	8,070	8,099	8,119	8,109	8,114	8,112	8,129	8,120	Hommes
Women	980609	6,815	6,851	6,876	6,852	6,873	6,899	6,911	6,937	6,948	6,959	6,930	6,962	6,970	6,989	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,272	2,283	2,266	2,280	2,286	2,316	2,319	2,328	2,344	2,345	2,315	2,324	2,336	2,338	15-24
25+	980599	12,587	12,609	12,625	12,600	12,624	12,647	12,662	12,708	12,722	12,722	12,729	12,750	12,763	12,771	25+
Employees	980650	12,454	12,461	12,474	12,471	12,521	12,578	12,611	12,673	12,703	12,753	12,732	12,742	12,765	12,802	Employés
Men	980651	6,483	6,475	6,459	6,479	6,501	6,524	6,526	6,551	6,568	6,590	6,586	6,567	6,590	6,601	Hommes
Women	980652	5,971	5,986	6,015	5,992	6,020	6,055	6,086	6,122	6,135	6,163	6,146	6,175	6,175	6,202	Femmes
Public	980653	2,777	2,756	2,784	2,785	2,797	2,835	2,829	2,814	2,835	2,846	2,839	2,818	2,824	2,820	Public
Men	980654	1,123	1,108	1,107	1,113	1,123	1,160	1,149	1,151	1,142	1,144	1,145	1,134	1,145	1,136	Hommes
Women	980655	1,654	1,647	1,677	1,672	1,674	1,675	1,680	1,662	1,693	1,702	1,694	1,684	1,680	1,684	Femmes
Private	980656	9,676	9,706	9,690	9,686	9,724	9,744	9,782	9,859	9,868	9,907	9,893	9,924	9,940	9,983	Privé
Men	980657	5,360	5,366	5,352	5,366	5,378	5,364	5,377	5,400	5,426	5,445	5,442	5,433	5,445	5,465	Hommes
Women	980658	4,317	4,339	4,338	4,320	4,346	4,380	4,406	4,459	4,442	4,461	4,451	4,491	4,495	4,517	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,405	2,432	2,418	2,408	2,389	2,385	2,370	2,363	2,364	2,315	2,312	2,332	2,334	2,307	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,560	1,567	1,557	1,549	1,536	1,541	1,545	1,548	1,551	1,519	1,527	1,544	1,539	1,519	Hommes
Women	980661	845	865	861	860	853	844	825	815	813	796	785	788	795	787	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	508,097	507,633	507,728	508,331	510,325	509,142	515,556	512,520	511,929	519,154	516,787	516,836	503,413	511,750	<b>Heures travaillées</b>

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
D		%														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.8	65.5	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.7	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.1	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	64.0	63.0	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	8.1	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	15.1	13.4	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,251	1,174	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	694	650	662	672	670	637	614	605	610	599	600	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	557	524	528	525	499	490	480	474	466	483	485	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	389	340	360	339	366	355	338	336	320	338	338	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	862	834	830	858	803	772	756	743	756	745	747	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,060	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	Hommes
Women	980792	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	15-24
25+	980782	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	Hommes
Women	980759	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	Femmes
15-24	980746	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	15-24
25+	980749	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	600	594	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	650	Hommes
Women	980726	482	472	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	487	Femmes
15-24	980713	334	329	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	322	15-24
25+	980716	748	737	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	816	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés

**Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Employment by industry	D															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,071	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	14,449	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,764	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	3,874	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	411	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	400	398	394	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	264	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	277	279	278	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	117	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	116	117	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,200	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	2,268	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	773	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	813	820	819	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,718	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	10,970	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	738	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	776	782	779	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,238	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	2,308	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	865	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	859	861	863	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,433	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	1,522	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	516	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	519	518	533	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	780	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	771	765	769	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	894	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	925	911	914	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	981	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	994	990	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	625	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	629	637	640	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	916	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	954	966	963	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	732	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	699	699	690	Autres services

		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	14,781	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	3,879	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	384	383	374	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	328	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	285	290	286	285	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	295	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	115	117	117	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	121	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,299	2,287	Fabrication
Construction	968121	817	816	808	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	848	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	11,230	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	782	788	778	774	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	783	786	Transports
Trade	968124	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	2,376	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	861	853	864	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	886	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	1,532	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	539	538	550	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	544	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	778	754	745	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	773	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	920	936	937	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	1,000	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	982	966	980	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	959	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	640	662	666	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	717	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	966	971	972	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	980	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	684	678	692	701	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	681	678	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.  
**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

**Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)**

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.  
**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME</b>	139161	474,591	502,400	536,578	43,893	45,419	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244	<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	7.1	9.7	5.9	6.4	5.7	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	139141	6,377	6,870	7,199	610	607	601	598	584	586	591	593	597	605	606	606	616	Agri., forêts, pêche et chasse
Mining	139142	9,084	8,323	8,820	729	735	729	735	734	732	737	749	743	748	741	760	751	Mines
Manufacturing	139143	73,332	78,970	84,434	6,984	6,977	6,987	6,999	7,069	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,117	7,163	7,168	Fabrication
Construction	139144	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,432	2,458	2,443	2,454	2,466	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,587	2,591	2,590	Construction
Transportation	139148	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,158	2,169	2,163	2,177	2,182	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,248	2,255	2,252	Transports
Trade	139147	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,346	5,355	5,374	5,393	5,399	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,592	5,630	5,627	Commerce
Finance	139150	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,584	3,583	3,612	3,624	3,628	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,787	3,825	3,810	Finances
Services	(139151+ ...52+...53 ...49)	135,077	143,904	155,137	13,918	14,064	14,082	14,196	14,196	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,801	14,863	14,907	Services
Public administration	(139154+ ...57+...58)	29,887	31,091	33,956	2,620	3,891	2,654	2,748	2,667	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,705	2,721	2,760	Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	L	'000																<b>NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,753	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,903	2,911	2,919	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	86	85	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	82	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	139	138	137	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	138	138	138	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,033	2,037	2,042	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,063	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	932	930	929	930	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	947	944	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,102	1,107	1,113	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,119	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	536	542	545	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	567	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,400	9,434	9,454	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,719	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	600	601	601	599	600	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	615	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,135	2,138	2,145	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,220	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	531	532	535	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	555	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186549+ ...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,155	2,162	2,166	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,171	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+ ...47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,166	1,172	1,180	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,252	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	710	709	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	717	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	894	908	906	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	937	Héberg. et restau.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)</b>		\$																<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(1)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	662.75	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	820.87	817.50	823.27	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	827.34	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	810.41	806.50	814.51	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	815.23	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,126.97	1,122.78	1,135.05	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,150.00	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	793.93	789.94	797.28	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	803.13	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	722.63	720.95	725.54	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	733.18	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	854.46	848.64	854.49	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	862.71	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	810.12	809.91	806.92	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.37	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	596.50	597.36	599.93	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	612.45	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	726.88	727.41	728.76	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	738.17	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.65	536.60	534.26	535.62	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	542.44	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	838.40	836.93	844.04	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	845.03	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	555.89	555.36	559.13	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	578.88	Santé
Education	186876	669.67	665.07	676.96	667.03	674.07	675.32	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.57	Éducation
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	853.52	854.77	858.59	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	884.81	Professionnel
Public administration	186890	725.45	737.52	747.63	743.50	747.66	748.79	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	752.03	754.00	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186878	255.53	259.80	273.13	270.01	271.00	271.39	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	282.49	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Includes overtime

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	187541	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.57	16.55	16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.59	Total des industries
Goods producing	187542	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.10	19.17	19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.26	Productrices de biens
Mining	187544	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.69	24.56	24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.62	Mines
Manufacturing	187547	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.11	18.14	18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.34	Fabrication
Construction	187546	20.28	20.51	21.31	20.87	21.24	21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.17	Construction
Services producing	187550	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.12	15.10	15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.16	Total des services
Transportation	187559	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.47	17.48	17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.67	Transports
Finance and insurance	187561	14.91	15.45	16.73	17.14	17.10	17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.83	Finances et assurances
Health	187554	17.69	18.45	18.89	19.24	19.06	18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	18.96	Santé
Professional	187563	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.79	19.35	19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.99	Professionnel
Acc. and food	187556	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.22	9.15	9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.65	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		1996=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	195839	102.6	103.7	106.0	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	108.0	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	195840	104.5	105.8	108.4	107.5	108.3	108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	110.2	Productrices de biens
Forestry	195841	103.4	100.4	105.2	104.8	103.1	107.6	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	106.5	107.1	107.3	108.6	Forêts
Mining	195842	105.1	105.6	104.1	103.5	104.5	103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	107.0	Mines
Manufacturing	195845	105.7	106.9	109.7	108.8	109.5	109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	112.4	Fabrication
Construction	195844	99.0	99.8	102.4	101.1	102.6	102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	102.1	Construction
Services producing	195848	101.8	103.0	105.0	104.8	105.1	105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	107.2	Total des services
Transportation	195857	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	123.1	Transports
Retail trade	195851	101.8	102.7	109.8	109.5	110.4	108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	195850	107.2	107.8	111.5	109.4	110.6	111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.8	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	195859	105.4	104.4	106.1	106.2	107.5	106.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	111.8	Finances et assurances
Health	195852	100.8	104.0	105.9	107.2	106.7	106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.3	Santé
Professional	195861	99.9	99.4	105.3	104.1	105.3	104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.6	Professionnel
Public administration	195856	105.6	108.6	107.1	106.6	107.3	107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.9	Administration publique
Acc. and food	195854	99.0	96.7	102.7	103.6	101.9	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.8	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	187202	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	Total des industries
Goods producing	187203	38.7	38.7	38.7	39.0	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.8	Productrices de biens
Mining	187205	41.3	40.9	42.1	43.3	42.6	41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	40.9	Mines
Manufacturing	187208	38.7	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.9	Fabrication
Construction	187207	38.5	37.6	37.3	38.5	37.3	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	Construction
Services producing	187211	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.8	28.7	28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.0	Total des services
Transportation	187220	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.4	36.2	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	37.6	Transports
Finance and insurance	187222	28.3	28.7	29.2	28.7	29.3	28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.4	Finances et assurances
Health	187215	28.7	28.0	28.6	27.9	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	Santé
Professional	187224	32.7	33.8	32.2	32.3	32.8	32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<b>D</b>								'000									<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	165	165	270	170	168	256	287	284	348	194	196			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,896	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416	3,434			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	268.26	262.86	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
									(1996=100)									
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	171	172	174	175	177	177	176	174	172	169	168	168	164	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>									'000									<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	114	141	135	107	115	195	203	115	94	85	191			Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	0	5	0	26	26	26	26	25	27	17	17			Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	49	56	22	31	33	46	42	36	27	29	50			Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	1	5	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1			Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	9	2	3	6	4	8	16	4	2	18	47			Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	10	10	7	8	19	6	3	5	4	6	5			Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	46	17	53	31	33	107	116	46	35	14	70			Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>									%									<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc(951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].

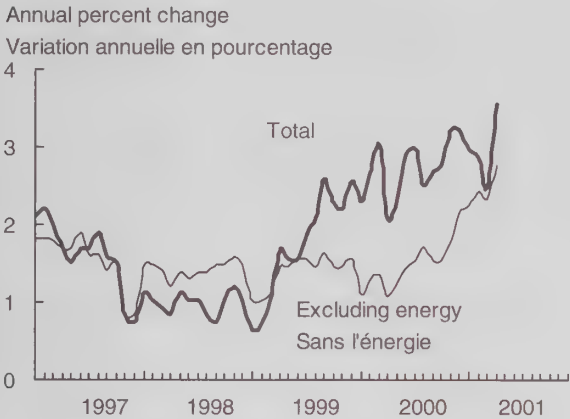
III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

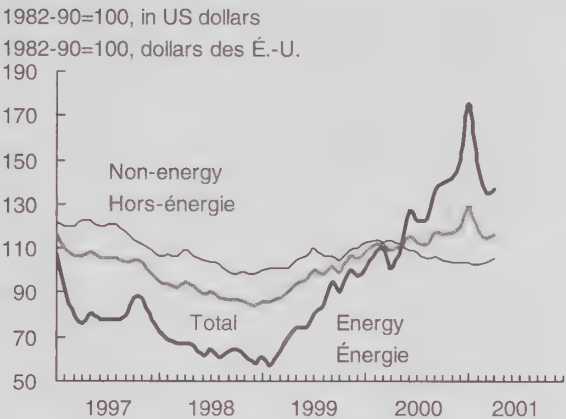
III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Logements	27

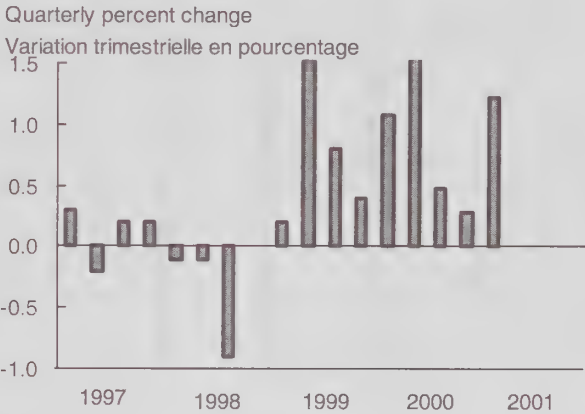
Consumer Price Index  
Indice de prix à la consommation



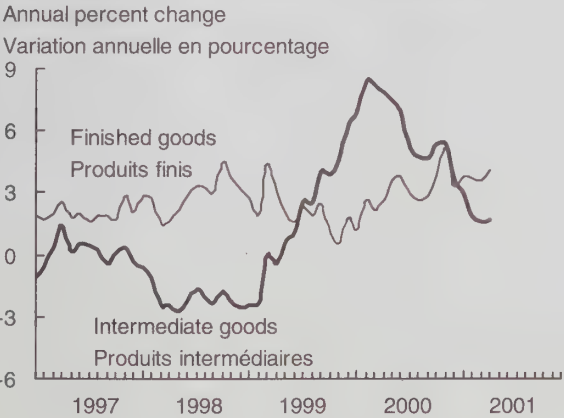
Commodity Price Index  
Indice de prix des marchandises



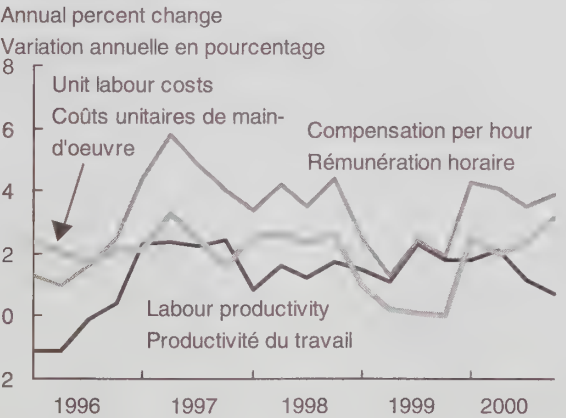
GDP Chain Price Index  
Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index  
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Unit Labour Costs  
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre



Import Prices  
Prix à l'importation

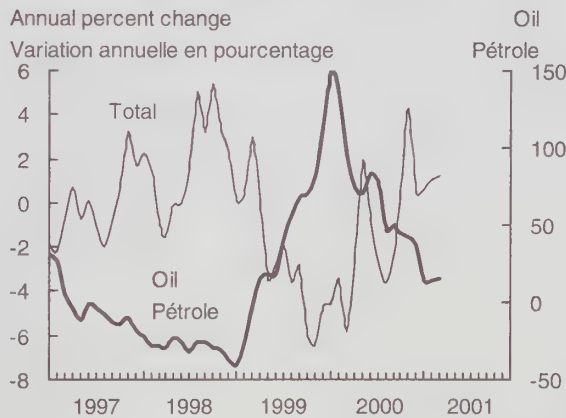




Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Chain indexes	D																	Indices-chaînes
Personal expenditure	100447	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	100.9	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	100448	100.0	99.9	100.1	99.2	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100449	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.1	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	100450	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	Biens non durables
Services	100451	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	101.5	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.4	Services
Government expenditure	100452	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	100454	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.4	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	100455	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	101.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.8	Logement
Business investment	100456	100.0	101.7	100.1	100.4	101.5	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	100457	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.2	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.8	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100458	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.1	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	100466	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.0	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	100459	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.0	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	112.6	Exportations
Imports	100462	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	101.6	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	100465	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	100.0	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.8	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	0.2	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	Pondéra- tion(1)	F	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	110.1	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	110.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	110.9	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	105.8	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	123.6	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	117.7	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.0	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	107.4	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.1	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	107.9	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	104.8	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	113.2	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	<i>P</i>	119.4	121.7	127.7	120.1	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change	<i>2000</i>	-0.1	1.9	4.9	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	119.4	121.5	129.0	119.1	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	118.9	122.2	142.6	115.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.5	121.3	126.9	119.7	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	119.4	122.0	125.7	121.6	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.0	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.4	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	120.8	124.2	130.1	123.5	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	Autres
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	130.0	130.3	Tous les produits
Annual % change		5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.7	129.9	130.5	130.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.7	145.7	146.5	144.9	145.4	142.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.2	127.6	128.2	128.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.5	127.4	128.2	129.2	129.9	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	116.9	117.6	118.3	118.8	119.5	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.0	128.1	129.1	130.5	130.5	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.0	132.9	133.8	134.9	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	115.4	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.8	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	113.6	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.8	109.2	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	Vêtements
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Food & beverages	<i>1601</i>	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.5	119.3	120.2	121.1	122.1	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.3	124.2	124.4	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.6	108.9	109.3	110.0	110.1	111.0	110.7	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	125.9	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.4	110.6	110.6	Vêtements

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
		(1992=100)														
		<i>P</i>														
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	148.2	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	124.2	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	133.6	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	117.9	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	121.7	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	121.1	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	104.9	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	115.3	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	105.6	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	114.9	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	117.1	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	Produits divers
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Wood	1665	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.2	126.8	124.0	125.9	128.1	129.7	Bois
Furniture	1676	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.0	119.1	119.1	Meubles
Paper	1680	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.4	150.5	147.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.7	142.2	143.1	143.1	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.4	124.5	123.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.6	123.8	124.0	124.1	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.7	124.5	124.9	125.1	125.3	125.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.8	135.3	136.9	139.1	139.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.6	104.8	105.4	105.7	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.6	121.5	121.7	122.2	122.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.1	166.3	161.3	166.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	130.2	129.7	131.2	131.5	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.8	118.0	118.6	119.0	119.0	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).



Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F		
RAW MATERIALS		P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	108.5	117.1	143.7	112.0	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	114.9	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	135.8	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.4	118.6	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	112.1	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	103.9	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.6	105.7	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	117.0	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	107.5	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	90.0	96.0	112.7	90.2	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		-15.3	6.7	17.4	-4.9	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	101.3	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	64.6	78.9	119.7	69.6	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	Énergie	
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	88.7	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	106.4	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	Matières industrielles	
			2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
RAW MATERIALS		P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
<b>Total(1)</b>	1001	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	150.1	151.0	154.2	143.4	144.4	146.8	144.2	144.4	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	124.2	123.3	125.4	127.8	127.0	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.5	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.9	121.8	121.3	122.3	122.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	111.5	109.4	112.2	112.7	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.3	190.2	193.4	180.1	182.3	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.5	120.1	120.4	118.4	119.6	119.1	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	130.0	Substances animales	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(2)</b>	3300	112.1	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	117.1	114.9	115.6	111.2	113.2	112.8	110.6	112.2	<b>Total(2)</b>	
Annual % change		27.4	21.1	18.5	21.3	13.3	13.0	14.6	15.5	9.0	5.2	4.1	1.0	-1.3	2.7	Variation annuelle (%)	
Excluding energy	3301	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.4	Énergie exclue	
Energy	3302	110.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.3	136.0	134.3	136.9	124.1	131.1	130.9	123.5	124.9	Énergie	
Food	3303	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.1	Alimentation	
Industrial materials	3304	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	Matières industrielles	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

Tableau 16. Logements (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>	
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	Taux de base	
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	112.4	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	Englobant les suppléments	
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>	
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)	
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.2	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	Maison seulement	
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	Terrain seulement	
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M		
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>	
Base	10350	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	Taux de base	
Including supplements	10378	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	Englobant les suppléments	
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>	
Annual % change		2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	Variation annuelle(%)	
House only	10275	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	Maison seulement	
Land only	10302	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	Terrain seulement	

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).



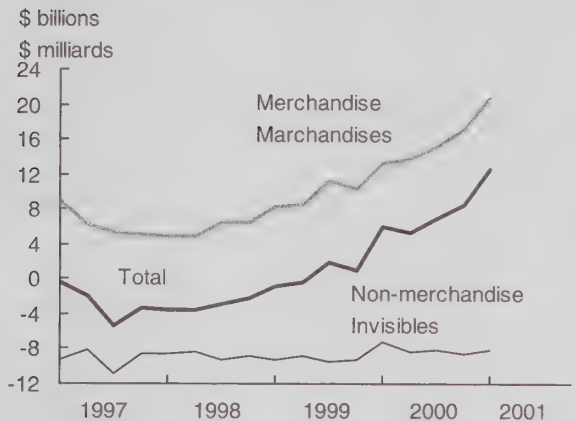
IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

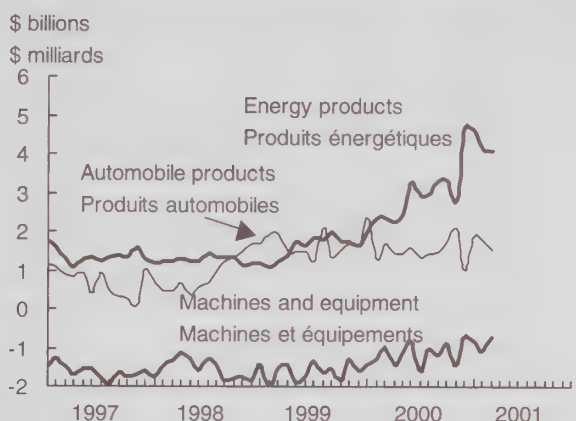
IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18. Commerce de marchandises	31
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

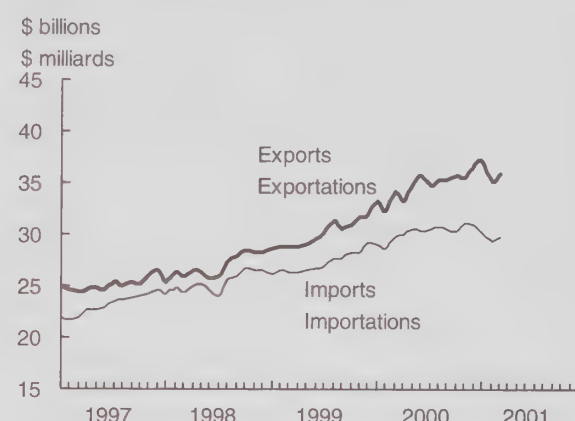
Current Account Balance  
Solde du compte courant



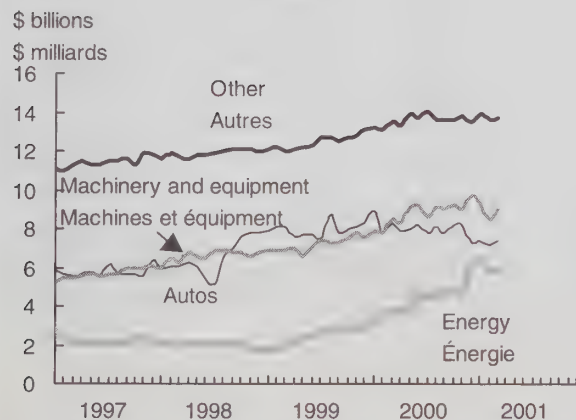
Merchandise Trade Balance  
Solde du commerce de marchandises



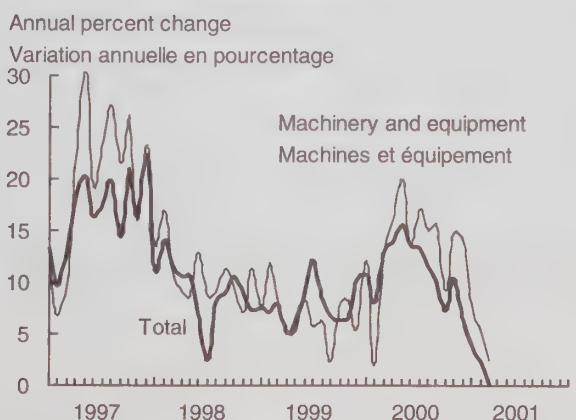
Exports and Imports  
Exportations et importations



Exports  
Exportations



Imports  
Importations



Prices  
Prix

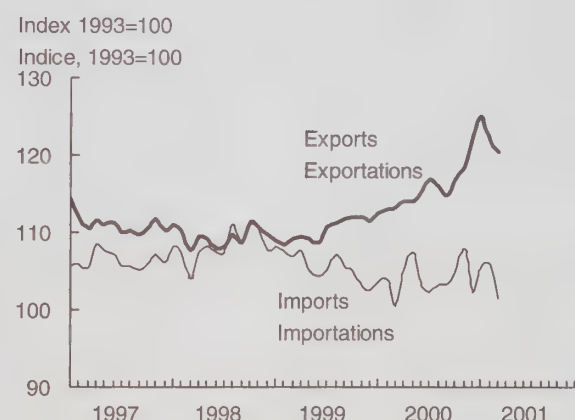


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
\$'000,000																			
CURRENT ACCOUNT																		COMPTE COURANT	
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Total</b>	
Receipts	59800	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	101,149	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	135,985	Recettes	
Payments	59816	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	104,747	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,266	Paiements	
Balance	59832	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-3,599	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719	Solde	
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>	
Exports	59801	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	91,883	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	124,485	Exportations	
Imports	59817	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	88,728	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,125	Importations	
Balance	59833	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	3,155	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,360	Solde	
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>	
Receipts	59802	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	79,529	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	110,225	Recettes	
Payments	59818	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	74,709	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,360	Paiements	
Balance	59834	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	4,820	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	20,865	Solde	
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>	
Receipts	59803	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,355	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,260	Recettes	
Payments	59819	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	14,020	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,766	Paiements	
Balance	59835	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,665	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,506	Solde	
of which: travel	59836	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-622	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-388	dont: voyages	
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>	
Receipts	59809	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	8,165	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,600	Recettes	
Payments	59825	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	14,983	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,948	Paiements	
of which: interest	59827	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,695	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,346	dont: intérêt	
Balance	59841	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-6,818	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,348	Solde	
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>	
Balance	59845	697	738	1,125	1,452	64	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	708	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
<b>Capital account</b>	59049	7,508	4,933	5,048	5,261	1,364	1,409	944	1,137	1,336	1,427	1,148	1,210	1,423	1,486	1,142	1,223	<b>Compte capital</b>	
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59052	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-8,518	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-9,098	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-12,443	Actions	
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,073	Obligations	
Other investments	59056	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	2,862	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	-1,482	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian assets	59051	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-9,018	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,097	Total des créances canadiennes	
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>	
Direct	59062	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	5,344	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,233	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,172	Actions	
Bonds	59064	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	2,425	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,908	Obligations	
Money market	59066	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	-3,845	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896	Marché monétaire	
Other investment	59067	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-5,594	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	6,986	Autres investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	1,244	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	22,403	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	301,544	322,517	360,609	417,658	28,758	28,967	29,569	30,269	31,397	30,630	30,915	31,689	31,861	33,251	Total
Annual % change		7.7	7.0	11.8	15.8	8.1	9.5	15.1	17.0	14.7	10.2	8.7	12.4	12.6	15.8	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	242,679	269,516	309,397	359,630	24,740	24,839	25,369	26,169	27,113	26,289	26,571	27,072	27,243	28,623	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,462	4,913	5,355	6,448	399	373	446	456	458	477	504	519	509	495	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	12,587	12,890	12,875	14,559	1,036	1,029	1,082	1,062	1,210	1,044	1,079	1,089	1,107	1,120	Autres UE
Japan	399521	12,268	9,594	9,218	9,920	761	859	785	707	728	762	784	764	764	829	Japon
Other OECD	399522	8,034	7,560	7,161	8,159	570	546	584	527	577	688	585	663	728	665	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	21,516	18,043	16,603	18,941	1,251	1,320	1,303	1,348	1,312	1,370	1,393	1,582	1,510	1,520	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,963	25,202	25,568	27,577	1,983	2,167	2,123	2,169	2,109	2,167	2,156	2,156	2,232	2,186	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,126	23,766	29,722	52,538	2,172	2,511	2,484	2,691	2,713	3,045	2,820	2,933	2,864	3,200	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		34,848	35,173	39,117	41,381	3,233	3,176	3,159	3,465	3,320	3,321	3,333	3,343	3,463	3,572	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,067	57,580	57,429	64,612	4,566	4,575	4,745	4,776	4,963	4,746	4,955	5,061	5,117	5,113	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,265	78,947	85,985	105,574	6,937	6,609	7,082	7,360	7,261	7,298	7,440	7,809	7,568	7,911	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,095	77,381	95,494	96,297	7,595	7,658	7,707	7,534	8,734	7,799	7,975	8,097	8,297	8,921	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,667	12,401	13,471	14,669	1,145	1,098	1,126	1,111	1,137	1,101	1,125	1,116	1,146	1,162	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	Exportations
Total	399449	32,385	34,173	33,207	34,931	35,802	34,895	35,435	35,385	35,796	35,548	36,849	37,046	35,220	36,037	Total
Annual % change		12.0	18.2	15.5	20.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	15.5	15.8	12.2	15.7	11.4	8.8	5.5	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	27,514	29,183	28,748	29,882	30,765	30,041	30,448	30,516	31,050	30,984	31,876	32,042	30,641	30,786	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	534	512	513	558	546	549	625	513	530	508	567	525	497	668	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,242	1,212	1,103	1,272	1,240	1,251	1,251	1,341	1,162	1,037	1,329	1,334	1,323	1,312	Autres UE
Japan	399521	790	835	823	875	874	750	804	807	842	868	824	853	845	864	Japon
Other OECD	399522	657	816	598	723	724	719	660	641	665	609	682	728	558	806	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,649	1,616	1,423	1,621	1,652	1,585	1,648	1,568	1,547	1,541	1,572	1,566	1,356	1,600	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,166	2,277	2,233	2,366	2,331	2,407	2,340	2,319	2,259	2,321	2,371	2,417	2,402	2,488	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		3,694	3,761	3,658	3,985	4,694	4,497	4,519	4,862	4,719	4,549	6,402	6,420	5,803	5,842	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,458	3,489	3,523	3,538	3,487	3,490	3,342	3,420	3,398	3,433	3,231	3,329	3,219	3,231	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,141	5,423	5,162	5,514	5,488	5,645	5,415	5,404	5,487	5,500	5,322	5,587	5,413	5,413	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		7,814	8,533	8,293	9,086	9,181	8,610	9,160	9,044	9,251	8,979	9,711	9,291	8,520	9,068	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		7,746	8,320	7,909	7,950	8,174	7,747	8,115	7,803	8,164	8,218	7,232	7,423	7,230	7,410	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,158	1,168	1,183	1,255	1,206	1,237	1,216	1,241	1,263	1,296	1,284	1,301	1,325	1,355	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	277,751	303,420	326,821	363,164	26,294	26,502	26,811	26,995	27,654	27,752	28,352	28,214	29,163	28,951	Total
Annual % change		16.9	9.2	7.7	11.1	5.2	5.4	9.3	12.1	8.3	6.8	6.3	6.6	10.2	10.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,461	233,777	249,325	267,578	20,260	20,351	20,372	20,730	21,007	21,087	21,368	21,171	21,902	21,643	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,129	6,083	7,688	12,372	542	562	680	606	739	679	703	747	758	713	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,118	19,188	20,744	21,200	1,587	1,657	1,759	1,700	1,746	1,801	1,820	1,855	1,855	1,986	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,658	10,594	11,718	832	881	866	864	880	906	932	964	999	881	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,393	13,254	18,925	1,014	1,019	1,048	1,073	1,249	1,164	1,192	1,228	1,289	1,374	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,955	23,321	25,216	31,371	2,060	2,033	2,085	2,022	2,034	2,116	2,338	2,247	2,361	2,355	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,655	17,265	17,643	18,568	1,475	1,468	1,434	1,458	1,480	1,458	1,534	1,458	1,496	1,519	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,624	10,709	17,753	812	766	859	845	904	1,065	1,064	1,193	1,241	1,196	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,501	2,741	3,064	233	220	227	229	233	236	227	238	243	248	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,560	60,292	62,131	70,461	5,017	4,979	5,018	5,089	5,164	5,275	5,332	5,436	5,714	5,562	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,347	101,126	108,168	122,740	8,636	8,741	9,038	8,942	9,119	9,066	9,533	9,304	9,393	9,620	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,786	75,916	77,404	6,124	6,189	6,198	6,310	6,656	6,482	6,458	6,392	6,594	6,542	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,733	34,579	36,954	40,080	2,970	3,042	3,019	3,086	3,062	3,147	3,155	3,149	3,287	3,201	Biens de consommation
Imports	D	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	Importations
Total	397990	28,744	29,836	29,939	30,619	30,476	30,595	30,858	30,575	30,432	31,136	31,001	30,106	29,383	29,873	Total
Annual % change		8.1	13.1	13.9	15.5	13.7	13.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	10.4	6.3	4.0	2.2	0.1	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	21,597	22,264	22,035	22,278	22,570	22,361	22,653	22,439	22,431	22,678	22,631	21,673	21,591	21,817	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	838	1,098	1,155	1,010	948	949	994	1,043	1,125	1,257	1,242	1,215	1,012	1,164	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,549	1,785	1,663	1,775	1,689	1,815	1,814	1,772	1,757	1,782	1,813	1,908	1,876	1,798	Autres UE
Japan	398061	939	959	994	984	1,007	1,000	1,020	965	1,014	939	1,017	881	901	807	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,413	1,268	1,517	1,899	1,579	1,715	1,683	1,647	1,536	1,680	1,614	1,629	1,595	1,609	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,409	2,464	2,575	2,674	2,683	2,756	2,694	2,710	2,569	2,801	2,684	2,801	2,408	2,678	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,489	1,518	1,468	1,526	1,522	1,529	1,594	1,602	1,609	1,621	1,572	1,649	1,627	1,646	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,360	1,392	1,426	1,500	1,433	1,587	1,561	1,519	1,386	1,724	1,670	1,809	1,628	1,740	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		236	261	255	258	259	242	263	265	254	263	261	256	247	251	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,623	5,930	5,896	5,936	6,051	5,934	5,824	5,881	5,769	6,127	5,925	5,935	6,032	5,665	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,362	9,772	10,013	10,495	10,270	10,469	10,480	10,473	10,405	10,689	10,692	10,406	9,852	10,024	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,483	6,632	6,468	6,520	6,596	6,404	6,679	6,327	6,445	6,111	6,199	5,535	5,460	5,873	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,115	3,257	3,327	3,309	3,258	3,300	3,385	3,392	3,490	3,524	3,522	3,495	3,463	3,582	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB); contact J. Elbani (951-9786)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les reexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue); personne ressource: J. Elbani (951-9786)

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J		
		\$'000,000															
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)	
Total	(399449 - 397990)	23,793	19,097	33,788	54,494	2,464	2,465	2,758	3,273	3,744	2,878	2,563	3,476	2,697	4,300	Total	
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,218	35,739	60,072	92,053	4,481	4,489	4,997	5,439	6,106	5,203	5,203	5,902	5,342	6,980	États-Unis	
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,667	-1,170	-2,333	-5,923	-143	-189	-234	-151	-282	-203	-199	-228	-249	-218	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-5,532	-6,298	-7,869	-6,641	-551	-627	-677	-638	-536	-757	-741	-767	-748	-866	Autres UE	
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,557	-64	-1,376	-1,799	-71	-22	-82	-157	-152	-144	-148	-201	-236	-52	Japon	
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-3,343	-3,833	-6,093	-10,766	-444	-473	-464	-546	-671	-476	-607	-565	-561	-709	Autres OCDE	
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-440	-5,278	-8,613	-12,430	-808	-713	-781	-674	-722	-746	-946	-665	-851	-835	Autres pays	
		2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M		
		\$'000,000															
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)	
Total	(399449 - 397990)	3,641	4,337	3,268	4,312	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	6,940	5,838	6,164	Total	
US	(399518 - 398058)	5,917	6,919	6,713	7,605	8,195	7,680	7,796	8,077	8,619	8,307	9,244	10,369	9,050	8,969	États-Unis	
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-305	-586	-642	-452	-402	-400	-370	-530	-596	-748	-675	-689	-515	-496	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-307	-572	-560	-502	-448	-565	-564	-432	-595	-745	-484	-574	-553	-486	Autres UE	
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-149	-124	-172	-110	-133	-250	-217	-158	-172	-71	-193	-28	-56	57	Japon	
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-755	-451	-919	-1,176	-855	-996	-1,023	-1,006	-871	-1,071	-932	-902	-1,037	-802	Autres OCDE	
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-760	-848	-1,152	-1,053	-1,031	-1,170	-1,046	-1,142	-1,022	-1,260	-1,112	-1,235	-1,051	-1,078	Autres pays	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

		1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	128.3	127.1	127.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	120.9	123.6	119.6	121.3	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	120.8	124.9	123.4	125.6	124.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		133.1	219.5	179.7	183.6	200.8	227.1	231.3	232.3	248.5	249.5	240.3	296.2	310.7	269.6	258.2	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.7	141.2	143.1	145.5	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.7	141.8	139.5	136.9	138.9	143.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.7	121.9	123.8	125.1	128.3	127.9	127.2	124.6	128.4	128.7	129.8	127.6	129.5	132.7	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		90.1	88.4	91.1	89.6	87.8	89.1	88.0	88.6	87.1	87.4	88.0	87.2	89.5	88.9	90.7	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.7	131.4	129.8	130.8	131.3	130.2	130.9	131.4	131.5	131.5	137.2	134.4	135.0	136.3	137.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.2	114.9	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		312,757	345,172	28,621	27,812	29,329	29,418	28,649	29,213	29,196	29,341	28,830	29,176	28,875	27,711	28,176	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,888	22,802	1,842	1,867	1,951	1,949	2,009	1,936	1,921	1,846	1,921	1,898	1,959	1,913	1,992	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,334	23,936	2,093	1,993	1,984	2,067	1,944	1,945	1,956	1,891	1,893	2,161	2,067	2,152	2,263	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,028	29,317	2,439	2,422	2,462	2,476	2,491	2,430	2,516	2,432	2,421	2,316	2,432	2,318	2,247	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,459	51,400	4,450	4,169	4,408	4,279	4,413	4,255	4,335	4,272	4,273	4,100	4,380	4,181	4,080	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		95,484	119,437	9,363	9,261	10,350	10,306	9,779	10,340	10,388	10,585	10,198	11,139	10,378	9,583	10,002	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		73,619	73,304	6,409	6,044	6,055	6,279	5,918	6,174	5,935	6,206	5,992	5,381	5,498	5,306	5,386	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		11,995	12,924	1,033	1,046	1,111	1,062	1,085	1,065	1,091	1,107	1,136	1,126	1,138	1,161	1,179	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	110.5	108.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.5	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.6	125.8	125.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.5	130.2	149.9	147.6	160.2	164.6	164.5	173.8	159.9	179.3	180.3	171.1	176.1	161.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	132.5	140.7	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.2	144.0	145.0	144.8	145.5	141.5	144.0	141.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	128.7	129.2	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.1	130.4	133.8	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.2	81.6	83.0	86.0	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.0	85.9	89.4	84.9	83.3	83.4	79.4	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.4	128.1	130.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	128.7	129.5	131.7	130.1	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.1	134.8	138.2	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,376	331,052	27,806	27,543	27,660	28,037	28,250	28,520	27,948	27,416	27,217	27,854	27,519	26,591	27,507	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,595	15,452	1,264	1,231	1,261	1,269	1,280	1,332	1,338	1,341	1,336	1,264	1,333	1,293	1,311	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,815	11,201	1,069	951	1,016	894	964	949	874	867	961	926	1,057	924	1,075	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	197	181	180	180	169	183	184	175	182	179	181	171	177	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,432	54,399	4,608	4,565	4,549	4,682	4,572	4,491	4,573	4,413	4,624	4,507	4,598	4,625	4,235	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,682	145,727	11,978	12,058	12,209	12,417	12,720	12,857	12,470	12,115	11,961	12,588	12,493	11,816	12,629	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,831	60,908	5,250	5,112	5,086	5,194	5,052	5,241	5,001	5,018	4,723	4,834	4,345	4,263	4,496	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,491	30,648	2,531	2,569	2,513	2,503	2,533	2,593	2,589	2,628	2,591	2,625	2,625	2,568	2,592	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



## V. Good-producing Industries

## V. Industries de biens

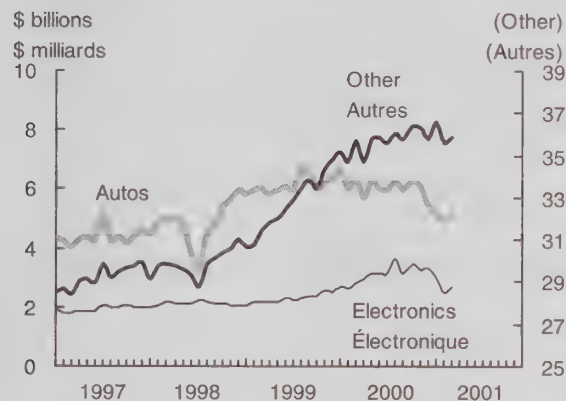
Page

Page

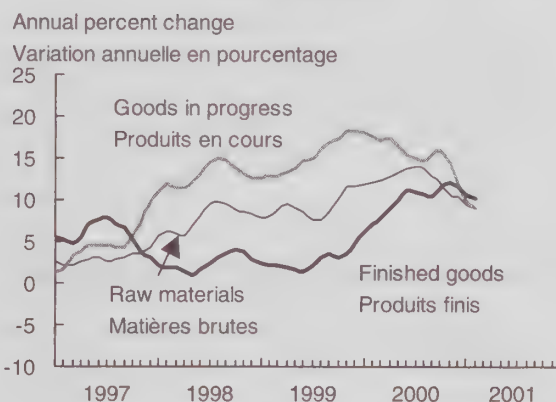
- 20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories, 36
- 21. Inventories held 37
- 22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics 38
- 23. Capacity utilization rates 39
- 24. Construction 40
- 25. Farm cash receipts 40
- 26. Petroleum and natural gas 41
- 27. Energy and mining 42

- 20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers 36
- 21. Stocks détenus 37
- 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication 38
- 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités 39
- 24. Construction 40
- 25. Recettes monétaires 40
- 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel 41
- 27. Énergie et mines 42

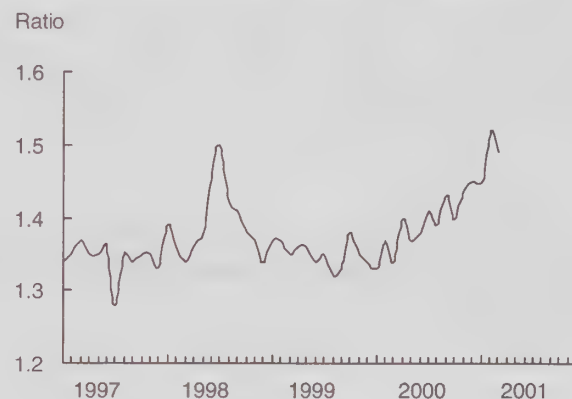
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



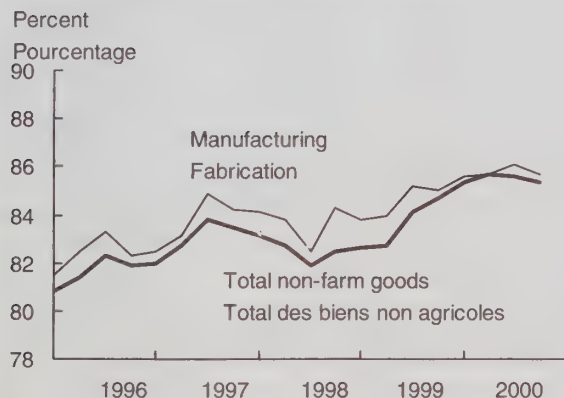
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



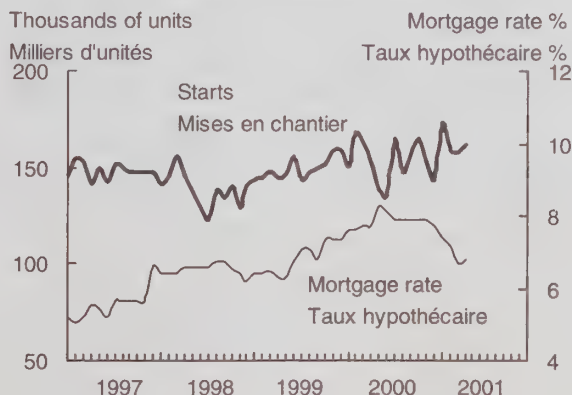
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

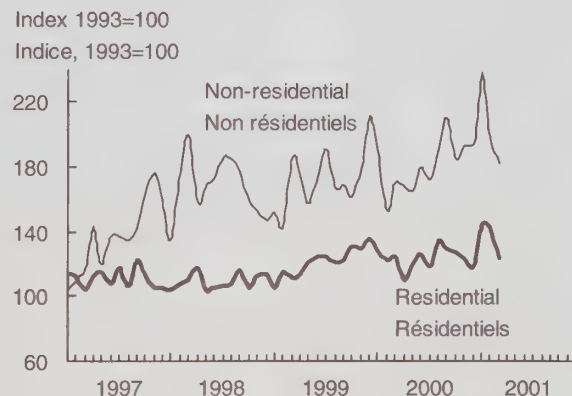


Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
		\$'000,000																
	<i>M</i>																	
<b>Shipments</b>	426	441,153	492,791	538,235	44,816	43,362	45,136	45,010	44,670	45,915	44,853	46,132	45,631	44,623	44,772	43,005	43,741	<b>Livraisons</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.4	11.7	9.2	12.9	8.9	12.5	10.3	8.6	8.1	5.0	10.2	6.0	2.1	0.7	-0.9	-2.4	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	190,012	215,553	17,694	17,289	17,776	18,088	18,044	18,346	18,319	18,538	18,698	18,538	18,812	18,397	18,742	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,682	27,122	26,073	27,360	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,960	24,608	24,999	Biens durables
<b>New orders</b>	889	442,585	498,777	540,871	45,216	43,633	45,199	45,520	46,931	45,588	44,302	46,724	46,164	44,051	42,802	44,478	42,929	<b>Nouvelles commandes</b>
<b>Ratio of inventories owned to shipments</b>	3290	1.39	1.35	1.39	1.34	1.40	1.37	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.40	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.49	<b>Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons</b>
<b>Month-end unfilled orders</b>	1352	41,610	47,424	50,302	47,517	47,788	47,851	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,332	49,804	48,992	<b>Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois</b>
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,539	2,473	2,388	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,509	2,431	2,367	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,750	44,978	45,315	45,464	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,823	47,373	46,625	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
		\$'000,000																
	<i>M</i>																	
<b>Total</b>	3204	52,437	58,460	64,675	60,120	60,781	61,816	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,675	64,791	65,272	65,295	<b>Total</b>
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,654	19,306	19,571	19,858	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,650	20,868	20,958	Non durables
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,020	40,815	41,210	41,958	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,141	44,404	44,336	Durables
<b>Raw materials</b>	1815	23,421	26,174	28,663	26,937	27,159	27,703	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,955	28,959	29,006	<b>Matières premières</b>
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,446	8,934	9,098	9,270	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,544	9,522	9,546	Non durables
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,003	18,061	18,434	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,411	19,437	19,460	Durables
<b>Goods in process</b>	2278	12,314	14,778	16,377	15,205	15,268	15,508	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,207	16,464	16,351	<b>Produits en cours</b>
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,223	2,234	2,212	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,298	2,360	2,394	Non durables
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,067	12,982	13,034	13,296	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,909	14,104	13,957	Durables
<b>Finished goods</b>	2741	16,702	17,508	19,635	17,978	18,354	18,605	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,628	19,849	19,937	<b>Produits finis</b>
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,149	8,239	8,377	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,808	8,986	9,018	Non durables
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,737	9,829	10,115	10,228	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,821	10,863	10,919	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D																	VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
<b>Canadian production(1)</b>	<i>125000</i>	2,352	2,735	2,666	226	255	256	112	218	220	218	228	161	193	194	222		<b>Production au Canada(1)</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	-1.0	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Passenger cars	<i>125001</i>	1,302	1,482	1,496	124	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	104	112	113		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	<i>125059</i>	1,050	1,254	1,171	102	115	115	45	86	97	100	98	64	89	82	109		Camions et camionnettes
<b>New vehicle sales</b>	<i>4970</i>	1,429	1,542	1,588	133	131	134	133	139	139	124	128	130	131	125	126		<b>Ventes de véhicules neufs</b>
Passenger cars	<i>4975</i>	741	806	849	71	70	69	70	74	75	70	70	71	71	67	67		Voitures particulières
North American	<i>4971</i>	591	625	641	54	53	52	53	55	56	52	52	54	52	48	49		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	<i>4972</i>	150	181	208	17	17	17	17	18	19	18	18	17	19	18	18		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	<i>4973</i>	688	736	738	62	61	65	62	65	65	54	58	59	60	59	59		Camions et camionnettes
<b>CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES</b>																		<b>INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES</b>
GDP	<i>156201</i>	10,702	10,868	11,066	10,703	10,851	11,192	11,192	10,940	11,132	11,105	11,538	11,529	11,719	12,120	12,423		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	<i>451534</i>	2,541	2,536	2,840	251	242	259	230	205	246	241	267	224	262	211	262		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	<i>451535</i>	5,023	5,280	5,396	483	470	446	389	436	395	423	538	421	552	525	544		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	<i>451536</i>	8,444	9,162	10,073	820	901	894	775	895	829	890	868	694	839	792	899		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	<i>401900</i>	5,044	4,887	6,067	470	510	521	507	540	549	550	606	460	560	466	592		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	<i>401885</i>	7,020	7,794	9,141	732	795	777	784	789	764	853	790	669	772	725	855		Caoutchouc
Inventory	<i>m2752</i>	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,743	1,781	1,843	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,996	2,114	2,173		Stocks
Shipments IPPI (1992=100)(1)	<i>m437</i>	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,819	2,859	2,972	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,220	3,196	3,291		Livraisons IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	<i>P1770</i>	113.7	116.1	124.2	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	130.2	129.7	131.2	131.5	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	<i>P1778</i>	120.5	125.4	143.0	138.9	141.4	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.6	156.1	154.9	158.5	158.9	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	<i>L183481</i>	39.1	39.3	43.7	42.4	43.2	43.1	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.1		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings\$(2)																		Rémunération\$(2)
Hourly	<i>L181945</i>	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.32	19.88	19.46	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.19		Horaire
Weekly	<i>L172159</i>	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,048.05	1,064.36	1,067.00	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,070.92		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	<i>L170034</i>	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,310	15,360	15,669	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,281		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

**Sources:** Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

**Sources:** Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).



Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000				
					I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	
	<i>D</i>								%					
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	82.6	83.5	85.5	82.6	82.7	84.1	84.7		85.4	85.7	85.6	85.4	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.3	87.4	88.4	89.3	92.0		92.5	91.2	91.0	90.7	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.0	80.8	80.1	89.5	87.5		85.3	91.8	88.8	78.3	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.6	76.7	71.9	70.7	72.7	74.9		76.5	77.7	75.9	76.6	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.8	81.8	82.0	83.2	82.4		84.5	85.7	85.8	87.2	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	83.8	84.0	85.2	85.0		85.6	85.7	86.1	85.7	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.0	84.9	85.4	87.1	86.6		88.1	88.2	88.5	87.1	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.7	82.4	82.1	82.5	82.9		82.2	82.1	82.6	83.7	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	72.8	76.7	77.5	79.1		83.0	83.3	81.2	79.2	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.2	89.7	89.2	92.2	88.5		90.0	89.4	89.8	87.6	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.1	82.6	82.9	85.4	88.1		90.5	95.6	99.7	98.4	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	91.1	89.7	88.5	93.1		93.3	91.6	89.2	87.6	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	85.7	87.2	89.3	87.0		87.5	85.9	82.3	84.7	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	86.6	85.5	82.7	83.1		83.8	84.3	83.4	83.3	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	89.6	89.9	92.7	93.8		92.2	91.8	93.5	93.3	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	96.9	97.1	90.4	90.0		91.1	93.2	93.0	93.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.7	80.7	79.1	78.3	77.9		76.6	76.4	78.8	83.0	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).



**Table 24. Construction**

		1999	2000	2000									2001				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000															
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<i>D</i>																
	2677	35,736	36,950	2,786	2,896	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,081		<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		7.2	3.4	-3.4	1.2	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	2.5		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Non-residential</b>	4898	15,779	16,608	1,279	1,260	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,389		<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	276	302	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	342		Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	708	644	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	753		Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	296	314	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	295		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	2681	19,957	20,342	1,507	1,636	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,692		<b>Résidentiel</b>
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>	<i>J</i>	'000 units/'000 unités															
All areas	12001	149	153	152	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	162	<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.0	2.6	5.8	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	6.3	Toutes régions
Urban centres	9001	127	132	133	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Singles	9002	72	75	77	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	Centres urbains
Multiples	9008	54	57	56	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	Unifamiliales
																	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

**Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999				2000					2001	
						II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV		I	
		\$'000,000														
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>															
	209682	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	6,903	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,541			<b>Total</b>
<b>Animal products</b>	209720	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,688	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,418			<b>Produits du bétail</b>
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,492	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,771			Boeuf
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	594	645	678	788	893	878	821	887			Porc
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	388	403	394	380	418	416	402	401			Volaille
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	988	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,010			Produits laitiers
<b>Crops</b>	209684	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	2,801	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,419			<b>Cultures</b>
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	633	669	494	564	666	681	461	529			Blé
Barley	209691	728	515	417	464	102	108	104	123	104	117	119	159			Orge
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	320	489	526	373	285	495	428	558			Colza
Corn	209697	696	643	744	683	150	134	231	189	154	133	206	140			Maïs
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	535	233	319	289	658	283	386	281			Floricole
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	328	480	258	138	363	443	256	133			Légumes
<b>Direct payments</b>	209736	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	414	552	708	447	890	578	910	703			<b>Paiements directs</b>

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

Sources: Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1998	1999	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	
				D	J												
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	122,287	127,809	10,710	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	3,658	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970	180,846	14,369	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,317	6,191	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,563	14,894	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121	101,156	7,678	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	7,216	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	7,933	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	9,632	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,729	7,837	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	10,249	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	Stocks de fermeture
		2000													2001		
		J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,418	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	11,024	10,083	11,259	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	Importations
Total supply	341510	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,521			Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,192	6,838	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499	18,941				Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841	10,429				Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511				Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	7,425	7,622	7,454	6,821	8,009	7,844	7,968	8,441	8,154	8,305	8,300	8,386	8,115	7,630	7,812	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,648	9,746	10,067	10,225	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB) Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue). Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.  
(2) Shipments.  
**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).  
Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.  
Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.  
(2) Livraisons.  
**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].





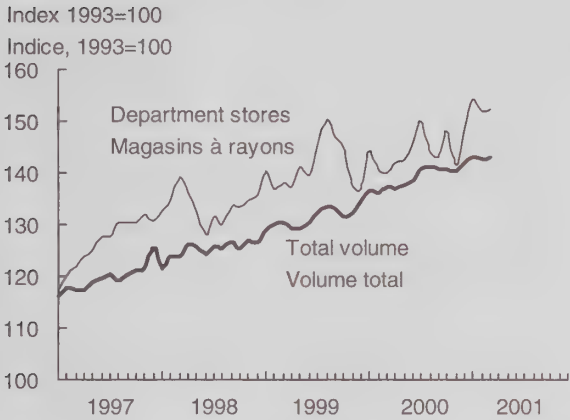
VI. Services

28.	Retail trade
29.	Wholesale trade
30.	Canadian travellers
31.	Transportation and communication

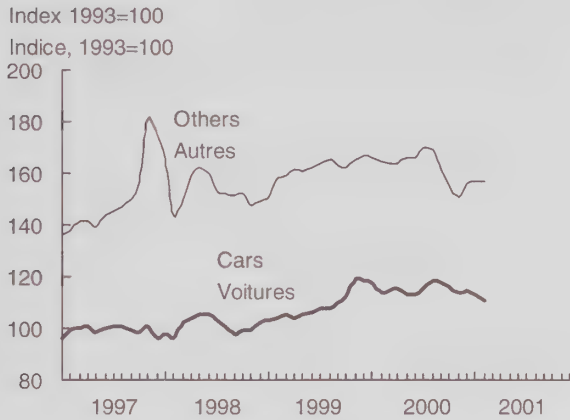
VI. Services

Page		Page
44	28. Commerce de détail	44
46	29. Commerce de gros	46
47	30. Voyageurs canadiens	47
48	31. Transports et communications	48

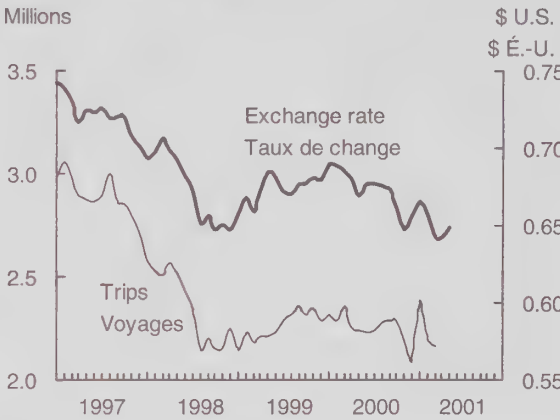
Retail Sales  
Ventes au détail



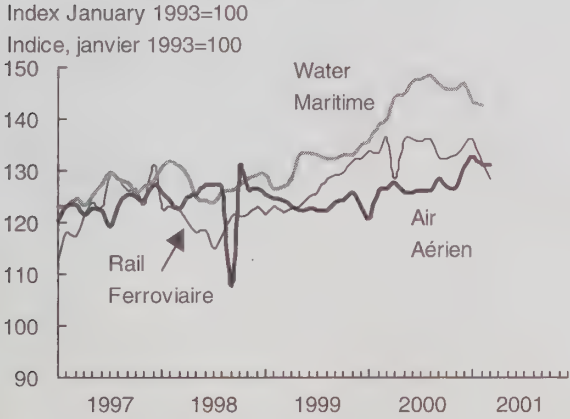
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



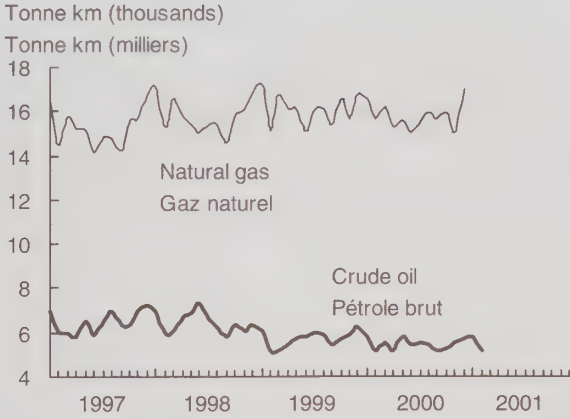
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto  
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation  
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Wholesale Trade  
Commerce de gros

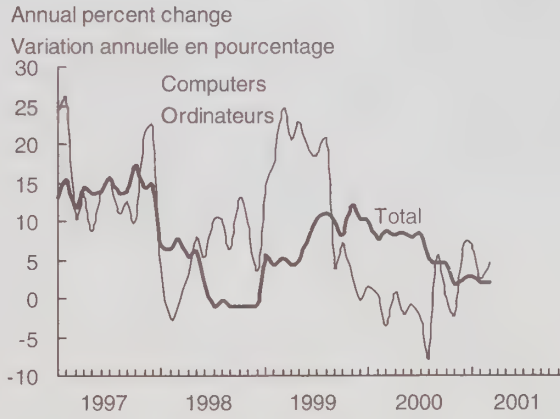


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	21,617	21,788	22,095	22,081	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,749	5,792	5,917	5,926	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	15,868	15,996	16,177	16,154	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,521	4,526	4,562	4,573	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	363	363	364	364	366	370	380	367	369	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,477	2,540	2,585	2,580	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,474	1,517	1,576	1,585	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,240	1,222	1,247	1,263	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	138	143	142	138	144	140	145	151	148	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	124	127	131	125	131	130	130	124	131	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	373	380	380	355	379	382	382	381	374	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	552	570	565	547	568	559	569	589	590	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	956	928	940	934	982	958	971	992	991	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	211	218	216	216	224	224	224	226	232	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,108	1,113	1,116	1,115	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	704	712	732	707	710	716	686	751	716	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	575	583	585	594	597	578	601	609	610	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,051	1,054	1,036	1,058	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	221,036	229,090	237,940	248,857	19,760	19,860	20,061	19,961	19,945	20,062	20,353	20,526	20,433	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	5.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)

Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
D		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,717	23,657	23,737	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	6,100	5,960	6,035	6,086	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,237	6,016	6,101	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,777	16,669	16,818	16,951	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,481	17,641	17,635	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,654	4,699	4,655	4,687	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,750	4,874	4,859	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	372	372	373	375	375	379	378	381	377	379	384	385	384	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,547	2,555	2,586	2,619	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,704	2,715	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,841	1,792	1,810	1,854	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,962	1,967	1,950	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,304	1,227	1,312	1,291	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,310	1,347	1,327	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	155	139	146	146	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	143	141	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	132	124	130	131	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	122	122	Hommes
Women's	658223	392	375	382	385	380	383	400	396	391	388	402	406	409	Femmes
Other	658224	598	601	597	608	620	613	636	626	638	632	639	637	648	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	1,002	1,029	1,024	1,015	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,086	1,077	1,101	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	234	235	237	236	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	253	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,102	1,117	1,118	1,123	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,165	1,176	1,181	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	726	704	718	739	741	737	729	731	713	716	721	725	730	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	610	596	613	623	621	632	630	632	641	642	646	653	649	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,108	1,103	1,117	1,120	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,174	1,173	1,166	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	20,575	20,485	20,591	20,659	20,965	20,995	20,958	20,949	20,857	21,053	21,243	21,143	21,198	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		4.5	4.6	5.3	4.5	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 29. Commerce de gros

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
	<i>D</i>														
<b>Total</b>	<i>658281</i>	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	29,667	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	8.0	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	5,600	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	611	582	565	605	646	606	568	606	484	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,317	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	2,997	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,406	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,596	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,839	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>Total</b>	<i>658281</i>	31,621	31,476	31,916	31,996	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,274	31,696	32,241	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.7	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.0	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	<i>658285</i>	6,205	6,218	6,164	6,264	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,860	5,279	5,849	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	<i>658288</i>	635	611	621	605	618	649	617	625	599	583	594	616	622	Agricoles
Non farm	<i>658588</i>	4,880	4,870	4,954	4,976	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,039	5,111	5,184	Non agricoles
Computer & software	<i>658589</i>	2,812	2,937	2,946	2,977	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,060	2,933	2,944	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	<i>658287</i>	2,529	2,288	2,381	2,368	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,314	2,317	2,285	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	<i>658586</i>	4,763	4,793	4,856	4,864	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,135	5,179	5,131	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	<i>658587</i>	1,958	1,963	2,053	2,058	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,140	2,251	2,300	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).



Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Canadian Travellers	D	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,824	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,488	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,231	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	658	663	660	682	689	696	674	661	696	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,182	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	335	331	343	356	357	359	360	328	359	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,064	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,708	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,309	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	768	803	809	807	802	820	803	812	808	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,204	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	357	365	364	383	385	414	380	393	394	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
Canadian Travellers	D	'000													Voyageurs canadiens
<b>Total</b>	146750	4,075	3,942	3,923	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,881	3,712	4,161	3,876	3,886	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,718	3,569	3,543	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,492	3,313	3,748	3,466	3,473	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146852	2,354	2,261	2,241	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,191	2,097	2,385	2,188	2,163	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146853	691	671	647	641	658	662	667	668	665	630	729	658	666	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146827	1,244	1,234	1,217	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,229	1,158	1,288	1,210	1,212	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	358	374	380	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	413	410	413	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	146749	4,141	4,108	4,059	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,041	4,053	4,290	4,149	4,219	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,758	3,687	3,684	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,642	3,647	3,884	3,764	3,818	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	146857	2,287	2,259	2,274	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,192	2,147	2,355	2,253	2,296	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	146858	813	788	786	769	758	760	776	784	793	813	876	839	851	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	146802	1,290	1,269	1,263	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,277	1,295	1,395	1,333	1,355	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	383	422	375	380	372	348	385	385	399	405	406	385	401	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Table 31. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

		1999	2000	2000 F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Pipelines</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	80,906	77,471	6,114	6,523	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	6,137	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	5,161	5,506	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	5,180	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,479	2,485	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	2,082	(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	1,888	1,892	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	1,585	(tonnes km)
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	264,018	259,626	21,547	22,247	20,960	21,375	20,614	21,340	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232			(m <sup>3</sup> -km)
(tonne km)	4085	192,732	189,527	15,730	16,241	15,301	15,603	15,048	15,578	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959			(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466		613,990	725,557	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961						Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199		676,408	704,882	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953						Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	1,757	1,888	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	1,834	1,777	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	4,568	5,366	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	5,265	4,793	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	35,419	38,023	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	29,191	29,414	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	163,904	168,131	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	133,318	137,210	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	236,674	252,116	20,861	23,387	20,585	22,235	21,582	20,665	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	18,877	Chargements-tonnes

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.

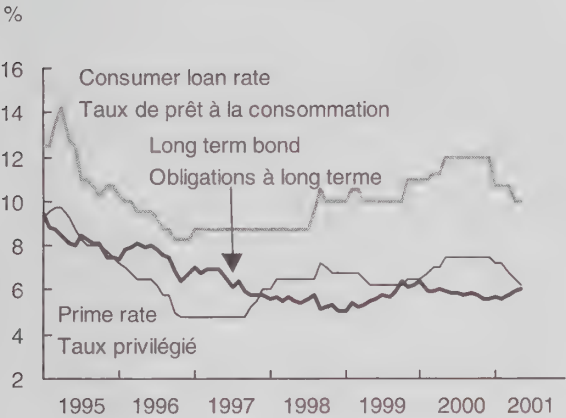
VII. Financial Markets

32.	Interest rates and exchange rates	50
33.	Stock exchanges	51
34.	Money supply and credit	52
35.	Corporate finances	52
36.	Operating profits by major industry	53
37.	Net new issues of securities	53
38.	Security issues and retirements	54

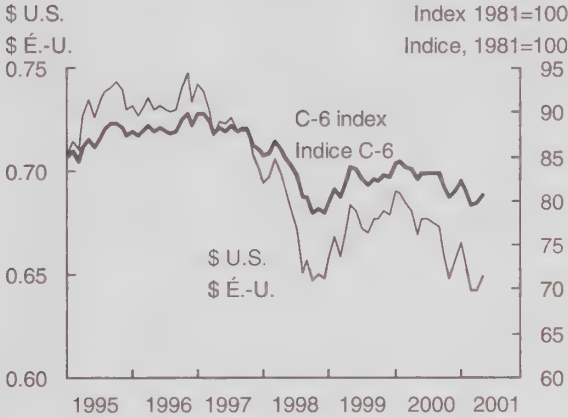
VII. Marchés financiers

32.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
33.	Les bourses	51
34.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
35.	Finances des entreprises	52
36.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
37.	Émissions nettes de titres	53
38.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

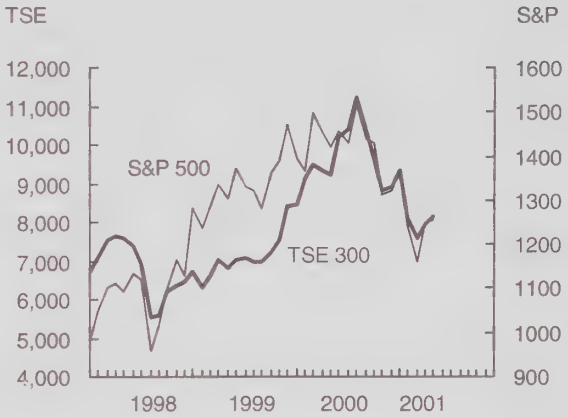
Interest Rates  
Taux d'intérêt



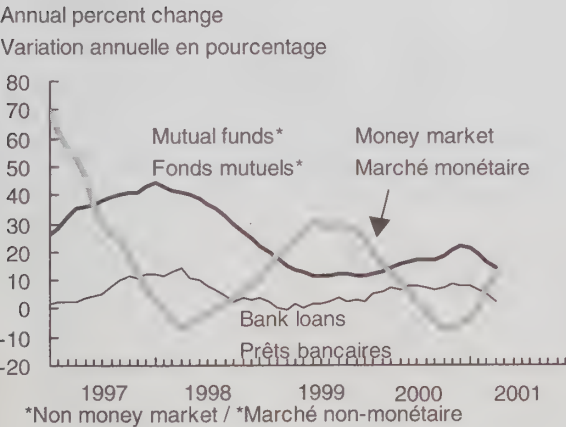
Exchange Rates  
Taux de change



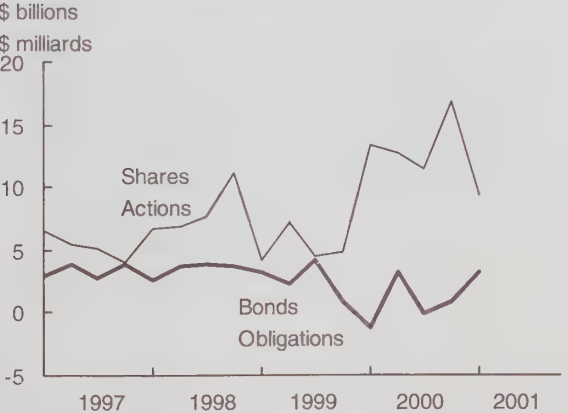
Stock Markets  
Marchés boursiers



Finance



Net New Equity and Debt Issues  
Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés



Consumer Credit  
Crédit à la consommation

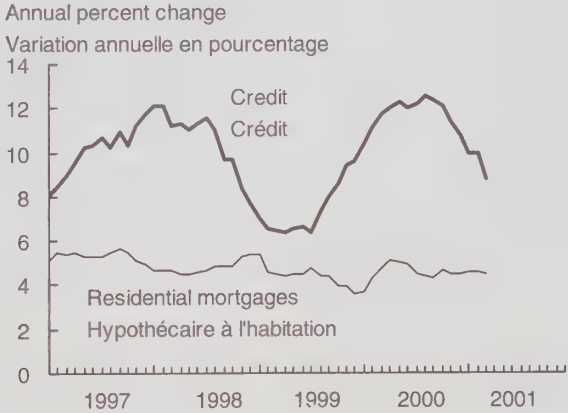




Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

Tableau 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.36	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.30	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	7.30	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.462	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.684	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.362	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.237	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.794	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.00	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	83.80	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	1 an
5-year	14051	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	inverse
British pound	3412	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).



Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
Stock exchanges		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035		Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805		Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.

Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

Tableau 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit

		1999	2000	1999										2000		
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	92,601	88,627	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	97,891	99,666	M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	457,597	455,392	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	474,883	475,998	M2
M2++	1650	1,002,260	1,087,874	985,442	985,227	990,608	995,360	1,000,357	1,010,475	1,018,590	1,022,130	1,028,102	1,037,740	1,042,059	1,047,782	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,797	373,221	310,867	312,172	314,708	317,528	320,387	324,404	329,230	332,592	334,999	337,774	341,779	345,928	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	575,259	613,562	564,933	567,009	570,040	573,147	577,273	579,417	582,401	584,295	588,086	590,363	594,326	598,428	Total
Consumer	142	167,890	187,664	162,964	164,033	165,380	166,936	168,351	169,538	171,136	172,704	174,575	175,978	178,031	180,050	À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,369	425,898	401,969	402,975	404,660	406,212	408,922	409,879	411,265	411,591	413,511	414,385	416,295	418,379	Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2320	734,401	786,211	720,624	722,356	727,734	730,593	738,605	743,066	745,398	749,324	751,927	754,840	754,852	763,482	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
		2000											2001			
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	101,576	104,300	100,911	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,227	114,650	116,164	M1
M2	1630	479,529	484,386	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,015	506,256	509,149	M2
M2++	1650	1,057,500	1,069,502	1,072,202	1,084,155	1,094,182	1,099,169	1,104,720	1,115,855	1,126,567	1,140,795	1,143,057	1,148,903	1,151,961		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	351,184	357,731	363,541	369,007	374,832	380,381	385,735	394,113	402,922	411,501	415,463	412,443	409,577	409,863	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	603,114	607,524	610,636	613,296	616,190	618,675	621,362	624,442	626,446	628,127	631,139	635,656	637,892		Total
Consumer	142	182,171	183,832	185,764	187,035	188,857	190,901	192,260	193,665	194,535	194,984	195,751	197,967	198,247		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	420,943	423,692	424,871	426,261	427,333	427,775	429,103	430,777	431,910	433,143	435,388	437,688	439,645		Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2325	772,098	780,809	785,554	790,009	794,188	792,290	792,590	797,294	804,279	807,088	807,427	809,696	811,055	810,906	<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

Tableau 35. Finances des entreprises

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>D</b>														<b>Bénéfices d'exploitation</b>
Revenues	303369	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	469,859	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	531,625	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.52	8.54	9.48	7.66	8.16	8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.44	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	66,099	99,467	118,235	18,980	21,611	22,280	23,517	32,059	33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	24,478	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.26	7.27	7.89	5.89	6.59	6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	6.26	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001	
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
D		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,470	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	8,023	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,624	2,167	2,335	434	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	442	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,654	46,582	53,263	8,181	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	11,473	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,456	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	852	Construction
Transportation	303789	4,017	4,068	5,089	892	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	841	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,381	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,352	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,096	58,301	67,157	12,176	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	13,366	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,387	1,664	1,457	378	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	374	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,370	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	2,968	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,196	1,093	1,128	296	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	299	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	74	268	148	46	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	-5	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,655	7,423	8,193	2,320	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	1,951	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	3,969	4,304	-17	1,322	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-507	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,011	1,323	1,696	228	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	440	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
B		\$'000,000															
Stocks	3104	15,615	18,507	21,149	5,927	2,304	2,664	2,111	4,843	7,746	3,807	5,723	5,826	3,424	6,176	3,310	Actions
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	76,781	80,235	38,187	32,843	9,982	17,052	13,994	35,585	8,865	21,791	1,784	22,698	8,294	5,411	5,115	Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	8,415	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	7,320	4,685	-1,091	2,628	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,324	-4,339	-1,683	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,258	40,639	13,580	13,742	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,579	8,047	-546	1,500	10,410	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	J	F	M
				M													
D		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	3,551	19,647	14,485	8,580	-5,515	2,943	498	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,848	-288	6,624	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,273	14,382	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,564	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	1,932	2,761	1,479	Actions
Bonds	79141	2,067	-17,426	-2,857	3,623	-1,641	-5,169	-860	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,626	67	6,215	Obligations
Money market	79170	-12,579	1,799	2,960	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).



Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>\$'000,000</b>														<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	450,267	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	10,242	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	858	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	36,508	11,038	7,903	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,318	11,991	10,928	5,271	7,340	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	37,601	8,410	7,238	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,719	9,666	7,605	9,611	9,022	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	-1,091	2,628	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,324	-4,339	-1,683	Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,111	39,727	21,193	12,435	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,199	10,583	11,037	14,643	7,767	6,280	17,244	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,472	26,147	7,451	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,488	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,639	13,580	13,742	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,727	9,551	3,181	4,579	8,047	-546	1,500	10,410	Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	1,167	5,857	1,931	595	1,347	67	663	18	419	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	1,230	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	1,375	149	845	265	943	10	1,308	0	57	0	0	0	149	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	-209	5,707	1,086	330	404	57	-645	18	361	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	1,230	Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	19,101	16,448	5,697	2,794	2,643	2,081	5,515	8,049	3,456	4,084	4,677	2,529	5,158	2,124	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	385	1,006	855	821	383	27	26	321	11	96	333	443	134	43	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,716	15,443	4,841	1,974	2,259	2,054	5,488	7,729	3,445	3,988	4,344	2,087	5,024	2,080	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.



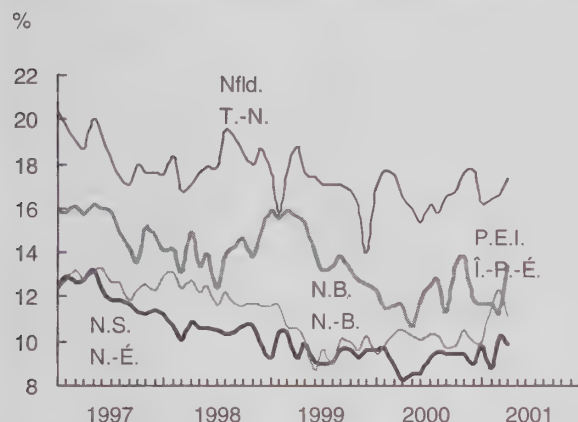
## VIII. Provincial

39.	Provincial GDP	56
40.	Provincial labour force estimates	57
41.	Provincial employment and earnings	58
42.	Provincial building and housing	60
43.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61
44.	Bankruptcies by province	62

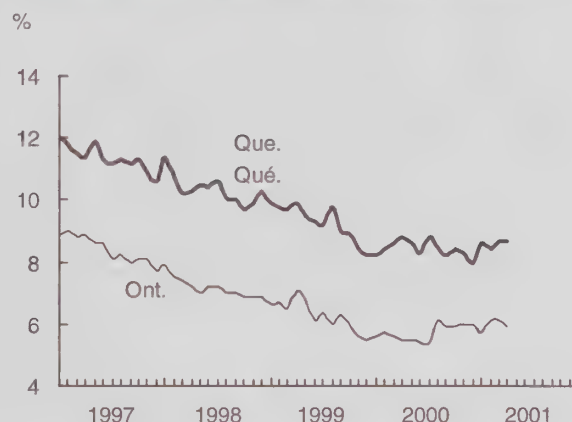
## VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
56	39. PIB par province	56
57	40. Estimations de la population active par province	57
58	41. Rémunération et emploi par province	58
60	42. Construction et logements par province	60
61	43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
62	44. Faillites par province	62

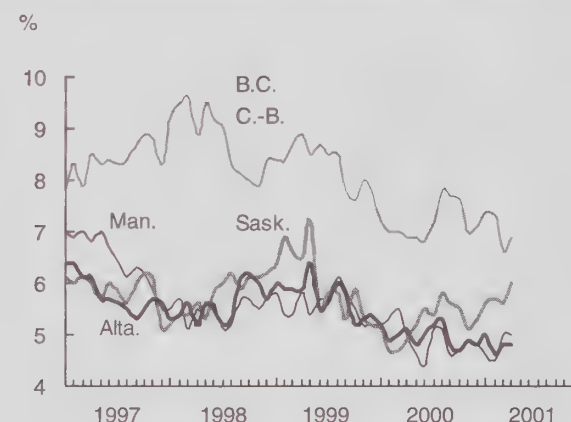
**Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique**



**Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales**

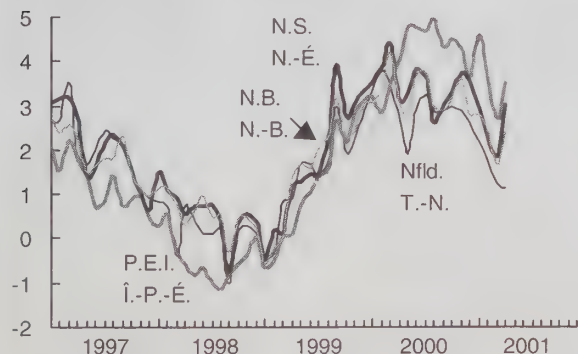


**Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest**



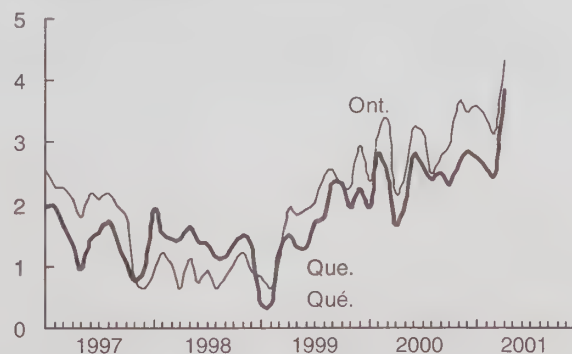
**CPI - Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI - Central Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI - Western Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

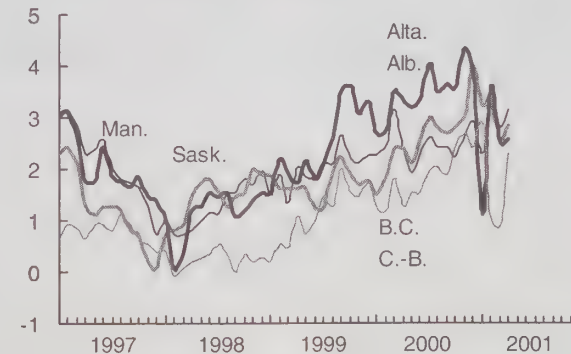


Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
Employment	D																	Emploi	
		'000																	
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	Canada	
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	206	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	65	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	419	419	420	417	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	331	332	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,450	3,447	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	Québec	
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,838	5,852	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	Ontario	
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	554	555	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	489	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,589	1,583	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	Alberta	
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,951	1,950	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	Colombie-Britannique	
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité	
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	Canada	
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	55.8	55.2	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	66.9	66.1	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.4	61.3	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.2	61.2	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.6	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	Québec	
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	Ontario	
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.7	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.5	67.2	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.3	72.0	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	Alberta	
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.8	64.7	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	Colombie-Britannique	
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage	
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada	
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.0	15.4	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	10.7	11.8	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	Québec	
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	Ontario	
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	Alberta	
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000										2001			
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	139161	502,400	536,578	43,893	45,419	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244	Canada
Newfoundland	139164	5,867	6,251	510	549	516	520	512	519	539	523	525	528	531	535	533	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	139167	1,600	1,731	141	164	139	142	141	143	151	143	145	145	149	148	150	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	139170	12,234	13,008	1,068	1,134	1,066	1,079	1,071	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,114	1,116	1,121	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	139173	9,972	10,646	865	929	862	880	876	886	907	898	906	915	929	932	930	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	139176	108,130	115,083	9,415	9,791	9,475	9,545	9,509	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,845	9,893	9,887	Québec
Ontario	139179	214,442	229,451	18,779	19,372	18,920	19,015	19,097	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,549	19,645	19,716	Ontario
Manitoba	139182	16,228	17,302	1,414	1,480	1,420	1,438	1,433	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,479	1,486	1,478	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	139185	12,834	13,583	1,111	1,149	1,115	1,127	1,127	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,168	1,176	1,171	Saskatchewan
Alberta	139188	54,610	58,969	4,796	4,896	4,861	4,886	4,901	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,133	5,163	5,194	Alberta
British Columbia	139191	64,145	68,067	5,592	5,742	5,625	5,651	5,638	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,808	5,843	5,848	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,354	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,753	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	170	171	172	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	175	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	52	53	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	348	348	347	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	360	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	280	281	281	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,938	2,954	2,960	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,860	4,867	4,868	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	5,003	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	477	480	482	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	362	364	365	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,276	1,282	1,293	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,350	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,554	1,563	1,567	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,600	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.



Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
				M										J			
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	649.32	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	662.75	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	596.64	593.98	595.99	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	602.05	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	517.67	510.95	517.60	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.24	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	554.57	553.12	558.23	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.52	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	573.85	576.79	579.20	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	590.21	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	610.45	608.99	609.95	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	621.54	Québec
Ontario	186025	681.91	697.92	692.57	694.08	696.90	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	707.45	Ontario
Manitoba	186054	565.96	585.96	582.12	582.01	587.79	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	586.13	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186081	570.31	588.91	583.67	582.07	586.65	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	599.81	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186109	645.57	665.05	661.27	661.31	664.23	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	681.36	Alberta
British Columbia	186137	647.01	658.35	655.98	658.56	660.62	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	666.14	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	105.5	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	108.0	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	107.1	108.2	106.8	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	105.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	111.5	111.9	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	111.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	107.1	110.1	111.1	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	109.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	108.4	108.9	109.4	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	141.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	103.3	103.9	104.1	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.3	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	107.4	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	108.6	109.3	110.0	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	110.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	107.9	108.1	108.8	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	121.5	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	110.6	111.3	111.3	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	113.7	Alberta
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	103.2	103.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.6	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,109	3,792	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,383	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	22	28	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	15	6	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	151	104	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	44	61	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	615	671	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	717	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,337	1,747	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,389	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	68	90	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	59	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	467	552	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	326	458	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	132.9	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	18.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	68.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	21.2	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	14.5	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	97.5	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	94.3	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	107.3	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	103.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	100.9	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	116.0	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	115.9	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	131.4	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	111.6	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5	112.5		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

**Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province**

**Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province**

		1999	2000	2000										2001				
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,717	23,657	23,737		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	376	376	375	379	379	383	380	378	382	379	384	385	397		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	101	104	102	102	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	703	693	697	713	726	714	713	704	715	728	725	692	721		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	588	573	573	575	573	584	583	566	582	582	595	587	585		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,305	5,198	5,200	5,255	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,374	5,385	5,415		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,758	8,631	8,843	8,872	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,098	9,024	9,006		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	779	773	779	779	797	795	786	785	786	793	805	802	802		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	682	668	679	683	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	688	687		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,581	2,601	2,603	2,622	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,796	2,787	2,838		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,929	2,937	2,928	2,981	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,066	3,118	3,099		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	113.0	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	110.3	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	113.5	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	112.2	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	110.0	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	110.0	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	113.7	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	113.9	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	117.4	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	115.8	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	115.8	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	112.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	112.8	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

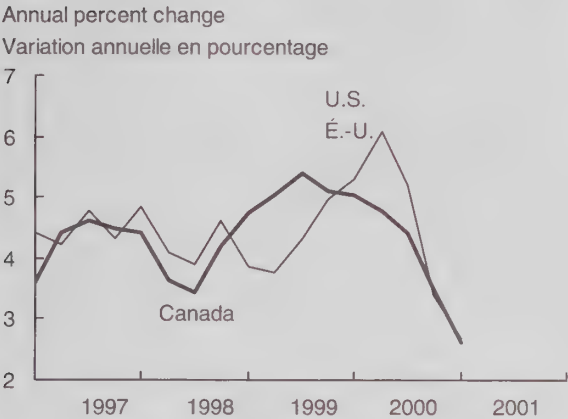
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593		Québec
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670		Colombie-Britannique
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911	565,999		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894	1,505		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244	3,352		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265	10,323		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719	151,221		Québec
Ontario	93604	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777	245,231		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674	2,987		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687	4,508		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763	21,381		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432	124,962		Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

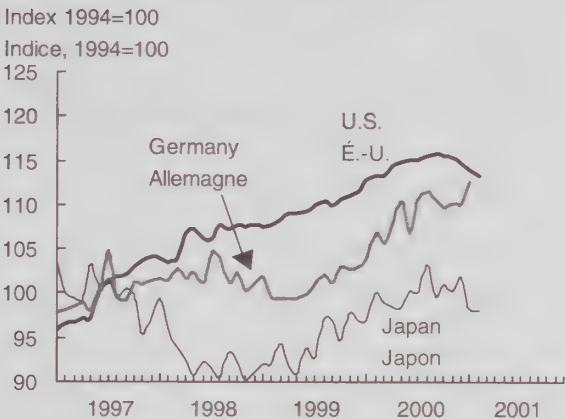
Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].



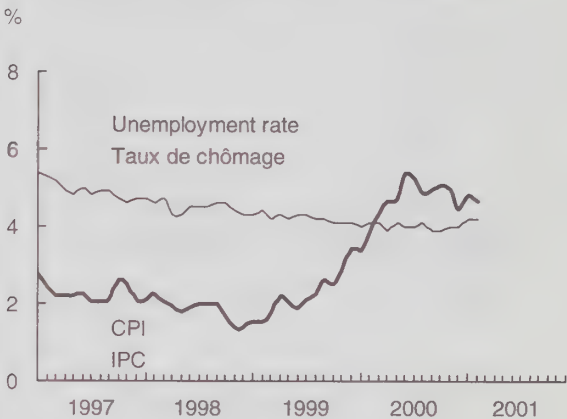
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



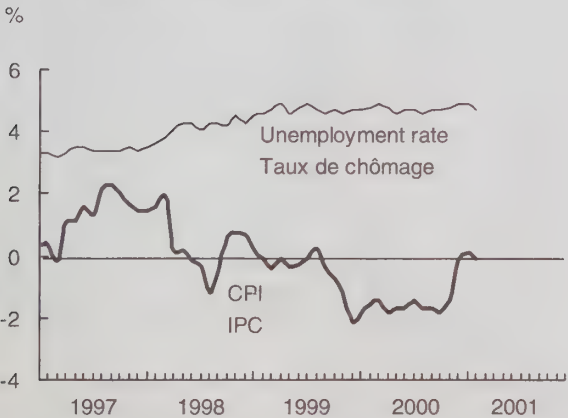
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



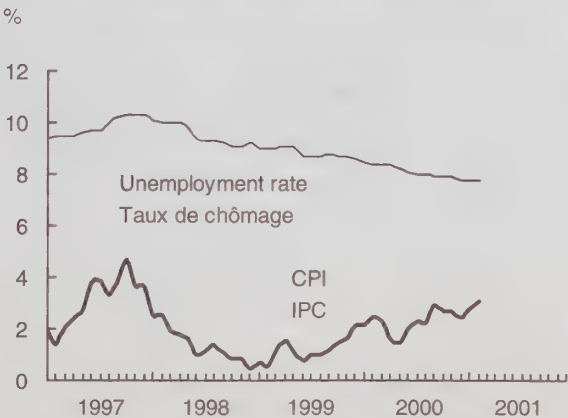
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



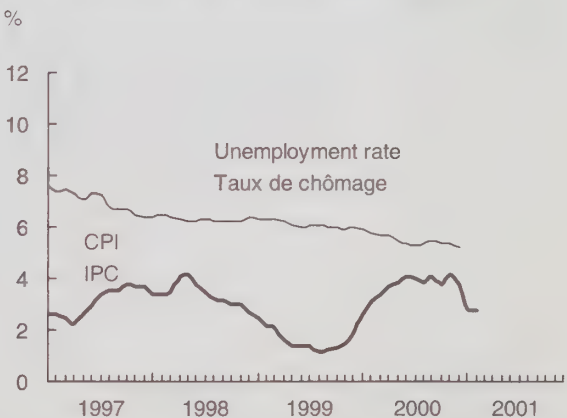
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



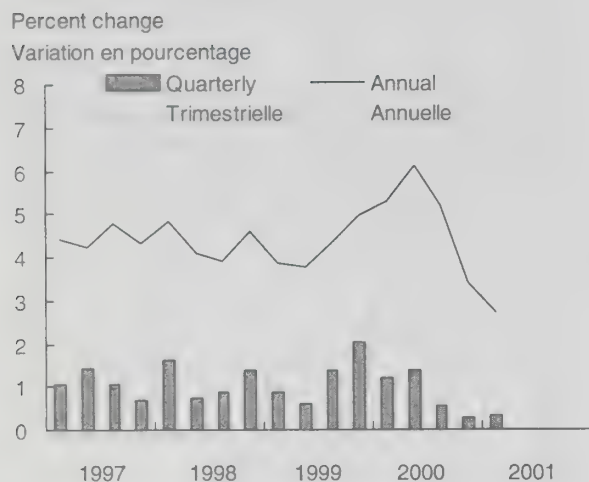
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



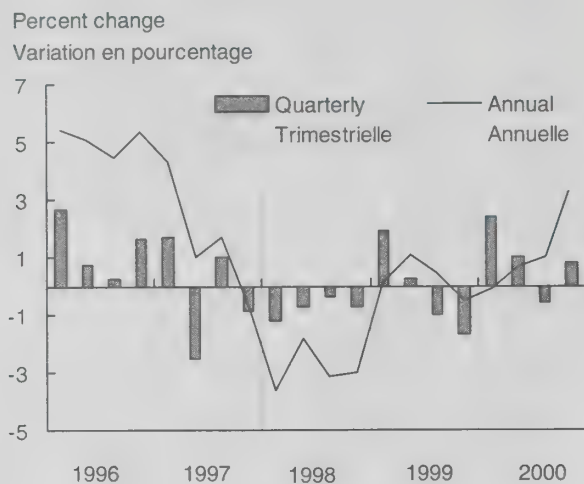
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



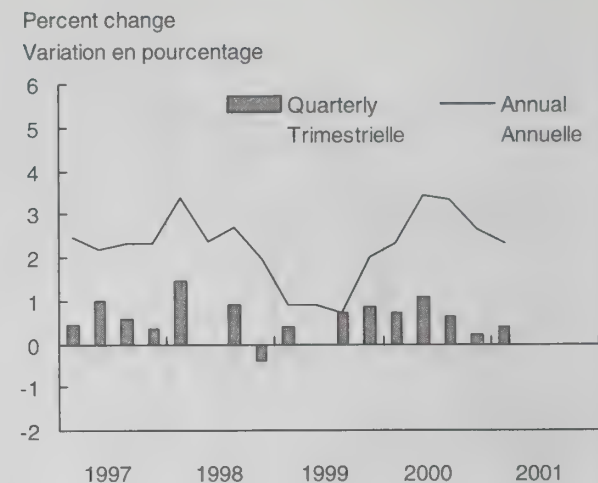
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



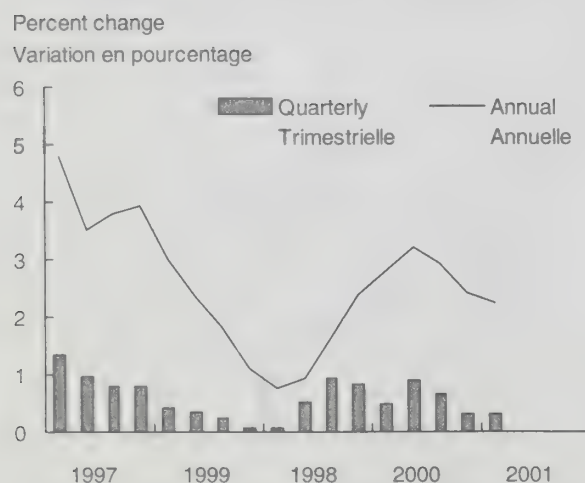
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



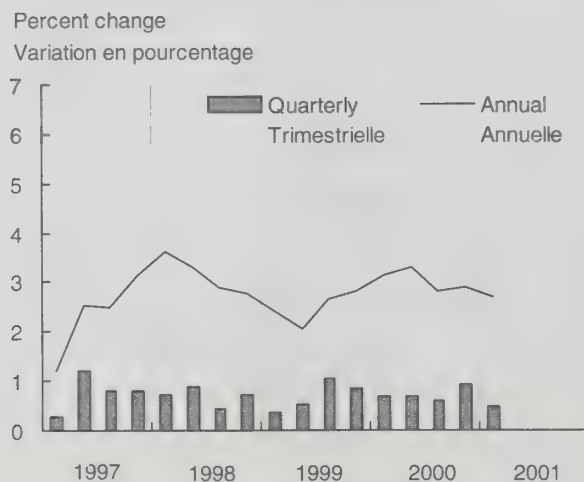
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

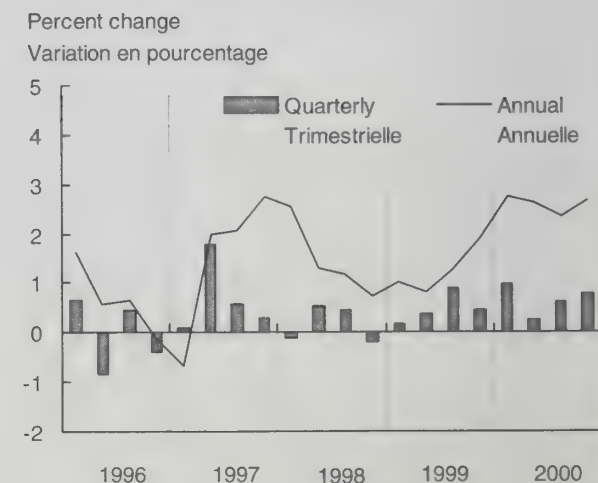


Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.8	-105.2	-113.1	-115.3		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	228.5	169.3	58.4	59.0	64.3	51.6	61.7	51.0	54.9	60.8	37.9	15.7		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-45.0	2.1	-5.4	-10.2	-3.7	-8.0	-12.7	-1.8	-11.9	-10.2	-21.9		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	37,830	15,220	-9,100	18,650	6,070	720	5,980	9,400	-880	-3,590	-7,700	4,750	-2,568		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,621	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,420	3,166	2,612		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	922.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,025.4	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8	9,318.5	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7		États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	819.9	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	817.4	824.3	827.7		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,255.4	8,522.5	8,781.5	8,287.6	8,338.1	8,396.1	8,469.8	8,554.6	8,648.6	8,696.4	8,756.7	8,808.9	8,892.5		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,671.4	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,886.8	1,878.4	1,887.5	1,899.0	1,913.0	1,928.7	1,949.8	1,953.9	1,965.2	1,981.7		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	529,380	533,590		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	139.9	139.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6		Canada
US	137.6	142.4	141.0	142.2	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	108.3	109.1	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	114.5	114.3	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	109.3	111.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	112.5	111.9	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	101.5	101.1	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	France
Germany	8.6	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	120.0	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8			Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	130.7	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	134.8	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.2	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2			France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	127.3	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3			Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	142.3	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>								%									<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.75	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75		Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35			Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	19,097	33,788	54,494	4,337	3,268	4,311	5,326	4,300	4,577	4,810	5,363	4,412	5,848	6,940	5,838	6,164	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-476.0	-39.2	-39.5	-38.8	-34.0	-41.5	-39.3	-41.9	-42.2	-41.2	-41.9	-42.0			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-2.48	-3.01	-2.85	-2.63	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.08			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	140.16	107.64	10.68	4.30	1.78	7.23	3.44	-6.07	-1.33	-0.66	-3.87	-1.38	-1.47	1.93			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	10.4	9.6	7.8	11.3	9.4	8.2	8.8	11.9	4.5	4.9	12.9			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	47.53	27.99	3.09	1.43	0.62	-0.59	-0.07	-0.78	-1.31	0.48	-0.70	-0.05	0.45	2.07			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	971	1,089	808	1,072	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.



## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	37
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin	
- par industrie .....	17
- par province .....	57
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	15
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing	
- inventories .....	36
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	7
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	36
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5



## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47





























July 2001

Juillet 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

14

Statistical  
Summary

Aperçu  
statistique





## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



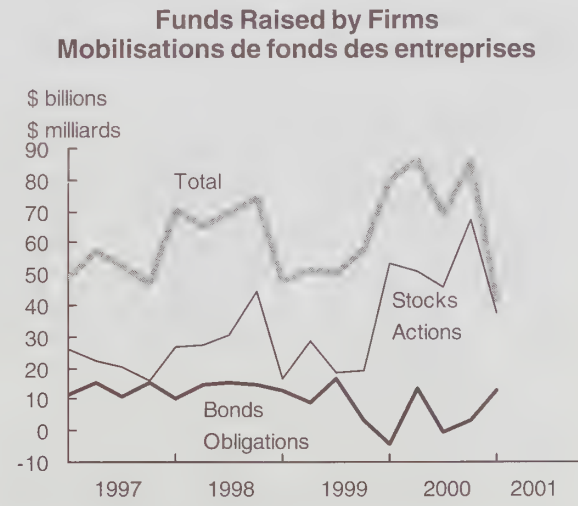
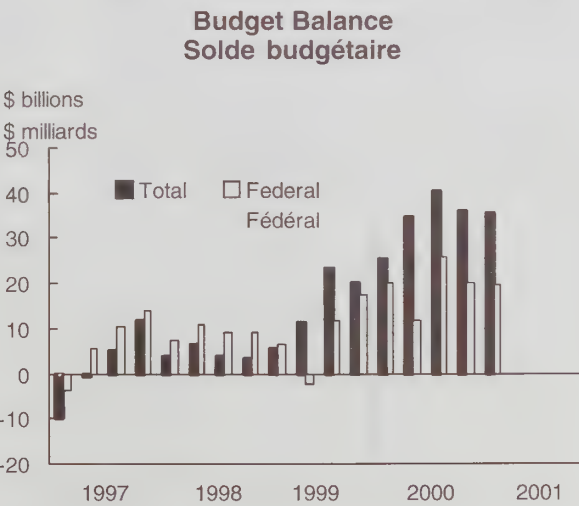
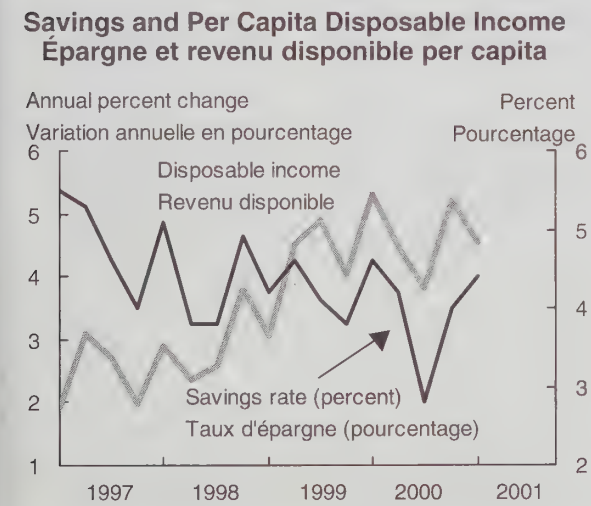
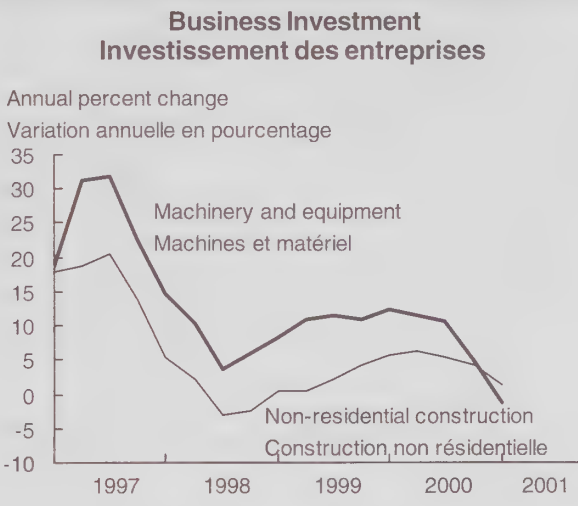
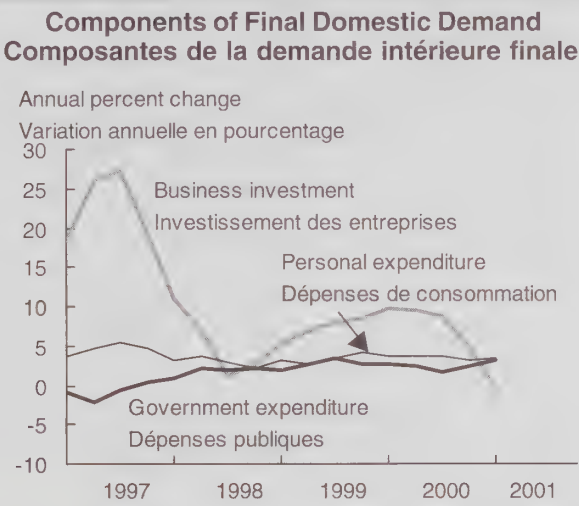
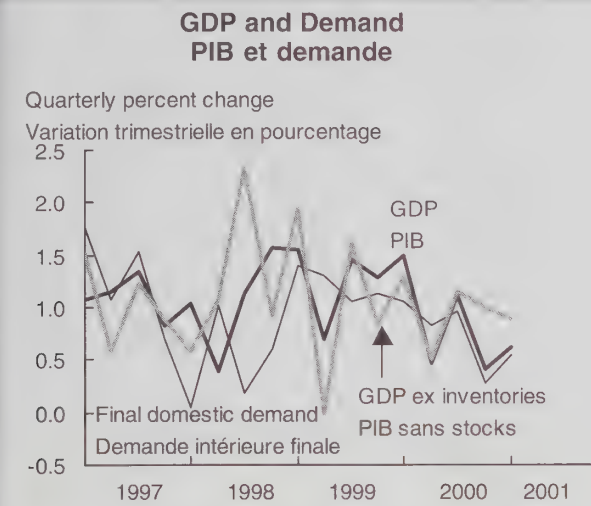


I. National Accounts

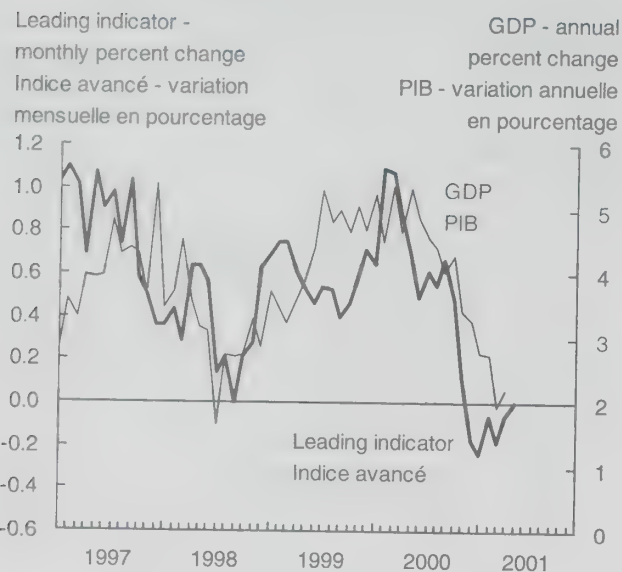
1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

I. Comptes nationaux

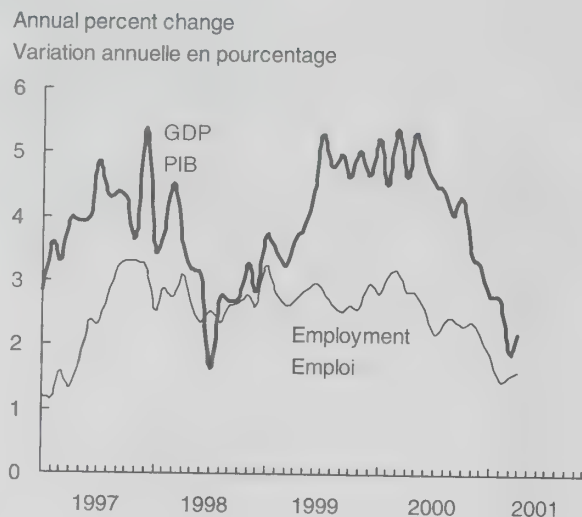
1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12



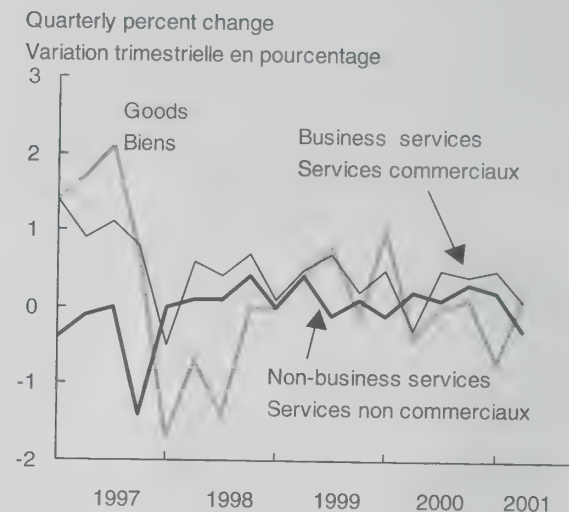
## Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



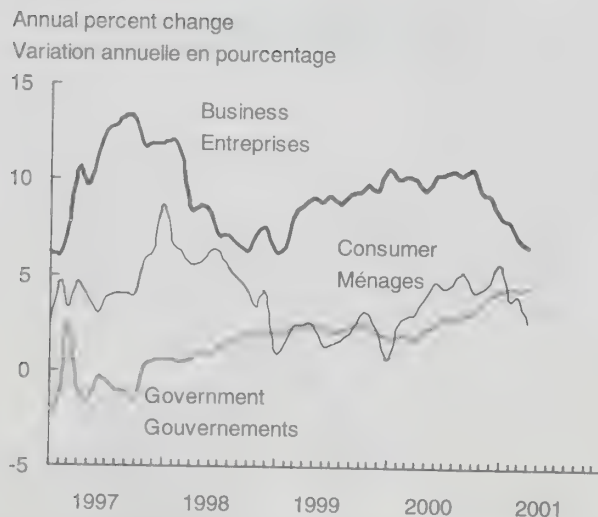
## Output and Jobs PIB et emploi



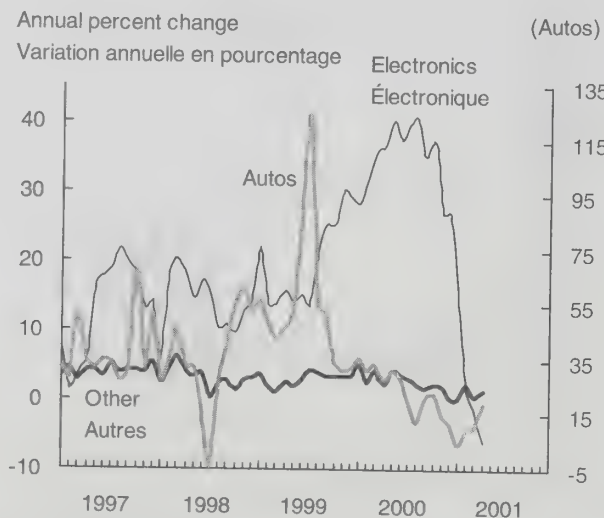
## GDP PIB



## GDP - Services PIB, Services



## GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



## GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires

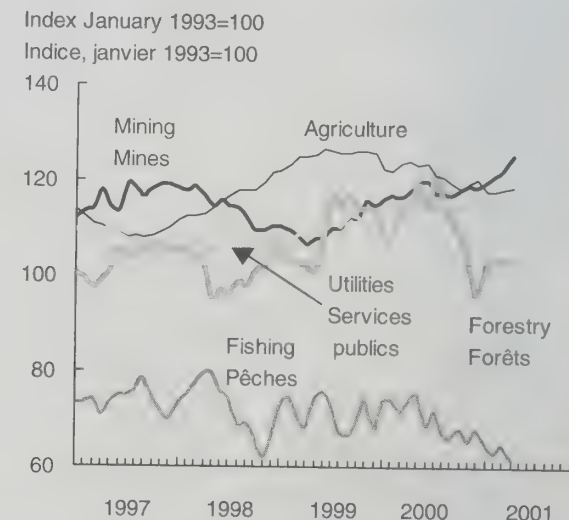


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	87,932	85,851	104,689	127,513	84,856	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	136,884	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,108	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	13,296	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,480	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	56,832	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	2,000	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,244	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,028	57,468	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	65,452	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-1,464	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,592	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	100100	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,496	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	56,712	Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production
<b>Net domestic product at basic prices</b>	<b>100101</b>	<b>703,445</b>	<b>725,824</b>	<b>775,614</b>	<b>846,896</b>	<b>720,896</b>	<b>723,748</b>	<b>737,044</b>	<b>750,376</b>	<b>766,884</b>	<b>785,052</b>	<b>800,144</b>	<b>823,580</b>	<b>843,864</b>	<b>859,120</b>	<b>861,020</b>	<b>882,072</b>	<b>Produit intérieur net au prix de base</b>
Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436	Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>14816</b>	<b>885,022</b>	<b>915,865</b>	<b>975,263</b>	<b>1,056,010</b>	<b>912,144</b>	<b>914,108</b>	<b>928,280</b>	<b>944,736</b>	<b>965,124</b>	<b>987,420</b>	<b>1,003,772</b>	<b>1,029,920</b>	<b>1,050,988</b>	<b>1,067,956</b>	<b>1,075,176</b>	<b>1,095,100</b>	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
<b>Personal</b>	<b>14817</b>	<b>512,856</b>	<b>534,391</b>	<b>561,566</b>	<b>593,275</b>	<b>533,816</b>	<b>538,032</b>	<b>540,760</b>	<b>549,444</b>	<b>557,060</b>	<b>566,632</b>	<b>573,128</b>	<b>580,412</b>	<b>588,260</b>	<b>599,500</b>	<b>604,928</b>	<b>611,496</b>	<b>Particuliers</b>
<b>Government</b>																		<b>Gouvernements</b>
Current investment	14822	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	176,380	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	197,416	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	19,828	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,068	Investissements
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	0	Capital fixe
<b>Business</b>																		<b>Entreprises</b>
Investment	14825	154,737	161,602	171,368	184,294	161,404	160,896	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	185,324	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	42,720	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	47,304	48,012	48,884	50,280	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,684	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	135,044	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,272	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,832	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,412	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	83,212	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	8,252	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-848	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	7,684	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-1,252	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-999	-471	56	-263	568	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	404	Agricoles
<b>Exports</b>	<b>14833</b>	<b>348,604</b>	<b>377,349</b>	<b>418,542</b>	<b>479,450</b>	<b>369,452</b>	<b>379,500</b>	<b>396,212</b>	<b>403,696</b>	<b>404,628</b>	<b>426,904</b>	<b>438,940</b>	<b>461,528</b>	<b>476,980</b>	<b>484,124</b>	<b>495,168</b>	<b>499,664</b>	<b>Exportations</b>
<b>Imports</b>	<b>14836</b>	<b>331,271</b>	<b>360,261</b>	<b>386,025</b>	<b>426,223</b>	<b>355,856</b>	<b>358,628</b>	<b>375,780</b>	<b>375,620</b>	<b>376,760</b>	<b>388,220</b>	<b>403,500</b>	<b>413,520</b>	<b>428,360</b>	<b>430,584</b>	<b>432,428</b>	<b>421,320</b>	<b>Importations</b>
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-71	142	156	535	-1,104	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,700	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>14840</b>	<b>885,022</b>	<b>915,865</b>	<b>975,263</b>	<b>1,056,010</b>	<b>912,144</b>	<b>914,108</b>	<b>928,280</b>	<b>944,736</b>	<b>965,124</b>	<b>987,420</b>	<b>1,003,772</b>	<b>1,029,920</b>	<b>1,050,988</b>	<b>1,067,956</b>	<b>1,075,176</b>	<b>1,095,100</b>	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	3.9	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.



Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	2001	
						II			I				I				I	
<b>GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>\$'000,000</b>																<b>PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES</b>
Personal	100103	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	528,810	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	577,239	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	100108	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,589	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	187,547	Courantes
Investment		20,104	19,917	22,371	24,064	19,773	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,084	Investissements
Gross fixed capital	100109																	Capital fixe
Inventories	100110	5	-25	-3	23	-24	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	0	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	100111	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	159,155	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	179,564	Investissements
Residential construction	100112	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	42,247	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,661	Résidentielle
Business investment	100113	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,903	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	135,529	132,919	Entreprises
Non residential	100114	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	44,285	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,623	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100115	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,630	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	85,355	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	100127	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	882,324	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	968,364	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	100116	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	7,796	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	1,862	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	100117	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	6,291	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	675	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	100118	-999	-73	616	-16	1,183	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	702	Agricoles(1)
Exports	100119	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	373,089	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	443,701	Exportations
Imports	100122	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	350,087	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	386,201	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	100125	-71	146	159	510	-1,104	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,592	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	100126	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	911,871	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,025,401	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.6	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>GDP AND NET PRODUCT</b>																		<b>PIB ET PRODUIT NET</b>
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704	- Divergence statistique
- Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	720,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	882,072	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,326	59,569	62,412	65,216	59,028	59,200	60,452	60,888	62,212	63,100	63,448	65,064	65,352	65,280	65,168	67,696	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	102,430	105,568	108,099	114,134	104,836	106,740	107,320	107,816	107,452	108,480	108,648	111,040	112,924	113,984	118,588	116,588	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	100,935	104,460	107,379	111,658	104,024	104,536	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Transferts
Total personal income	14895	715,999	747,178	783,322	830,757	743,180	748,648	759,632	767,640	779,564	789,288	796,796	817,104	827,416	833,132	845,376	860,484	Revenu personnel total
Annual % change		4.1	4.4	4.8	6.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	533,816	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	611,496	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,644	177,768	185,612	199,734	177,812	178,868	180,104	182,804	184,024	186,696	188,924	196,180	199,984	202,360	200,412	205,616	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,790	128,935	134,161	143,514	128,764	129,524	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,444	145,436	142,512	146,360	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,029	43,486	46,048	50,618	43,240	44,024	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,555	8,622	9,751	11,647	8,444	8,820	9,152	9,524	9,476	9,972	10,032	10,600	11,392	11,956	12,640	12,648	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,309	1,382	1,454	1,559	1,384	1,388	1,408	1,420	1,444	1,464	1,488	1,512	1,544	1,580	1,600	1,596	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,635	25,015	24,939	24,542	21,724	21,540	28,208	24,448	27,560	24,524	23,224	28,400	26,236	17,736	25,796	29,128	Épargne personnelle
Disposable income	14914	548,355	569,410	597,710	631,023	565,368	569,780	579,528	584,836	595,540	602,592	607,872	620,924	627,432	630,772	644,964	654,868	Revenu disponible
Annual % change		3.5	3.8	5.0	5.6	3.3	3.5	4.7	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Saving rate (%)	14915	4.9	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.6	4.2	2.8	4.0	4.4	Taux d'épargne (%)
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1997 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1997
Total	100199	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	528,810	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	577,239	Total
Annual % change		4.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	100153	68,961	70,558	71,960	73,557	70,636	70,781	70,816	71,061	71,548	72,016	73,215	73,080	73,436	73,646	74,064	74,259	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	100157	24,243	24,929	25,644	26,955	24,915	25,018	24,890	25,314	25,561	25,802	25,899	26,489	26,776	27,273	27,280	27,547	Vêtements
Housing	100161	121,535	123,224	126,214	129,478	122,798	123,865	124,154	125,154	125,971	126,820	126,910	127,910	128,970	130,016	131,014	131,178	Logements
Furniture	100168	40,809	42,673	44,148	46,209	42,569	42,753	43,070	43,580	43,884	44,512	44,617	45,516	45,953	46,557	46,811	47,816	Meubles
Medical care	100175	23,453	24,576	25,259	25,871	24,662	24,681	24,646	24,950	25,127	25,427	25,531	25,704	25,879	25,928	25,972	26,260	Soins médicaux
Transportation	100180	86,182	88,974	94,032	97,606	89,840	90,169	90,243	92,124	92,571	95,185	96,248	96,792	97,093	99,267	97,272	99,328	Transports
Recreation	100187	53,140	57,568	60,837	64,471	57,309	58,356	58,463	59,731	60,469	61,305	61,842	63,115	63,629	65,032	66,109	67,159	Loisirs
Other	100192	93,560	97,839	100,946	104,646	97,459	98,563	98,896	100,254	100,542	101,046	101,941	103,023	103,954	105,056	106,552	107,507	Autres
Net travel abroad	100198	973	-1,915	-2,434	-2,377	-1,312	-2,872	-3,352	-3,232	-2,232	-2,244	-2,028	-2,644	-2,156	-2,072	-2,637	-3,515	Dépenses nettes à l'étranger
Durable goods	100200	67,988	71,585	76,956	81,882	72,556	72,878	72,280	74,823	75,317	78,503	79,182	80,619	81,315	83,937	81,657	83,929	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100201	44,939	46,795	48,212	50,476	46,723	47,003	46,806	47,456	47,944	48,684	48,763	49,607	49,977	51,100	51,220	51,889	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100202	123,143	125,647	128,133	130,347	125,702	126,532	126,128	127,191	127,717	128,408	129,214	129,397	129,907	130,478	131,607	131,876	Biens non durables
Services	100203	276,786	284,284	293,192	303,674	283,833	284,746	286,408	289,284	292,316	294,195	296,971	299,301	302,317	305,292	307,784	309,776	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001	
				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15046</b>	426,771	467,420	408,960	416,880	421,832	429,064	439,308	454,864	465,312	473,916	475,588	484,096	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15048	134,161	143,514	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,360	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,667	46,035	30,596	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,496	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,386	3,743	3,116	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,048	50,618	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15052	135,259	141,381	131,024	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,664	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15053	5,403	5,602	5,236	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,660	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,660	41,486	30,932	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,792	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	33,187	35,041	33,188	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	34,452	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15056</b>	411,884	429,704	406,276	407,344	409,956	413,392	416,844	423,404	428,388	430,156	436,868	447,204	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	216,474	227,812	212,216	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,868	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,379	111,658	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,075	11,098	10,220	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,516	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,852	2,735	2,624	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	2,976	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,104	76,401	75,752	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	76,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	14,887	37,716	2,684	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	36,892	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15075</b>	15,730	34,036	3,364	5,396	11,268	26,028	20,228	25,452	34,688	40,276	35,728	35,588	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,415	18,852	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,484	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,072	19,891	18,568	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,520	Dépenses
Saving	15117	976	3,524	284	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	4,964	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,488	6,514	4,940	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,276	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,794	6,087	5,684	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,340	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-306	427	-744	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	936	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>FEDERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000												<b>ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>15088</i>	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	174,516	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	200,944	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>15090</i>	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,216	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,144	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15091</i>	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	23,240	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,068	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15092</i>	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	<i>15093</i>	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,880	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>15095</i>	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	36,460	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,052	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>15096</i>	24	51	31	131	8	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>15100</i>	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	6,364	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,032	Revenus de placements
Sales	<i>15102</i>	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,936	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,788	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>15103</i>	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	180,972	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	185,404	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>15104</i>	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	37,484	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	43,304	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15107</i>	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,144	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,068	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15109</i>	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,416	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,580	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	<i>15110</i>	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,640	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,812	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	<i>15112</i>	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	43,072	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	31,644	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	<i>15115</i>	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,216	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,996	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15116</i>	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	-6,456	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	15,540	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>15129</i>	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	-2,264	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	19,612	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>15130</i>	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	220,348	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	235,508	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>15132</i>	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	50,480	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	55,216	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>15133</i>	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	11,844	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,428	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	<i>15134</i>	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,376	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>15136</i>	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	65,624	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	72,168	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>15137</i>	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,980	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,036	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>15141</i>	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,116	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,372	Revenus de placements
Federal government	<i>15139</i>	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	42,804	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	31,556	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	<i>15140</i>	304	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Adm. locales
Sales	<i>15143</i>	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,580	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	17,580	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>15144</i>	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	203,892	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,008	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>15145</i>	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	111,708	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	119,132	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>15148</i>	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	27,736	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	29,272	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>15150</i>	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,420	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	11,844	Aux entreprises
Government	<i>15151</i>	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	30,980	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,776	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	<i>15154</i>	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,048	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,984	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>15158</i>	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	16,456	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	13,500	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>15166</i>	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	13,044	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	11,456	<b>Prêt net</b>



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,232	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	79,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,156	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,444	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	552	556	560	564	564	564	560	564	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,520	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,744	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	268	296	224	296	268	280	256	88	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,260	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,932	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,476	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,084	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	74,880	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,904	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	65,964	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,948	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,784	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,972	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,092	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,496	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,340	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,352	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	1,952	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-36	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,380	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1998	1999	2000	2000									2001					
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A		
	I	\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	721,879	753,047	786,921	779,586	785,361	786,994	789,464	792,425	792,199	794,660	794,365	795,824	796,556	795,567	796,591	796,719	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		3.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.7	1.9	2.2	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																		Secteur des entreprises	
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,605	253,754	256,565	256,678	256,786	257,495	256,240	256,550	256,183	255,366	253,700	253,235	253,856	254,127	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,415	397,718	400,230	401,529	403,731	405,757	406,467	408,238	408,192	410,170	412,315	411,644	411,972	412,297	Services	
Non-business sector																		Secteur non commercial	
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,962	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	2,107	2,068	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,915	126,152	126,585	126,784	126,935	127,176	127,501	127,856	127,980	128,250	128,469	128,630	128,656	128,227	Services	
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,906	194,373	197,793	198,277	197,869	198,815	197,757	198,449	197,906	196,999	195,508	194,996	195,751	196,231	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,999	13,264	13,166	13,219	12,945	12,899	12,767	12,661	12,769	12,880	12,626	12,597	12,640	12,688	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,397	5,534	5,762	5,496	5,823	5,540	5,352	5,230	4,946	4,732	4,949	4,973	4,969	4,963	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,407	27,450	27,708	27,900	27,357	27,347	27,205	27,520	27,681	27,576	27,918	28,189	28,508	29,189	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,112	140,807	143,432	143,951	144,331	144,894	144,184	144,627	143,770	142,430	141,594	140,134	140,581	140,459	Manufacturières	
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,289	42,545	41,825	41,689	42,161	42,238	42,355	42,226	42,572	42,793	42,689	42,727	42,603	42,313	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,533	35,782	36,589	36,661	36,772	36,939	36,822	36,719	36,709	37,213	37,437	36,906	36,844	36,876	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,996	29,557	29,698	29,834	30,035	30,439	30,444	30,716	31,164	31,319	31,539	32,020	31,831	31,937	Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,533	125,839	125,960	125,785	126,154	127,021	127,243	127,833	127,766	127,958	128,141	128,181	128,437	128,718	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+)	177,329	181,656	187,930	186,459	186,866	187,787	188,203	188,839	189,565	190,282	190,503	190,605	190,863	190,940	191,134	190,399	Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,617	99,273	99,602	100,470	100,862	101,417	102,119	102,726	102,988	103,083	103,183	103,281	103,601	103,354	Services commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,144	99,612	100,772	101,207	102,301	102,375	102,279	102,717	101,996	103,101	104,410	103,710	103,728	103,887	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,387	26,116	26,653	26,426	26,181	26,574	26,368	26,302	26,455	26,993	25,996	26,673	26,662	26,583	Services publics	
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,194	46,621	46,930	47,039	47,201	47,320	47,615	47,827	48,034	48,224	48,394	48,517	48,654	48,707	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1999									2000				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<b>D</b>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	149.3	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	151.3	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,344	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,424	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,376	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,628	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,261	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.86	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,349	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	94.0	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	106.9	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		2000									2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.6	166.3	166.2	166.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.3	166.2	165.1	166.2	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,569	1,583	1,602			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,998	7,072	7,096	7,097	7,075	7,079	7,063	7,088			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,544	96,359	96,928	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	8,552	8,378	8,223	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	22,253	22,555	23,273	23,317	23,459	23,527	23,500	23,203	22,864	22,968	22,699			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.86	1.86	1.84	1.81	1.78			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,495	2,500	2,502	2,505	2,504	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.8	107.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1	107.0		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	96,184	111,996	108,260	103,988	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	38,820	39,616	38,888	36,096	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	65,600	68,956	74,244	47,416	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	27,636	30,360	44,340	16,388	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	688	-4,676	-340	-6,840	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-6,500	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	-2,424	13,432	9,128	17,768	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	88,192	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	74,800	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	37,944	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,696	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,136	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	41,556	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	28,512	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	37,404	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,528	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-2,104	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-6,840	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	3,292	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	15,480	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-2,640	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,513	30,279	31,983	34,342	30,220	30,613	31,127	31,741	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,877	24,702	25,688	27,016	24,750	25,051	25,292	25,638	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,286	18,825	19,601	20,521	18,837	19,112	19,269	19,586	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,102	17,667	18,416	19,293	17,787	17,833	18,103	18,321	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	29,513	30,408	31,691	32,819	30,488	30,891	31,342	31,504	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	17,102	17,466	17,920	18,414	17,560	17,533	17,750	17,868	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,248	30,323	30,351	30,406	<b>Population</b>
		1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	32,381	32,829	33,651	34,274	34,730	34,865	35,472		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,884	26,060	26,698	26,983	27,094	27,413	27,873		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,761	19,881	20,288	20,461	20,513	20,914	21,212		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	18,582	18,744	18,964	19,184	19,496	19,616	19,807		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	31,871	32,195	32,645	32,733	33,003	33,043	33,215		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	18,027	18,121	18,258	18,372	18,554	18,555	18,698		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	30,872	30,950	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).



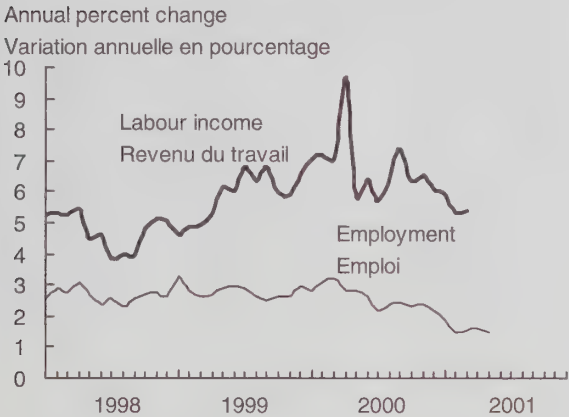
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

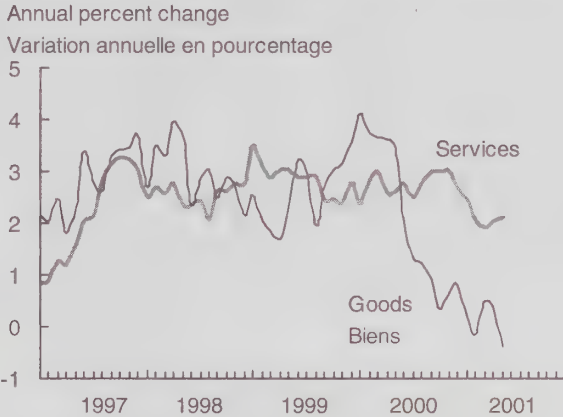
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

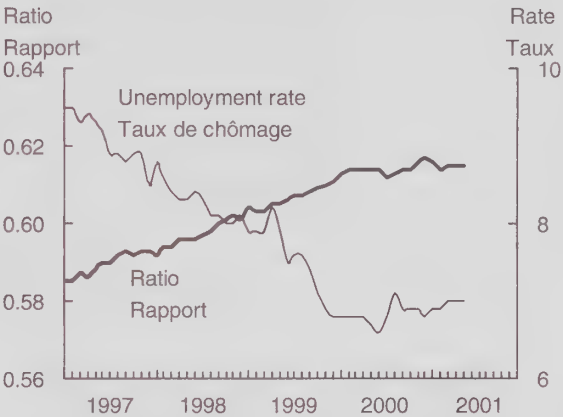
Employment and Labour Income  
Emploi et revenu du travail



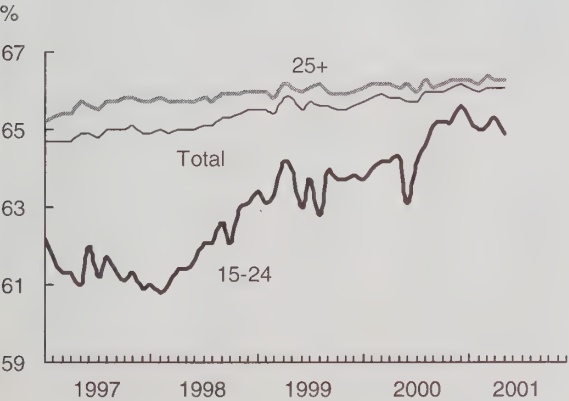
Employment in Goods and Services  
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



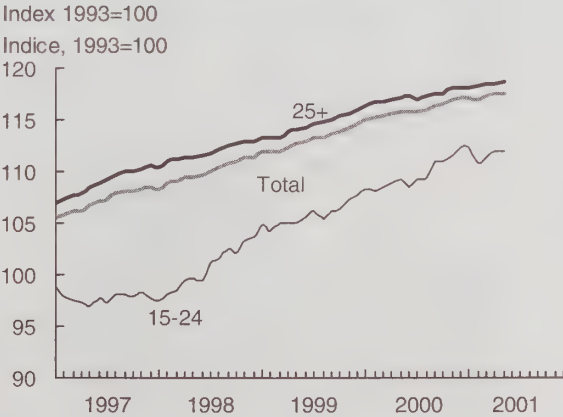
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment  
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



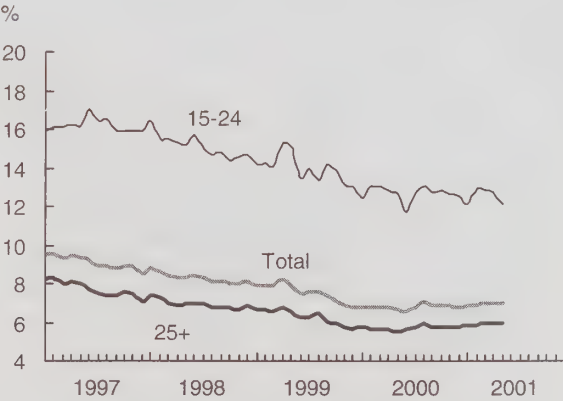
Participation Rate by Age  
Taux d'activité par âge



Employment by Age  
Emploi par âge

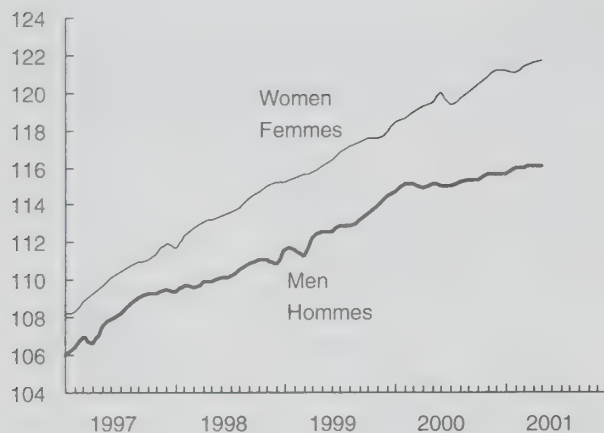


Unemployment Rate by Age  
Taux de chômage par âge



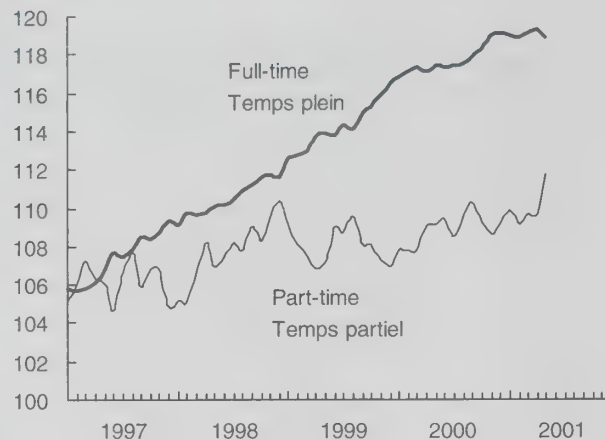
## Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



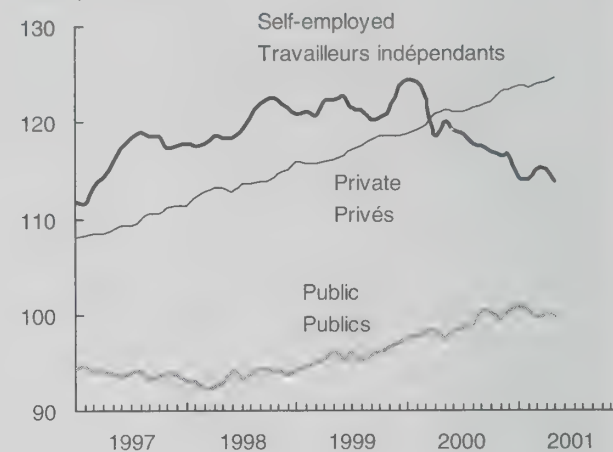
## Type of Employment Emploi par classe

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



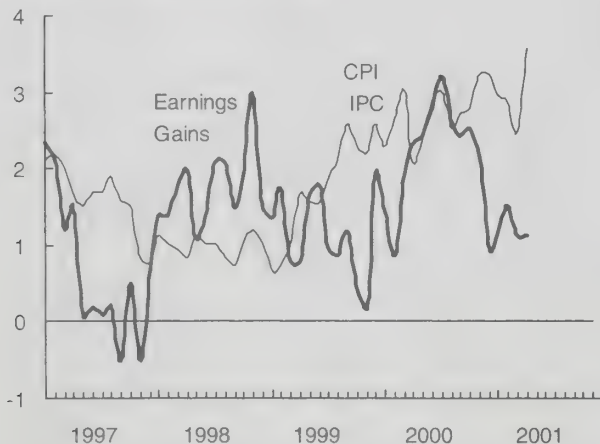
## Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



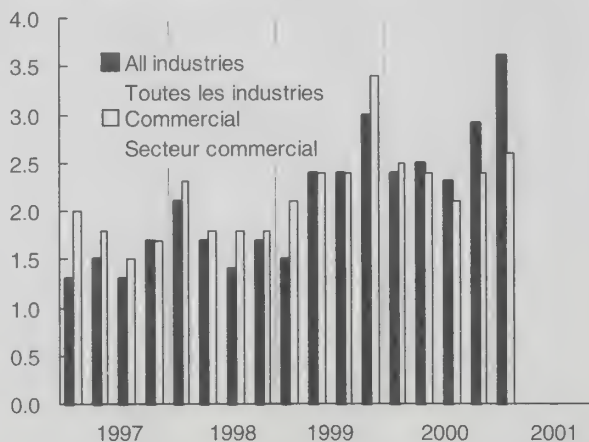
## Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



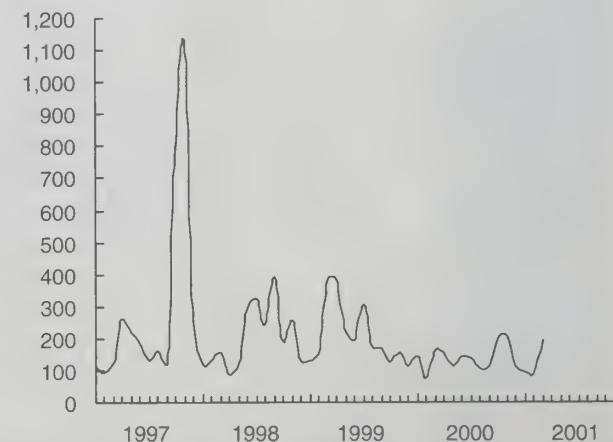
## Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



## Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours



### Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

15

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	
					J							J				
		D						%								
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.5	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.3	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	58.9	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.0	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	13.4	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,174	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	Chômeurs
Men	980719	719	668	600	650	662	672	670	637	614	605	610	599	600	600	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	524	528	525	499	490	480	474	466	483	485	482	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	340	360	339	366	355	338	336	320	338	338	334	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	834	830	858	803	772	756	743	756	745	747	748	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	7,962	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	Inactifs (3)

		2000										2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	Hommes
Women	980792	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	15-24
25+	980782	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	Hommes
Women	980759	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	Femmes
15-24	980746	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.0	15-24
25+	980749	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	1,132	Chômeurs
Men	980719	594	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	650	642	Hommes
Women	980726	472	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	487	490	Femmes
15-24	980713	329	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	322	316	15-24
25+	980716	737	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	816	816	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	8,109	Inactifs(3)

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,103	14,149	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,780	3,800	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	411	411	406	407	404	408	400	400	398	394	384	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	262	260	258	264	266	271	277	277	279	278	285	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	117	118	117	116	117	113	115	116	117	115	115	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,217	2,237	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	774	774	773	778	788	801	805	813	820	819	817	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,734	10,760	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	744	754	754	755	759	765	767	776	782	779	782	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,249	2,248	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	864	857	868	869	867	862	863	859	861	863	861	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,448	1,447	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	508	517	517	507	504	515	519	519	518	533	539	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	778	778	769	767	771	763	770	771	765	769	778	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	901	911	910	911	906	906	923	925	911	914	920	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	979	990	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	994	990	982	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	623	638	630	635	634	635	633	629	637	640	640	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	915	913	921	934	936	942	951	954	966	963	966	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	726	709	710	712	713	712	706	699	699	690	684	Autres services
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	14,781	14,768	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	3,879	3,874	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	383	374	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	328	327	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	290	286	285	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	295	289	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	117	117	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	121	126	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,299	2,287	2,276	Fabrication
Construction	968121	816	808	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	848	856	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	11,230	11,222	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	788	778	774	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	783	786	780	Transports
Trade	968124	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	2,376	2,380	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	853	864	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	886	885	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	1,532	1,530	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	538	550	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	544	542	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	754	745	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	773	770	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	936	937	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	1,000	1,010	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	966	980	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	959	961	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	662	666	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	717	707	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	971	972	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	980	976	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	678	692	701	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	681	678	682	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1998	1999	2000	2000										2001					
					A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A			
D		\$'000,000																		
LABOUR INCOME	139161	474,591	502,400	536,578	45,419	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244		REVENU DU TRAVAIL		
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	9.7	5.9	6.4	5.7	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.4		Variation annuelle (%)		
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	139141	6,377	6,870	7,199	607	601	598	584	586	591	593	597	605	606	606	616		Agri., forêts, pêche & chasse		
Mining	139142	9,084	8,323	8,820	735	729	735	734	732	737	749	743	748	741	760	751		Mines		
Manufactunng	139143	73,332	78,970	84,434	6,977	6,987	6,999	7,069	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,117	7,163	7,168		Fabrication		
Construction	139144	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,458	2,443	2,454	2,466	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,587	2,591	2,590		Construction		
Transportation	139148	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,169	2,163	2,177	2,182	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,248	2,255	2,252		Transports		
Trade	139147	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,355	5,374	5,393	5,399	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,592	5,630	5,627		Commerce		
Finance	139150	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,583	3,612	3,624	3,628	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,787	3,825	3,810		Finances		
Services	(139151+ ...52+...53 ...49)	135,077	143,904	155,137	14,064	14,082	14,196	14,196	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,801	14,863	14,907				
Public administration	(139154+ 57+...58)	29,887	31,091	33,956	3,891	2,654	2,748	2,667	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,705	2,721	2,760		Services Administration publique		
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																		
Industrial aggregate	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,751	Total des industries		
Goods producing	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,911	2,919	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	2,955	Productrices de biens		
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	85	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	81	81	Forêts		
Mining	186527	138	132	136	138	137	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	138	138	138	139	Mines		
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,037	2,042	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,061	2,056	Fabrication		
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	930	929	930	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	947	944	943	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,107	1,113	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,117	1,113	Biens durables		
Construction	186529	489	511	541	542	545	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	569	570	Construction		
Services producing	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,434	9,454	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,710	9,723	Total des services		
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	601	601	599	600	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	614	613	Transports		
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,138	2,145	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,218	2,213	Commerce		
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	532	535	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	552	551	Finances et assurances		
Health and education	(186549+ ...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,162	2,166	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,169	2,166	Santé et éducation		
Professional	(186546+ ...47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,172	1,180	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,251	1,253	Professionnel		
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	709	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	718	748	Administration publique		
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	908	906	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	935	937	Héberg. et restau.		
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)		\$																		
Industrial aggregate	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	661.05	Total des industries		
Goods producing	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	817.50	823.27	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	824.99	824.01	Productrices de biens		
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	806.50	814.51	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	817.78	829.09	Forêts		
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,122.78	1,135.05	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,149.84	1,143.95	Mines		
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	789.94	797.28	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	799.60	798.63	Fabrication		
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	720.95	725.54	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	727.53	728.15	Biens non durables		
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	848.64	854.49	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	861.10	859.11	Biens durables		
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	809.91	806.92	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.90	803.65	Construction		
Services producing	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	597.36	599.93	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	611.61	611.44	Total des services		
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	727.41	728.76	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	735.92	735.99	Transports		
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.65	534.26	535.62	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	540.67	542.03	Commerce		
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	836.93	844.04	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	841.80	843.94	Finances et assurances		
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	555.36	559.13	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	577.94	574.50	Santé		
Education	186876	669.67	665.07	676.96	674.07	675.32	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.36	685.83	Éducation		
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	854.77	858.59	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	880.10	886.53	Professionnel		
Public administration	186880	725.45	737.52	747.63	747.66	748.79	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	752.03	752.67	746.94	Administration publique		
Acc. and food	186878	255.53	259.80	273.13	271.00	271.39	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	283.02	283.90	Héberg. et restau.		

(1) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	187541	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.55	16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.65	Total des industries
Goods producing	187542	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.17	19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.25	Productrices de biens
Mining	187544	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.56	24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.47	Mines
Manufacturing	187547	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.14	18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.30	Fabrication
Construction	187546	20.28	20.51	21.31	21.24	21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.41	Construction
Services producing	187550	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.10	15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	Total des services
Transportation	187559	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.48	17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.88	Transports
Finance and insurance	187561	14.91	15.45	16.73	17.10	17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	17.31	Finances et assurances
Health	187554	17.69	18.45	18.89	19.08	18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	Santé
Professional	187563	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.35	19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	20.14	Professionnel
Acc. and food	187556	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.15	9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.88	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		1996=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	195839	102.6	103.7	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.2	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	195840	104.5	105.8	108.4	108.3	108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	110.6	Productrices de biens
Forestry	195841	103.4	100.4	105.2	103.1	107.6	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	110.4	Forêts
Mining	195842	105.1	105.6	104.1	104.5	103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.1	Mines
Manufacturing	195845	105.7	106.9	109.7	109.5	109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	112.0	Fabrication
Construction	195844	99.0	99.8	102.4	102.6	102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	102.6	Construction
Services producing	195848	101.8	103.0	105.0	105.1	105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	105.9	Total des services
Transportation	195857	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.6	109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.8	Transports
Retail trade	195851	101.8	102.7	109.8	110.4	108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.3	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	195850	107.2	107.8	111.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	108.9	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	195859	105.4	104.4	106.1	107.5	108.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	115.1	Finances et assurances
Health	195852	100.8	104.0	105.9	106.7	106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	Santé
Professional	195861	99.9	99.4	105.3	105.3	104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.7	Professionnel
Public administration	195856	105.6	108.6	107.1	107.3	107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	104.3	Administration publique
Acc. and food	195854	99.0	96.7	102.7	101.9	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	187202	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	Total des industries
Goods producing	187203	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	Productrices de biens
Mining	187205	41.3	40.9	42.1	42.6	41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	Mines
Manufacturing	187208	38.7	38.8	38.9	38.8	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	Fabrication
Construction	187207	38.5	37.6	37.3	37.3	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.5	Construction
Services producing	187211	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.7	28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	Total des services
Transportation	187220	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.2	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	37.0	Transports
Finance and insurance	187222	28.3	28.7	29.2	29.3	28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	29.5	Finances et assurances
Health	187215	28.7	28.0	28.6	28.1	28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	Santé
Professional	187224	32.7	33.8	32.2	32.8	32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.5	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

2001									
A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
\$									RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.65	Total des industries
19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.25	Productrices de biens
24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.47	Mines
18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.30	Fabrication
21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.41	Construction
15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	Total des services
17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.88	Transports
16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	17.31	Finances et assurances
18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	Santé
19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	20.14	Professionnel
9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.88	Héberg. et restau.
996=100									RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)
106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.2	Total des industries
2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	1.1	Variation annuelle(%)
108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	110.6	Productrices de biens
105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	110.4	Forêts
103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.1	Mines
110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	112.0	Fabrication
103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	102.6	Construction
105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	105.9	Total des services
108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.8	Transports
109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.3	Commerce de détail
111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	108.9	Commerce de gros
105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	115.1	Finances et assurances
105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	Santé
104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.7	Professionnel
107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	104.3	Administration publique
100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	Héberg. et restau.
rs – Heures									HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	Total des industries
38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	Productrices de biens
40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	Mines
39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	Fabrication
36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.5	Construction
28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	Total des services
36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	38.0	Transports
29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	29.5	Finances et assurances
28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	Santé
32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.5	Professionnel



Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000							2001						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	165	270	170	168	256	287	284	348	194	208	196			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,247	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416	3,434	3,725			Semaines payées
									\$									
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	262.86	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	172	174	175	177	(1996=100) 177	176	174	172	169	168	168	164	161	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>									'000									<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	141	135	107	115	195	203	115	94	85	191				Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	5	0	26	26	26	26	25	27	17	17				Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	56	22	31	33	46	42	36	27	29	50				Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	5	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1				Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	2	3	6	4	8	16	4	2	18	47				Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	10	7	8	19	6	3	5	4	6	5				Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	17	53	31	33	107	116	46	35	14	70				Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>									%									<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc(951-4090)

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



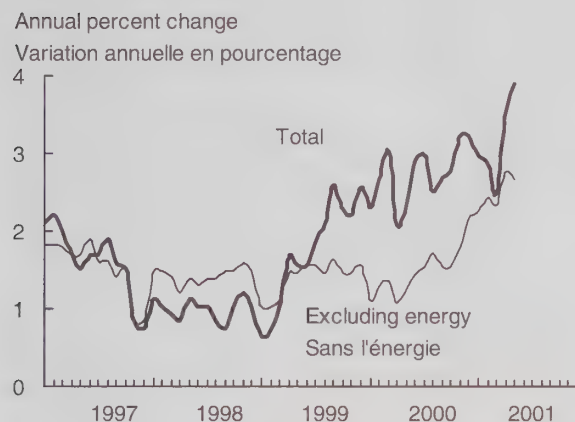
### III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Housing	27

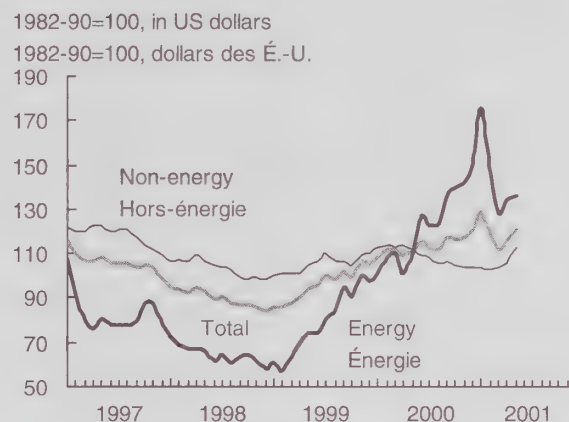
### III. Prix

Page		Page
22	11. PIB, indices de prix	22
23	12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
24	13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
24	14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
26	15. Matières brutes	26
27	16. Logements	27

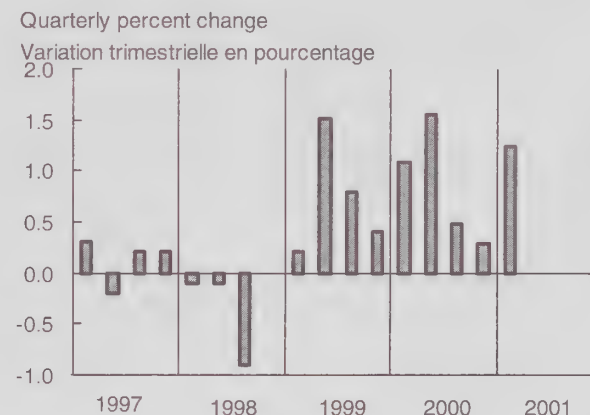
**Consumer Price Index**  
**Indice de prix à la consommation**



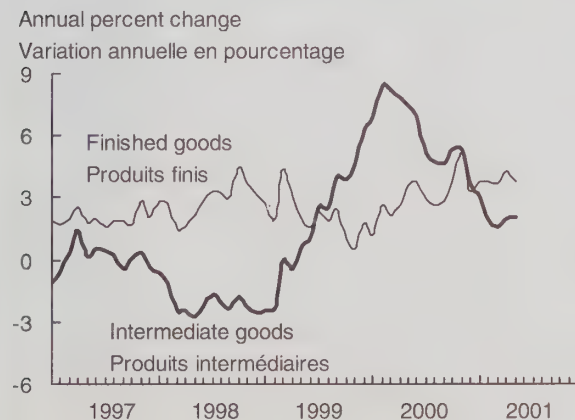
**Commodity Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des marchandises**



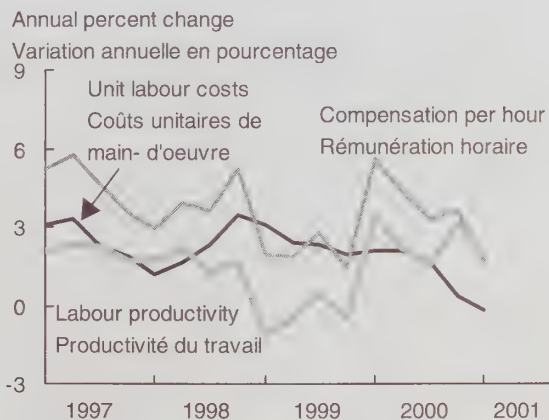
**GDP Chain Price Index**  
**Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB**



**Industrial Product Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des produits industriels**



**Unit Labour Costs**  
**Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre**



**Import Prices**  
**Prix à l'importation**

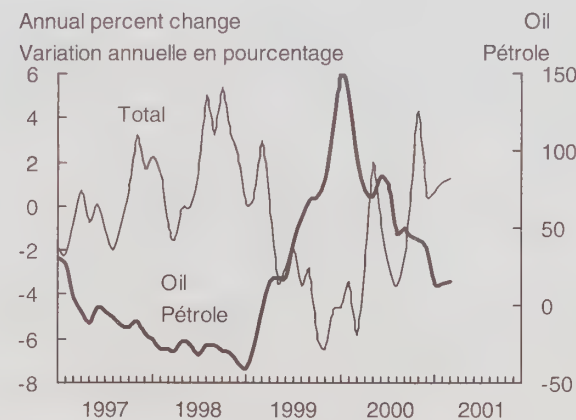


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Chain indexes	D																	Indices-châînes
Personal expenditure	100447	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	100.9	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	100448	100.0	99.9	100.1	99.2	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100449	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.1	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100450	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	Biens non durables
Services	100451	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	101.5	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.4	Services
Government expenditure	100452	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	100454	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.4	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	100455	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	101.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.8	Logement
Business investment	100456	100.0	101.7	100.1	100.4	101.5	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	100457	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.2	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.8	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100458	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.1	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	100466	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.0	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	100459	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.0	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	112.6	Exportations
Imports	100462	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	101.6	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	100465	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	100.0	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.8	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	0.2	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource. Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	110.4	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	111.1	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	104.9	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	124.1	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.4	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	119.6	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	107.7	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.8	112.5	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5		<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	107.0	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	113.6	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
Annual % change			2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	114.3	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	117.9	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	113.8	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	112.2	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	104.9	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	134.0	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	114.4	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	125.3	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	105.2	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	116.2	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	111.6	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	107.6	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	119.7	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	119.0	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.  
Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.  
Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	P 2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	120.4	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	1.9	4.9	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	129.0	119.9	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.6	118.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	120.1	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	121.0	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.3	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	124.3	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.1	122.9	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	Autres
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
All commodities	2000	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	130.0	130.6	131.0	Tous les produits
Annual % change		5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.8	130.0	130.5	130.9	131.6	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.4	144.9	145.1	142.8	139.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.2	127.7	128.3	129.1	130.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.5	127.4	128.3	129.3	130.1	130.2	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	118.9	119.6	119.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.0	128.1	129.1	130.6	130.7	130.5	Biens de capital
Other	1338	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	133.9	135.2	135.7	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011 XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	P 1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	115.1	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.6	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	114.5	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.8	108.5	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.5	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	Cuir
Clothing	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.0	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	Vêtements
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
Food & beverages	1601	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.5	119.4	120.3	121.1	122.2	121.7	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.4	111.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.8	123.4	124.0	124.0	124.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.6	108.9	109.3	109.8	109.9	110.9	110.6	110.5	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	125.9	125.9	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.4	110.6	110.6	110.6	Vêtements



Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	155.4	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	115.5	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	124.8	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	133.7	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	116.4	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	121.5	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	121.4	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	130.5	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	104.7	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	115.8	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	106.6	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	114.9	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	117.0	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	Produits divers
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
Wood	1665	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.3	126.8	124.0	126.2	128.5	132.4	144.2	Bois
Furniture	1676	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.2	119.2	Meubles
Paper	1680	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.4	150.5	147.4	145.2	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.8	142.3	143.1	143.3	143.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.3	124.5	123.6	123.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.6	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.6	124.5	124.9	125.1	125.5	125.5	125.5	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.8	135.2	136.9	139.2	139.4	138.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.7	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.7	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.6	121.5	121.7	122.2	122.2	122.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.0	166.3	160.4	165.8	171.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	130.3	130.0	131.4	132.3	130.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.8	119.4	120.0	120.4	120.4	120.3	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 15. Raw materials and Commodity prices

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	108.5	117.1	143.7	113.6	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels		1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	116.7	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood		1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	136.9	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	Bois
Non-metallic minerals		1084	115.9	118.2	121.4	118.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals		1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	114.6	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals		1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	106.2	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels		1002	88.3	118.3	188.5	106.8	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products		1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	116.2	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	Substances végétales
Animal products		1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	110.5	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
Total(2)		3300	90.0	96.0	113.8	94.0	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	112.1	Total(2)
Annual % change			-15.3	6.7	18.5	1.3	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	27.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy		3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	104.6	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	113.1	Énergie exclue
Energy		3302	64.6	78.9	122.9	74.0	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	110.2	Énergie
Food		3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	90.7	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	Alimentation
Industrial materials		3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	110.3	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	119.9	Matières industrielles
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	150.1	151.0	154.2	143.4	144.3	146.5	144.0	143.8	144.6	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels		1006	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	124.2	123.3	125.3	127.8	126.5	126.1	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood		1054	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.9	138.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals		1084	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.9	121.9	121.4	122.8	123.0	123.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals		1061	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	111.9	109.8	112.6	113.3	112.9	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals		1064	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.5	114.2	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels		1002	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.2	190.2	192.7	179.3	181.5	184.8	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products		1007	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.6	120.2	120.2	118.0	119.0	118.2	120.7	Substances végétales
Animal products		1034	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	128.4	129.7	Substances animales
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE	
Total(2)		3300	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	117.1	116.7	117.5	120.5	128.6	118.1	112.2	115.5	120.9	Total(2)
Annual % change			21.1	18.5	21.3	13.3	13.0	14.6	17.3	10.7	14.0	18.3	5.7	0.1	5.8	8.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy		3301	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.5	112.9	Énergie exclue
Energy		3302	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.2	136.0	139.6	142.5	150.9	175.4	146.0	128.1	134.1	135.9	Énergie
Food		3303	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.7	103.7	Alimentation
Industrial materials		3304	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	116.7	Matières industrielles

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

(2) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

(2) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 16. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	107.9	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	112.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	Terrain seulement
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	108.1	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).





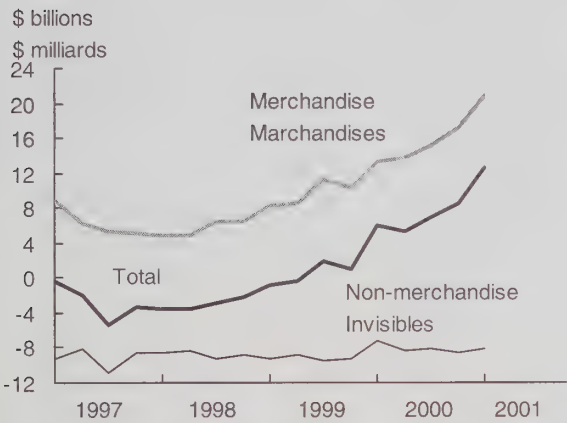
IV. International Trade

17. Canadian balance of international payments	30
18. Merchandise trade	31
19. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

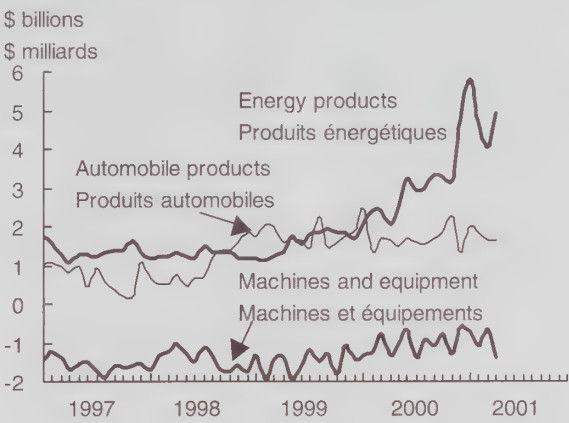
IV. Commerce international

17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
18. Commerce de marchandises	31
19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

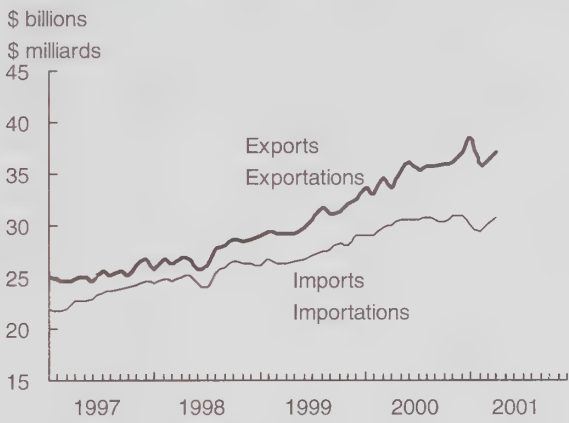
Current Account Balance  
Solde du compte courant



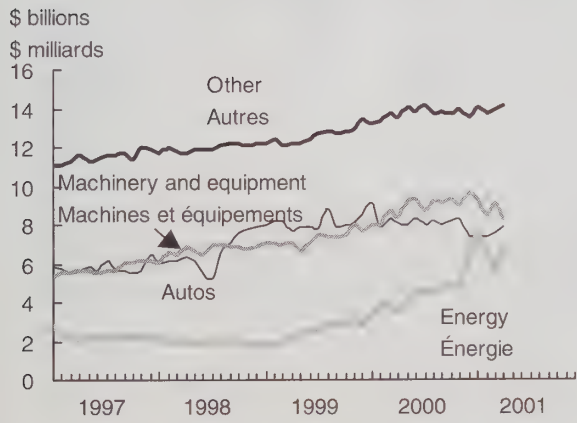
Merchandise Trade Balance  
Solde du commerce de marchandises



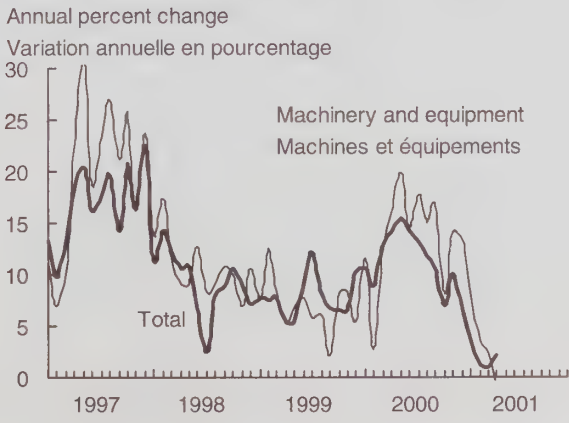
Exports and Imports  
Exportations et importations



Exports  
Exportations



Imports  
Importations



Prices  
Prix

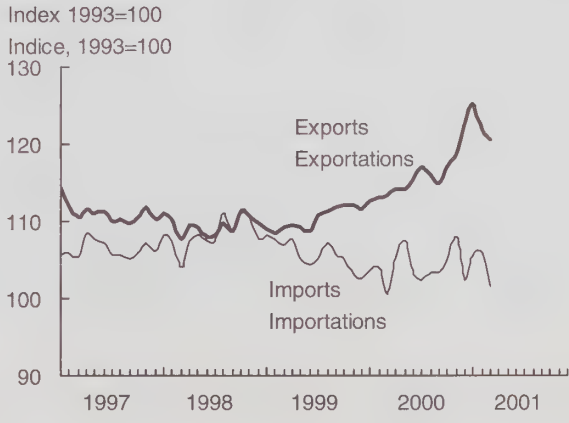


Table 17. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 17. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																		
COMPTES COURANT																				
<b>Total</b>	<b>D</b>																			
Receipts	59800	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	101,149	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	135,985			
Payments	59816	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	104,747	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,266			
Balance	59832	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-3,599	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719			
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																				
Exports	59801	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	91,883	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	124,485			
Imports	59817	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	88,728	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,125			
Balance	59833	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	3,155	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,360			
<b>Goods</b>																				
Receipts	59802	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	79,529	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	110,225			
Payments	59818	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	74,709	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,360			
Balance	59834	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	4,820	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	20,865			
<b>Services</b>																				
Receipts	59803	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,355	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,260			
Payments	59819	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	14,020	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,766			
Balance	59835	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,665	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,506			
of which: travel	59836	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-622	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-388			
<b>Investment income</b>																				
Receipts	59809	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	8,165	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,600			
Payments	59825	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	14,983	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,948			
of which: interest	59827	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,695	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,346			
Balance	59841	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-6,818	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,348			
<b>Current transfers</b>																				
Balance	59845	697	738	1,125	1,452	64	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	708			
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																				
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>59049</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,223</b>			
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																				
Direct	59052	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-8,518	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-9,098			
Portfolio																				
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-12,443			
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,073			
Other	59056	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	2,862	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	-1,482			
investments																				
Total Canadian assets	59051	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-9,018	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,097			
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																				
Direct	59062	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	5,344	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,233			
Portfolio																				
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,172			
Bonds	59064	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	2,425	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,908			
Money market	59066	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	-3,845	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896			
Other	59067	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-5,594	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	6,986			
investment																				
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	1,244	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	22,403			

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	29,247	29,775	30,631	31,669	31,078	31,259	32,143	32,477	33,681	33,038	Total
Annual % change		8.3	7.5	12.0	15.7	9.6	15.2	17.4	14.3	10.4	9.1	12.6	13.0	15.7	12.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	242,542	269,336	309,194	359,551	24,753	25,216	26,138	27,112	26,290	26,444	27,028	27,392	28,532	27,796	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,690	5,235	5,672	6,700	384	476	475	471	508	529	558	545	539	564	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	13,260	13,758	13,654	15,409	1,087	1,149	1,130	1,217	1,109	1,165	1,182	1,194	1,197	1,291	Autres UE
Japan	399521	11,926	9,640	9,552	10,312	862	795	742	753	787	819	802	805	868	817	Japon
Other OECD	399522	8,849	8,890	8,987	10,171	692	736	664	738	861	740	823	877	835	819	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	22,112	19,322	18,175	20,415	1,470	1,404	1,482	1,379	1,522	1,564	1,750	1,664	1,710	1,751	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,774	25,036	25,435	27,367	2,125	2,106	2,130	2,082	2,183	2,171	2,166	2,219	2,163	2,165	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,178	23,812	29,821	52,928	2,504	2,420	2,667	2,732	3,002	2,879	3,045	2,860	3,254	3,808	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		35,105	35,375	39,352	41,756	3,175	3,179	3,503	3,356	3,332	3,348	3,344	3,522	3,558	3,518	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,634	58,623	58,701	65,917	4,635	4,829	4,807	5,068	4,929	5,058	5,144	5,296	5,199	5,279	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,933	80,196	87,382	106,886	6,623	7,111	7,455	7,347	7,424	7,529	8,012	7,696	8,008	8,006	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,470	78,452	97,026	97,941	7,909	7,852	7,786	8,787	7,938	8,004	8,127	8,507	9,147	7,904	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,727	12,524	13,599	14,805	1,093	1,131	1,117	1,155	1,115	1,138	1,124	1,173	1,176	1,168	Biens de consommation
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	34,551	33,576	35,359	36,136	35,477	35,694	35,716	36,004	36,202	37,125	38,534	35,965	36,412	37,028	Total
Annual % change		18.2	15.0	20.9	21.4	15.8	12.7	14.9	15.2	12.6	14.3	14.4	8.9	5.4	10.3	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	29,267	28,552	29,918	30,730	30,160	30,330	30,423	30,857	31,207	31,780	33,201	31,037	30,559	31,902	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	525	541	580	561	571	644	534	551	533	556	536	517	698	546	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,262	1,203	1,329	1,292	1,318	1,320	1,407	1,214	1,141	1,436	1,388	1,382	1,395	1,414	Autres UE
Japan	399521	841	863	901	895	775	834	847	871	903	896	876	863	884	800	Japon
Other OECD	399522	1,002	762	901	895	888	832	806	853	785	795	895	688	1,067	666	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,655	1,654	1,729	1,763	1,764	1,735	1,699	1,658	1,633	1,664	1,638	1,477	1,810	1,700	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,245	2,221	2,347	2,317	2,387	2,336	2,299	2,236	2,300	2,351	2,409	2,399	2,542	2,545	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		3,773	3,475	4,020	4,658	4,510	4,529	4,847	4,683	4,922	6,450	7,604	6,339	5,721	6,639	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,542	3,558	3,570	3,517	3,516	3,369	3,451	3,432	3,467	3,259	3,371	3,258	3,256	3,361	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,531	5,290	5,643	5,599	5,771	5,534	5,496	5,575	5,595	5,406	5,686	5,451	5,569	5,604	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,724	8,451	9,242	9,310	8,765	9,223	9,112	9,299	9,061	9,685	9,329	8,509	9,095	8,352	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,352	8,129	8,036	8,273	8,015	8,161	7,962	8,239	8,295	7,429	7,538	7,352	7,601	7,895	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,172	1,194	1,263	1,218	1,250	1,227	1,258	1,275	1,312	1,293	1,313	1,336	1,380	1,358	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)**

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	26,570	26,690	27,026	27,506	27,627	28,350	28,153	29,116	29,010	29,084	Total
Annual % change		16.8	9.2	7.7	11.1	5.3	9.1	12.2	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.6	10.3	10.5	8.8	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,451	233,759	249,331	267,675	20,451	20,271	20,796	20,895	20,985	21,330	21,118	21,832	21,830	21,862	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,127	6,083	7,689	12,257	562	678	609	737	677	701	748	762	709	841	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,113	19,149	20,739	21,171	1,674	1,784	1,705	1,736	1,799	1,829	1,851	1,855	1,867	1,543	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,663	10,589	11,714	882	856	858	862	908	918	979	989	901	942	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,392	13,253	18,947	983	1,038	1,048	1,230	1,145	1,213	1,235	1,335	1,372	1,443	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,949	23,331	25,242	31,518	2,019	2,064	2,009	2,046	2,113	2,359	2,223	2,343	2,331	2,453	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,651	17,257	17,661	18,568	1,469	1,434	1,473	1,472	1,463	1,535	1,451	1,508	1,509	1,498	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,634	10,708	17,864	768	877	852	896	1,075	1,051	1,181	1,186	1,188	1,382	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,502	2,741	3,064	218	226	231	231	236	232	236	239	245	243	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,563	60,291	62,169	70,470	4,965	4,966	5,093	5,170	5,277	5,367	5,438	5,751	5,574	5,648	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,339	101,098	108,164	122,674	8,785	8,953	8,874	9,082	8,963	9,576	9,310	9,361	9,594	9,517	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,789	75,931	77,403	6,223	6,190	6,361	6,541	6,446	6,395	6,365	6,631	6,660	6,570	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,766	34,583	36,975	40,089	3,047	3,030	3,118	3,072	3,149	3,141	3,129	3,254	3,202	3,152	Biens de consommation
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	29,853	30,062	30,671	30,501	30,586	30,737	30,523	30,303	30,959	30,993	30,091	29,418	30,132	30,695	Total
Annual % change		12.9	13.9	15.4	14.3	13.2	11.7	10.5	6.9	10.0	6.4	3.7	1.2	0.9	2.1	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	22,269	22,144	22,332	22,564	22,365	22,538	22,395	22,275	22,529	22,572	21,643	21,630	22,104	22,333	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	1,097	1,152	1,009	951	945	995	1,041	1,128	1,249	1,139	1,215	1,013	1,060	1,143	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,794	1,678	1,773	1,700	1,825	1,818	1,784	1,773	1,795	1,822	1,910	1,882	1,797	1,946	Autres UE
Japan	398061	969	1,002	984	1,009	998	1,010	957	999	933	1,009	895	915	816	1,053	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,274	1,513	1,895	1,583	1,700	1,676	1,646	1,533	1,674	1,640	1,626	1,572	1,571	1,487	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,450	2,573	2,679	2,695	2,752	2,701	2,701	2,595	2,779	2,809	2,803	2,407	2,784	2,733	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,509	1,480	1,523	1,519	1,537	1,590	1,606	1,608	1,610	1,578	1,653	1,629	1,661	1,709	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,385	1,437	1,490	1,434	1,583	1,571	1,523	1,390	1,734	1,748	1,819	1,628	1,694	1,697	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		261	259	257	259	243	261	265	253	260	260	255	247	251	254	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,963	5,906	5,942	6,051	5,938	5,804	5,878	5,753	6,111	5,904	5,934	6,014	5,870	5,925	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,787	10,072	10,532	10,265	10,443	10,439	10,464	10,348	10,619	10,597	10,369	9,850	10,016	10,002	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,639	6,510	6,540	6,596	6,433	6,626	6,294	6,387	6,029	6,118	5,539	5,494	5,938	6,271	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,246	3,329	3,305	3,288	3,307	3,371	3,396	3,478	3,505	3,510	3,491	3,466	3,593	3,596	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Table 18. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	2,677	3,085	3,605	4,164	3,451	2,909	3,990	3,362	4,671	3,954	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,092	35,577	59,863	91,877	4,302	4,945	5,342	6,217	5,306	5,114	5,910	5,561	6,702	5,934	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,437	-848	-2,017	-5,556	-177	-202	-134	-266	-169	-172	-190	-217	-170	-277	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-4,853	-5,391	-7,086	-5,763	-586	-635	-576	-518	-690	-664	-669	-661	-671	-252	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,215	-23	-1,037	-1,402	-21	-60	-116	-109	-121	-99	-177	-184	-33	-125	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,528	-2,503	-4,267	-8,776	-291	-302	-385	-493	-284	-474	-412	-458	-537	-624	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	163	-4,010	-7,067	-11,103	-549	-660	-527	-667	-591	-795	-474	-679	-621	-702	Autres pays
		2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	4,699	3,513	4,687	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,443	6,547	6,280	6,333	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	6,998	6,407	7,586	8,166	7,795	7,792	8,028	8,582	8,679	9,208	11,558	9,407	8,454	9,570	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-572	-611	-429	-390	-374	-351	-507	-577	-716	-583	-679	-495	-362	-598	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-531	-475	-444	-407	-507	-499	-376	-560	-654	-387	-522	-499	-402	-532	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-128	-139	-83	-114	-223	-176	-110	-128	-30	-114	-18	-52	68	-253	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-272	-751	-993	-689	-812	-844	-840	-680	-888	-845	-731	-884	-504	-821	Autres OCDÉ
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-796	-918	-949	-932	-988	-966	-1,001	-937	-1,147	-1,146	-1,165	-930	-974	-1,033	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

**Tableau 18. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 19. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 19. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	128.3	127.1	127.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	121.0	123.7	119.6	121.4	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	121.0	125.0	123.4	125.5	124.4	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		132.6	219.1	179.6	181.9	200.5	226.8	230.6	231.8	247.0	247.4	243.2	296.8	337.7	278.3	256.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.9	141.2	143.1	145.4	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.8	141.9	139.6	136.9	138.9	143.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.8	121.9	123.9	125.0	128.1	128.0	127.6	125.0	128.9	129.0	129.1	127.6	129.8	133.1	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		89.6	87.8	90.6	89.0	87.3	88.4	87.6	87.9	86.4	87.0	87.6	86.1	88.6	87.8	89.4	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.4	131.0	129.4	130.6	131.0	129.8	130.6	131.0	131.1	131.2	136.7	134.0	134.6	135.8	137.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.2	114.9	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		316,768	349,222	28,938	28,120	29,688	29,692	29,127	29,426	29,469	29,511	29,361	29,395	30,034	28,297	28,469	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,783	22,623	1,815	1,857	1,933	1,938	1,992	1,933	1,904	1,828	1,901	1,881	1,952	1,913	2,043	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,485	24,155	2,100	1,910	2,005	2,054	1,956	1,954	1,962	1,893	2,024	2,173	2,252	2,278	2,229	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,161	29,580	2,476	2,446	2,485	2,498	2,510	2,448	2,539	2,455	2,444	2,335	2,462	2,345	2,265	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		50,545	52,405	4,538	4,268	4,514	4,370	4,509	4,338	4,398	4,325	4,339	4,186	4,456	4,201	4,184	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		97,575	121,757	9,633	9,499	10,590	10,530	10,004	10,498	10,542	10,688	10,340	11,253	10,532	9,691	10,170	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		74,960	74,751	6,452	6,227	6,136	6,373	6,135	6,229	6,071	6,280	6,070	5,545	5,601	5,413	5,544	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		12,110	13,044	1,036	1,056	1,118	1,073	1,096	1,074	1,106	1,118	1,150	1,135	1,148	1,170	1,201	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	110.5	108.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.4	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.6	125.9	125.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.6	129.7	149.6	147.7	160.1	164.6	164.4	173.8	160.0	178.7	181.3	171.1	176.1	161.0	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	132.8	140.6	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.3	144.0	145.0	144.7	145.5	141.5	143.9	141.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	128.7	129.1	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.1	130.4	133.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.3	81.9	83.1	85.9	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.1	86.1	89.6	85.1	83.1	83.4	79.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.4	128.1	130.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	128.6	129.5	131.7	130.2	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.1	134.8	138.2	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,396	331,159	27,822	27,656	27,707	28,060	28,241	28,408	27,900	27,300	27,062	27,846	27,505	26,623	27,746	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,610	15,451	1,257	1,241	1,259	1,266	1,287	1,328	1,341	1,339	1,326	1,269	1,337	1,294	1,323	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,814	11,265	1,068	961	1,009	895	962	956	876	869	970	964	1,063	924	1,052	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	196	184	179	180	170	181	184	174	180	178	181	171	177	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,465	54,407	4,633	4,574	4,554	4,681	4,576	4,476	4,570	4,400	4,611	4,490	4,597	4,611	4,400	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,678	145,605	11,956	12,115	12,263	12,418	12,683	12,807	12,445	12,022	11,858	12,452	12,480	11,817	12,636	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,842	60,908	5,256	5,146	5,102	5,194	5,075	5,201	4,975	4,973	4,661	4,773	4,349	4,290	4,545	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,507	30,656	2,523	2,571	2,510	2,526	2,537	2,582	2,592	2,619	2,577	2,616	2,622	2,570	2,599	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB) contact J. Elibani (951-9786)

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource J. Elibani (951-9786).

## V. Good-producing Industries

## V. Industries de biens

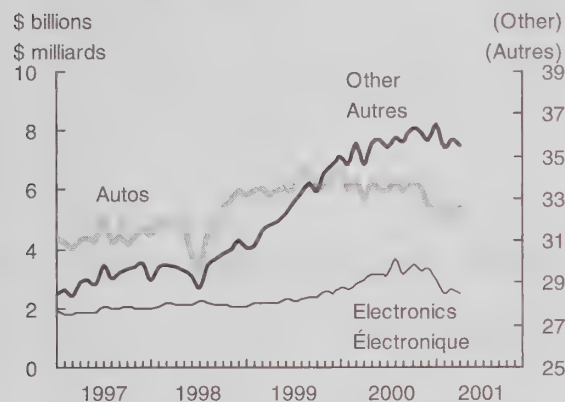
20. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
21. Inventories held	37
22. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	38
23. Capacity utilization rates	39
24. Construction	40
25. Farm cash receipts	40
26. Petroleum and natural gas	41
27. Energy and mining	42

Page

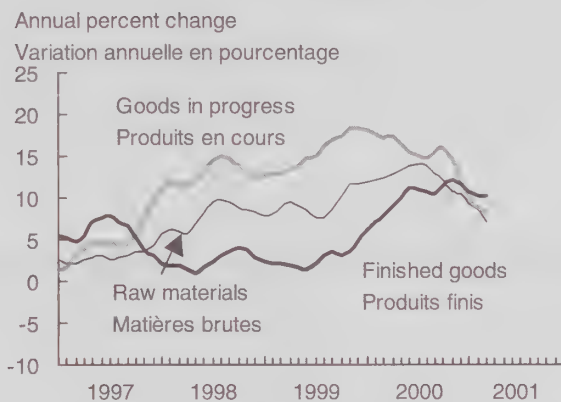
20. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
21. Stocks détenus	37
22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	38
23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	39
24. Construction	40
25. Recettes monétaires	40
26. Pétrole et gaz naturel	41
27. Énergie et mines	42

Page

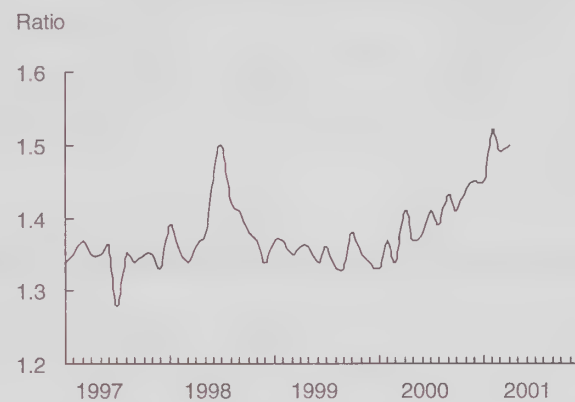
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



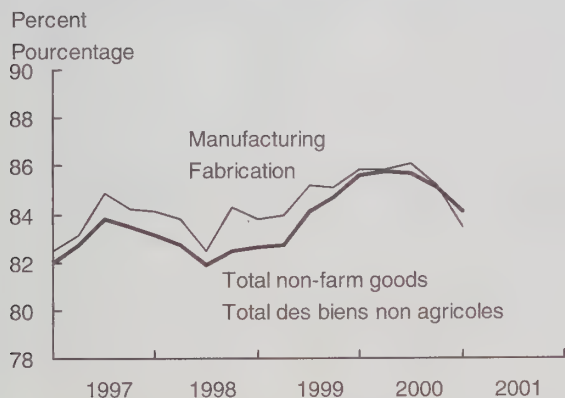
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



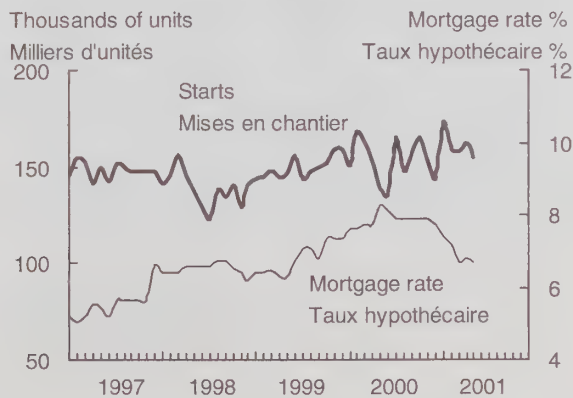
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

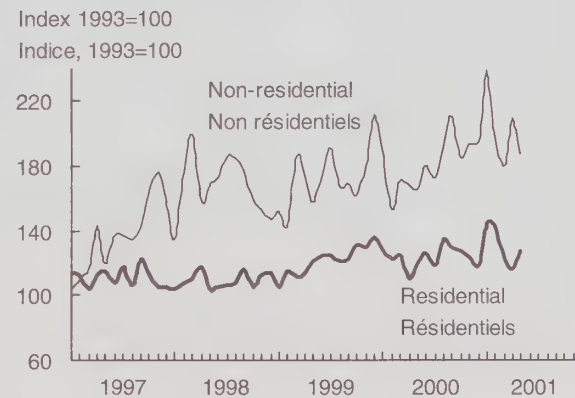




Table 20. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<i>M</i>		\$'000,000																
<b>Shipments</b>	426	441,153	491,869	537,005	43,233	45,004	44,878	44,560	45,812	44,748	46,042	45,536	44,592	44,668	42,873	43,669	43,391	<b>Livraisons</b>
Annual % change		3.4	11.5	9.2	8.7	12.3	10.2	8.6	8.2	5.0	10.3	6.0	2.4	0.7	-1.0	-2.4	0.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	189,089	214,324	17,160	17,645	17,957	17,935	18,242	18,214	18,444	18,602	18,506	18,761	18,324	18,692	18,334	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266 984	302,779	322,682	26,073	27,360	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,908	24,549	24,977	25,057	Biens durables
<b>New orders</b>	889	442,585	497,855	539,642	43,504	45,068	45,388	46,821	45,485	44,197	46,638	46,069	44,019	42,719	44,283	42,743	43,469	<b>Nouvelles commandes</b>
<b>Ratio of inventories owned to shipments</b>	3290	1.39	1.35	1.40	1.41	1.37	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.49	1.50	<b>Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons</b>
<b>Month-end unfiled orders</b>	1352	41,610	47,424	50,302	47,788	47,851	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,352	49,762	48,835	48,914	<b>Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois</b>
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,473	2,388	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,501	2,415	2,337	2,231	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,750	45,315	45,464	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,851	47,346	46,498	46,684	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 21. Inventories Owned

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<i>M</i>		\$'000,000																
<b>Total</b>	3204	52,437	58,460	64,675	60,781	61,816	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,675	64,723	65,103	65,110	65,093	<b>Total</b>
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,654	19,571	19,858	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,647	20,830	20,891	20,907	Non durables
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,020	41,210	41,958	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,077	44,272	44,219	44,186	Durables
<b>Raw materials</b>	1815	23,421	26,174	28,663	27,159	27,703	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,934	28,850	28,839	28,525	<b>Matières premières</b>
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,446	9,098	9,270	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,560	9,514	9,527	9,452	Non durables
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,061	18,434	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,373	19,336	19,311	19,073	Durables
<b>Goods in process</b>	2278	12,314	14,778	16,377	15,268	15,508	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,187	16,439	16,362	16,423	<b>Produits en cours</b>
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,234	2,212	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,294	2,356	2,394	2,318	Non durables
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,067	13,034	13,296	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,893	14,083	13,967	14,105	Durables
<b>Finished goods</b>	2741	16,702	17,508	19,635	18,354	18,605	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,602	19,814	19,910	20,145	<b>Produits finis</b>
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,239	8,377	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,792	8,960	8,969	9,137	Non durables
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,737	10,115	10,228	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,810	10,854	10,941	11,008	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 22. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 22. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,666	255	256	112	218	220	218	228	161	193	194	222	204		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	9.7	0.6	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7	-9.9		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	139	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	104	112	113	113		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	115	115	45	86	97	100	98	64	89	82	109	91		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,588	131	134	133	139	139	124	128	130	131	126	127	134		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	849	70	69	70	74	75	70	70	71	71	67	67	71		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	641	53	52	53	55	56	52	52	54	52	49	49	52		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	208	17	17	17	18	19	18	18	17	19	18	18	19		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	61	65	62	65	65	54	58	59	60	59	60	63		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	I56201	10,702	10,868	11,064	10,831	11,186	11,169	10,946	11,136	11,090	11,516	11,503	11,584	12,026	12,285	12,317		PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,536	2,840	242	259	230	205	246	241	267	224	262	211	263	237		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,023	5,280	5,396	470	446	389	436	395	423	538	421	552	525	545	554		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,444	9,162	10,073	901	894	775	895	829	890	868	694	839	792	900	851		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,887	6,067	510	521	507	540	549	550	606	460	565	466	606	519		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,141	795	777	784	789	764	853	790	669	773	727	856	841		Caoutchouc
Inventory	m2752	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,781	1,843	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,997	2,113	2,174	2,239		Stocks
Shipments	m437	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,859	2,972	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,201	3,169	3,263	3,260		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	130.3	130.0	131.4	132.3	130.8	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	141.4	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.8	156.3	155.1	158.6	161.8	157.3	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	L183481	39.1	39.3	43.7	43.2	43.1	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings(\$)(2)																		Rémunération(\$)(2)
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.88	19.46	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.30	19.31		Hebdomadaire
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,064.36	1,067.00	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,072.26	1,073.49		Travailleurs(2)
Employees(2)	L170034	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,360	15,669	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,387	15,487		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 23. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 23. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	82.6	83.5	85.5	82.7	84.1	84.7	85.6	85.8	85.7	85.1	84.1	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.2	88.4	89.3	92.0	92.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.7	80.1	89.5	87.6	85.0	93.3	90.0	78.4	76.6	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.6	76.9	70.7	72.7	74.9	76.4	77.9	76.5	76.9	78.0	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.7	82.0	83.2	82.4	84.9	85.8	85.7	86.4	85.8	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	84.0	85.2	85.1	85.9	85.9	86.1	85.2	83.5	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.0	85.4	87.1	86.7	88.7	88.6	88.6	86.3	82.7	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.6	82.1	82.5	82.9	82.1	82.1	82.7	83.7	84.6	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	76.6	77.5	79.1	83.1	83.8	81.3	78.6	79.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.3	89.2	92.2	88.6	90.7	89.5	89.9	87.0	84.8	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.2	82.9	85.4	88.1	92.5	96.5	99.6	96.3	83.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	89.7	88.5	93.1	93.3	91.5	89.3	87.5	86.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	87.2	89.3	87.0	87.2	86.1	82.5	84.6	83.2	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	85.6	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.2	83.3	83.9	84.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	89.9	92.7	93.8	92.7	91.9	93.3	92.9	91.1	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	97.1	90.4	90.1	91.0	93.0	93.3	93.5	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.6	79.0	78.3	78.1	75.7	76.4	78.7	83.6	89.6	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655)

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655)

Table 24. Construction

		1999	2000	2000								2001					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
		<i>D</i>						\$'000,000									
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<i>2677</i>	35,736	36,950	2,896	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,049	3,195		<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		7.2	3.4	1.2	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	14.7		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Non-residential</b>	<i>4898</i>	15,779	16,608	1,260	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,371	1,599		<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	<i>2678</i>	3,630	3,976	302	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	339	308		Industrielle
Commercial	<i>2679</i>	8,463	8,907	644	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	733	904		Commerciale
Institutional and government	<i>2680</i>	3,686	3,726	314	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	299	387		Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	<i>2681</i>	19,957	20,342	1,636	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,677	1,596		<b>Résidentiel</b>
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>	<i>J</i>							'000 units/'000 unités									
																	<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
All areas	<i>12001</i>	149	153	138	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	162	155	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.0	2.6	-5.7	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	6.3	12.1	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	<i>9001</i>	127	132	119	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	133	Centres urbains
Singles	<i>9002</i>	72	75	70	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	70	Unifamiliales
Multiples	<i>9008</i>	54	57	48	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	63	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 25. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999				2000				2001			
						II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV	I			
		<i>D</i>					\$'000,000										
<b>Total</b>	<i>209682</i>	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	6,903	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,541		<b>Total</b>		
<b>Animal products</b>	<i>209720</i>	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,688	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,418		<b>Produits du bétail</b>		
Beef	<i>(209721+ 209722)</i>	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,492	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,771		Boeuf		
Hogs	<i>209723</i>	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	594	645	678	788	893	878	821	887		Porc		
Poultry	<i>(209727+ 209728)</i>	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	388	403	394	380	418	416	402	401		Volaille		
Dairy	<i>209726</i>	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	988	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,010		Produits laitiers		
<b>Crops</b>	<i>209684</i>	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	2,801	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,419		<b>Cultures</b>		
Wheat	<i>(209685+ 209687)</i>	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	633	669	494	564	666	681	461	529		Blé		
Barley	<i>209691</i>	728	515	417	464	102	108	104	123	104	117	119	159		Orge		
Canola	<i>209695</i>	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	320	489	526	373	285	495	428	558		Colza		
Corn	<i>209697</i>	696	643	744	683	150	134	231	189	154	133	206	140		Maïs		
Floriculture	<i>209717</i>	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	535	233	319	289	658	283	386	281		Floricole		
Vegetables	<i>209700</i>	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	328	480	258	138	363	443	256	133		Légumes		
<b>Direct payments</b>	<i>209736</i>	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	414	552	708	447	890	578	910	703		<b>Paiements directs</b>		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Sources:** Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

Table 26. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 26. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1999	2000	1999	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	
				J												J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)		D	'000 m3														Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	122,287	127,809	10,286	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	4,212	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970	180,846	14,499	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,317	5,916	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	Exportations
Natural gas			'000,000m3														Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,563	16,847	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121	101,156	8,217	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	8,630	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products			'000 m3														Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	8,719	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	9,727	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,770	7,658	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,425	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	10,798	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	Stocks de fermeture
		2000											2001				
		F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)		D	'000 m3														Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	341508	10,138	10,438	10,418	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	11,038	10,121	11,312	10,725	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,329	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	4,330	Importations
Total supply	341510	14,468	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,535	14,301	16,452		Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,269	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,195	6,750	6,796	Exportations
Natural gas			'000,000m3														Gaz naturel
Total demand	344469	16,545	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499	18,941	18,972	16,735			Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	8,260	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841	10,429	10,790	9,050			Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	8,285	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511	8,182	7,686			Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products			'000 m3														Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	346245	8,207	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	8,240			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	9,241	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	9,472			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	7,626	7,449	6,821	8,010	7,821	7,971	8,443	8,205	8,309	8,303	8,387	8,047	7,579	7,763	7,193	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,746	10,067	10,225	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	10,034			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



Table 27. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 27. Énergie et mines(1)

		1999	2000	2000													2001				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
<b>Energy</b>	<i>D</i>																				
Electric		'000 MWh															<b>Énergie</b>				
Generated by:																	Électrique				
Utilities	372125	511,551	535,797	41,797	41,561	40,519	42,116	43,565	40,558	41,340	44,946	51,931	51,541	47,080	47,595	42,032	Production:				
Industry	372130	46,552	46,168	3,836	3,871	3,815	4,002	3,759	3,529	3,656	3,593	3,736	3,805	3,445	3,696	3,419	Des services publics				
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915	49,880	3,846	4,394	4,746	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,273	3,413	3,192	3,657	3,935	Industrielle				
Total available	372149	529,678	545,768	42,989	42,403	41,096	41,474	42,458	40,556	43,171	46,008	55,262	53,546	50,090	49,498	43,072	Livraisons aux É.-U.				
Coal		'000 tonnes															Total disponible				
Production	2482	72,494	69,164	5,497	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	6,017	5,411	6,414	5,672	Charbon				
Exports	261404	33,541	32,083	2,842	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,770	2,759	2,275	2,428	2,427	3,095	2,132	3,111	Production				
																	Exportations				
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>		'000 tonnes															<b>Production de minéraux non métalliques</b>				
Asbestos(2)	2627	337	310	24	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	22	23	20	24	Amiante(2)				
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,347	8,527	703	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	676	665	632	713	Gypse(2)				
Cement	2630	12,643	12,753	1,030	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	477	619	815	923	Ciment				
Lime(2)	2632	2,565	2,541	207	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	182	161	198	195	Chaux(2)				
		tonnes																			
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,686	12,209	663	1,194	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	1,466	1,036	961	890	Sel et saumure(2)				
Potash	2607	8,475	8,913	920	800	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	665	670	794	950	Potasse				
<b>Metal production</b>		'000 tonnes															<b>Production de métaux</b>				
Copper	2587	582	622	55	56	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	51	48	51	49	Cuivre				
Refined copper	2589	549	552	46	49	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	48	47	53	51	Cuivre raffiné				
Nickel	2591	177	181	16	18	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	13	15	16	16	Nickel				
Lead	2593	155	145	6	7	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	9	9	6	12	Plomb				
Refined lead	2595	148	159	14	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	14	12	12	14	Plomb raffiné				
Zinc	2597	963	932	61	69	64	133	119	110	76	61	57	76	65	48	74	Zinc				
Refined zinc	2599	777	780	65	66	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	56	53	64	56	Zinc raffiné				
Iron ore(2)	2602	33,990	35,247	2,916	3,877	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	1,619	1,368	1,099	1,413	Minerais de fer(2)				
		kg																			
Gold	2603	157,617	154,562	12,101	12,379	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,459	13,558	13,368	11,824	13,842	12,143	Or				
Silver	2605	1,174,327	1,173,832	100,004	96,592	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,121	121,785	104,466	93,275	85,377	104,614	Argent				
Uranium	2609	10,157	9,921	819	1,177	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	1,210	1,005	1,255	1,073	Uranium				

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB). Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566)

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB). Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005]

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) *Livraisons.*

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue). Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

*Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).*

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



## VI. Services

- 28. Retail trade
- 29. Wholesale trade
- 30. Canadian travellers
- 31. Transportation and communication

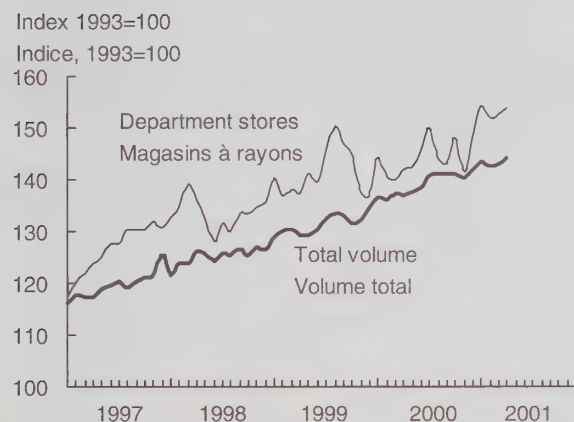
## VI. Services

- 28. Commerce de détail
- 29. Commerce de gros
- 30. Voyageurs canadiens
- 31. Transports et communications

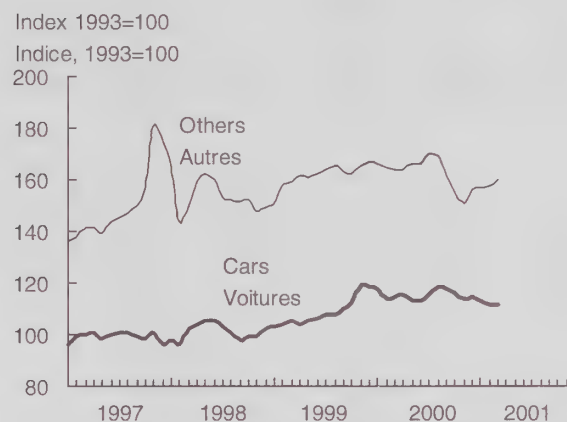
Page

Page

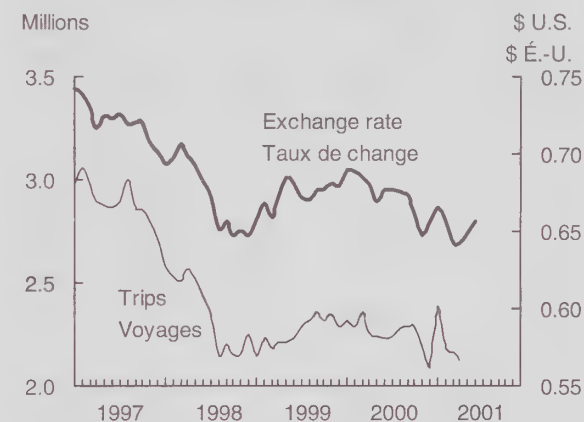
**Retail Sales**  
**Ventes au détail**



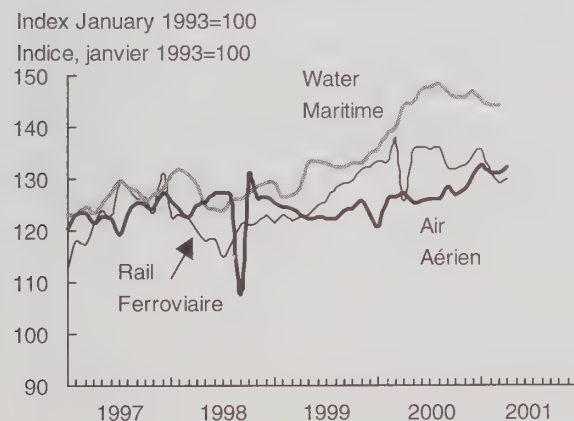
**Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)**  
**Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)**



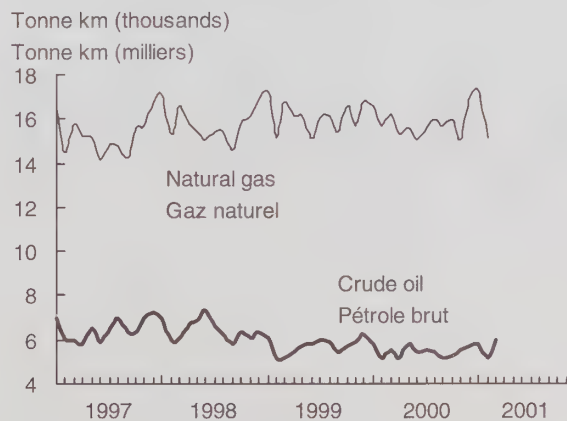
**Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar**  
**Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto et dollar canadien**



**GDP Transportation**  
**PIB dans les transports**



**Pipelines**



**Wholesale Trade**  
**Commerce de gros**

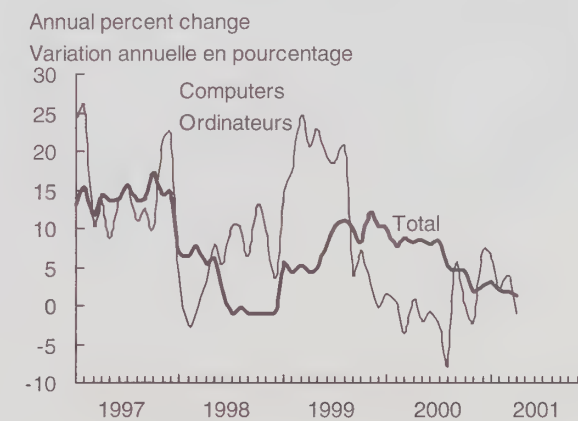


Table 28. Retail Trade

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	21,788	22,095	22,081	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	22,877	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,792	5,917	5,926	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	6,100	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	15,996	16,177	16,154	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	16,777	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,526	4,562	4,573	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	4,654	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	363	364	364	366	370	380	367	369	372	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,540	2,585	2,580	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	2,547	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,517	1,576	1,585	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	1,841	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,222	1,247	1,263	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	1,304	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	143	142	138	144	140	145	151	148	155	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	127	131	125	131	130	130	124	131	132	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	380	380	355	379	382	382	381	374	392	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	570	565	547	568	559	569	589	590	598	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	928	940	934	982	958	971	992	991	1,002	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	218	216	216	224	224	224	226	232	234	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,113	1,116	1,115	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	1,102	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	712	732	707	710	716	686	751	716	726	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	583	585	594	597	578	601	609	610	610	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,054	1,036	1,058	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	1,108	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	221,036	229,090	237,940	248,857	19,860	20,061	19,961	19,945	20,062	20,353	20,526	20,433	20,575	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	3.9	5.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	3.5	4.5	Variation annuelle (%)



Table 28. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 28. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
	<i>D</i>	<i>\$'000,000</i>													
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,691	23,778	24,160	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	5,960	6,035	6,086	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,252	6,042	6,140	6,416	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	16,669	16,818	16,951	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,488	17,649	17,639	17,744	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,699	4,655	4,687	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,749	4,874	4,869	4,866	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	372	373	375	375	379	378	381	377	379	385	386	386	393	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,555	2,586	2,619	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,702	2,714	2,717	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,792	1,810	1,854	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,967	1,974	1,927	1,986	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,227	1,312	1,291	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,315	1,350	1,338	1,365	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	139	146	146	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	144	142	147	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	124	130	131	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	123	123	124	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	375	382	385	380	383	400	396	391	388	403	408	414	423	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	601	597	608	620	613	636	626	638	632	641	640	650	686	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	1,029	1,024	1,015	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,083	1,070	1,095	1,050	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	235	237	236	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	255	252	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,117	1,118	1,123	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,166	1,178	1,182	1,187	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	704	718	739	741	737	729	731	713	716	720	723	727	721	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	596	613	623	621	632	630	632	641	642	646	652	647	650	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	1,103	1,117	1,120	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,173	1,172	1,171	1,176	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	20,485	20,591	20,659	20,965	20,995	20,958	20,949	20,857	21,053	21,260	21,170	21,233	21,363	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		4.6	5.3	4.5	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.3	Variation annuelle (%)

**Source:** Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

**Source:** Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 29. Wholesale Trade

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M		
		\$'000,000														
Total	D	658281	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	29,919	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	31,621	Total
Annual % change			14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	10.3	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	8.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	5,793	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	6,205		Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	582	565	605	646	606	568	606	484	635		Agricoles
Non farm	658588	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,369	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	4,880		Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	3,091	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	2,812		Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,398	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	2,529		Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,567	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	4,763		Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,852	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	1,958		Boissons, médica- ments et tabac
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A		
Total	D	658281	31,476	31,916	31,996	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,315	31,644	32,224	31,919	Total
Annual % change			8.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,218	6,164	6,264	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,913	5,271	5,786	5,667		Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies																Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	611	621	605	618	649	617	625	599	583	596	615	635	612		Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,870	4,954	4,976	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,028	5,095	5,199	5,069		Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,937	2,946	2,977	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,054	2,925	2,921	2,905		Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,288	2,381	2,368	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,316	2,317	2,292	2,273		Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,793	4,856	4,864	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,140	5,185	5,164	5,243		Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	1,963	2,053	2,058	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,141	2,236	2,308	2,229		Boissons, médica- ments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

Table 30. Travel

Tableau 30. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M		
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	<i>146750</i>	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,887	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	4,075	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	<i>146736</i>	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,556	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	3,718	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,288	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	2,354	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	663	660	682	689	696	674	661	696	691	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,193	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	1,244	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146748</i>	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	331	343	356	357	359	360	328	359	358	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															Voyageurs au Canada	
<b>Total</b>	<i>146749</i>	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,317	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	4,141	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	<i>146712</i>	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,952	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	3,758	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	<i>146857</i>	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,412	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	2,287	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	<i>146858</i>	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	803	809	807	802	820	803	812	808	813	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	<i>146802</i>	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,270	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	1,290	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146724</i>	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	365	364	383	385	414	380	393	394	383	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A		
Canadian Travellers	<i>D</i>	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	<i>146750</i>	3,942	3,923	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,881	3,712	4,154	3,869	3,863	3,805	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	<i>146736</i>	3,569	3,543	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,492	3,313	3,740	3,460	3,451	3,394	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	2,261	2,241	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,191	2,097	2,383	2,186	2,159	2,127	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	671	647	641	658	662	667	668	665	630	727	652	658	639	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	1,234	1,217	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,229	1,158	1,285	1,199	1,199	1,179	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146748</i>	374	380	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	413	409	412	411	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															Voyageurs au Canada	
<b>Total</b>	<i>146749</i>	4,108	4,059	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,041	4,053	4,290	4,141	4,206	4,149	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	<i>146712</i>	3,687	3,684	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,642	3,647	3,885	3,756	3,807	3,757	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	<i>146857</i>	2,259	2,274	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,192	2,147	2,356	2,253	2,295	2,281	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	<i>146858</i>	788	786	769	758	760	776	784	793	813	875	835	847	821	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	<i>146802</i>	1,269	1,263	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,277	1,295	1,395	1,330	1,352	1,328	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146724</i>	422	375	380	372	348	385	385	399	405	405	384	399	392	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Tableau 31. Transports et communications

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.



## VII. Financial Markets

- 32. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 33. Stock exchanges
- 34. Money supply and credit
- 35. Corporate finances
- 36. Operating profits by major industry
- 37. Net new issues of securities
- 38. Security issues and retirements

## VII. Marchés financiers

- 32. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 33. Les bourses
- 34. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 35. Finances des entreprises
- 36. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 37. Émissions nettes de titres
- 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements

Page

Page

50

51

52

52

53

53

54

50

51

52

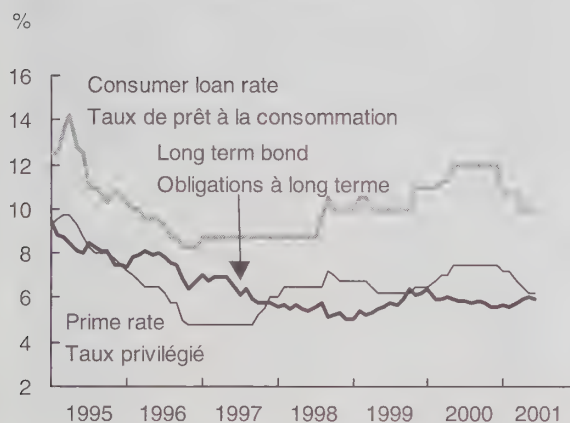
52

53

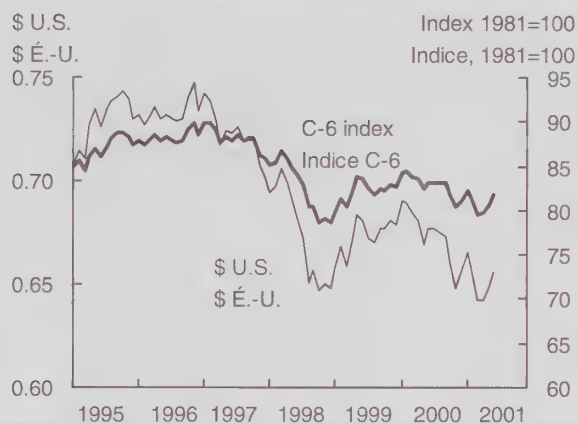
53

54

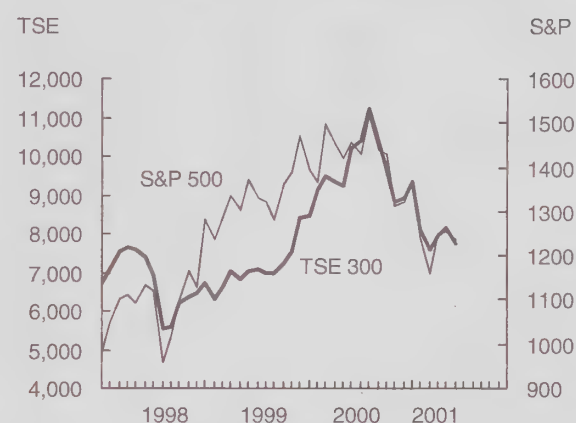
**Interest Rates**  
**Taux d'intérêt**



**Exchange Rates**  
**Taux de change**

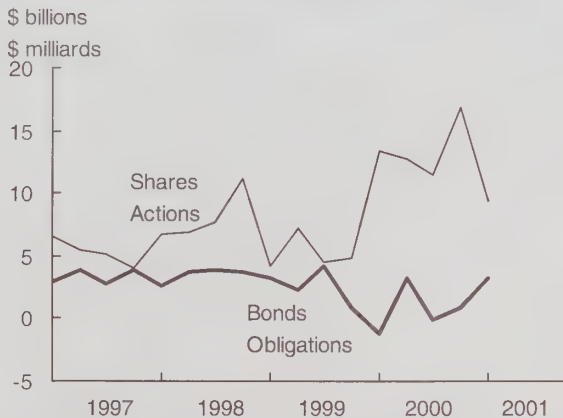
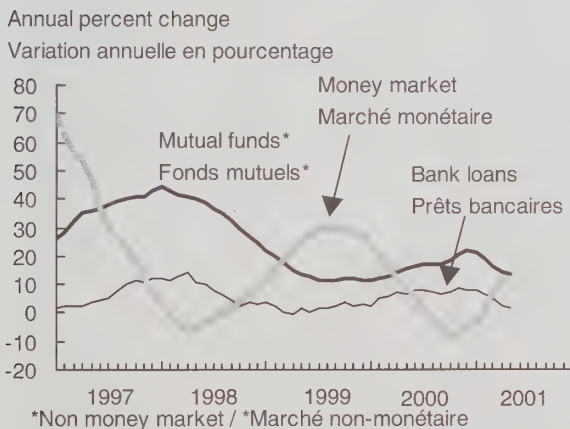


**Stock Markets**  
**Marchés boursiers**



**Finance**

**Net New Equity and Debt Issues**  
**Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés**



**Consumer Credit**  
**Crédit à la consommation**

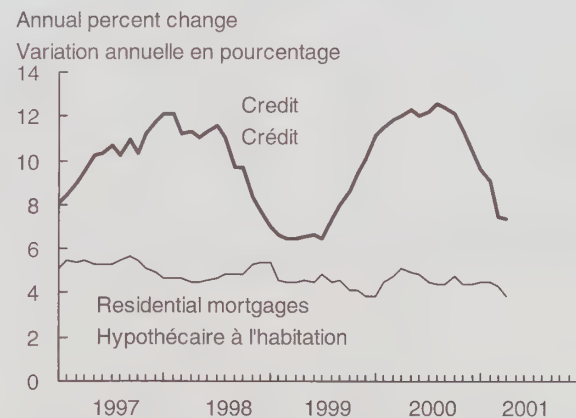


Table 32. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<i>B</i>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.58	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.86	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.75	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	7.70	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.63	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.469	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	Dollar américain inversé
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.681	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.343	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.232	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.779	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.17	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	83.50	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	Indice C-6(3)

		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	4.28	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	4.38	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	6.70	1 an
5-year	14051	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	7.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	5.97	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	1.524	Dollar américain inversé
reciprocal	1/3400	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	0.656	
British pound	3412	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	2.138	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	0.198	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	0.665	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	12.46	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	81.82	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 33. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 33. Les bourses

	1998	1999	2000	1999								2000				
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M		
<b>Stock exchanges</b>	<b>'000,000</b>															<b>Les bourses</b>
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,396	2,324	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	37,186	43,892	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,842	7,010	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	-9.9	-4.8	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	32.07	33.35	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.56	1.52	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
	2000											2001				
	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
<b>Stock exchanges</b>	<b>'000,000</b>															<b>Les bourses</b>
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	3,628	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805	67,626	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.



Table 34. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999									2000			
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	88,627	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	97,891	99,666	101,576	M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	455,392	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	474,883	475,998	479,529	M2
M2++	1650	1,002,351	1,088,038	985,485	990,784	995,454	1,000,403	1,010,507	1,018,610	1,022,142	1,028,110	1,037,743	1,042,059	1,047,782	1,057,500	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,797	373,221	312,172	314,708	317,528	320,387	324,404	329,230	332,592	334,999	337,774	341,779	345,928	351,184	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	575,729	614,248	567,203	570,262	573,394	577,603	579,887	583,008	585,045	588,978	592,010	596,312	599,737	603,738	Total
Consumer	142	167,979	187,824	164,106	165,435	166,972	168,376	169,558	171,151	172,725	174,611	176,641	179,098	180,700	182,399	À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,750	426,424	403,097	404,826	406,422	409,226	410,329	411,858	412,320	414,367	415,369	417,214	419,036	421,338	Hypothécaire
Business credit	2320	734,426	785,583	722,603	727,933	730,745	738,723	743,098	745,326	749,172	751,609	754,407	754,267	762,551	770,820	Crédit aux entreprises
		2000										2001				
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	104,300	100,911	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,227	114,650	116,164	113,692	M1
M2	1630	484,386	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,015	506,256	509,149	508,736	M2
M2++	1650	1,069,508	1,072,218	1,084,182	1,094,222	1,099,226	1,104,794	1,116,105	1,127,148	1,141,706	1,144,348	1,150,598	1,154,055	1,159,259		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	357,731	363,541	369,007	374,832	380,381	385,735	394,113	402,922	411,501	415,463	412,458	409,607	409,918	413,695	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	166	607,742	610,741	613,291	616,324	619,202	622,278	625,444	627,236	628,746	632,397	634,913	635,352	637,438		Total
Consumer	142	183,844	185,771	187,039	188,859	190,909	192,272	193,660	194,498	194,954	196,313	197,131	196,040	197,331		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	423,898	424,970	426,252	427,465	428,293	430,006	431,784	432,738	433,792	436,084	437,782	439,311	440,107		Hypothécaire
Business credit	2325	779,383	784,136	788,655	793,126	791,690	792,454	797,496	804,696	807,724	807,911	809,557	810,191	809,545	814,762	Crédit aux entreprises

(1) Non-money market.  
Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.  
Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Operating profit	D 303370	139,967	168,323	197,733	35,971	39,225	\$'000,000 39,666	42,949	46,483	49,685	50,405	49,435	48,208	44,868	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	303369	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	469,859	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	531,625	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.52	8.54	9.48	7.66	8.16	ratio 8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.44	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	66,099	99,467	118,235	18,980	21,611	\$'000,000 22,280	23,517	32,059	33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	24,478	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.26	7.27	7.89	5.89	6.59	ratio 6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	6.26	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.  
(2) Profit after one-time charges.  
(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.  
Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.  
(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.  
(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.  
Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



Table 36. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
	D	\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,470	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	8,023	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,624	2,167	2,335	434	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	442	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,654	46,582	53,263	8,181	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	11,473	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,456	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	852	Construction
Transportation	303789	4,017	4,068	5,089	892	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	841	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,381	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,352	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,096	58,301	67,157	12,176	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	13,366	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,387	1,664	1,457	378	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	374	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,370	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	2,968	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,196	1,093	1,128	296	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	299	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	74	268	148	46	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	-5	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,655	7,423	8,193	2,320	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	1,951	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	3,969	4,304	-17	1,322	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-507	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,011	1,323	1,696	228	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	440	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 37. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 37. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															Actions
	3104	16,240	18,282	21,341	2,602	2,798	1,970	4,819	7,444	4,049	5,804	5,864	3,461	6,212	3,312	3,525	
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	77,406	79,925	38,886	10,280	17,187	13,853	35,460	8,578	22,034	1,865	22,825	8,530	5,666	5,211		Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	-4,534	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	7,320	4,685	-1,091	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,324	-4,339	-1,722	182	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,258	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	16,404	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	3,551	19,647	8,580	-5,515	2,943	498	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,845	-259	6,590	4,226	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,273	3,844	-2,906	9,995	2,564	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	1,932	2,767	1,479	-1,029	Actions
Bonds	79141	2,067	-17,426	3,623	-1,641	-5,169	-860	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,623	89	6,181	4,682	Obligations
Money market	79170	-12,579	1,799	1,113	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	573	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282), Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282), Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 38. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

Tableau 38. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

		1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
		\$'000,000															
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<b>B</b>																<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	428,466		Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	10,751		Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	15,103		Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																	<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	36,508	7,903	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,318	11,991	10,928	5,271	7,340	7,692		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	37,601	7,238	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,719	9,666	7,605	9,611	9,062	7,511		Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	-1,091	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,401	2,325	3,324	-4,339	-1,722	182		Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,126	40,037	12,435	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,214	10,583	11,037	14,753	7,967	6,280	17,244	24,224		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,573	26,147	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,589	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	7,820		Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	16,404		Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																	<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	1,400	5,857	595	1,347	67	663	18	652	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,302	1,230	1,259		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	1,862	149	265	943	119	1,417	160	166	0	0	0	149	0	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	-460	5,707	330	404	-51	-753	-142	486	1,735	1,482	1,338	1,152	1,230	1,259		Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																	<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	19,890	16,830	3,096	2,781	2,238	5,789	8,098	3,765	4,288	4,738	2,588	5,216	2,125	2,266		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	1,146	1,196	824	387	217	216	511	202	219	356	465	156	43	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,743	15,634	2,272	2,394	2,021	5,572	7,587	3,563	4,069	4,382	2,123	5,060	2,082	2,266		Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

(2) End of period

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues

Source: Bank of Canada Review

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

## VIII. Provincial

- 39. Provincial GDP
- 40. Provincial labour force estimates
- 41. Provincial employment and earnings
- 42. Provincial building and housing
- 43. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
- 44. Bankruptcies by province

## VIII. Les provinces

Page

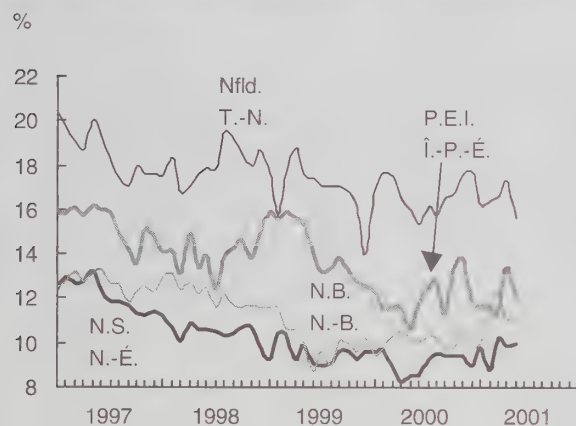
56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

- 39. PIB par province
- 40. Estimations de la population active par province
- 41. Rémunération et emploi par province
- 42. Construction et logements par province
- 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
- 44. Faillites par province

Page

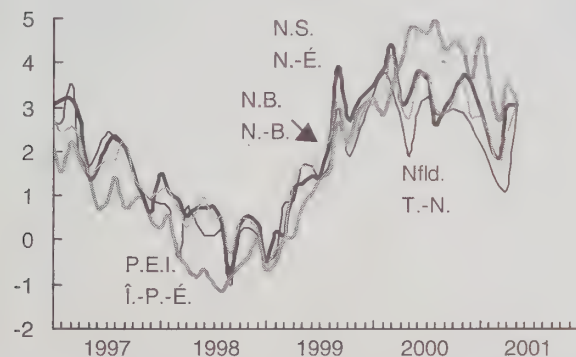
56  
57  
58  
60  
61  
62

**Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique**

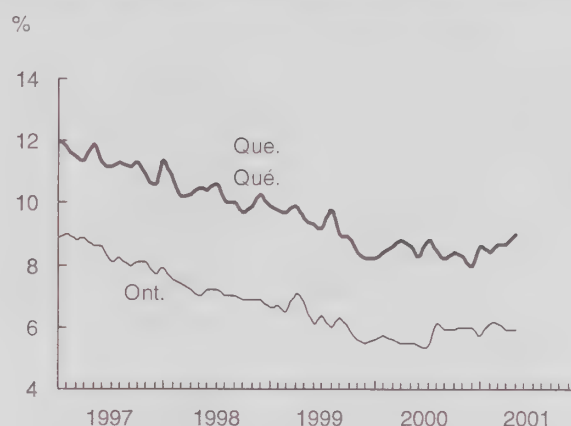


**CPI - Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

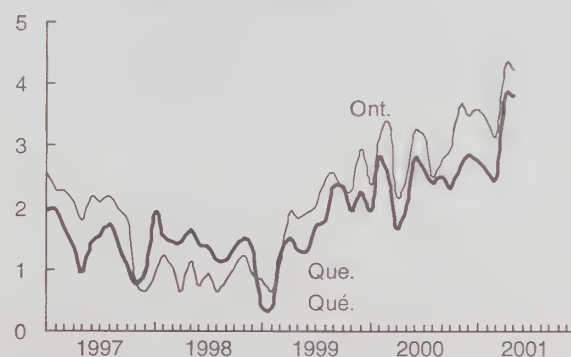


**Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales**

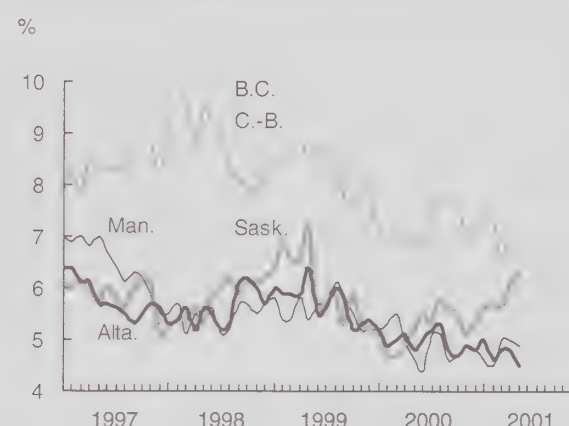


**CPI - Central Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest**



**CPI - Western Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

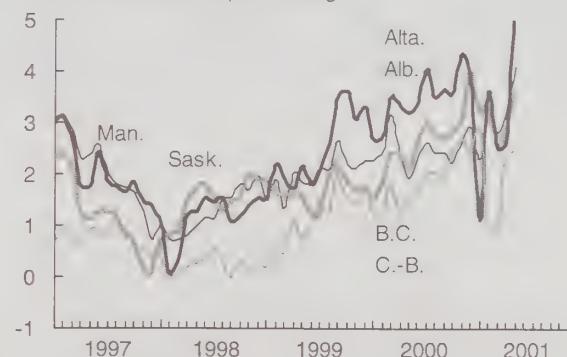




Table 39. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 39. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
		\$'000,000						
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 40. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 40. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Employment	D	'000																Emploi	
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	Canada	
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	216	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	64	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	419	420	417	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	420	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	332	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	334	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,447	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	3,461	Québec	
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,852	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	5,976	Ontario	
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	555	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	554	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	470	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,583	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	1,641	Alberta	
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,950	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	1,957	Colombie-Britannique	
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité	
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	Canada	
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	55.2	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	58.1	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	66.1	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	66.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.3	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	62.1	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.2	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	61.6	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.4	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	63.4	Québec	
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	66.8	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	67.3	Ontario	
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.6	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	67.9	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.2	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	65.4	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.0	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.8	Alberta	
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.7	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	64.2	Colombie-Britannique	
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage	
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada	
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	15.4	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	15.2	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	11.8	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	8.5	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.5	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	Québec	
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	Ontario	
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.6	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	Alberta	
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	6.8	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	Colombie-Britannique	

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Labour income	D																
Canada	139161	502,400	536,578	45,419	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244		Canada
Newfoundland	139164	5,867	6,251	549	516	520	512	519	539	523	525	528	531	535	533		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	139167	1,600	1,731	164	139	142	141	143	151	143	145	145	149	148	150		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	139170	12,234	13,008	1,134	1,066	1,079	1,071	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,114	1,116	1,121		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	139173	9,972	10,646	929	862	880	876	886	907	898	906	915	929	932	930		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	139176	108,130	115,083	9,791	9,475	9,545	9,509	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,845	9,893	9,887		Québec
Ontario	139179	214,442	229,451	19,372	18,920	19,015	19,097	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,549	19,645	19,716		Ontario
Manitoba	139182	16,228	17,302	1,480	1,420	1,438	1,433	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,479	1,486	1,478		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	139185	12,834	13,583	1,149	1,115	1,127	1,127	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,168	1,176	1,171		Saskatchewan
Alberta	139188	54,610	58,969	4,896	4,861	4,886	4,901	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,133	5,163	5,194		Alberta
British Columbia	139191	64,145	68,067	5,742	5,625	5,651	5,638	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,808	5,843	5,848		Colombie-Britannique
		'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Industrial aggregate employment	L																
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,399	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,751	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	171	172	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	176	178	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	53	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	57	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	348	347	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	358	359	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	281	281	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	294	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,954	2,960	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	3,001	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,867	4,868	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	4,993	5,004	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	480	482	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	498	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	364	365	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	370	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,282	1,293	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,353	1,359	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,563	1,567	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,595	1,588	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 41. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 41. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000													2001				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A					
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)			
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	649.13	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	661.05	Canada				
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	593.98	595.99	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	603.58	600.25	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	510.95	517.60	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.80	511.32	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	553.12	558.23	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.36	567.77	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	576.79	579.20	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	589.40	587.40	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	608.99	609.95	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	620.78	619.34	Québec				
Ontario	186025	681.91	697.92	694.08	696.90	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	706.32	707.78	Ontario				
Manitoba	186054	565.96	585.96	582.01	587.79	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	585.17	586.43	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	186081	570.31	588.91	582.07	586.65	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	596.05	593.93	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	186109	645.57	665.05	661.31	664.23	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	679.56	679.54	Alberta				
British Columbia	186137	647.01	658.35	658.56	660.62	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	664.73	661.76	Colombie-Britannique				
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)																Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)			
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.2	Canada				
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	108.2	106.8	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	107.4	107.1	Terre-Neuve				
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	111.9	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	110.3	109.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard				
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	110.1	111.1	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	111.3	111.2	Nouvelle-Écosse				
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	109.3	108.7	Nouveau-Brunswick				
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	103.9	104.1	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.1	105.4	Québec				
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	105.8	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	106.9	107.0	Ontario				
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	109.3	110.0	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	109.2	113.9	Manitoba				
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	108.1	108.8	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	107.6	107.6	Saskatchewan				
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	111.3	111.3	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	112.9	113.7	Alberta				
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	103.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.1	104.1	Colombie-Britannique				

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

**Sources:** Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

**Sources:** Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 42. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 42. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000								2001					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,792	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,378	3,910	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	28	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	47	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	6	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	104	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	102	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	61	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	75	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	671	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	714	803	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,747	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,387	1,520	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	90	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	97	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	66	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	73	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	552	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	641	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	458	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	534	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	118.8	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	132.8	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	17.6	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	19.0	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	52.6	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	66.7	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	25.6	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	23.5	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	13.1	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	16.2	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	98.5	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	115.3	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	93.5	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9	92.9		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4	104.4		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	107.9	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5	113.0		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	104.1	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5	119.1		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6	108.8		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0	104.0		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	116.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2	119.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	115.9	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7	119.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0	134.1		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	112.2	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.9		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.4	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).  
 Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].  
 Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).  
 Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].  
 Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 43. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 43. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000									2001					
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,691	23,778	24,160		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	376	375	379	379	383	380	378	382	379	382	383	400	385		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	104	102	102	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105	105		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	693	697	713	726	714	713	704	715	728	726	692	721	718		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	573	573	575	573	584	583	566	582	582	596	589	586	608		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,198	5,200	5,255	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,385	5,406	5,470	5,685		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,631	8,843	8,872	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,109	9,038	8,996	9,141		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	773	779	779	797	795	786	785	786	793	806	804	803	817		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	668	679	683	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	689	687	689		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,601	2,603	2,622	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,797	2,788	2,825	2,859		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,937	2,928	2,981	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,065	3,116	3,103	3,072		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	112.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	115.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	110.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	115.0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	113.1	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	117.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	112.1	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	115.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	109.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	114.3	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	109.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	114.3	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	113.0	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	118.5	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	113.3	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	118.8	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	117.3	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	122.1	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	115.9	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	120.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	115.9	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	123.2	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	112.4	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	115.6	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	112.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	116.3	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

Table 44. Business Bankruptcies by Province

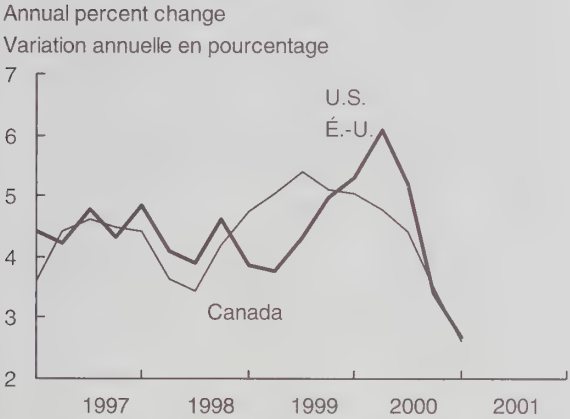
Tableau 44. Faillites commerciales par province

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Liabilities	D	\$'000													Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	416,902	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	500	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	91	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	31,507	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	1,785	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	62,193	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	Québec
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	61,555	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	2,377	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	4,227	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	172,752	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	79,746	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	Colombie-Britannique
Liabilities	D	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	Passif
Canada	93563	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911	565,999	Canada
Newfoundland	93564	1,221	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894	1,505	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	97	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244	3,352	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265	10,323	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719	151,221	Québec
Ontario	93604	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777	245,231	Ontario
Manitoba	93612	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674	2,987	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687	4,508	Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763	21,381	Alberta
British Columbia	93636	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432	124,962	Colombie-Britannique

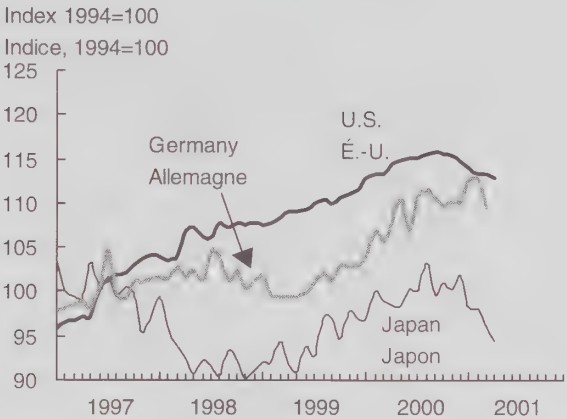
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054]

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

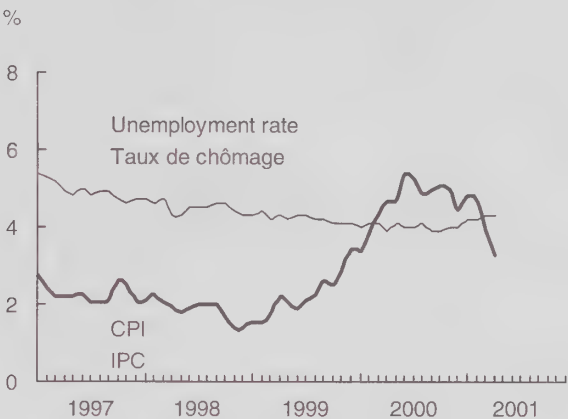
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



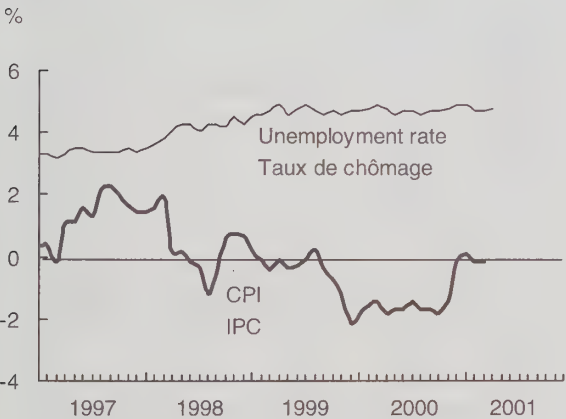
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



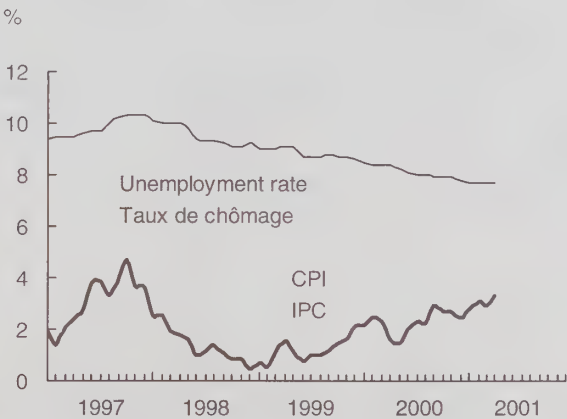
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



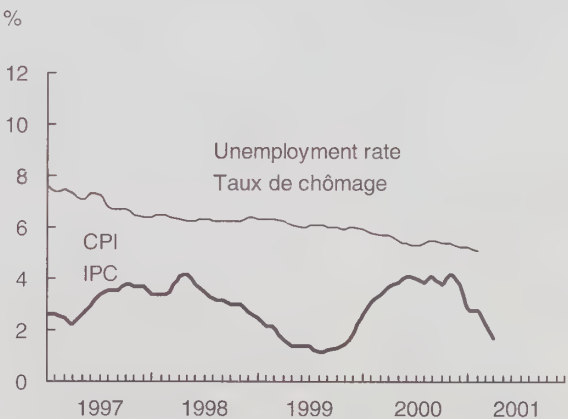
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



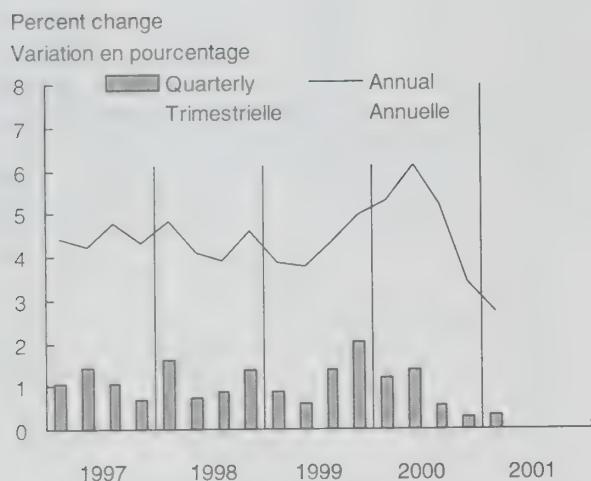
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



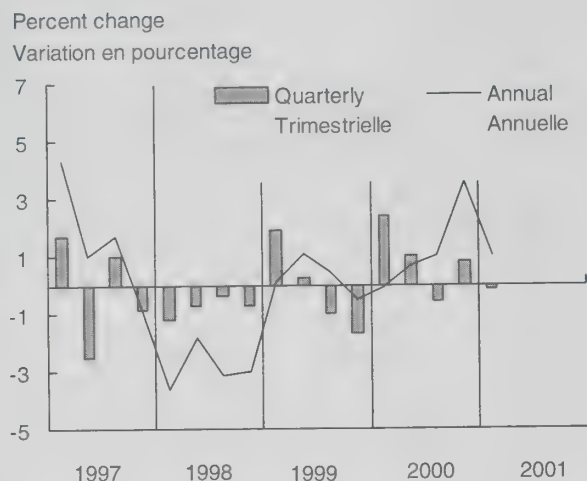
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



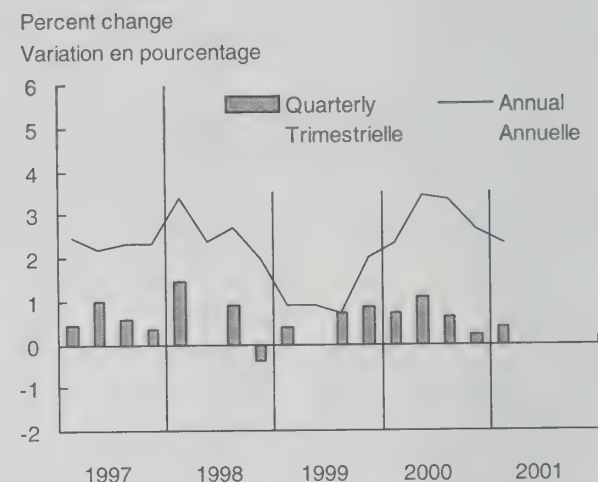
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



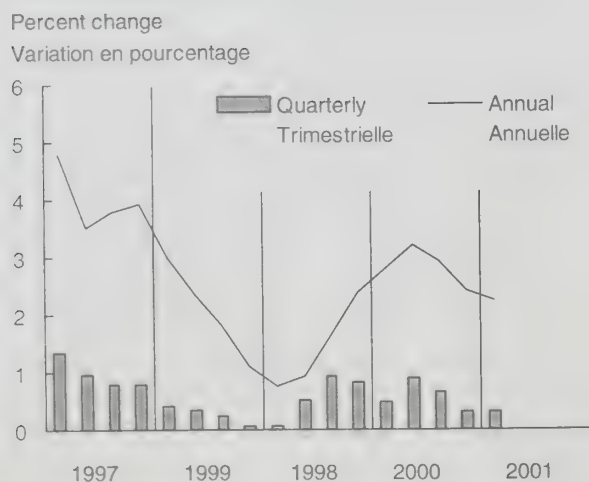
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



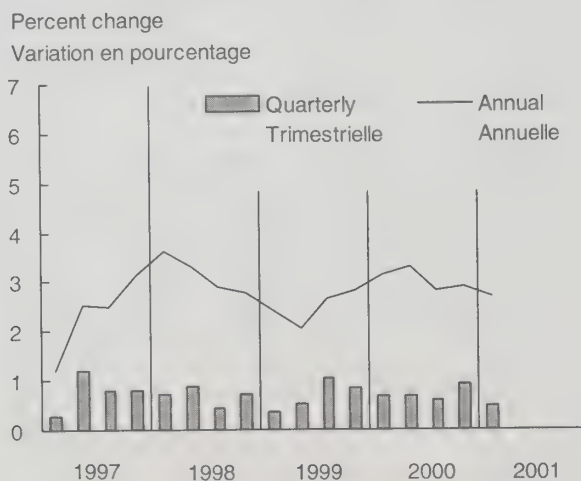
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

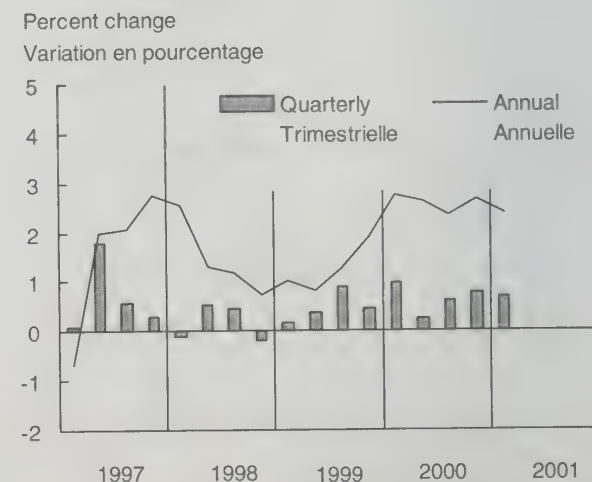




Table 45. International (G7) Data

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-61.3	-62.0	-66.6	-79.0	-89.6	-96.2	-101.8	-105.2	-113.1	-115.3		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	221.9	148.6	58.4	59.0	65.9	53.3	62.6	40.1	61.3	43.1	17.9	26.1		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-45.0	2.1	-5.4	-10.8	-3.5	-8.0	-12.1	-2.9	-11.7	-10.0	-20.9	5.9	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	37,830	15,280	-11,900	18,650	6,070	740	5,980	9,410	-860	-3,590	-7,700	4,750	-5,360		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,621	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,420	3,166	2,612	2,985	Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	922.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,025.4	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8	9,318.5	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,424.5	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	819.9	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	817.4	824.3	827.7	831.1	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,268.1	8,520.2	8,795.4	8,287.6	8,338.1	8,397.0	8,468.6	8,557.3	8,650.7	8,706.5	8,763.8	8,832.8	8,899.4		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,671.4	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1	3,876.0	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,886.8	1,878.4	1,887.4	1,898.1	1,912.4	1,930.4	1,949.9	1,955.3	1,964.7	1,980.8	1,994.0	Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,640	529,380	533,590		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	142.0	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6	142.2			Canada
US	137.6	142.4	142.7	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	140.7	140.3	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	109.4	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0	107.5	107.2		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	115.0	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1	117.3	117.1		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	114.1	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4	116.5	113.3		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	114.4	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8	114.8	115.4		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	101.2	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	98.6	96.9	Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	France
Germany	8.6	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 45. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 45. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	120.6	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8	123.2	124.1		Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	130.8	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0	134.2	134.7		États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	135.3	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4	136.5	137.2		Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.4	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2	119.6	120.3		France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	127.1	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3	130.4	130.9		Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	142.4	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	146.3	146.7	Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.9	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3	108.2	108.4		Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>								%									<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.75	5.54		Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	3.75	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.25		Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	22.803	38.390	59.278	3,513	4,687	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,153	8,443	6,546	6,280	6,333	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-476.0	-39.5	-38.8	-34.0	-41.5	-39.3	-41.9	-42.2	-41.2	-41.9	-42.0	-35.3	-39.8		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-3.01	-2.85	-2.63	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.21	-2.66	-3.53		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	106.44	6.48	1.78	6.83	3.20	-6.38	-1.57	-0.91	-4.13	-1.78	-2.88	0.09	5.85	6.16		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	9.6	7.6	11.0	9.6	7.8	9.0	11.9	5.1	5.3	12.5	11.5	16.0		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	47.53	27.99	3.09	0.62	-0.57	0.02	-0.77	-1.42	0.29	-0.84	-0.33	0.06	2.43				Italie (trillions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	13.992	12.324	10.716	1.089	808	1,072	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	799	611	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

## Index to Tables

	Page
Average hourly earnings .....	19
- by province, fixed-weighted .....	59
- fixed-weighted .....	19
Average weekly earnings .....	18
- by province .....	59
Average weekly hours .....	19
Balance of payments .....	
- capital & financial account .....	30
- current account .....	30
Bankruptcies by province .....	62
Building permits .....	40
- by province .....	60
Travel .....	47
Capacity utilization .....	39
Capital account .....	30
Chemicals industries .....	37
Coal .....	42
Communication .....	48
Consumer credit .....	52
Consumer prices .....	23
- by province .....	61
Corporate finances .....	52
Crude oil .....	41
Current account .....	30

## Index des tableaux

	Page
Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital et financier .....	30
- compte courant .....	30
Bénéfices par industrie .....	52
Charbon .....	42
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	16
- par sexe et âge .....	16
- prestations .....	20
- par province .....	57
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	44, 45
- ventes par province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Commerce de gros .....	46
Commerce de marchandises, solde par pays .....	33
Communications .....	48
Compte courant .....	30
Compte de capital .....	30
Comptes provinciaux .....	
- PIB aux prix du marché .....	56
- aux prix de 1992 .....	56
- demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992 .....	56
Crédit à la consommation .....	52
Emploi, total .....	15
- par âge et sexe .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Electric power .....	42
Employment, total .....	15
- by age and sex .....	15
- by industry .....	17
- by province .....	57
- by class of worker .....	15
Exchange rates .....	50
Exports, merchandise .....	
- current dollars .....	31
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Financial flows .....	11
Government finances .....	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	6
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	6
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	7
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	7
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	7
- local revenue, national accounts .....	8
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	8
- Canada and Québec Pension Plans, national accounts .....	6
Gross domestic product .....	
- income-based .....	3
- expenditure-based .....	3
- expenditure-based, 1992 dollars .....	4
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	9
- implicit price indexes .....	22
- chain price indexes .....	22
- by province .....	56

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Emploi, total – fin .....	17
- par industrie .....	57
- par province .....	15
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	
Énergie électrique .....	42
Exportations de marchandises .....	
- dollars courants .....	31
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34
Faillites par province .....	62
Finances des administrations publiques .....	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	7
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux ..	7
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux ..	8
- régimes de pensions de Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	6
Finance des entreprises .....	53
Flux financiers .....	11
Gaz naturel .....	41
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	19
Heures travaillées .....	15
Importations de marchandises .....	
- dollars courants .....	32
- dollars de 1992 .....	34
- prix .....	34



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Help-wanted index .....	20
Housing starts .....	40
- by province .....	60
Imports, merchandise .....	
- current dollars .....	32
- 1992 dollars .....	34
- prices .....	34
Industrial prices .....	24, 25
Interest rates .....	50
International data .....	65
Inventories, manufacturing .....	36, 37
Labour force .....	15
Labour force participation rates, by age and sex .....	16
- by province .....	57
Labour income .....	
- by industry .....	18
- by province .....	58
Leading indicators .....	10
Manufacturing .....	
- inventories .....	36
- new orders .....	36
- shipments .....	36
- unfilled orders .....	36
Merchandise trade balance, by country .....	33
Metal mines, production .....	42
Money supply .....	52

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Indicateurs avancés .....	10
Indice de l'offre d'emploi .....	20
Industries chimiques .....	7
International .....	65
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	36
Manufactures .....	
- stocks .....	36
- nouvelles commandes .....	36
- livraisons .....	36
- commandes en carnet .....	36
Machés boursiers .....	51
Métaux, production .....	42
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	42
Mise en chantier de logements .....	40
- par province .....	60
Nouvelles émissions nettes de titres .....	53
- titres et amortissements .....	54
Offre de monnaie .....	52
Permis de construire .....	40
- par province .....	60
Pétrole brut et raffiné .....	41
Population active .....	15

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

	Page
Motor vehicles, new	
- sales .....	38
- production .....	38
Natural gas .....	41
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	42
Per person income .....	12
Per person product .....	12
Personal incomes and savings .....	5
Prices	
- construction .....	27
- consumer, national .....	23
- consumer, by province .....	61
- industrial products .....	24, 25
- new housing .....	27
- new housing, by province .....	60
- raw materials .....	26
Profits by industry .....	53
Provincial accounts	
- GDP at market prices .....	56
- at 1992 prices .....	56
- final domestic demand at 1992 prices .....	56
Raw material prices .....	26
Refined petroleum .....	41
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	44, 45
- by province .....	61
- volume .....	44, 45
Securities, net new issues .....	53
- issues and retirements .....	54

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

	Page
Prix	
- construction .....	27
- consommation, Canada .....	23
- consommation par province .....	61
- industriels, produits .....	24, 25
- logements neufs .....	27
- logements neufs par province .....	60
- matières brutes .....	26
Prix à la consommation .....	23
- par province .....	61
Prix industriels .....	24, 25
Prix des matières brutes .....	26
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenu .....	3
- en terme de dépenses .....	3
- en terme de dépenses, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	9
- prix implicites .....	22
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	22
- par province .....	56
Produit par habitant .....	12
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	18
- par province .....	59
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	19
- par province, à poids fixes .....	59
- à poids fixes .....	19
Règlements salariaux .....	20
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	18
- par province .....	58
Revenu et dépenses personnelles .....	5

## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

	Page
Shipments, manufacturing .....	36
Stock markets .....	51
Telephones .....	48
Time lost in work stoppages .....	20
Actual hours worked .....	15
Transportation .....	48
Travel .....	47
Unemployment	
- rate .....	16
- by sex and age .....	16
- insurance benefits .....	20
- by province .....	57
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage rates - see Average earnings	
Wage settlements .....	20
Wholesale trade .....	46

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

	Page
Revenu par habitant .....	12
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	36, 37
Taux de change .....	50
Taux de participation	
- par âge et sexe .....	16
- par province .....	57
Taux d'intérêt .....	50
Taux salariaux - voir rémunération	
Téléphones .....	48
Temps perdu dans les arrêts de travail .....	20
Transports .....	48
Utilisation de la capacité .....	39
Véhicules automobiles neufs	
- ventes .....	38
- production .....	38
Voyages .....	47















August 2001

Août 2001



Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**



Statistics Canada  
Statistique Canada

Canada



# Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

# Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.





## I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)
2. Personal income and spending
3. Government revenue and expenditure
4. GDP by industry
5. Leading indicators
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors
7. Selected per person income and product series

Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

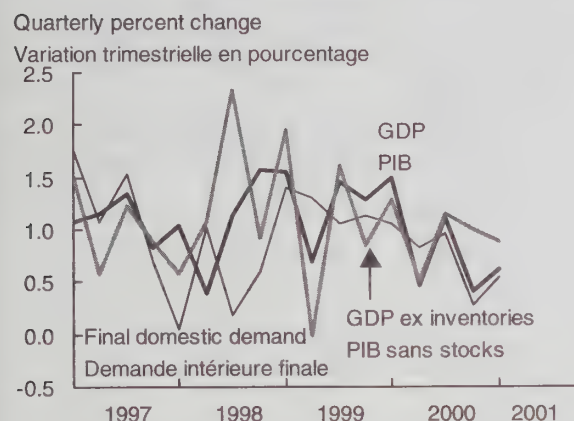
## I. Comptes nationaux

1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
4. PIB par industrie
5. Indicateurs avancés
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

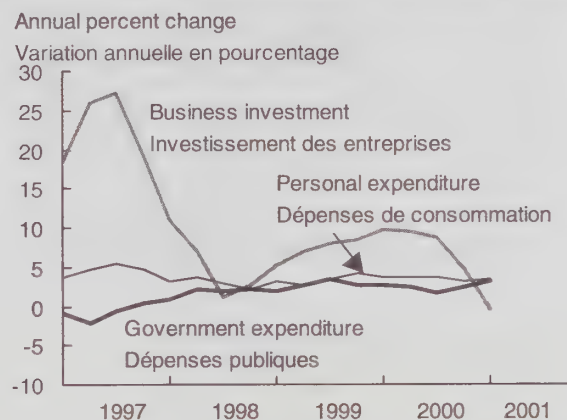
Page

3  
5  
6  
9  
10  
11  
12

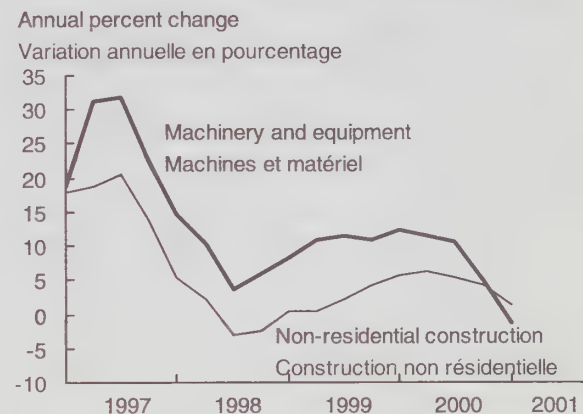
**GDP and Demand**  
**PIB et demande**



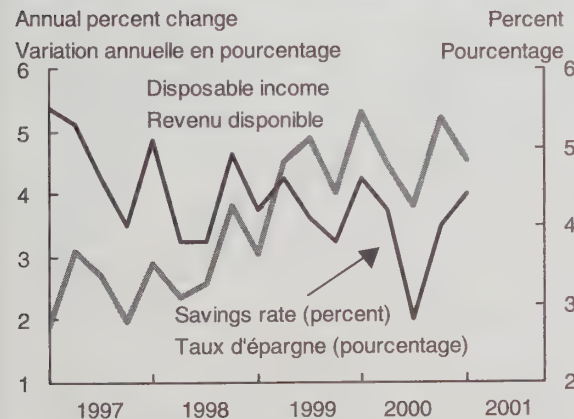
**Components of Final Domestic Demand**  
**Composantes de la demande intérieure finale**



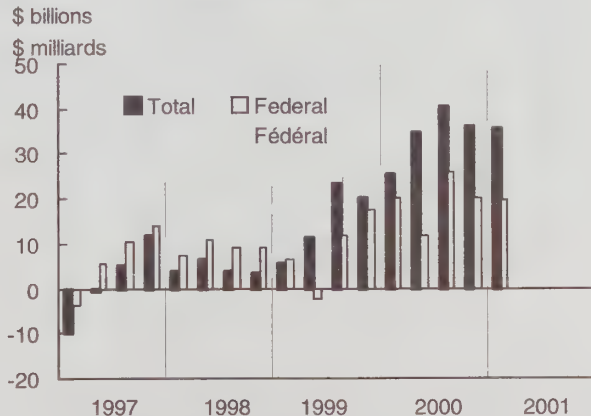
**Business Investment**  
**Investissement des entreprises**



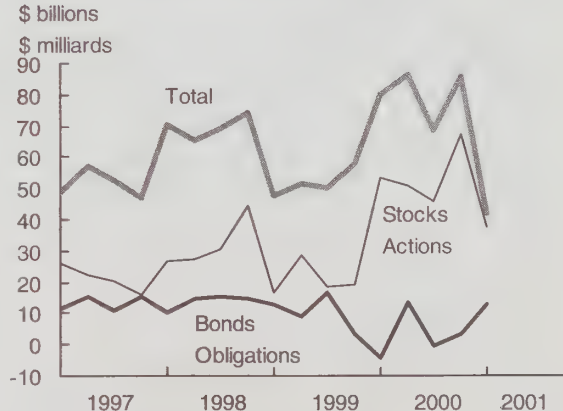
**Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income**  
**Épargne et revenu disponible per capita**



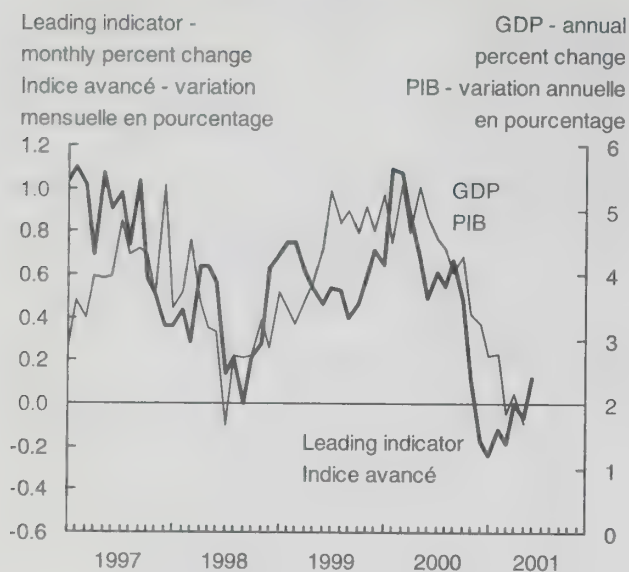
**Budget Balance**  
**Solde budgétaire**



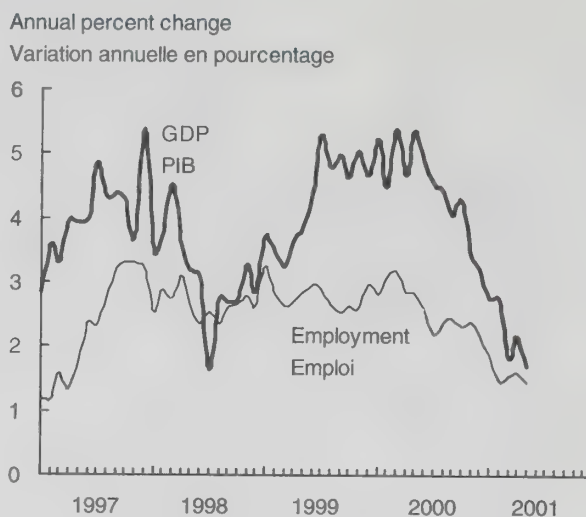
**Funds Raised by Firms**  
**Mobilisations de fonds des entreprises**



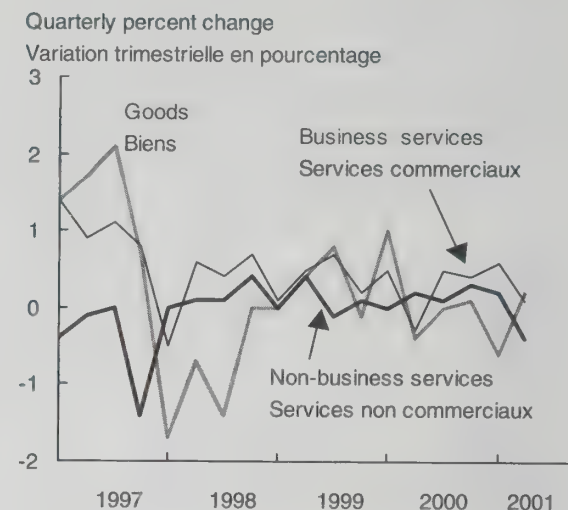
## Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



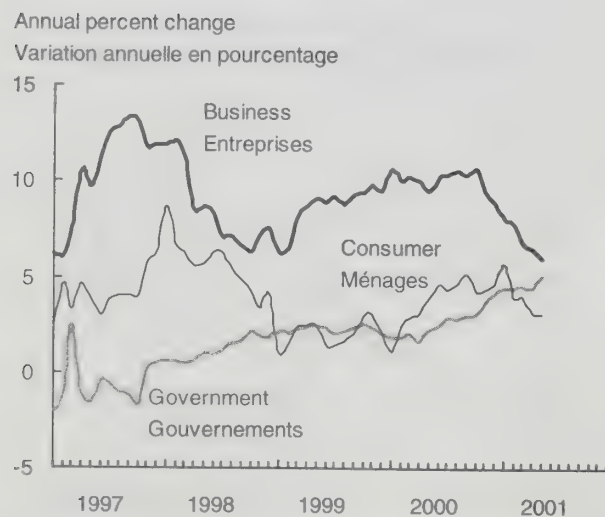
## Output and Jobs PIB et emploi



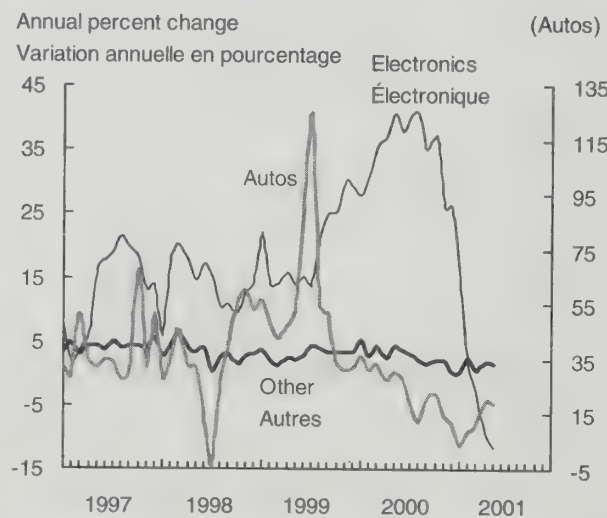
## GDP PIB



## GDP - Services PIB, Services



## GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



## GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires

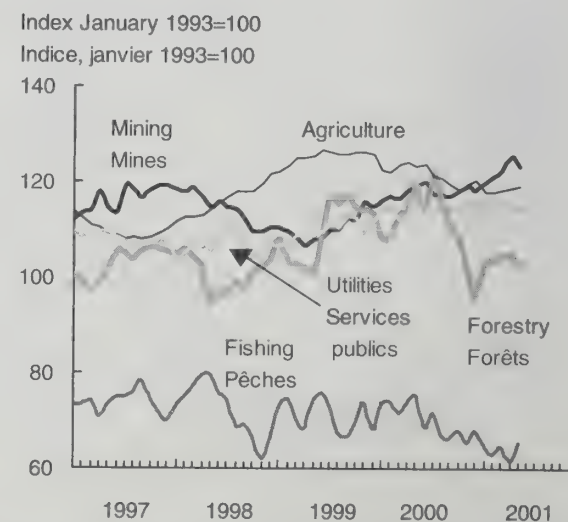


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	87,932	85,851	104,689	127,513	84,856	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	136,884	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,108	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	13,296	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,480	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	56,832	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	2,000	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,244	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,028	57,468	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	65,452	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-1,464	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,592	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	100100	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,496	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	56,712	Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production
Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	720,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	882,072	Produit intérieur net au prix de base
Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436	Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	533,816	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	611,496	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	176,380	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	197,416	Courantes Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	19,828	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,068	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-28	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	0	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	154,737	161,602	171,368	184,294	161,404	160,696	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	185,324	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	42,720	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	48,012	48,884	48,884	50,280	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,684	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	135,044	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,272	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,832	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,412	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	83,212	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	8,252	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-848	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	7,684	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-1,252	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-999	-471	56	-263	568	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	404	Agricoles
Exports	14833	348,604	377,349	418,542	479,450	369,452	379,500	396,212	403,696	404,628	426,904	438,940	461,528	476,980	484,124	495,168	499,664	Exportations
Imports	14836	331,271	360,261	386,025	426,223	355,856	358,628	375,780	375,620	376,760	388,220	403,500	413,520	428,360	430,584	432,428	421,320	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-71	142	156	535	-1,104	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,700	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	3.9	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.



Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED	D	\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	100103	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	528,810	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	577,239	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	100108	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,589	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	187,547	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Gross fixed capital	100109	20,104	19,917	22,371	24,087	19,773	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,084	Capital fixe
Inventories	100110	5	-25	-3	23	-24	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	0	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	100111	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	159,155	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	179,564	Investissements
Residential construction	100112	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	42,247	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,661	Résidentielle
Business investment	100113	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,903	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	135,529	132,919	Entreprises
Non-residential	100114	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	44,285	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,623	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100115	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,630	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	85,355	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	100127	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	882,324	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	968,364	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	100116	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	7,796	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	1,862	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	100117	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	6,291	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	675	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	100118	-999	-73	616	-16	1,183	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	702	Agricoles(1)
Exports	100119	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	373,089	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	443,701	Exportations
Imports	100122	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	350,087	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	386,201	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	100125	-71	146	159	510	-1,104	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,592	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	100126	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	911,871	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,025,401	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.6	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET PRODUCT																		PIB ET PRODUIT NET
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	912,144	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,095,100	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,448	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,436	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	121,696	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	138,888	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	1,104	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,704	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	720,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	882,072	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	472,392	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	553,244	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,326	59,569	62,412	65,216	59,028	59,200	60,452	60,888	62,212	63,100	63,448	65,064	65,352	65,280	65,168	67,696	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	102,430	105,568	108,099	114,134	104,836	106,740	107,320	107,816	107,452	108,480	108,648	111,040	112,924	113,984	118,588	116,588	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	100,935	104,460	107,379	111,658	104,024	104,536	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Transferts
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>14895</b>	<b>715,999</b>	<b>747,178</b>	<b>783,322</b>	<b>830,757</b>	<b>743,180</b>	<b>748,648</b>	<b>759,632</b>	<b>767,640</b>	<b>779,564</b>	<b>789,288</b>	<b>796,796</b>	<b>817,104</b>	<b>827,416</b>	<b>833,132</b>	<b>845,376</b>	<b>860,484</b>	<b>Revenu personnel total</b>
Annual % change		4.1	4.4	4.8	6.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.3	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Disposition</b>																		<b>Emploi</b>
Goods and services	14906	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	533,816	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	611,496	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,644	177,768	185,612	199,734	177,812	178,868	180,104	182,804	184,024	186,696	188,924	196,180	199,984	202,360	200,412	205,616	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,790	128,935	134,161	143,514	128,764	129,524	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,360	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,029	43,486	46,048	50,618	43,240	44,024	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,555	8,622	9,751	11,647	8,444	8,820	9,152	9,524	9,476	9,972	10,032	10,600	11,392	11,956	12,640	12,648	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,309	1,382	1,454	1,559	1,384	1,388	1,408	1,420	1,444	1,464	1,488	1,512	1,544	1,580	1,600	1,586	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,635	25,015	24,939	24,542	21,724	21,540	28,208	24,448	27,560	24,524	23,224	28,400	26,236	17,736	25,796	29,128	Épargne personnelle
<b>Disposable income</b>	<b>14914</b>	<b>548,355</b>	<b>569,410</b>	<b>597,710</b>	<b>631,023</b>	<b>565,368</b>	<b>569,780</b>	<b>579,528</b>	<b>584,836</b>	<b>595,540</b>	<b>602,592</b>	<b>607,872</b>	<b>620,924</b>	<b>627,432</b>	<b>630,772</b>	<b>644,964</b>	<b>654,868</b>	<b>Revenu disponible</b>
Annual % change		3.5	3.8	5.0	5.6	3.3	3.5	4.7	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.5	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Saving rate (%)</b>	<b>14915</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>Taux d'épargne (%)</b>
<b>Expenditures on goods and services, at 1997 prices</b>																		<b>Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1997</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100199</b>	<b>512,856</b>	<b>528,320</b>	<b>546,451</b>	<b>566,229</b>	<b>528,810</b>	<b>531,151</b>	<b>531,644</b>	<b>538,740</b>	<b>543,289</b>	<b>549,718</b>	<b>554,066</b>	<b>558,803</b>	<b>563,382</b>	<b>570,542</b>	<b>572,190</b>	<b>577,239</b>	<b>Total</b>
Annual % change		4.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	100153	68,961	70,558	71,960	73,557	70,636	70,781	70,816	71,061	71,548	72,016	73,215	73,080	73,436	73,646	74,064	74,259	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	100157	24,243	24,929	25,644	26,965	24,915	25,018	24,890	25,314	25,561	25,802	25,899	26,489	26,776	27,273	27,280	27,547	Vêtements
Housing	100161	121,535	123,224	126,214	129,478	122,798	123,865	124,154	125,154	125,971	126,820	126,910	127,910	128,970	130,016	131,014	131,178	Logements
Furniture	100168	40,809	42,673	44,148	46,209	42,569	42,753	43,070	43,580	43,884	44,512	44,617	45,516	45,953	46,557	46,811	47,816	Meubles
Medical care	100175	23,453	24,576	25,259	25,871	24,662	24,681	24,646	24,950	25,127	25,427	25,531	25,704	25,879	25,928	25,972	26,260	Soins médicaux
Transportation	100180	86,182	88,974	94,032	97,606	89,840	90,169	90,243	92,124	92,571	95,185	96,248	96,792	97,093	99,267	97,272	99,328	Transports
Recreation	100187	53,140	57,568	60,837	64,471	57,309	58,356	58,463	59,731	60,469	61,305	61,842	63,629	65,032	66,109	67,159	67,159	Loisirs
Other	100192	93,560	97,839	100,946	104,646	97,459	98,563	98,896	100,254	100,542	101,046	101,941	103,023	103,954	105,056	106,552	107,507	Autres
Net travel abroad	100198	973	-1,915	-2,434	-2,377	-1,312	-2,872	-3,352	-3,232	-2,232	-2,244	-2,028	-2,644	-2,156	-2,072	-2,637	-3,515	Dépenses nettes à l'étranger
Durable goods	100200	67,988	71,585	76,956	81,882	72,556	72,878	72,280	74,823	75,317	78,503	79,182	80,619	81,315	83,937	81,657	83,929	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100201	44,939	46,795	48,212	50,476	46,723	47,003	46,806	47,456	47,944	48,684	48,763	49,607	49,977	51,100	51,220	51,889	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100202	123,143	125,647	128,133	130,347	125,702	126,532	126,128	127,191	127,717	128,408	129,214	129,397	129,907	130,478	131,607	131,876	Biens non durables
Services	100203	276,786	284,284	293,192	303,674	283,833	284,746	286,408	289,284	292,316	294,195	296,971	299,301	302,317	305,292	307,784	309,776	Services

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001	
				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	426,771	467,420	408,960	416,880	421,832	429,064	439,308	454,864	465,312	473,916	475,588	484,096	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15048	134,161	143,514	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,360	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,667	46,035	30,596	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,496	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,386	3,743	3,116	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,048	50,618	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,596	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15052	135,259	141,381	131,024	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,664	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15053	5,403	5,602	5,236	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,660	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,660	41,486	30,932	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,792	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	33,187	35,041	33,188	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	34,452	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	411,884	429,704	406,276	407,344	409,956	413,392	416,844	423,404	428,388	430,156	436,868	447,204	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	216,474	227,812	212,216	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,868	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,379	111,658	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,524	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,075	11,098	10,220	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,516	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,852	2,735	2,624	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	2,976	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,104	76,401	75,752	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	76,320	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	14,887	37,716	2,684	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	36,892	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	15,730	34,036	3,364	5,396	11,268	26,028	20,228	25,452	34,688	40,276	35,728	35,588	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,415	18,852	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,484	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,072	19,891	18,568	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,520	Dépenses
Saving	15117	976	3,524	284	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	4,964	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,488	6,514	4,940	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,276	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,794	6,087	5,684	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,340	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-306	427	-744	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	936	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (réf. 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	15088	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	174,516	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	200,944	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15090	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,216	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,144	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	23,240	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,068	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,076	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,652	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,880	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15095	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	36,460	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,052	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15096	24	51	31	131	8	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	6,364	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,032	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,936	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,788	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15103	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	180,972	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	185,404	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	37,484	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	43,304	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,144	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,068	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,416	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,580	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,640	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,812	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	43,072	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	31,644	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,216	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,996	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	-6,456	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	15,540	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15129	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	-2,264	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	19,612	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	15130	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	220,348	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	235,508	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15132	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	50,480	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	55,216	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	11,844	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,428	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,376	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15136	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	65,624	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	72,168	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15137	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,980	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,036	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,116	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,372	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	42,804	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	31,556	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	304	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,580	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	17,580	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15144	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	203,892	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,008	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	111,708	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	119,132	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	27,736	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	29,272	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,420	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	11,844	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	30,980	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,776	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,048	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,984	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	16,456	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	13,500	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15166	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	13,044	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	11,456	<b>Prêt net</b>



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D												ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,232	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	79,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,156	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,444	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	552	556	560	564	564	564	560	564	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,520	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,744	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	268	296	224	296	268	280	256	88	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,260	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,932	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,476	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,084	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	74,880	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,904	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	65,964	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,948	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,784	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,972	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,092	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,496	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,340	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,352	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	1,952	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-36	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,380	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	D												ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,232	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	79,856	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,156	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,444	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	552	556	560	564	564	564	560	564	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,520	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,744	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	268	296	224	296	268	280	256	88	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,260	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,932	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,476	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,084	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	74,880	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,904	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	65,964	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,948	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,784	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,972	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,092	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	544	524	556	528	540	540	552	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,496	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,340	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,352	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	1,952	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-36	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,380	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
I		\$'000,000																	
TOTAL	56001	721,879	753,047	786,896	785,480	787,073	789,510	792,333	792,170	794,539	794,302	795,559	796,469	795,589	796,007	796,442	798,821	ENSEMBLE	
Annual % change		3.1	4.3	4.5	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.8	1.8	2.2	1.7	Variation annuelle (%)	
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,607	256,700	256,713	256,824	257,500	256,243	256,517	256,087	255,228	253,606	253,400	253,605	254,088	254,224	Biens(2)	
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,381	400,239	401,564	403,757	405,662	406,442	408,187	408,162	409,990	412,261	411,463	411,558	412,014	412,859	Services	
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	1,981	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	2,107	2,068	2,051	Biens(2)	
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,922	126,560	126,793	126,917	127,174	127,494	127,819	128,043	128,303	128,530	128,668	128,737	128,272	129,687	Services	
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,910	197,928	198,312	197,907	198,820	197,760	198,412	197,803	196,858	195,297	195,080	195,526	196,156	196,633	Production industrielle	
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,999	13,166	13,219	12,945	12,899	12,767	12,666	12,778	12,885	12,628	12,597	12,638	12,688	12,724	Agriculture	
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,395	5,762	5,496	5,823	5,540	5,352	5,229	4,944	4,730	4,962	4,999	5,042	5,007	4,958	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière	
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,406	27,751	27,897	27,365	27,345	27,225	27,509	27,669	27,542	27,891	28,156	28,470	29,184	28,637	Mines	
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,117	143,271	143,959	144,358	144,898	144,160	144,621	143,705	142,380	141,466	140,338	140,452	140,488	141,735	Manufacturières	
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,289	41,825	41,689	42,161	42,238	42,355	42,226	42,572	42,793	42,791	42,782	42,506	42,305	41,960	Construction	
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,522	36,516	36,654	36,770	36,931	36,829	36,702	36,685	37,182	37,401	36,895	36,844	36,723	37,077	Transport et entreposage	
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,996	29,741	29,858	30,067	30,457	30,724	31,164	31,302	31,517	31,934	31,533	31,765	31,756		Communications	
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,535	125,874	125,785	126,146	127,016	127,225	127,805	127,752	127,967	128,181	128,254	128,525	128,837	129,653	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières	
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,905	186,844	187,739	188,138	188,788	189,490	190,233	190,518	190,485	190,941	190,885	191,118	190,530	191,382	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels	
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,592	99,605	100,430	100,815	101,383	102,061	102,703	102,968	102,955	103,254	103,225	103,560	103,413	103,538	Services commerciaux et personnels	
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,144	100,902	101,265	102,352	102,309	102,312	102,726	102,024	103,088	104,303	103,611	103,565	103,743	103,364	Commerce	
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,387	26,906	26,456	26,184	26,577	26,375	26,282	26,429	26,936	25,940	26,586	26,604	26,484	26,261	Services publics	
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,201	46,922	47,056	47,201	47,335	47,625	47,816	48,062	48,269	48,448	48,552	48,710	48,688	49,314	Services gouvernementaux	

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

**Source:** Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

**Source:** Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

Tableau 5. Indicateurs avancés

		1999								2000					
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	150.1	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	151.3	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,353	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,429	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,153	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,699	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,336	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,355	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	95.6	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	107.1	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)
		2000								2001					
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D		J	F	M	A	M	J
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	163.4	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.5	166.2	166.2	166.1	166.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	164.4	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.2	165.9	165.5	165.8	167.1	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,490	1,506	1,514	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,568	1,582	1,599	1,610			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,853	6,947	6,998	7,072	7,096	7,097	7,075	7,082	7,070	7,099	7,169			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	89,663	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,544	96,359	96,407	96,970	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	9,477	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	8,552	8,378	8,223	7,906	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	22,555	23,273	23,317	23,459	23,527	23,485	23,169	22,829	22,881	22,547	22,061			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.92	1.93	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.78	1.77			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,406	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,495	2,500	2,501	2,504	2,502	2,503	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	99.6	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.9	106.4	107.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1	107.0	107.2		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	96,184	111,996	108,260	103,988	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	38,820	39,616	38,888	36,096	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	65,600	68,956	74,244	47,416	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	27,636	30,360	44,340	16,388	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	688	-4,676	-340	-6,840	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-6,500	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	-2,424	13,432	9,128	17,768	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	88,192	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	74,800	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	37,944	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,696	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,136	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	41,556	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	28,512	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	37,404	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,528	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-2,104	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-6,840	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	3,292	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	15,480	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-2,640	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000									
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	96,184	111,996	108,260	103,988	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	38,820	39,616	38,888	36,096	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	65,600	68,956	74,244	47,416	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	27,636	30,360	44,340	16,388	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	688	-4,676	-340	-6,840	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-6,500	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	-2,424	13,432	9,128	17,768	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I		
<b>Total raised</b>	<b>153151</b>	88,192	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	74,800	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	153119	37,944	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,696	Particuliers	
Private corporations	153125	51,136	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	41,556	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	153131	28,512	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	37,404	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	153132	-9,528	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-2,104	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	153139	-6,840	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	3,292	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	153144	15,480	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-2,640	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II		
		<i>D</i>			\$						
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,513	30,279	31,983	34,342	30,220	30,613	31,127	31,741	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,877	24,702	25,688	27,016	24,750	25,051	25,292	25,638	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,286	18,825	19,601	20,521	18,837	19,112	19,269	19,586	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,102	17,667	18,416	19,293	17,787	17,833	18,103	18,321	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	29,513	30,408	31,691	32,819	30,488	30,891	31,342	31,504	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	17,102	17,466	17,920	18,414	17,560	17,533	17,750	17,868	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
					'000						
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,248	30,323	30,351	30,406	<b>Population</b>	
		1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
					\$						
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	32,381	32,829	33,651	34,274	34,730	34,865	35,472		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>	
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,884	26,060	26,698	26,983	27,094	27,413	27,873		Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,761	19,881	20,288	20,461	20,513	20,914	21,212		Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	18,582	18,744	18,964	19,184	19,496	19,616	19,807		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	31,871	32,195	32,645	32,733	33,003	33,043	33,215		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	18,027	18,121	18,258	18,372	18,554	18,555	18,698		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
					'000						
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	30,872	30,950	<b>Population</b>	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (réf. 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).



## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15  
18  
20

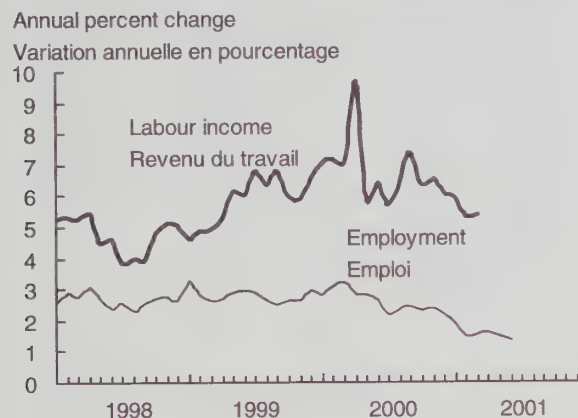
## II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

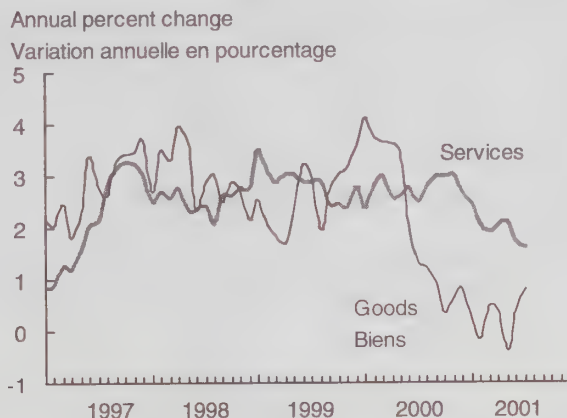
Page

15  
18  
20

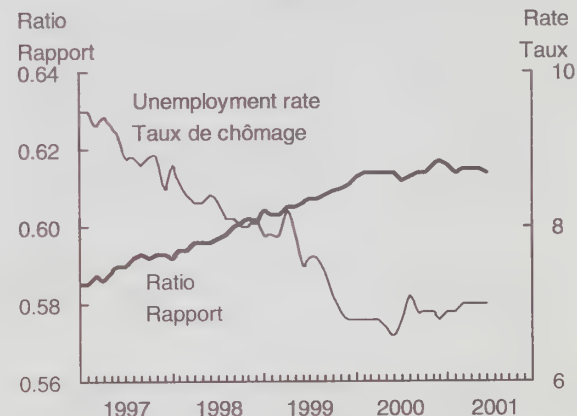
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**



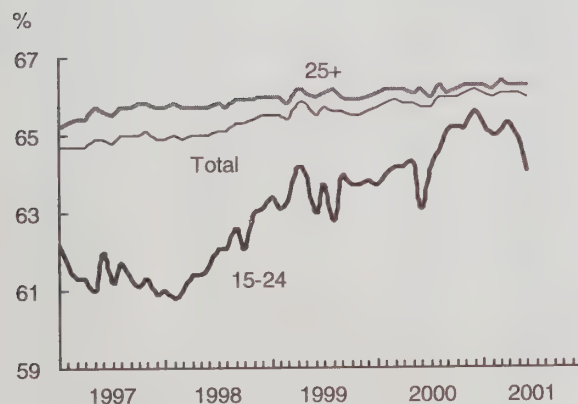
**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**



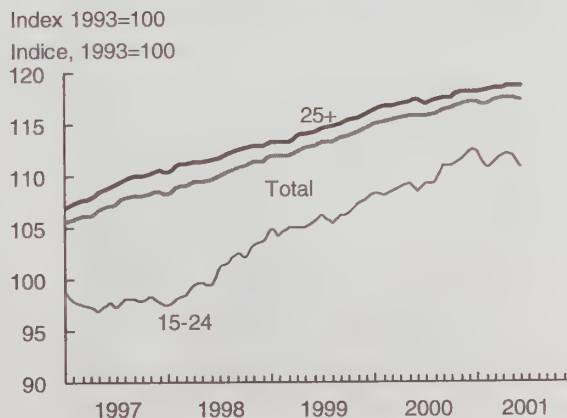
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**



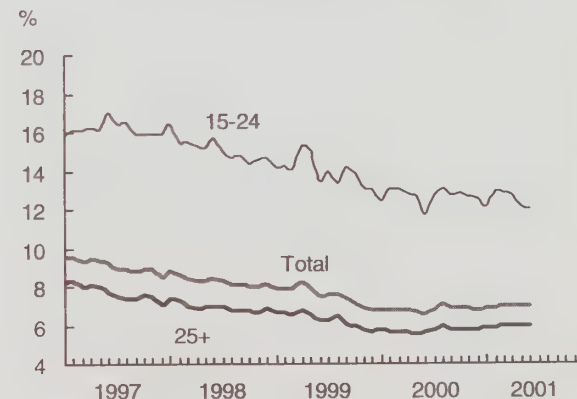
**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

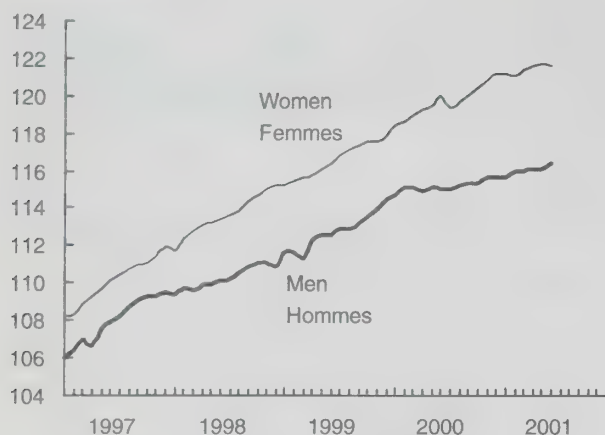


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**



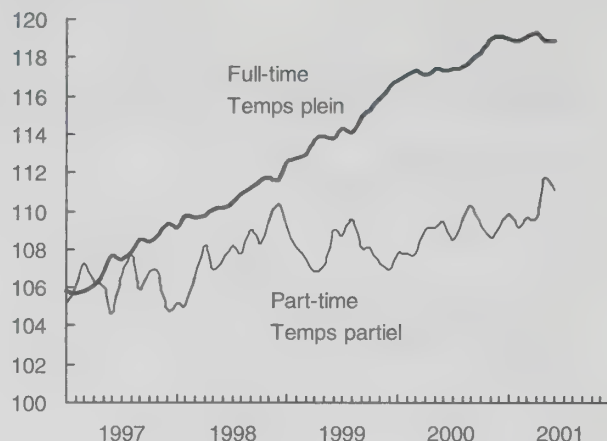
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



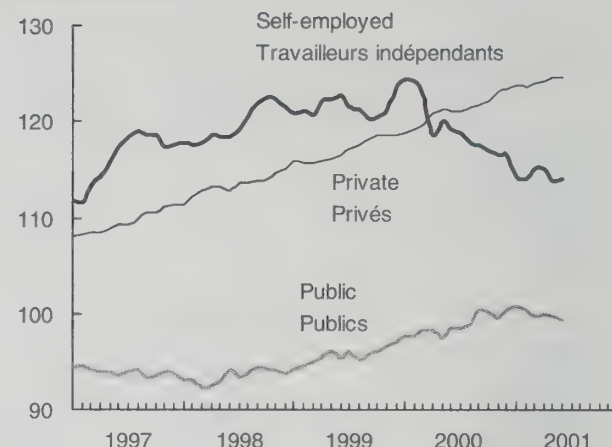
### Type of Employment Emploi par classe

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



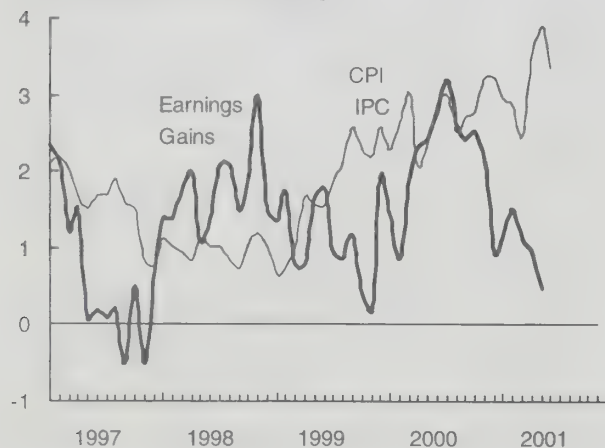
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



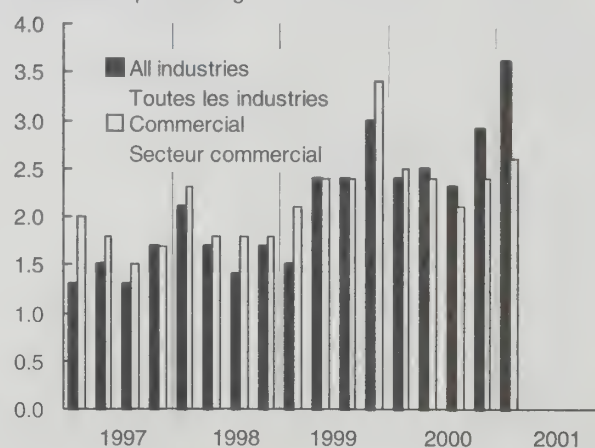
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



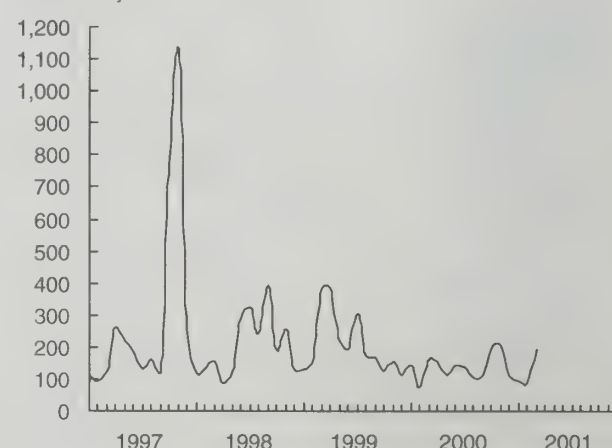
### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours



**Table 8. Labour Force Statistics**

**Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Labour force</b>	<i>D</i> 980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,749	15,760	15,776	15,769	15,778	15,820	15,865	15,905	15,928	15,940	15,958	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,560	14,563	14,607	14,642	14,684	14,742	14,790	14,823	14,843	14,858	14,893	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,860	11,843	11,923	11,960	12,021	12,087	12,114	12,147	12,167	12,152	12,184	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,699	2,720	2,684	2,683	2,663	2,655	2,676	2,676	2,676	2,707	2,709	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,875	7,863	7,906	7,938	7,969	7,999	8,016	8,031	8,036	8,043	8,042	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,685	6,700	6,701	6,704	6,715	6,743	6,774	6,792	6,807	6,815	6,851	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,216	2,202	2,218	2,222	2,241	2,250	2,262	2,258	2,266	2,272	2,283	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,344	12,361	12,388	12,421	12,443	12,492	12,527	12,565	12,577	12,587	12,609	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488	12,097	12,104	12,170	12,202	12,225	12,234	12,269	12,304	12,356	12,454	12,461	Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,278	6,268	6,318	6,343	6,358	6,358	6,384	6,403	6,425	6,483	6,475	Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,819	5,836	5,852	5,860	5,867	5,877	5,885	5,901	5,931	5,971	5,986	Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,712	2,691	2,708	2,717	2,732	2,746	2,758	2,763	2,776	2,777	2,756	Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,123	1,113	1,106	1,097	1,112	1,119	1,126	1,127	1,121	1,123	1,108	Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,589	1,578	1,602	1,619	1,620	1,627	1,633	1,636	1,655	1,654	1,647	Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,384	9,414	9,462	9,486	9,493	9,488	9,511	9,542	9,580	9,676	9,706	Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,155	5,155	5,212	5,245	5,246	5,239	5,258	5,276	5,304	5,360	5,366	Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,229	4,258	4,250	4,241	4,247	4,250	4,253	4,265	4,276	4,317	4,339	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,463	2,421	2,463	2,459	2,437	2,440	2,459	2,508	2,521	2,519	2,487	2,405	2,432	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,597	1,595	1,588	1,596	1,611	1,641	1,632	1,628	1,611	1,560	1,567	Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853	866	864	849	844	848	867	889	891	876	845	865	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	499,006	498,291	499,448	501,407	501,873	505,103	506,621	508,582	510,100	508,097	507,633	<b>Heures travaillées</b>
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Labour force</b>	980562	15,941	15,967	16,051	16,064	16,094	16,145	16,170	16,181	16,167	16,216	16,238	16,246	16,228	16,222	<b>Population active</b>
<b>Employed</b>	980595	14,892	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	<b>Pers. occupées</b>
Full-time	980686	12,175	12,185	12,188	12,225	12,269	12,339	12,358	12,339	12,335	12,350	12,376	12,335	12,336	12,324	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,717	2,695	2,722	2,738	2,712	2,696	2,709	2,728	2,709	2,723	2,723	2,774	2,759	2,758	À temps partiel
Men	980602	8,016	8,028	8,037	8,064	8,070	8,099	8,119	8,109	8,114	8,112	8,129	8,120	8,128	8,121	Hommes
Women	980609	6,876	6,852	6,873	6,899	6,911	6,937	6,948	6,959	6,930	6,962	6,970	6,989	6,968	6,961	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,266	2,280	2,286	2,316	2,319	2,328	2,344	2,345	2,315	2,324	2,336	2,338	2,312	2,320	15-24
25+	980599	12,625	12,600	12,624	12,647	12,662	12,708	12,722	12,722	12,729	12,750	12,763	12,771	12,783	12,762	25+
Employees	980650	12,474	12,471	12,521	12,578	12,611	12,673	12,703	12,753	12,732	12,742	12,765	12,802	12,782	12,772	Employés
Men	980651	6,459	6,479	6,501	6,524	6,526	6,551	6,568	6,590	6,586	6,567	6,590	6,601	6,596	6,585	Hommes
Women	980652	6,015	5,992	6,020	6,055	6,086	6,122	6,135	6,163	6,146	6,175	6,175	6,202	6,186	6,186	Femmes
Public	980653	2,784	2,785	2,797	2,835	2,829	2,814	2,835	2,846	2,839	2,818	2,824	2,820	2,810	2,805	Public
Men	980654	1,107	1,113	1,123	1,160	1,149	1,151	1,142	1,144	1,145	1,134	1,145	1,136	1,132	1,130	Hommes
Women	980655	1,677	1,672	1,674	1,675	1,680	1,662	1,693	1,702	1,694	1,684	1,680	1,684	1,679	1,675	Femmes
Private	980656	9,690	9,686	9,724	9,744	9,782	9,859	9,868	9,907	9,893	9,924	9,940	9,983	9,972	9,967	Privé
Men	980657	5,352	5,366	5,378	5,364	5,377	5,400	5,426	5,445	5,442	5,433	5,445	5,465	5,465	5,456	Hommes
Women	980658	4,338	4,320	4,346	4,380	4,406	4,459	4,442	4,461	4,451	4,491	4,495	4,517	4,507	4,511	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,418	2,408	2,389	2,385	2,370	2,363	2,364	2,315	2,312	2,332	2,334	2,307	2,313	2,310	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,557	1,549	1,536	1,541	1,545	1,548	1,551	1,519	1,527	1,544	1,539	1,519	1,532	1,536	Hommes
Women	980661	861	860	853	844	825	815	813	796	785	788	795	787	782	774	Femmes
<b>Actual hours worked</b>	980662	507,728	508,331	510,325	509,142	515,556	512,520	511,929	519,154	516,787	516,836	503,413	511,750	511,273	508,999	<b>Heures travaillées</b>



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
		D					%									
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.7	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.1	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.7	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.0	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,190	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	719	668	600	662	672	670	637	614	605	610	599	600	600	594	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	528	525	499	490	480	474	466	483	485	482	472	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	360	339	366	355	338	336	320	338	338	334	329	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	830	858	803	772	756	743	756	745	747	748	737	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	7,776	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	980778	65.7	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	980785	72.2	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	72.3	Hommes
Women	980792	59.4	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	59.6	Femmes
15-24	980779	63.1	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	64.5	15-24
25+	980782	66.2	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	980745	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	980752	6.9	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	Hommes
Women	980759	6.2	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	Femmes
15-24	980746	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	15-24
25+	980749	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	980712	1,049	1,087	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	1,132	1,141	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	980719	592	591	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	650	642	632	Hommes
Women	980726	457	496	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	487	490	509	Femmes
15-24	980713	300	333	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	322	316	328	15-24
25+	980716	749	755	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	816	816	813	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(980000 - 980048)	8,038	7,879	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	8,109	7,976	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés



Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

<p><b>Note:</b> Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.</p> <p><b>Sources:</b> La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).</p>
---	---

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
D		\$'000,000																
<b>LABOUR INCOME</b>	139161	474,591	502,400	536,578	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244			<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	5.9	6.4	5.7	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.3	5.4			Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	139141	6,377	6,870	7,199	601	598	584	586	591	593	597	605	606	606	616			Agr., forêts, pêche & chasse
Mining	139142	9,084	8,323	8,820	729	735	734	732	737	749	743	748	741	760	751			Mines
Manufacturing	139143	73,332	78,970	84,434	6,987	6,999	7,069	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,117	7,163	7,168			Fabrication
Construction	139144	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,443	2,454	2,456	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,587	2,591	2,590			Construction
Transportation	139148	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,163	2,177	2,182	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,248	2,255	2,252			Transports
Trade	139147	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,374	5,393	5,399	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,592	5,630	5,627			Commerce
Finance	139150	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,612	3,624	3,628	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,787	3,825	3,810			Finances
Services	(139151+ ...52+...53 ...49)	135,077	143,904	155,137	14,082	14,196	14,196	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,801	14,863	14,907			
Public administration	(139154+ ...57+...58)	29,887	31,091	33,956	2,654	2,748	2,667	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,705	2,721	2,760			Services Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	L	'000																<b>NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,786	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,919	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	2,953	2,944	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	81	80	79	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	137	136	134	132	135	136	136	136	138	138	138	139	140	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,042	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,061	2,053	2,050	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	882	932	929	930	930	931	934	936	940	943	946	947	944	943	942	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,113	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,117	1,110	1,106	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	545	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	569	569	566	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186533	9,069	9,197	9,503	9,454	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,710	9,737	9,758	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	601	599	600	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	614	613	613	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,145	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,218	2,213	2,215	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	535	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	552	553	559	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186549+ ...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,166	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,169	2,166	2,177	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+ ...47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,180	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,251	1,253	1,255	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	718	754	753	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	906	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	935	938	936	Héberg. et restau.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)</b>		\$																<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(1)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	662.05	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	823.27	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	824.99	824.93	831.07	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	814.51	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	817.78	827.98	828.60	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,135.05	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,149.84	1,145.33	1,151.02	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	797.28	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	799.60	800.77	807.34	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	725.54	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	727.53	729.06	734.08	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	854.49	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	861.10	862.12	869.41	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	806.92	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.90	800.09	805.19	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	599.93	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	611.61	609.52	611.02	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	728.76	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	735.92	734.60	734.87	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.85	535.62	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	540.67	541.59	545.02	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	844.04	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	841.80	841.36	838.09	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	559.13	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	577.94	573.39	572.78	Santé
Education	186876	689.67	665.07	676.96	675.32	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.36	685.03	684.94	Éducation
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	858.59	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	880.10	883.67	892.61	Professionnel
Public administration	186880	725.45	737.52	747.63	748.79	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	752.03	752.67	726.34	733.28	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186578	255.53	259.80	273.13	271.39	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	283.02	284.08	283.49	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.



Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	187541	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.53	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.66	16.71	Total des industries
Goods producing	187542	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.21	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.27	19.26	Productrices de biens
Mining	187544	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.68	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.53	24.29	Mines
Manufacturing	187547	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.24	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.36	18.34	Fabrication
Construction	187546	20.28	20.51	21.31	21.12	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.38	21.23	Construction
Services producing	187550	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.04	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	15.31	Total des services
Transportation	187559	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.76	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.83	18.00	Transports
Finance and insurance	187561	14.91	15.45	16.73	17.63	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	16.59	16.85	Finances et assurances
Health	187554	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	19.06	Santé
Professional	187563	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.04	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	19.89	19.87	Professionnel
Acc. and food	187556	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.16	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.90	9.92	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		1996=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉ- RATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	195839	102.6	103.7	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.6	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	195840	104.5	105.8	108.4	108.6	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	109.5	109.1	Productrices de biens
Forestry	195841	103.4	100.4	105.2	107.6	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	109.2	108.5	Forêts
Mining	195842	105.1	105.6	104.1	103.2	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.5	105.0	Mines
Manufacturing	195845	105.7	106.9	109.7	109.9	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	111.6	111.0	Fabrication
Construction	195844	99.0	99.8	102.4	102.7	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	101.7	101.8	Construction
Services producing	195848	101.8	103.0	105.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	106.0	105.6	Total des services
Transportation	195857	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.5	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.0	107.1	Transports
Retail trade	195851	101.8	102.7	109.8	108.9	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.1	112.0	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	195850	107.2	107.8	111.5	111.0	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	109.0	108.4	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	195859	105.4	104.4	106.1	108.8	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	114.5	113.9	Finances et assurances
Health	195852	100.8	104.0	105.9	106.2	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	107.2	Santé
Professional	195861	99.9	99.4	105.3	104.2	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.2	107.1	Professionnel
Public administration	195856	105.6	108.6	107.1	107.0	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	105.9	104.0	Administration publique
Acc. and food	195854	99.0	96.7	102.7	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	107.7	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMA- DAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	187202	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	31.5	Total des industries
Goods producing	187203	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.6	Productrices de biens
Mining	187205	41.3	40.9	42.1	41.6	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	40.7	Mines
Manufacturing	187208	38.7	38.8	38.9	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	Fabrication
Construction	187207	38.5	37.6	37.3	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.2	37.7	Construction
Services producing	187211	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.5	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	28.5	Total des services
Transportation	187220	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.5	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	37.8	37.6	Transports
Finance and insurance	187222	28.3	28.7	29.2	28.7	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	30.0	29.4	Finances et assurances
Health	187215	28.7	28.0	28.6	28.4	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.7	Santé
Professional	187224	32.7	33.8	32.2	32.0	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.7	31.3	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).

Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>A. Assurance-emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	270	170	168	256	287	284	348	194	208	196	185			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,537	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416	3,434	3,725	2,886			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	265.97	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15	273.43			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	174	175	177	177	(1996=100) 176	174	172	169	168	168	164	161	155	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	135	107	115	195	203	115	94	85	191					Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	0	26	26	26	26	25	27	17	17					Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	22	31	33	46	42	36	27	29	50					Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1					Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	3	6	4	8	16	4	2	18	47					Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	7	8	19	6	3	5	4	6	5					Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	53	31	33	107	116	46	35	14	70					Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>																		<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

Sources: A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

Sources: A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



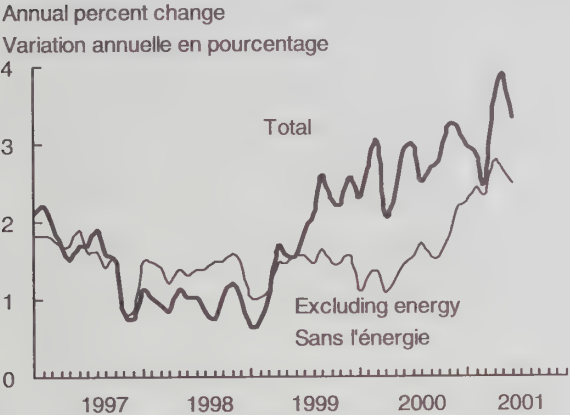
III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Commodity prices	27
17. Housing	28
18. Unit labour costs	28

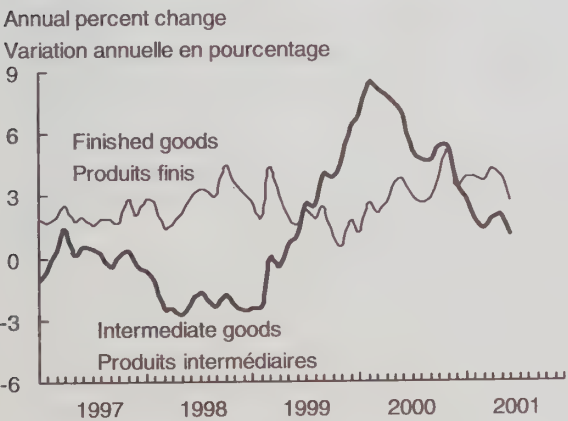
III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Prix des produits de base	27
17. Logements	28
18. Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre	28

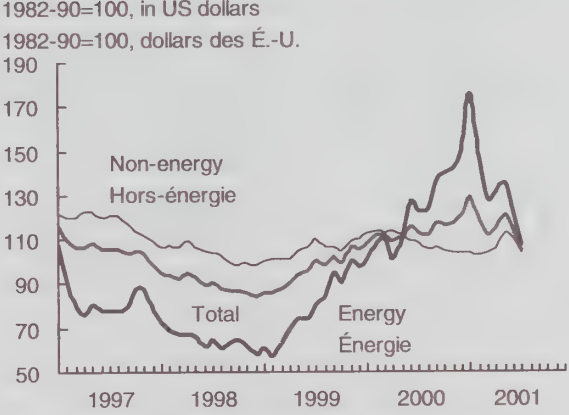
Consumer Price Index  
Indice de prix à la consommation



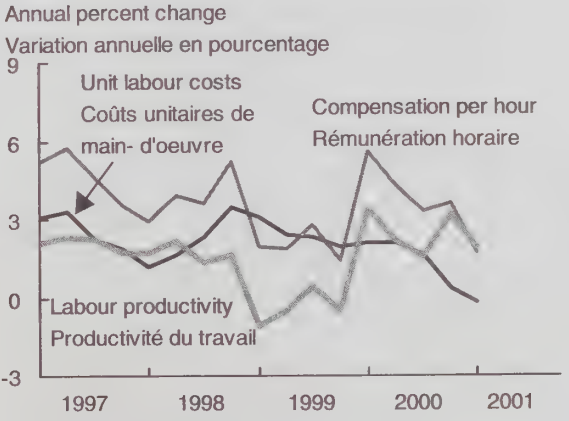
Industrial Product Price Index  
Indice de prix des produits industriels



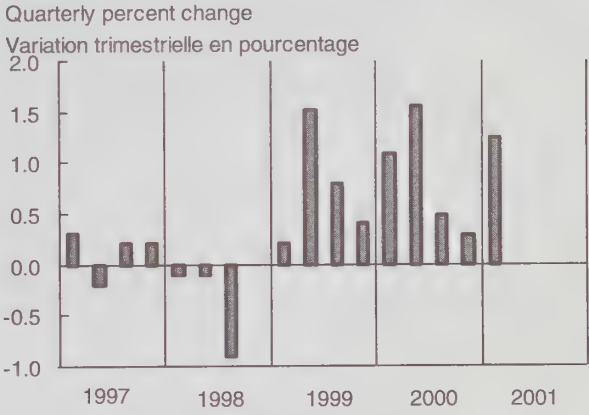
Commodity Price Index  
Indice de prix des marchandises



Unit Labour Costs  
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre



GDP Chain Price Index  
Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB



Import Prices  
Prix à l'importation

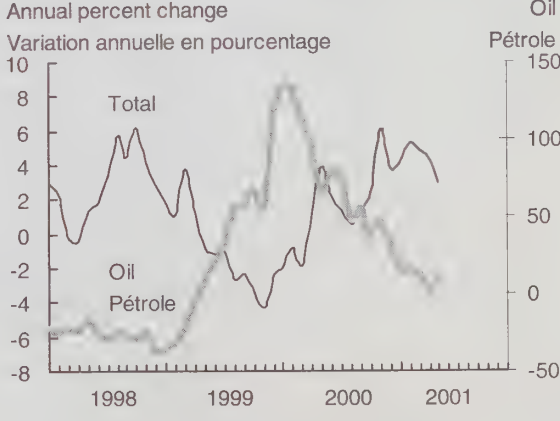


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998			1999				2000				2001	
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Chain indexes	D																	Indices-châînes
Personal expenditure	100447	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	100.9	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	100448	100.0	99.9	100.1	99.2	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100449	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.1	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100450	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	Biens non durables
Services	100451	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	101.5	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.4	Services
Government expenditure	100452	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	100454	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.4	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.2	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	100455	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	101.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.8	Logement
Business investment	100456	100.0	101.7	100.1	100.4	101.5	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.6	Entreprises
Non-residential	100457	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.2	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.8	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100458	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.1	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.5	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	100466	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.0	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.3	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	100459	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.0	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	112.6	Exportations
Imports	100462	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	101.6	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	Importations
Gross domestic product	100465	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	100.0	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.8	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	0.2	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	111.5	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	104.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	123.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	120.6	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.7	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	106.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	105.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	113.9	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.3		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	111.9	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	114.3	114.5	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	112.1	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	117.9	118.1	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	107.8	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	113.8	114.2	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	109.6	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	112.2	112.4	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	104.7	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	104.9	104.5	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	129.9	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	134.0	133.0	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	112.1	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	114.4	114.9	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	122.7	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	125.3	125.6	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	97.4	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	105.2	105.4	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	110.3	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	116.2	115.8	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	111.8	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	111.6	111.4	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	107.0	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	107.6	107.1	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	110.1	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	119.7	119.4	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	116.1	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	119.0	119.5	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1999	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	
					J							J				
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
Annual % change	2000	119.4	121.7	127.7	120.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	Tous les produits
		-0.1	1.9	4.9	1.3	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	119.4	121.5	129.0	120.5	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	118.9	122.2	142.6	118.8	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	119.5	121.3	126.9	120.7	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	119.4	122.0	125.7	121.0	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.1	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	123.7	125.4	126.2	124.4	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	Biens de capital
Other	1338	120.8	124.2	130.1	122.9	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	Autres
		2000										2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
All commodities	2000	127.5	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	129.9	130.6	131.0	129.8	Tous les produits
Annual % change		5.9	5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.7	1.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	1200	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.6	129.9	130.3	130.8	131.5	130.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	1201	141.3	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.3	144.7	144.9	142.7	139.0	136.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	1223	127.0	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.6	128.1	128.9	130.3	129.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	1295	125.4	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.6	127.5	128.4	129.3	130.2	130.3	129.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	1296	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	119.0	119.6	119.5	119.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	1311	126.1	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.2	128.5	129.5	130.8	131.0	130.8	129.7	Biens de capital
Other	1338	129.3	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	133.9	135.3	135.7	133.8	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	
						J						J				
Food & beverages	<i>P</i>															
Rubber	1601	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	115.1	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	Aliments et boissons
Plastics	1632	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.5	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	Caoutchouc
Primary textiles	1636	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	115.2	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	Plastiques
Leather	1647	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.8	108.3	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	Textiles de première transformation
Clothing	1643	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.6	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	Cuir
	1658	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.0	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	Vêtements
		2000										2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Food & beverages	1601	119.6	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.5	119.4	120.3	121.2	122.3	121.9	122.2	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	1632	110.3	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	111.0	111.3	111.1	111.6	111.6	111.5	Caoutchouc
Plastics	1636	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.4	124.0	124.3	124.5	124.1	Plastiques
Primary textiles	1647	107.5	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.6	108.9	109.3	109.2	109.3	110.4	110.1	110.0	109.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	1643	124.1	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	125.9	125.9	125.9	Cuir
Clothing	1658	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.4	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6	Vêtements



**Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	165.5	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.4	116.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	126.0	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	134.2	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	120.4	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	121.8	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	121.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	131.8	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	116.0	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	114.5	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	115.0	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	117.6	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	Produits divers
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Wood	1665	137.0	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.3	126.9	124.0	126.2	128.6	132.4	145.2	142.7	Bois
Furniture	1676	118.3	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.0	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.2	Meubles
Paper	1680	143.4	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.3	150.3	147.3	144.9	141.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	139.1	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	142.0	142.5	143.6	143.8	143.8	143.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	129.7	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.3	124.2	123.4	123.4	121.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.8	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	124.6	124.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.6	124.5	125.0	125.2	125.6	125.6	125.6	125.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	132.6	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.9	135.5	137.1	139.3	139.5	138.9	137.0	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.7	105.0	105.6	105.9	105.6	105.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.2	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.2	121.1	121.3	121.7	121.9	121.8	121.9	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	155.3	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.0	166.3	160.4	166.1	170.4	165.6	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	123.8	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.1	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.6	129.1	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	119.0	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.9	119.5	120.0	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.4	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 15. Raw materials

		1998	1999	2000	1999	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A		
					J							J					
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	<b>1001</b>	108.5	117.1	143.7	112.9	117.9	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Total excluding mineral fuels	1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	115.2	115.7	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	Ensemble sauf combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	138.1	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.3	119.1	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	115.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	101.5	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.5	107.8	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	116.1	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	108.4	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	Substances animales	
		2000	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J		
		M								J							
RAW MATERIALS	P	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
<b>Total(1)</b>	<b>1001</b>	141.8	145.1	141.8	145.3	150.1	151.0	154.2	143.4	144.3	146.5	144.4	144.2	144.7	142.4	<b>Total(1)</b>	
Less mineral fuels	1006	124.4	122.6	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	124.2	123.3	125.3	127.8	126.5	125.2	122.9	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	141.3	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.9	132.7	130.4	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	121.3	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.7	121.7	121.3	122.5	122.7	122.5	122.5	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	120.0	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	111.5	109.4	112.8	113.8	114.3	114.0	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	118.2	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.6	114.2	110.5	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	179.5	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.2	190.2	192.7	180.6	182.6	187.2	184.8	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	114.2	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.6	120.2	120.2	118.3	119.1	118.3	120.9	119.8	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	122.5	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	128.5	130.2	127.8	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606)

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606)

Table 16. Commodity prices

Tableau 16. Prix des produits de base

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
Total(1)	3300	90.0	96.0	113.8	95.4	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	112.1	109.2	Total(1)
Annual % change		-15.3	6.7	18.5	6.2	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	27.4	21.1	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	106.7	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	64.6	78.9	122.9	74.5	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	110.2	101.1	Énergie
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	90.8	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	113.1	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	Matières industrielles
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
Total(1)	3300	111.4	115.7	113.2	111.6	117.1	116.7	117.5	120.5	128.6	118.1	112.2	114.2	120.7	113.9	Total(1)
Annual % change		18.5	21.3	13.3	13.0	14.6	17.3	10.7	14.0	18.3	5.7	0.1	4.6	8.3	-1.6	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	111.7	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.5	112.8	109.7	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	110.9	127.0	123.0	123.2	136.0	139.6	142.5	150.9	175.4	146.1	128.3	130.4	135.4	121.8	Énergie
Food	3303	99.4	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.7	103.5	103.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	116.6	114.7	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	116.7	112.3	Matières industrielles

(1) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 17. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Construction union wage rates	P															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	108.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.4	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	Terrain seulement
		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
Construction union wage rates	P															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	10350	109.6	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.7	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	115.0	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	118.0	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	10248	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	104.4	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	108.1	108.3	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4	103.6	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

Table 18. Unit labour costs (business sector) (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1999			2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
Annual average	I	1992=100											Moyenne annuelle
Labour productivity	610002	107.9	109.1	110.7	103.7	105.0	105.7	106.2	105.9	106.7	106.1	106.0	Productivité du travail
Real value added	607502	121.8	126.2	132.6	109.8	111.7	113.5	115.6	116.1	117.7	117.9	118.5	Valeur ajoutée réelle
Hours worked	609002	112.9	115.7	119.8	105.8	106.4	107.3	108.9	109.6	110.3	111.1	111.8	Heures travaillées
Hourly compensation	611002	110.1	114.3	116.7	105.6	106.9	107.2	109.9	110.1	110.4	111.1	111.8	Rémunération horaire
Unit labour costs	611502	102.1	104.8	105.4	101.8	101.8	101.4	103.5	104.0	103.4	104.6	105.5	Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre

**Note:** For productivity measures, real value added excludes rents of owner occupied dwellings.  
It is valued at basic prices and calculated from a Fisher chained index formula.

Source: Productivity growth in Canada (Catalogue no. 15-204-XIE), contact: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).

**Nota:** Dans les mesures de productivité, la valeur réelle ajoutée ne comprend pas la valeur des loyers occupés par leur propriétaire. La valeur est évaluée au prix de base et dérivée de la formule d'un indice - chaîne Fisher.

Source: Croissance de la productivité au Canada (n° 15-204-XIF au catalogue), personne ressource: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).



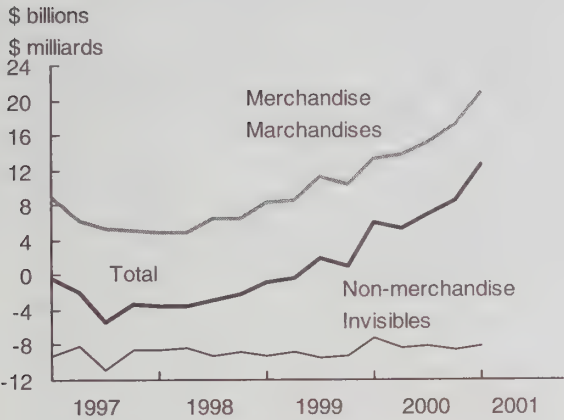
IV. International Trade

19. Canadian balance of international payments	30
20. Merchandise trade	31
21. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes	34

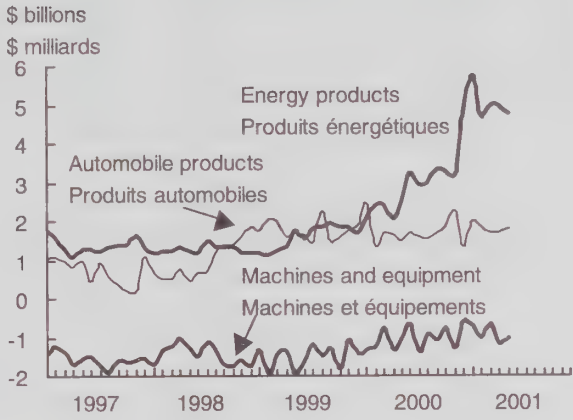
IV. Commerce international

Page		Page
30	19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
31	20. Commerce de marchandises	31
34	21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

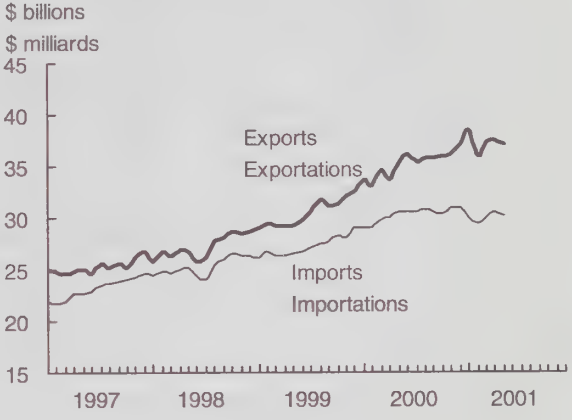
Current Account Balance  
Solde du compte courant



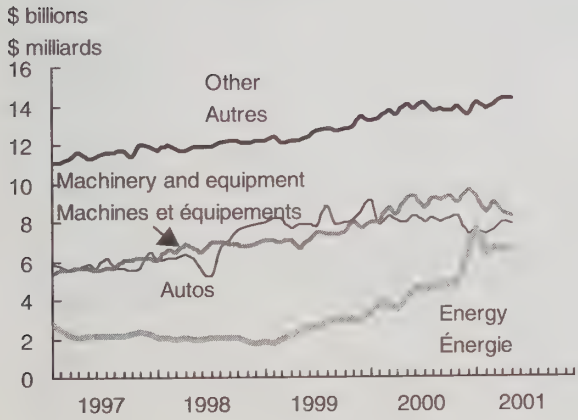
Merchandise Trade Balance  
Solde du commerce de marchandises



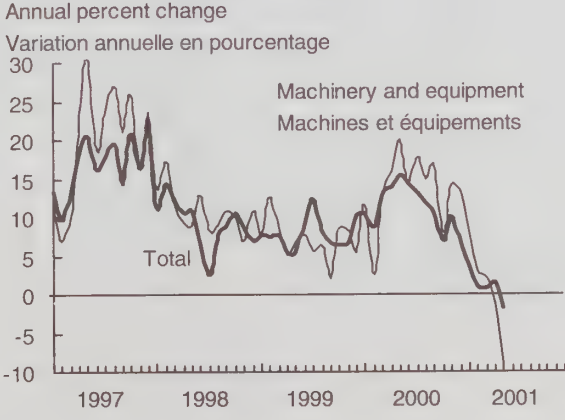
Exports and Imports  
Exportations et importations



Exports  
Exportations



Imports  
Importations



Prices  
Prix

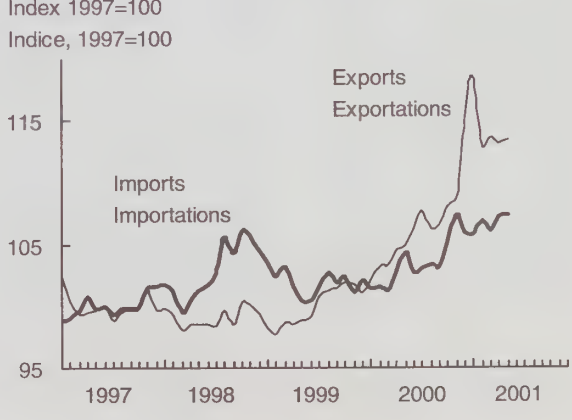


Table 19. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	III	IV	1999	II	III	IV	2000	II	III	IV	2001	I
		\$'000,000																
CURRENT ACCOUNT																		COMPTE COURANT
<b>Total</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	101,149	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	135,985	Recettes
Payments	59816	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	104,747	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,266	Paielements
Balance	59832	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-3,599	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	91,883	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	124,485	Exportations
Imports	59817	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	88,728	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,125	Importations
Balance	59833	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	3,155	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,360	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	79,529	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	110,225	Recettes
Payments	59818	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	74,709	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,360	Paielements
Balance	59834	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	4,820	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	20,865	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,355	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,260	Recettes
Payments	59819	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	14,020	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,766	Paielements
Balance	59835	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,665	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,506	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-622	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-388	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	8,165	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,600	Recettes
Payments	59825	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	14,983	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,948	Paielements
of which: interest	59827	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,695	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,346	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-6,818	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,348	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	697	738	1,125	1,452	64	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	708	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>59049</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-8,518	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-9,098	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-4,600	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-12,443	Actions
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	1,238	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,073	Obligations
Other investments	59056	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	2,862	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	-1,482	Autres investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-9,018	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,097	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	5,344	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,233	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	2,914	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,172	Actions
Bonds	59064	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	2,425	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,908	Obligations
Money market	59066	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	-3,845	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896	Marché monétaire
Other investment	59067	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-5,594	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	6,986	Autres investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	1,244	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	22,403	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	29,775	30,631	31,669	31,078	31,259	32,143	32,477	33,681	33,038	34,551	Total
Annual % change		8.3	7.5	12.0	15.7	15.2	17.4	14.3	10.4	9.1	12.6	13.0	15.7	12.3	18.2	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	242,542	269,336	309,194	359,551	25,216	26,138	27,112	26,290	26,444	27,028	27,392	28,532	27,796	29,267	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,690	5,235	5,672	6,700	476	475	471	508	529	558	545	539	564	525	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	13,260	13,758	13,654	15,409	1,149	1,130	1,217	1,109	1,165	1,182	1,194	1,197	1,291	1,262	Autres UE
Japan	399521	11,926	9,640	9,552	10,312	795	742	753	787	819	802	805	868	817	841	Japon
Other OECD	399522	8,849	8,890	8,987	10,171	736	664	738	861	740	823	877	835	819	1,002	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	22,112	19,322	18,175	20,415	1,404	1,482	1,379	1,522	1,564	1,750	1,664	1,710	1,751	1,655	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,774	25,036	25,435	27,367	2,106	2,130	2,082	2,183	2,171	2,166	2,219	2,163	2,165	2,245	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,178	23,812	29,821	52,928	2,420	2,667	2,732	3,002	2,879	3,045	2,860	3,254	3,808	3,773	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		35,105	35,375	39,352	41,756	3,179	3,503	3,356	3,332	3,348	3,344	3,522	3,558	3,518	3,542	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,634	58,623	58,701	65,917	4,829	4,807	5,068	4,929	5,058	5,144	5,296	5,199	5,279	5,531	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,933	80,196	87,382	106,886	7,111	7,455	7,347	7,424	7,529	8,012	7,696	8,008	8,006	8,724	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,470	78,452	97,026	97,941	7,852	7,786	8,787	7,938	8,004	8,127	8,507	9,147	7,904	8,352	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,727	12,524	13,599	14,805	1,131	1,117	1,155	1,115	1,138	1,124	1,173	1,176	1,168	1,172	Biens de consommation
Exports	D	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	Exportations
Total	399449	33,576	35,359	36,136	35,477	35,694	35,716	36,004	36,202	37,125	38,534	36,042	37,396	37,438	37,089	Total
Annual % change		15.0	20.9	21.4	15.8	12.7	14.9	15.2	12.6	14.3	14.4	9.1	8.2	11.5	4.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	28,552	29,918	30,730	30,160	30,330	30,423	30,857	31,207	31,780	33,128	31,073	31,469	31,909	31,563	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	541	580	561	571	644	534	551	533	556	543	510	705	573	625	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,203	1,329	1,292	1,318	1,320	1,407	1,214	1,141	1,436	1,392	1,390	1,421	1,432	1,374	Autres UE
Japan	399521	863	901	895	775	834	847	871	903	896	887	867	893	831	862	Japon
Other OECD	399522	762	901	895	888	832	806	853	785	795	902	694	1,083	879	904	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,654	1,729	1,763	1,764	1,735	1,699	1,658	1,633	1,664	1,682	1,508	1,824	1,815	1,761	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,221	2,347	2,317	2,387	2,336	2,299	2,236	2,300	2,351	2,427	2,414	2,560	2,604	2,669	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		3,475	4,020	4,658	4,510	4,529	4,847	4,683	4,922	6,450	7,578	6,344	6,642	6,610	6,527	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,558	3,570	3,517	3,516	3,369	3,451	3,432	3,467	3,259	3,370	3,259	3,259	3,390	3,350	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,290	5,643	5,599	5,771	5,534	5,496	5,575	5,595	5,406	5,708	5,479	5,594	5,747	5,639	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,451	9,242	9,310	8,765	9,223	9,112	9,299	9,061	9,685	9,306	8,531	9,076	8,463	8,297	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,129	8,036	8,273	8,015	8,161	7,962	8,239	8,295	7,429	7,546	7,356	7,634	7,964	7,935	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,194	1,263	1,218	1,250	1,227	1,258	1,275	1,312	1,293	1,311	1,334	1,380	1,364	1,372	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	
<b>Imports</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Importations</b>
Total	397990	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	26,690	27,026	27,506	27,627	28,350	28,153	29,116	29,010	29,084	29,853	Total
Annual % change		16.8	9.2	7.7	11.1	9.1	12.2	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.6	10.3	10.5	8.8	12.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,451	233,759	249,331	267,675	20,271	20,796	20,895	20,985	21,330	21,118	21,832	21,830	21,862	22,269	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,127	6,083	7,689	12,257	678	609	737	677	701	748	762	709	841	1,097	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,113	19,149	20,739	21,171	1,784	1,705	1,736	1,799	1,829	1,851	1,855	1,867	1,543	1,794	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,663	10,589	11,714	856	858	862	908	918	979	989	901	942	969	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,392	13,253	18,947	1,038	1,048	1,230	1,145	1,213	1,235	1,335	1,372	1,443	1,274	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,949	23,331	25,242	31,518	2,064	2,009	2,046	2,113	2,359	2,223	2,343	2,331	2,453	2,450	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,651	17,257	17,661	18,568	1,434	1,473	1,472	1,463	1,535	1,451	1,508	1,509	1,498	1,509	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,634	10,708	17,864	877	852	896	1,075	1,051	1,181	1,186	1,188	1,382	1,385	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,502	2,741	3,064	226	231	231	236	232	236	239	245	243	261	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,563	60,291	62,169	70,470	4,966	5,093	5,170	5,277	5,367	5,438	5,751	5,574	5,648	5,963	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,339	101,098	108,164	122,674	8,953	8,874	9,082	8,963	9,576	9,310	9,361	9,594	9,517	9,787	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,789	75,931	77,403	6,190	6,361	6,541	6,446	6,395	6,365	6,631	6,660	6,570	6,639	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,766	34,583	36,975	40,089	3,030	3,118	3,072	3,149	3,141	3,129	3,254	3,202	3,152	3,246	Biens de consommation

		2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Imports</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Importations</b>
Total	397990	30,062	30,671	30,501	30,586	30,737	30,523	30,303	30,959	30,993	30,060	29,378	30,086	30,541	30,124	Total
Annual % change		13.9	15.4	14.3	13.2	11.7	10.5	6.9	10.0	6.4	3.6	1.0	0.8	1.6	-1.8	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	22,144	22,332	22,564	22,365	22,538	22,395	22,275	22,529	22,572	21,641	21,609	22,076	22,304	22,069	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	1,152	1,009	951	945	995	1,041	1,128	1,249	1,139	1,215	1,013	1,060	1,061	1,159	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,678	1,773	1,700	1,825	1,818	1,784	1,773	1,795	1,822	1,886	1,875	1,792	1,934	1,825	Autres UE
Japan	398061	1,002	984	1,009	998	1,010	957	999	933	1,009	893	908	808	1,043	745	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,513	1,895	1,583	1,700	1,676	1,646	1,533	1,674	1,640	1,619	1,564	1,560	1,437	1,527	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,573	2,679	2,695	2,752	2,701	2,701	2,595	2,779	2,809	2,807	2,410	2,790	2,762	2,800	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,480	1,523	1,519	1,537	1,590	1,606	1,608	1,610	1,578	1,653	1,629	1,661	1,708	1,672	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,437	1,490	1,434	1,583	1,571	1,523	1,390	1,734	1,748	1,817	1,629	1,681	1,638	1,753	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		259	257	259	243	261	265	253	260	260	255	246	249	253	243	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,906	5,942	6,051	5,938	5,804	5,878	5,753	6,111	5,904	5,928	6,003	5,856	5,921	6,056	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		10,072	10,532	10,265	10,443	10,439	10,464	10,348	10,619	10,597	10,352	9,819	9,999	9,945	9,588	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,510	6,540	6,596	6,433	6,626	6,294	6,387	6,029	6,118	5,542	5,499	5,938	6,276	6,119	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,329	3,305	3,288	3,307	3,371	3,396	3,478	3,505	3,510	3,488	3,465	3,590	3,594	3,486	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB); contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (fin)**

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

**Source:** Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication *Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux* (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).  
**Source :** Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource : J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 21. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	128.3	127.1	127.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	121.0	123.7	119.6	121.4	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	121.0	125.0	123.4	125.6	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		132.6	219.1	179.6	181.9	200.5	226.8	230.6	231.8	247.0	247.4	243.2	296.8	337.0	278.5	270.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.9	141.2	143.1	145.4	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.8	141.9	139.6	136.9	138.9	143.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.8	121.9	123.9	125.0	128.1	128.0	127.6	125.0	128.9	129.0	129.1	127.5	129.8	133.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		89.6	87.8	90.6	89.0	87.3	88.4	87.6	87.9	86.4	87.0	87.6	86.1	88.7	88.0	89.9	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.4	131.0	129.4	130.6	131.0	129.8	130.6	131.0	131.1	131.2	136.7	134.0	134.6	135.8	137.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.2	114.9	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		316,768	349,222	28,938	28,120	29,688	29,692	29,127	29,426	29,469	29,511	29,361	29,395	30,034	28,357	29,239	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,783	22,623	1,815	1,857	1,933	1,938	1,992	1,933	1,904	1,828	1,901	1,881	1,967	1,922	2,056	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,485	24,155	2,100	1,910	2,005	2,054	1,956	1,954	1,962	1,893	2,024	2,173	2,248	2,277	2,454	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,161	29,580	2,476	2,446	2,485	2,498	2,510	2,448	2,539	2,455	2,444	2,335	2,461	2,347	2,267	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		50,545	52,405	4,538	4,268	4,514	4,370	4,509	4,338	4,398	4,325	4,339	4,186	4,478	4,223	4,206	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		97,575	121,757	9,633	9,499	10,590	10,530	10,004	10,498	10,542	10,688	10,340	11,253	10,494	9,689	10,100	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		74,960	74,751	6,452	6,227	6,136	6,373	6,135	6,229	6,071	6,280	6,070	5,545	5,607	5,415	5,568	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		12,110	13,044	1,036	1,056	1,118	1,073	1,096	1,074	1,106	1,118	1,150	1,135	1,147	1,168	1,201	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<i>D</i>	<i>(1992=100)</i>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	110.5	108.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.4	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.6	125.9	125.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.6	129.7	149.6	147.7	160.1	164.6	164.4	173.8	160.0	178.7	181.3	171.1	176.0	161.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	132.8	140.6	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.3	144.0	145.0	144.7	145.5	141.5	143.9	141.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	128.7	129.1	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.1	130.4	133.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.3	81.9	83.1	85.9	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.1	86.1	89.6	85.1	83.1	83.4	79.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.4	128.1	130.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	128.6	129.5	131.7	130.2	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.1	134.8	138.2	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<i>\$'000,000</i>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,396	331,159	27,822	27,656	27,707	28,060	28,241	28,408	27,900	27,300	27,062	27,846	27,477	26,587	27,703	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,610	15,451	1,257	1,241	1,259	1,266	1,287	1,328	1,341	1,339	1,326	1,269	1,337	1,294	1,323	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,814	11,265	1,068	961	1,009	895	962	956	876	869	970	964	1,062	925	1,043	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	196	184	179	180	170	181	184	174	180	178	180	171	176	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,465	54,407	4,633	4,574	4,554	4,681	4,576	4,476	4,570	4,400	4,611	4,490	4,592	4,603	4,389	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,678	145,605	11,956	12,115	12,263	12,418	12,683	12,807	12,445	12,022	11,858	12,452	12,452	11,775	12,608	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,842	60,908	5,256	5,146	5,102	5,194	5,075	5,201	4,975	4,973	4,661	4,773	4,351	4,294	4,545	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,507	30,656	2,523	2,571	2,510	2,526	2,537	2,582	2,592	2,619	2,577	2,616	2,620	2,569	2,597	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

## V. Good-producing Industries

- 22. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,
- 23. Inventories held
- 24. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics
- 25. Capacity utilization rates
- 26. Construction
- 27. Farm cash receipts
- 28. Petroleum and natural gas
- 29. Energy and mining

## V. Industries de biens

- 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers
- 23. Stocks détenus
- 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication
- 25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités
- 26. Construction
- 27. Recettes monétaires
- 28. Pétrole et gaz naturel
- 29. Énergie et mines

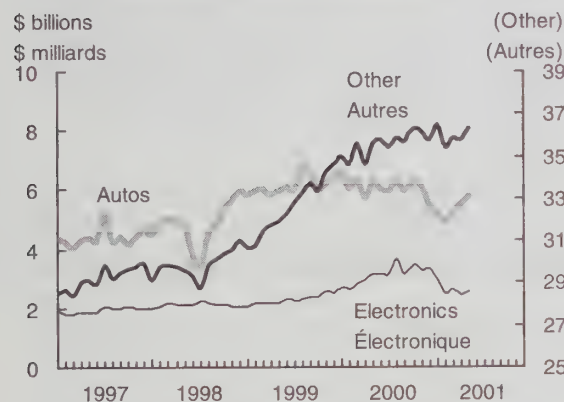
Page

36  
36  
37  
38  
39  
39  
40  
41

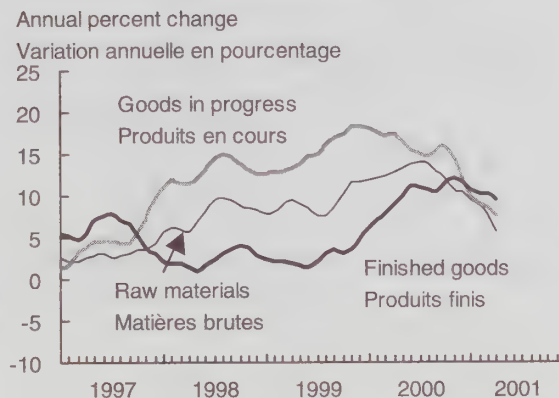
Page

36  
36  
37  
38  
39  
39  
40  
41

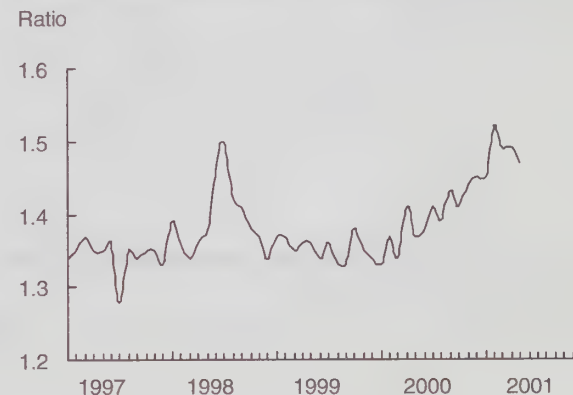
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



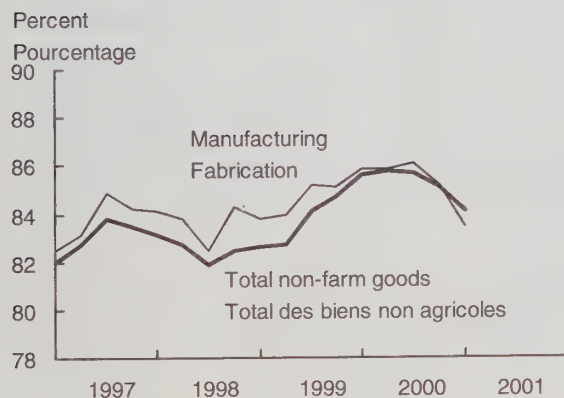
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



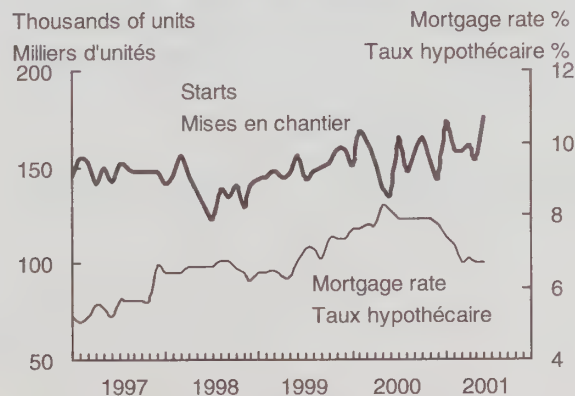
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Housing Starts**  
**Mises en chantier**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

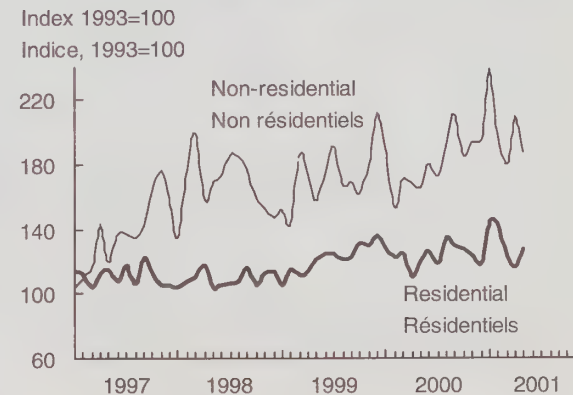




Table 22. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1998	1999	2000	2000								2001					
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
M		\$'000,000																
Shipments	426	441,153	491,869	537,005	45,004	44,878	44,560	45,812	44,748	46,042	45,536	44,592	44,668	42,868	43,678	43,711	44,610	Livraisons
Annual % change		3.4	11.5	9.2	12.3	10.2	8.6	8.2	5.0	10.3	6.0	2.4	0.7	-1.0	-2.3	1.1	-0.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	189,089	214,324	17,645	17,957	17,935	18,242	18,214	18,444	18,602	18,506	18,761	18,306	18,686	18,379	18,718	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,682	27,360	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,908	24,562	24,992	25,332	25,892	Biens durables
New orders	889	442,585	497,855	539,642	45,068	45,388	46,821	45,485	44,197	46,638	46,069	44,019	42,719	44,701	42,385	44,342	45,124	Nouvelles commandes
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	3290	1.39	1.35	1.45	1.37	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.49	1.49	1.47	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	1352	41,610	47,424	50,302	47,851	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,352	50,186	48,893	49,523	50,037	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,388	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,501	2,406	2,330	2,228	2,203	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,750	45,464	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,851	47,779	46,563	47,295	47,834	Durables

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 23. Inventories Owned

Tableau 23. Stocks possédés

		1998	1999	2000	2000								2001						
					M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
		M	\$'000,000																
Total	3204	52,437	58,460	64,675	61,816	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,675	64,723	65,287	65,290	65,184	65,724	Total	
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,654	19,858	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,647	20,852	20,913	20,964	21,209	Non durables	
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,020	41,958	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,077	44,436	44,378	44,220	44,515	Durables	
Raw materials	1815	23,421	26,174	28,663	27,703	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,934	28,975	28,955	28,676	28,853	Matières premières	
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,446	9,270	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,560	9,515	9,518	9,483	9,532	Non durables	
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,434	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,373	19,460	19,438	19,192	19,321	Durables	
Goods in process	2278	12,314	14,778	16,377	15,508	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,187	16,466	16,386	16,417	16,715	Produits en cours	
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,212	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,294	2,361	2,394	2,319	2,333	Non durables	
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,067	13,296	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,893	14,105	13,993	14,099	14,383	Durables	
Finished goods	2741	16,702	17,508	19,635	18,605	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,602	19,846	19,949	20,092	20,156	Produits finis	
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,377	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,792	8,976	9,001	9,162	9,345	Non durables	
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,737	10,228	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,810	10,870	10,948	10,929	10,812	Durables	

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 24. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,666	256	112	218	220	218	228	161	193	194	222	204	230		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	0.6	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7	-9.9	-9.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	142	67	131	123	118	129	98	104	112	113	113	124		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	115	45	86	97	100	98	64	89	82	109	91	106		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,588	134	133	139	139	124	128	130	131	126	127	134	131		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	849	69	70	74	75	70	70	71	71	67	68	72	73		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	641	52	53	55	56	52	52	54	52	49	49	52	51		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	208	17	17	18	19	18	18	17	19	18	18	20	21		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	65	62	65	65	54	58	59	60	59	59	63	59		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	10,702	10,868	11,063	11,186	11,169	10,946	11,136	11,090	11,516	11,503	11,584	12,026	12,285	12,317			PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,536	2,840	259	230	205	246	241	267	224	261	211	263	248	301		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,023	5,280	5,396	446	389	436	395	423	538	421	552	525	545	554	508		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,444	9,162	10,073	894	775	895	829	890	868	694	839	792	900	852	905		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,887	6,067	521	507	540	549	550	606	460	583	480	627	553	584		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,141	777	784	789	764	853	790	669	773	727	856	842	855		Caoutchouc
Inventory	m2752	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,843	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,997	2,112	2,185	2,254	2,344		Stocks
Shipments	m437	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,972	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,201	3,163	3,263	3,290	3,323		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.1	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.6	129.1	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	144.0	145.4	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.8	155.6	154.4	157.7	160.7	156.3	155.9	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	L183481	39.1	39.3	43.7	43.1	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.0	45.5	45.6		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings\$(2)																		Rémunération\$(2)
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.46	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.30	19.50	19.46		Heure
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,067.00	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,072.26	1,073.80	1,072.32		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	L170034	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,669	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,387	15,716	16,042		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 25. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999			2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	82.6	83.5	85.5	82.7	84.1	84.7	85.6	85.8	85.7	85.1	84.1	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.2	88.4	89.3	92.0	92.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.7	80.1	89.5	87.6	85.0	93.3	90.0	78.4	76.6	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.6	76.9	70.7	72.7	74.9	76.4	77.9	76.5	76.9	78.0	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.7	82.0	83.2	82.4	84.9	85.8	85.7	86.4	85.8	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	84.0	85.2	85.1	85.9	85.9	86.1	85.2	83.5	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.0	85.4	87.1	86.7	88.7	88.6	88.6	86.3	82.7	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.6	82.1	82.5	82.9	82.1	82.1	82.7	83.7	84.6	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	76.6	77.5	79.1	83.1	83.8	81.3	78.6	79.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.3	89.2	92.2	88.6	90.7	89.5	89.9	87.0	84.8	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.2	82.9	85.4	88.1	92.5	96.5	99.6	96.3	83.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	89.7	88.5	93.1	93.3	91.5	89.3	87.5	86.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	87.2	89.3	87.0	87.2	86.1	82.5	84.6	83.2	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	85.6	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.2	83.3	83.9	84.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	89.9	92.7	93.8	92.7	91.9	93.3	92.9	91.1	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	97.1	90.4	90.1	91.0	93.0	93.3	93.5	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.6	79.0	78.3	78.1	75.7	76.4	78.7	83.6	89.6	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655)

Table 26. Construction

		1999	2000	2000							2001						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<i>D</i>																
	2677	35,736	36,950	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,049	3,183	3,279	3,284	<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
	<i>Annual % change</i>	7.2	3.4	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	14.2	13.2	5.7	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Non-residential</b>	4898	15,779	16,608	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,371	1,595	1,474	1,361	<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	339	298	305	237	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	733	903	743	706	Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	299	395	426	418	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	2681	19,957	20,342	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,677	1,587	1,805	1,923	<b>Résidentiel</b>
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>	<i>J</i>																<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
All areas	12001	149	153	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	161	154	175	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.0	2.6	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	5.7	11.4	29.8	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	9001	127	132	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	133	154	Centres urbains
Singles	9002	72	75	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	70	76	Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	54	57	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	63	78	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted  
**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).  
Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées  
**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).  
Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 27. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999			2000					2001		
						II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I			
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>															
	209682	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	6,903	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,541	Total		
	209720	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,688	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,418	<b>Produits du bétail</b>		
	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,492	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,771	Boeuf		
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	594	645	678	788	893	878	821	887	Porc		
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	388	403	394	380	418	416	402	401	Volaille		
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	988	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,010	Produits laitiers		
<b>Crops</b>	209684	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	2,801	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,419	<b>Cultures</b>		
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	633	669	494	564	666	681	461	529	Blé		
Barley	209691	728	515	417	464	102	108	104	123	104	117	119	159	Orge		
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	320	489	526	373	285	495	428	558	Colza		
Corn	209697	696	643	744	683	150	134	231	189	154	133	206	140	Mais		
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	535	233	319	289	658	283	386	281	Floricole		
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	328	480	258	138	363	443	256	133	Légumes		
<b>Direct payments</b>	209736	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	414	552	708	447	890	578	910	703	<b>Paiements directs</b>		

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.  
**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.  
**Sources:** Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).



Table 28. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1999													2000		
				F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F			
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)		
Net production	341508	122,287	127,809	9,273	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	Production nette		
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	3,851	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	Importations		
Total supply	341510	169,970	180,846	13,123	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	Total des ressources		
Exports	341526	72,824	80,317	5,031	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	Exportations		
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel		
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,563	14,682	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	Approvisionnement total		
Exports	344471	95,121	101,156	7,367	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	Exportations		
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	7,315	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	Ventes intérieures		
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés		
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	7,929	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	Arrivages aux raffineries		
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	8,919	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	Production pour la vente		
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,757	7,152	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,425	7,626	Ventes nettes au Canada		
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	10,963	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	Stocks de fermeture		

		2000											2001						
		M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M			
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)		
Net production	341508	10,438	10,418	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	11,038	10,121	11,312	10,725	10,953	Production nette		
Imports	341509	4,284	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	4,330	4,869	Importations		
Total supply	341510	14,722	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,535	14,301	16,452			Total des ressources		
Exports	341526	6,391	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,195	6,750	6,796	6,804	Exportations		
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel		
Total demand	344469	15,754	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499	18,941	18,972	16,735	16,486			Approvisionnement total		
Exports	344471	8,512	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841	10,429	10,790	9,050	9,299			Exportations		
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	7,242	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511	8,182	7,686	7,187			Ventes intérieures		
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés		
Refinery receipts	346245	8,150	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	8,240				Arrivages aux raffineries		
Saleable production	2532	9,523	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	9,472				Production pour la vente		
Net domestic sales	351425	7,449	6,821	8,010	7,821	7,971	8,443	8,205	8,309	8,303	8,387	8,047	7,579	7,763	7,193	7,952	Ventes nettes au Canada		
Closing inventories	351420	10,067	10,225	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	10,034				Stocks de fermeture		

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



Table 29. Energy and mining(1)

		1999	2000	2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Energy</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Énergie</b>
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	372125	511,551	535,797	41,561	40,519	42,116	43,565	40,558	41,340	44,946	51,931	51,541	47,080	47,595	42,032		Des services publics
Industry	372130	46,552	46,168	3,871	3,815	4,002	3,759	3,529	3,656	3,593	3,736	3,805	3,445	3,696	3,419		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915	49,880	4,394	4,746	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,273	3,413	3,192	3,657	3,935		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	529,678	545,768	42,403	41,096	41,474	42,458	40,556	43,171	46,008	55,262	53,546	50,090	49,498	43,072		Total disponible
Coal																	Charbon
Production	2482	72,494	69,164	5,892	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	6,017	5,411	6,414	5,672		Production
Exports	261404	33,541	32,083	2,786	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,770	2,759	2,275	2,428	2,427	3,095	2,132	3,111		Exportations
<b>Non-metallic minerals production</b>																	<b>Production de minéraux non métalliques</b>
Asbestos(2)	2627	337	310	25	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	22	23	20	25	25	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,347	8,527	701	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	676	665	632	714	690	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	12,643	12,753	1,205	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	477	619	815	923	1,235	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,565	2,541	236	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	182	161	200	197	212	Chaux(2)

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



VI. Services

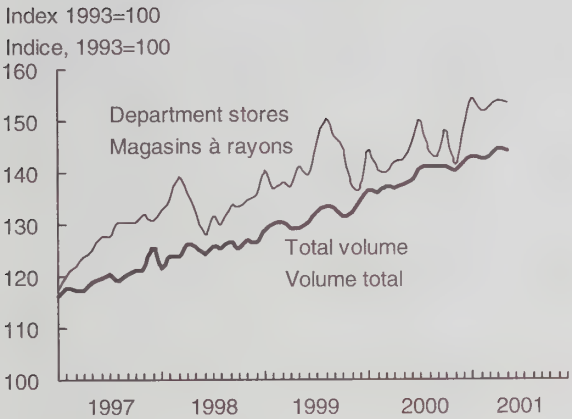
30.	Retail trade
31.	Wholesale trade
32.	Canadian travellers
33.	Transportation and communication

VI. Services

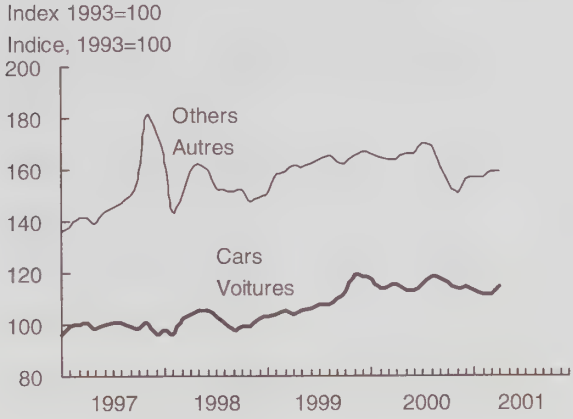
Page		Page
44	30. Commerce de détail	44
46	31. Commerce de gros	46
47	32. Voyageurs canadiens	47
48	33. Transports et communications	48

Page
44
46
47
48

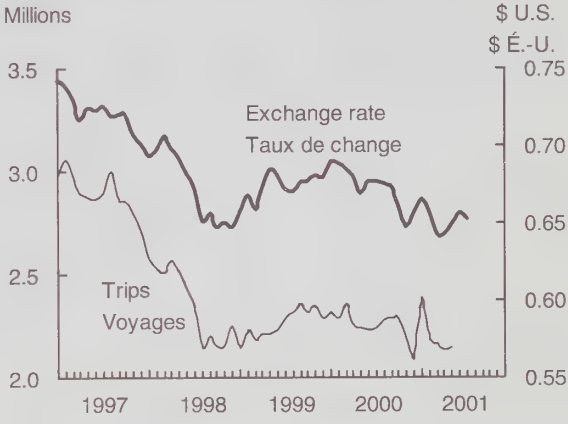
Retail Sales  
Ventes au détail



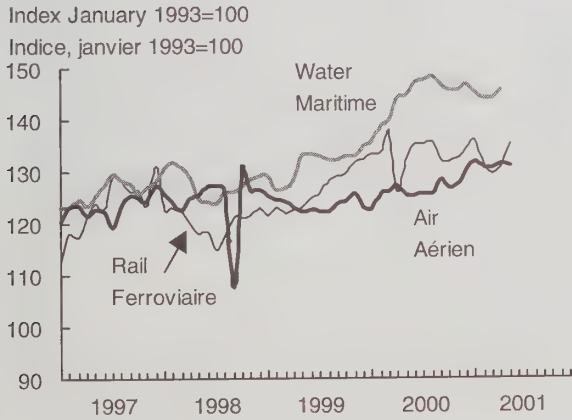
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



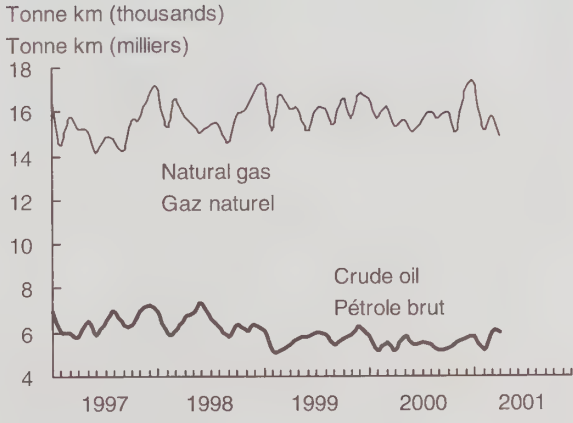
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto  
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation  
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Wholesale Trade  
Commerce de gros

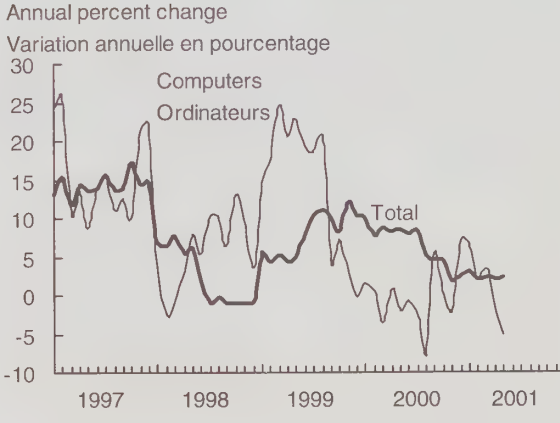


Table 30. Retail Trade

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	22,095	22,081	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	22,877	22,629	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,917	5,926	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	6,100	5,960	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	16,177	16,154	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	16,777	16,669	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,562	4,573	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	4,654	4,699	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	364	364	366	370	380	367	369	372	372	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,585	2,580	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	2,547	2,555	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,576	1,585	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	1,841	1,792	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,247	1,263	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	1,304	1,227	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	142	138	144	140	145	151	148	155	139	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	131	125	131	130	130	124	131	132	124	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	380	355	379	382	382	381	374	392	375	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	565	547	568	559	569	589	590	598	601	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	940	934	982	958	971	992	991	1,002	1,029	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	216	216	224	224	224	226	232	234	235	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,116	1,115	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	1,102	1,117	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	732	707	710	716	686	751	716	726	704	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	585	594	597	578	601	609	610	610	596	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,036	1,058	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	1,108	1,103	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	221,036	229,090	237,940	248,857	20,061	19,961	19,945	20,062	20,353	20,526	20,433	20,575	20,485	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual		5.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	5.4	3.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	3.5	4.5	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)
% change															



Table 30. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,798	24,221	24,271	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	6,035	6,086	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,252	6,048	6,147	6,429	6,367	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	16,818	16,951	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,488	17,658	17,651	17,793	17,903	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,655	4,687	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,749	4,876	4,871	4,863	4,918	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	373	375	375	379	378	381	377	379	385	386	386	396	393	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,586	2,619	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,699	2,710	2,712	2,701	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,810	1,854	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,967	1,980	1,933	2,010	2,063	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,312	1,291	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,315	1,352	1,342	1,372	1,381	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	146	146	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	144	142	148	149	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	130	131	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	123	123	124	126	Hommes
Women's	658223	382	385	380	383	400	396	391	388	403	407	412	424	409	Femmes
Other	658224	597	608	620	613	636	626	638	632	641	638	647	684	651	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	1,024	1,015	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,083	1,068	1,094	1,059	1,054	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	237	236	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	255	252	256	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,118	1,123	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,166	1,181	1,185	1,193	1,208	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	718	739	741	737	729	731	713	716	720	726	730	726	752	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	613	623	621	632	630	632	641	642	646	653	648	652	655	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,117	1,120	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,173	1,173	1,172	1,177	1,187	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	20,591	20,659	20,965	20,995	20,958	20,949	20,857	21,053	21,260	21,164	21,232	21,412	21,337	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.3	4.5	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.5	3.6	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 31. Wholesale Trade

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A		
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
<b>Total</b>	658281	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	30,320	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	31,621	31,476	<b>Total</b>	Variation
<i>Annual % change</i>		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	11.1	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	8.7	8.2		<i>annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	5,925	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	6,205	6,218	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	565	605	646	606	568	606	484	635	611	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,433	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	4,880	4,870	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	3,149	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	2,812	2,937	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,384	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	2,529	2,288	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,669	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	4,763	4,793	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,878	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	1,958	1,963	Boissons, médicaments et tabac	
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
<b>Total</b>	658281	31,916	31,996	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,315	31,694	32,341	32,104	32,687	<b>Total</b>	Variation
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.4	7.9	8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.4		<i>annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,164	6,264	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,913	5,292	5,873	5,769	5,978	Véhicules auto-mobiles, pièces et accessoires	
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures	
Farm	658288	621	605	618	649	617	625	599	583	596	617	638	610	656	Agricoles	
Non farm	658588	4,954	4,976	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,028	5,100	5,191	5,098	5,180	Non agricoles	
Computer & software	658589	2,946	2,977	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,054	2,916	2,904	2,882	2,793	Ordinateurs et logiciels	
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,381	2,368	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,316	2,328	2,317	2,313	2,444	Bois et matériaux de construction	
Food	658586	4,856	4,864	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,140	5,184	5,162	5,212	5,253	Produits alimentaires	
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	2,053	2,058	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,141	2,233	2,302	2,225	2,220	Boissons, médicaments et tabac	

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (ré 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

**Table 32. Travel**

**Tableau 32. Voyages**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
<b>Canadian Travellers</b>	<i>D</i>						'000								<b>Voyageurs canadiens</b>
<b>Total</b>	<i>146750</i>	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,930	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	4,075	3,942	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<i>146736</i>	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,587	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	3,718	3,569	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,320	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	2,354	2,261	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	660	682	689	696	674	661	696	691	671	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,189	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	1,244	1,234	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146748</i>	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	343	356	357	359	360	328	359	358	374	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	<i>146749</i>	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,027	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	4,141	4,108	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<i>146712</i>	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,663	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	3,758	3,687	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	<i>146857</i>	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,267	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	2,287	2,259	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146858</i>	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	809	807	802	820	803	812	808	813	788	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146802</i>	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,255	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	1,290	1,269	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146724</i>	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	364	383	385	414	380	393	394	383	422	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Canadian Travellers</b>	<i>D</i>						'000								<b>Voyageurs canadiens</b>
<b>Total</b>	<i>146750</i>	3,923	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,881	3,712	4,154	3,868	3,859	3,803	3,819	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<i>146736</i>	3,543	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,492	3,313	3,740	3,459	3,447	3,393	3,407	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	<i>146852</i>	2,241	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,191	2,097	2,383	2,187	2,161	2,130	2,143	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146853</i>	647	641	658	662	667	668	665	630	727	651	656	637	633	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146827</i>	1,217	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,229	1,158	1,285	1,200	1,201	1,181	1,193	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146748</i>	380	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	413	409	412	410	412	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>
<b>Total</b>	<i>146749</i>	4,059	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,041	4,053	4,290	4,136	4,197	4,132	4,156	<b>Total</b>
<b>From US</b>	<i>146712</i>	3,684	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,642	3,647	3,885	3,753	3,802	3,747	3,787	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>
By car, same day	<i>146857</i>	2,274	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,192	2,147	2,356	2,254	2,295	2,280	2,287	Par auto, même journée
By car, other	<i>146858</i>	786	769	758	760	776	784	793	813	875	834	846	817	814	Par auto, autre
One or more nights	<i>146802</i>	1,263	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,277	1,295	1,395	1,328	1,351	1,325	1,321	Après une ou plusieurs nuits
<b>From other than US</b>	<i>146724</i>	375	380	372	348	385	385	399	405	405	383	395	385	369	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>

**Source:** International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

**Source:** Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).



Table 33. Transportation and Communication

		1999	2000	2000 A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	
<b>Pipelines</b>																	<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil	D	'000,000															Pétrole brut
(m³-km)	4074	80,906	77,471	6,158	6,817	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	6,137	7,104	7,059	(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	5,198	5,754	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	5,180	5,996	5,958	(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m³-km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,522	2,380	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	2,082	2,163	1,960	(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	1,921	1,812	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	1,585	1,647	1,492	(tonnes km)
Natural gas		'000,000,000															Gaz naturel
(m³-km)	4084	264,018	259,626	20,960	21,375	20,614	21,340	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232	23,755	20,631	21,663		(m³-km)
(tonne km)	4085	192,732	189,527	15,301	15,603	15,048	15,578	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959	17,341	15,061	15,814		(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466	9,194,576	714,164	806,361	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961	780,945	702,888	705,480					Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199	9,350,994	702,109	740,389	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953	847,157	838,454	933,269					Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	2,041	2,142	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	1,834	1,777	2,031	1,967	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	5,411	5,797	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	5,265	4,793	5,656	5,358	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	33,048	32,762	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	29,191	29,414	34,166	29,706	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	147,952	150,672	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	133,318	137,210	157,293	136,276	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	236,674	252,116	20,585	22,235	21,582	20,665	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	18,877	20,025	20,034	Chargements-tonnes

Sources: Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada.  
Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

Sources: Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada  
Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



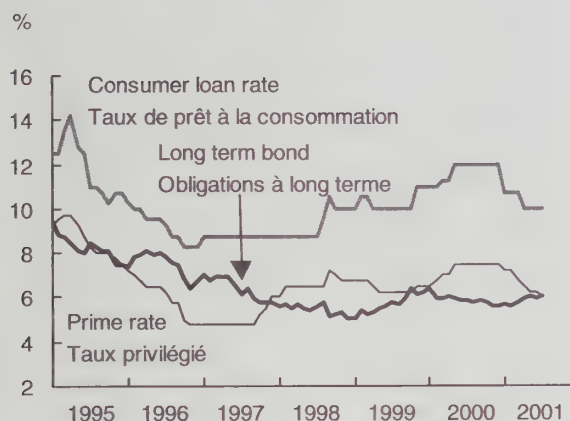
# VII. Financial Markets

34.	Interest rates and exchange rates	50
35.	Stock exchanges	51
36.	Money supply and credit	52
37.	Corporate finances	52
38.	Operating profits by major industry	53
39.	Net new issues of securities	53
40.	Security issues and retirements	54

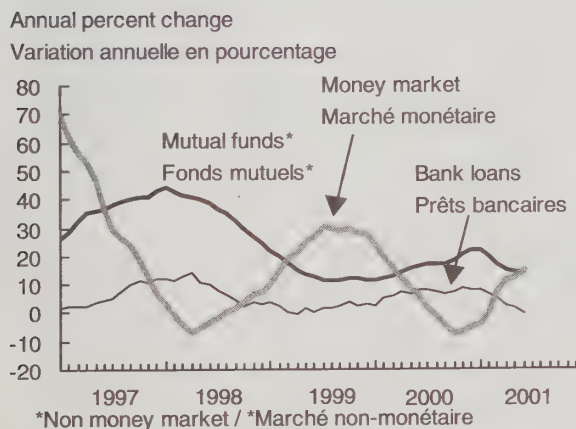
# VII. Marchés financiers

34.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
35.	Les bourses	51
36.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
37.	Finances des entreprises	52
38.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
39.	Émissions nettes de titres	53
40.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

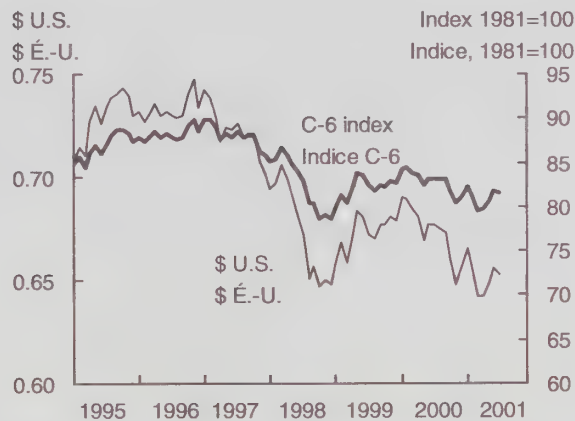
**Interest Rates**  
**Taux d'intérêt**



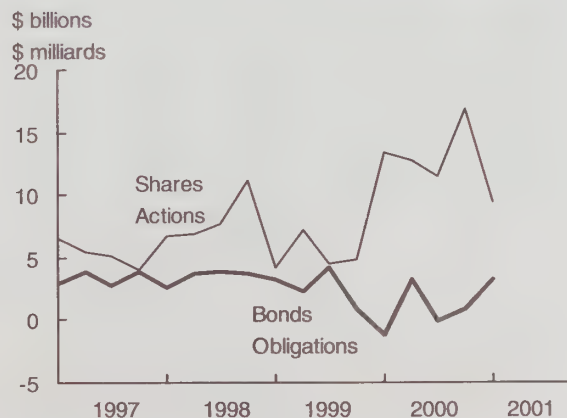
**Finance**



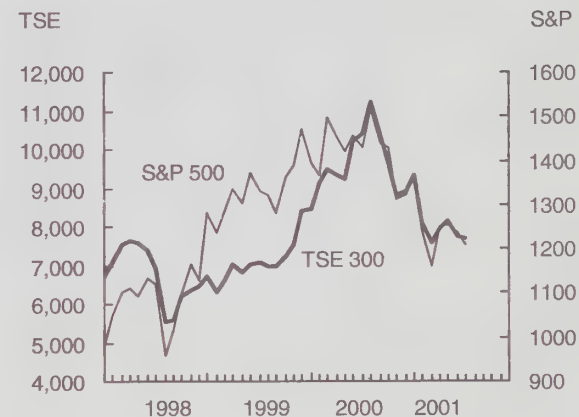
**Exchange Rates**  
**Taux de change**



**Net New Equity and Debt Issues**  
**Émissions nettes de titres des sociétés**



**Stock Markets**  
**Marchés boursiers**



**Consumer Credit**  
**Crédit à la consommation**

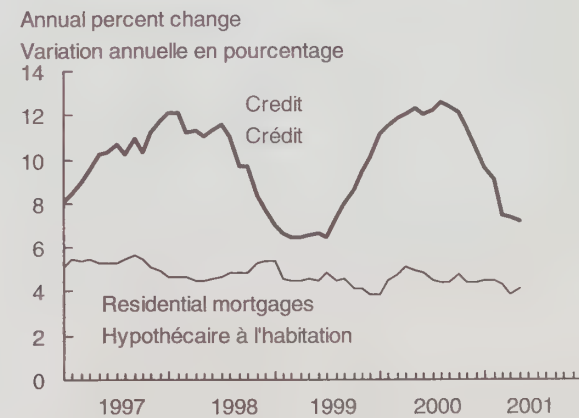


Table 34. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<i>B</i>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.62	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.91	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	7.05	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	1 an
5-year	14051	7.93	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	7.75	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	5 ans
Long-term	14013	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.74	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	Obligations à long terme
Canada bonds																	
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.489	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.672	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.345	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.235	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.790	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	12.48	13.19	13.82	13.94	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.85	82.39	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.00	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.71	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	4.28	4.19	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.98	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	4.38	4.22	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	8.30	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.45	1 an
5-year	14051	8.75	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	7.75	7.75	5 ans
Long-term	14013	5.94	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	5.97	6.01	Obligations à long terme
Canada bonds																	
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.495	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	1.524	1.530	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.669	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	0.656	0.653	inverse
British pound	3412	2.257	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	2.138	2.165	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.207	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	0.198	0.201	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.694	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	0.665	0.674	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.81	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	12.46	12.29	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	82.37	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	81.82	81.51	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

**Table 35. Stock Exchanges**

**Tableau 35. Les bourses**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	3,628	3,248	2,296	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805	67,626	57,807	41,918	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	7,736	7,690	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	-24.1	-26.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	26.31	25.99	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.58	1.61	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000  
(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000  
Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000  
(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000  
Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.



Table 36. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999								2000				
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	89,359	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	97,891	99,666	101,576	104,300	M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	456,577	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	474,883	475,998	479,529	484,386	M2
M2++	1650	1,002,351	1,088,217	990,783	995,453	1,000,402	1,010,507	1,018,611	1,022,142	1,028,110	1,037,745	1,042,060	1,047,783	1,057,499	1,069,507	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320.825	373.419	314,735	317,555	320,414	324,432	329,261	332,628	335,037	337,810	341,810	345,953	351,204	357,749	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	575,729	614,248	570,262	573,394	577,603	579,887	583,008	585,045	588,978	592,010	596,312	599,737	603,738	607,742	Total
Consumer	142	167,979	187,824	165,435	166,972	168,376	169,558	171,151	172,725	174,611	176,642	179,099	180,701	182,399	183,844	À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,749	426,424	404,826	406,422	409,226	410,329	411,858	412,320	414,366	415,368	417,213	419,036	421,338	423,898	Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
		2000										2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	100,911	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,227	114,650	116,164	113,692	116,205	M1
M2	1630	480,959	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,015	506,256	509,149	508,736	509,900	M2
M2++	1650	1,072,217	1,084,180	1,094,219	1,099,225	1,104,794	1,116,105	1,127,843	1,143,176	1,145,977	1,152,385	1,155,986	1,161,356	1,166,083		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	363,560	369,025	374,848	380,395	385,747	394,124	403,627	412,982	417,103	414,255	411,549	412,027	416,044	420,885	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	610,741	613,291	616,324	619,202	622,279	625,444	627,236	628,747	632,396	634,912	635,352	637,423	641,627		Total
Consumer	142	185,771	187,039	188,859	190,910	192,273	193,660	194,498	194,954	196,312	197,130	196,040	197,330	199,044		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	424,970	426,252	427,465	428,292	430,005	431,783	432,738	433,793	436,085	437,782	439,311	440,093	442,583		Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>																<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
	2325	787,495	792,005	796,465	795,558	796,863	801,922	809,140	812,189	812,454	814,135	814,704	813,653	817,800	820,451	

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 37. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001	
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
		\$'000,000													
Operating profit	D 303370	139,967	168,323	197,733	35,971	39,225	39,666	42,949	46,483	49,685	50,405	49,435	48,208	44,868	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	303369	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	469,859	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	531,625	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.52	8.54	9.48	7.66	8.16	8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.44	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	66,099	99,467	118,235	18,980	21,611	22,280	23,517	32,059	33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	24,478	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.26	7.27	7.89	5.89	6.59	6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	6.26	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



Table 38. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001	
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,470	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	8,023	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,624	2,167	2,335	434	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	442	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,654	46,582	53,263	8,181	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	11,473	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,456	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	852	Construction
Transportation	303789	4,017	4,068	5,089	892	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	841	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,381	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,352	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,096	58,301	67,157	12,176	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	13,366	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,387	1,664	1,457	378	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	374	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,370	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	2,968	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,196	1,093	1,128	296	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	299	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	74	268	148	46	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	-5	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,655	7,423	8,193	2,320	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	1,951	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	3,969	4,304	-17	1,322	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-507	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,011	1,323	1,696	228	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	440	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 39. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001		
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<i>B</i>		\$'000,000															
Stocks	3104	16,398	17,432	22,677	2,605	2,769	2,002	4,588	7,466	3,376	6,780	5,665	4,314	5,926	3,308	4,321	Actions
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	77,564	79,074	40,449	10,283	17,157	13,885	35,229	8,600	21,360	2,830	22,626	9,391	5,610	5,183		Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	-4,534	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	7,320	4,685	-1,115	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,412	2,325	3,311	-4,339	-1,868	259	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,258	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000								2001					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)																	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)
Total	79140	3,551	19,647	-5,515	2,943	498	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,841	-262	6,690	4,752	3,403	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,273	-2,906	9,995	2,564	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	1,932	2,767	1,479	-1,029	-2,056	Actions
Bonds	79141	2,067	-17,426	-1,641	-5,169	-860	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,619	87	6,281	5,208	4,730	Obligations
Money market	79170	-12,579	1,799	-969	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	573	729	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052)..

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 40. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000															<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	428,466		Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	10,751		Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	15,103		Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																	<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	37,213	7,903	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,388	11,991	11,009	5,825	8,003	9,375		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	38,328	7,238	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,800	9,666	7,698	10,164	9,871	9,116		Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	-1,115	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,412	2,325	3,311	-4,339	-1,868	259		Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,126	40,037	12,435	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,214	10,583	11,037	14,753	7,967	6,280	17,244	22,041		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,573	26,147	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,589	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	7,820		Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221		Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																	<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	1,762	6,035	595	1,347	83	679	333	667	1,880	1,507	1,338	1,310	1,186	1,396		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	2,690	627	271	945	147	1,568	385	590	34	1	0	593	0	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	-927	5,407	325	402	-64	-888	-52	77	1,846	1,506	1,338	717	1,186	1,396		Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																	<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	20,619	19,871	3,131	2,858	2,463	5,874	8,262	4,020	5,662	4,966	3,847	5,406	2,123	2,925		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	2,261	2,601	851	491	397	397	745	722	728	806	871	197	2	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	18,360	17,271	2,281	2,367	2,066	5,477	7,518	3,299	4,934	4,160	2,976	5,209	2,121	2,925		Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

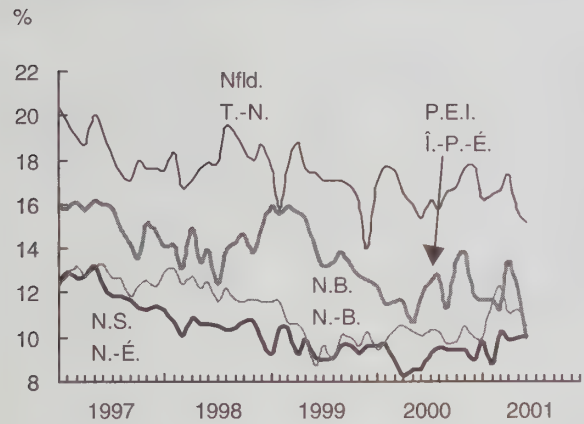
VIII. Provincial

41.	Provincial GDP
42.	Provincial labour force estimates
43.	Provincial employment and earnings
44.	Provincial building and housing
45.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices
46.	Bankruptcies by province

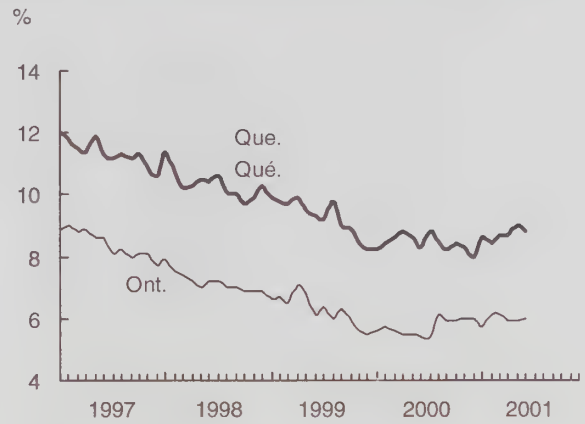
VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
56	41. PIB par province	56
57	42. Estimations de la population active par province	57
58	43. Rémunération et emploi par province	58
60	44. Construction et logements par province	60
61	45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
62	46. Faillites par province	62

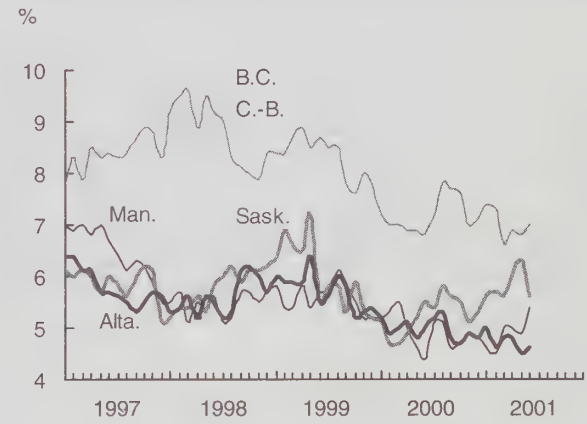
Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique



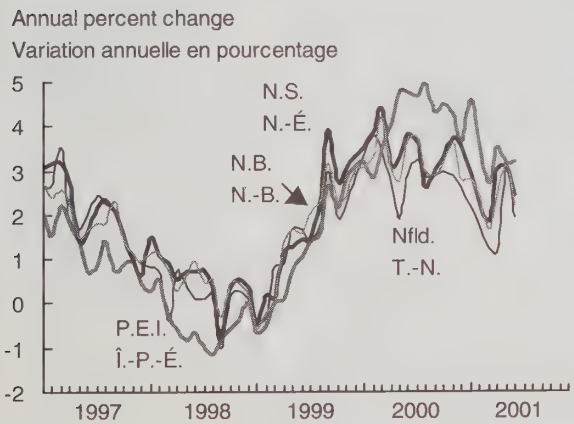
Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales



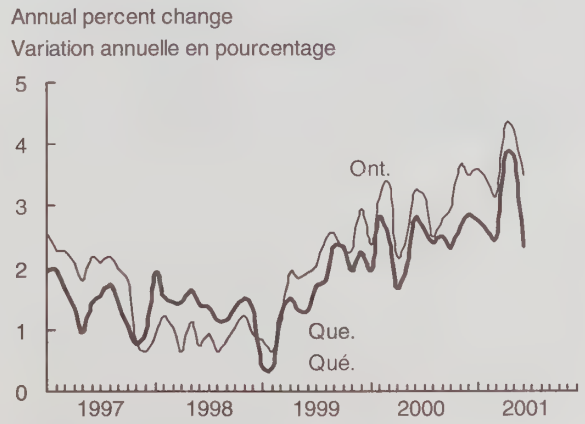
Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI - Atlantic Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI - Central Provinces  
IPC - Provinces centrales



CPI - Western Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest

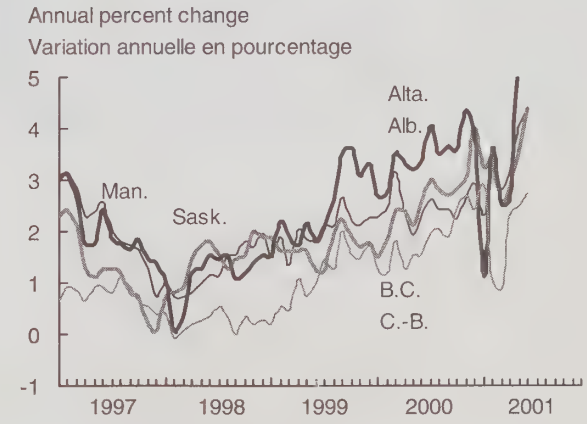




Table 41. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 41. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



**Table 42. Provincial Labour Force Estimates**

**Tableau 42. Estimations de la population active par province**

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Employment	D																	Emploi
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,880	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	202	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	216	210	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	64	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	420	417	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	420	425	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	334	331	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	3,461	3,463	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,881	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	5,976	5,969	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	554	554	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	483	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	470	473	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,572	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	1,641	1,635	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,933	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	1,957	1,955	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates																		Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	54.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	58.1	56.8	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	66.5	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	66.3	67.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.8	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	62.1	62.5	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.7	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	61.6	62.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.5	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.0	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	67.0	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	67.3	67.3	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	67.9	67.8	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.8	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	65.4	66.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.8	72.2	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	64.3	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	64.2	64.2	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	15.2	15.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	12.5	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.0	11.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	Colombie-Britannique

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000								2001					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	139161	502,400	536,578	44,204	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	45,916	46,152	46,244			Canada
Newfoundland	139164	5,867	6,251	516	520	512	519	539	523	525	528	531	535	533			Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	139167	1,600	1,731	139	142	141	143	151	143	145	145	149	148	150			Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	139170	12,234	13,008	1,066	1,079	1,071	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,114	1,116	1,121			Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	139173	9,972	10,646	862	880	876	886	907	898	906	915	929	932	930			Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	139176	108,130	115,083	9,475	9,545	9,509	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,845	9,893	9,887			Québec
Ontario	139179	214,442	229,451	18,920	19,015	19,097	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,549	19,645	19,716			Ontario
Manitoba	139182	16,228	17,302	1,420	1,438	1,433	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,479	1,486	1,478			Manitoba
Saskatchewan	139185	12,834	13,583	1,115	1,127	1,127	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,168	1,176	1,171			Saskatchewan
Alberta	139188	54,610	58,969	4,861	4,886	4,901	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,133	5,163	5,194			Alberta
British Columbia	139191	64,145	68,067	5,625	5,651	5,638	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,808	5,843	5,848			Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,428	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,786	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	172	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	176	178	178	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	56	55	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	347	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	358	359	360	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	281	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	294	294	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,960	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	3,007	3,007	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,868	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	4,993	5,005	5,012	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	482	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	498	497	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	365	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	370	370	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,293	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,353	1,363	1,373	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,567	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,595	1,590	1,593	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000								2001					
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L							\$									Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	652.84	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	662.05	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	595.99	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	603.58	597.72	601.01	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	517.60	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.80	512.55	518.31	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	558.23	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.36	566.96	566.92	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	579.20	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	589.40	585.98	586.74	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	609.95	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	620.78	617.61	619.07	Québec
Ontario	187025	681.91	697.92	696.90	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	706.32	706.26	709.10	Ontario
Manitoba	187054	565.96	585.96	587.79	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	585.17	583.77	585.35	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	187081	570.31	588.91	586.65	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	596.05	592.71	593.94	Saskatchewan
Alberta	187109	645.57	665.05	664.23	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	679.56	678.43	681.35	Alberta
British Columbia	187137	647.01	658.35	660.62	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	664.73	660.33	660.89	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)								(1996=100)									Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	106.1	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.6	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	106.8	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	107.4	107.2	107.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	110.3	110.4	107.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	111.1	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	111.3	109.9	110.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	109.4	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	109.3	108.8	109.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	104.1	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	104.3	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	106.9	107.0	106.4	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	110.0	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	109.2	113.7	114.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	108.8	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	107.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	111.3	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	112.9	113.8	111.6	Alberta
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.1	104.0	104.1	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.  
(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.  
(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 44. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 44. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000							2001						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,663	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,378	4,064	3,745	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	24	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	49	42	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	5	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	6	59	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	76	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	102	76	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	62	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	75	58	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	609	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	714	824	672	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,649	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,387	1,621	1,673	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	91	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	89	89	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	57	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	73	58	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	588	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	659	511	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	487	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	554	498	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	115.6	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	132.8	154.0	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.2	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	16.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	19.0	21.4	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	57.1	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	66.7	81.5	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	20.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	23.5	24.0	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	11.8	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	16.2	17.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	98.7	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.7		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	115.3	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.9		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	93.6	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9	92.9	94.0		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	107.8	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5	113.0	113.6		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	104.7	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5	119.1	119.9		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6	108.8	108.9		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0	104.0	104.0		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2	119.3	119.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	116.2	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7	119.7	119.7		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	131.7	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0	134.1	134.1		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	112.4	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.9	113.2		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3	83.5		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 749-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 749-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 45. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000														
				M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	J	F	M	A	M	J
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	22,854	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,798	24,221	24,271		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	375	379	379	383	380	378	382	379	382	386	398	392	409		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	102	102	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105	105	105		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	697	713	726	714	713	704	715	728	726	693	722	722	734		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	573	575	573	584	583	566	582	582	596	588	585	609	583		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,200	5,255	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,385	5,407	5,474	5,683	5,602		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,843	8,872	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,109	9,043	9,001	9,175	9,201		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	779	779	797	795	786	785	786	793	806	805	805	821	828		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	679	683	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	689	688	692	697		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,603	2,622	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,797	2,789	2,829	2,857	2,885		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,928	2,981	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,065	3,120	3,111	3,087	3,145		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	113.0	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	112.2	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	115.6	115.5	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	111.5	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	115.0	115.5	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	113.5	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	117.0	117.0	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	112.3	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	115.8	115.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	110.1	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	114.3	113.7	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	110.3	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	114.3	113.7	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	113.7	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	118.5	118.5	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	114.1	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	118.8	118.6	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	117.3	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	122.1	122.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	116.2	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	120.4	121.6	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	116.6	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	123.2	123.5	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	112.8	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	115.6	116.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	113.3	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	116.3	117.0	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

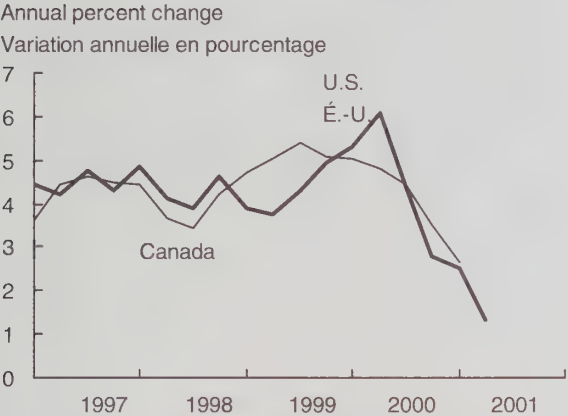
Table 46. Business Bankruptcies by Province

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	235,036	192,627	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	1,866	418	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	853	994	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	3,777	1,851	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	1,107	3,659	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	27,874	84,190	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	154,600	52,079	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	1,347	3,414	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	4,856	3,875	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	14,283	19,719	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	24,405	22,428	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	Colombie-Britannique	
		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	187,840	529,103	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911	565,999	497,050	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	1,761	613	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894	1,505	2,341	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	59	396	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464	132	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	5,086	4,068	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244	3,352	6,035	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	1,970	3,642	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265	10,323	3,642	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	48,617	38,043	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719	151,221	91,294	Québec	
Ontario	93604	79,520	229,506	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777	245,231	270,752	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	3,756	4,604	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674	2,987	4,554	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	3,645	4,473	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687	4,508	6,127	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	24,503	224,876	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763	21,381	39,887	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	18,313	18,882	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432	124,962	72,287	Colombie-Britannique	

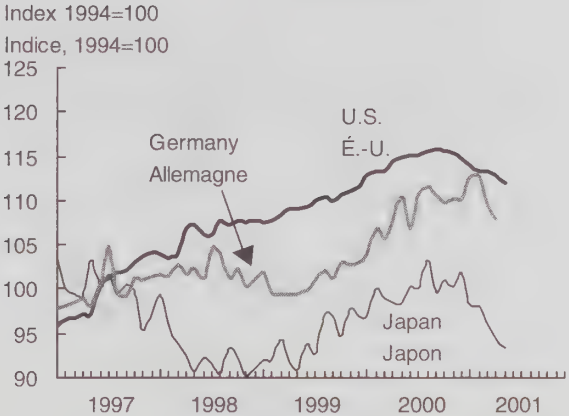
Source: Insolvency Bulletin Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

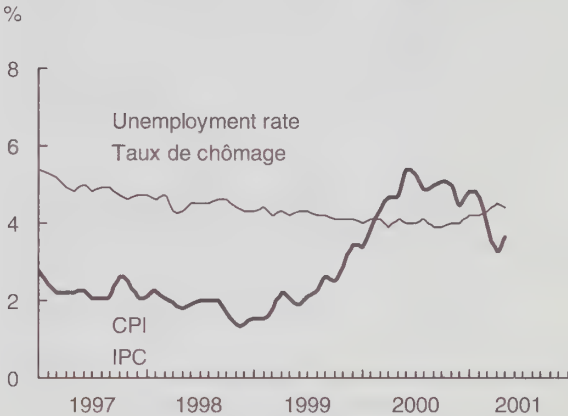
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



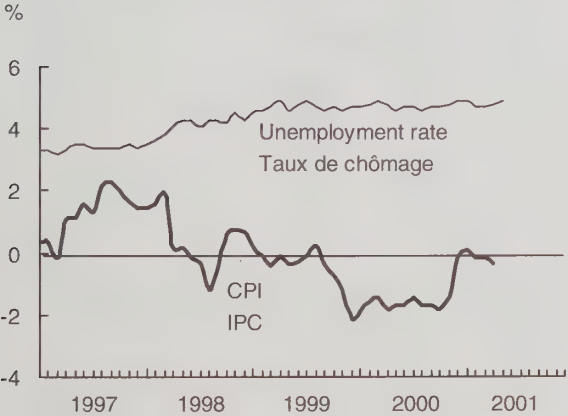
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



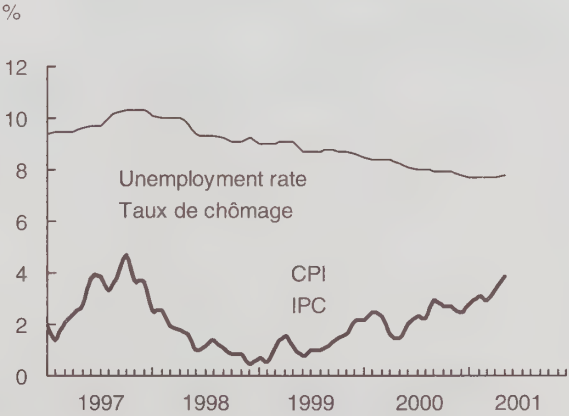
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



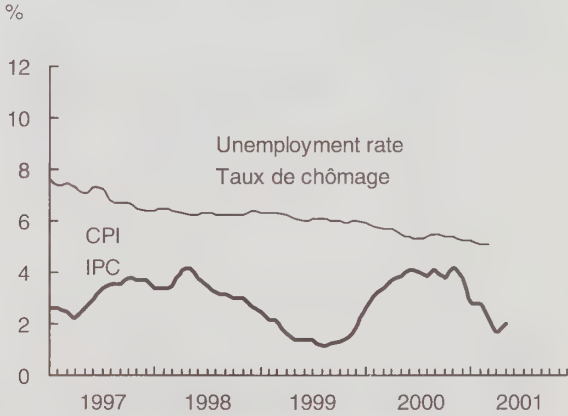
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



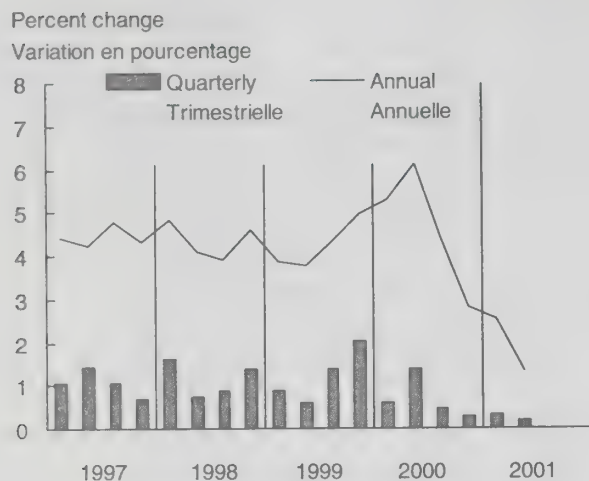
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



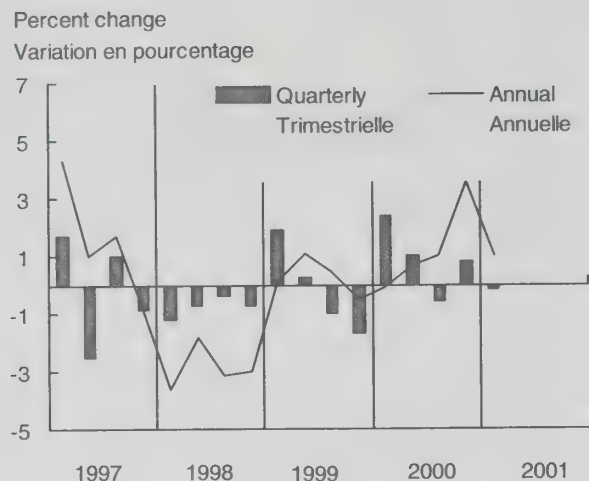
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



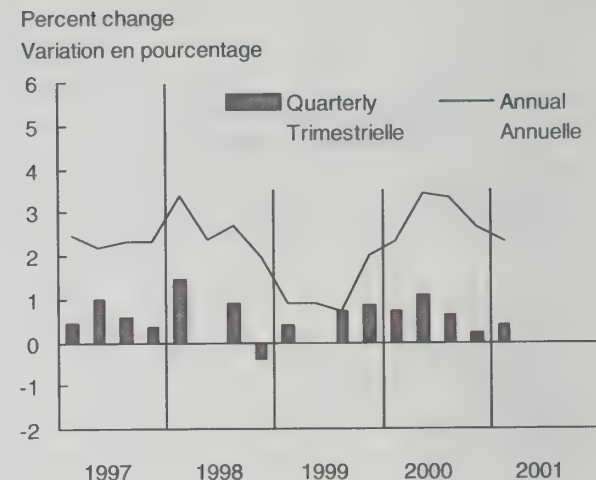
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



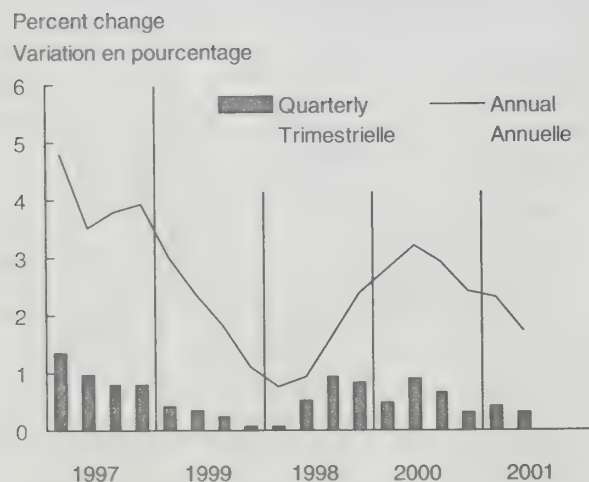
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



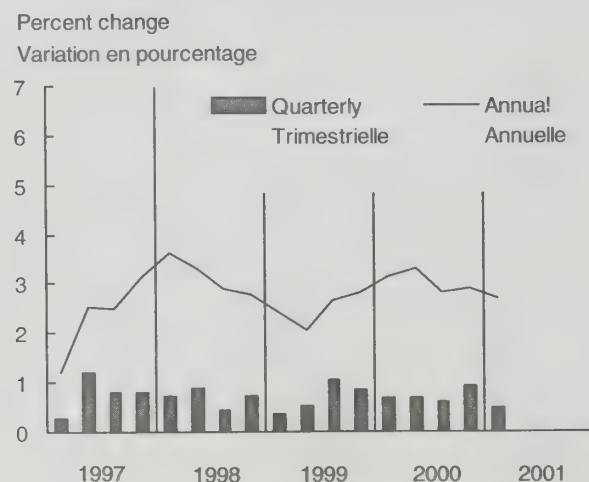
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

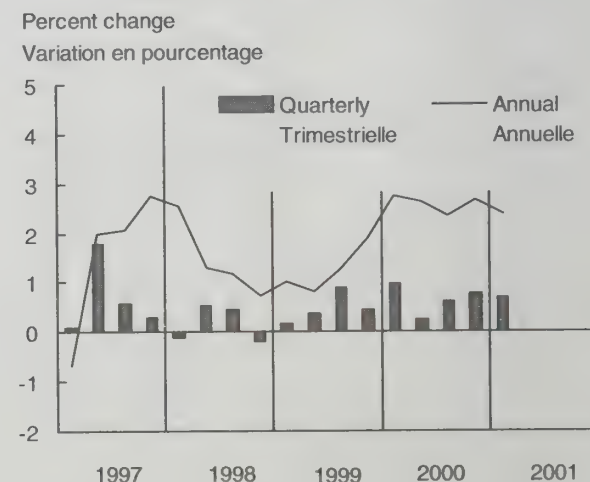




Table 47. International (G7) Data

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
Current account balance															Solde du compte courant
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	12,719	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-61.3	-62.0	-66.5	-77.4	-88.1	-92.5	-104.9	-108.2	-115.3	-116.3	-109.6	États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	1.88	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70	-0.18	Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	221.9	148.6	58.4	59.0	65.9	53.3	62.6	40.1	61.3	43.1	17.9	26.1	57.6	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-45.0	2.1	-5.4	-10.8	-3.5	-8.0	-12.1	-2.9	-11.7	-10.0	-20.9	5.9	Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	37,830	15,280	-11,900	18,650	6,070	740	5,980	9,410	-860	-3,590	-7,700	4,750	-5,360		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,621	4,146	3,893	3,331	3,311	3,125	2,708	3,656	3,420	3,166	2,612	2,823	Japon (milliards de yens)
GDP in constant prices															PIB aux prix constants
															'000,000,000
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	922.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,025.4	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,515.6	8,875.8	9,318.5	8,537.6	8,654.5	8,730.0	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,369.5	9,393.7	9,422.8	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	819.9	780.7	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.2	817.4	824.3	827.7	831.1	Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,268.1	8,520.2	8,795.4	8,287.6	8,338.1	8,397.0	8,468.6	8,557.3	8,650.7	8,706.5	8,763.8	8,832.8	8,899.4	8,943.2	France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,671.4	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1	3,876.0	Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,886.8	1,878.4	1,887.7	1,898.7	1,912.0	1,929.8	1,949.5	1,956.3	1,964.4	1,980.4	1,997.0	Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	515,950	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,100	528,440	531,860	530,790	Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	
Industrial production															(1990=100)
Canada	129.4	141.8	142.6	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6	142.2	142.7	143.1		Canada
US	137.6	142.4	143.0	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	140.7	140.3	139.2	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	109.5	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0	107.5	107.2	107.1		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	114.3	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1	117.3	117.1	116.8		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	110.5	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	111.6		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	113.7	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8	114.8	115.4	113.2		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	103.0	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	98.6	96.9	95.9	Japon
Unemployment rate(2)															%
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	France
Germany	8.6	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.

(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.

(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 47. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	
				J								J						
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																		<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	121.4	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8	123.2	124.1	125.2			Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	131.6	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0	134.2	134.7	135.3			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	135.7	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4	136.5	137.2	138.1			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2	119.6	120.3	121.1			France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	127.8	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3	130.4	130.9	131.5			Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	142.8	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	146.3	146.7	147.1		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3	108.2	108.4	108.4			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																		<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75		Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.25		États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.75	5.53	5.32			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																	France(3)
Germany	2.50																	Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50		Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																	Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.25	0.25			Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M		
				M								J						
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																		<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	22,803	38,390	59,278	4,687	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,475	6,664	7,310	6,897	6,965		Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-475.7	-38.8	-40.1	-41.2	-39.8	-42.8	-42.7	-41.3	-41.3	-41.1	-34.8	-40.9	-39.9			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-2.85	-2.63	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.10	-2.55	-3.05	-3.37			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	106.44	6.48	6.83	3.20	-6.38	-1.57	-0.91	-4.13	-1.78	-2.88	0.09	4.72	5.19	-3.17			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	7.6	11.0	9.6	7.8	9.0	11.9	5.1	5.3	12.5	11.5	16.0	10.0			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	39.50	23.33	2.58	-0.57	-0.08	-0.75	-1.33	0.44	-0.75	-0.12	0.34	2.18	1.53	1.64	2.24			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	808	1,072	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	799	611	285		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

Index to Tables

(The numbers refer to table numbers, not page numbers.)

Average hourly earnings .....	9
- fixed-weighted (1996=100) .....	9
- by province .....	41
Average weekly earnings .....	9
- by province .....	41
Average work week .....	9
Balance of payments .....	
- capital and financial account .....	19
- current account .....	19
- investment positions .....	19
Bankruptcies .....	46
Building permits .....	26
- by province .....	44
Capacity utilization rates .....	25
Chemicals industries .....	24
Coal .....	29
Commodity prices .....	16
Consumer prices .....	14
- by province .....	45
Crude oil .....	28
Corporate finances .....	37
Electric power .....	29
Employment, total .....	8, 9
- by age and sex .....	8
- by industry .....	8,9
- by province .....	43
- by class of worker .....	8

Index des tableaux

(Les chiffres représentent les numéros des tableaux et non des pages.)

Balance des paiements .....	
- compte de capital et financier .....	19
- compte courant .....	19
- bilan des investissements .....	19
Bénéfices, par industrie .....	38
Commandes en carnet .....	22
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	30
- ventes par province .....	45
Commerce de gros .....	31
Commerce de marchandises .....	20
- solde par pays .....	20
Charbon .....	29
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	8
- par sexe et âge .....	8
- prestations .....	10
- par province .....	42
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre.....	18
Dépenses personnelles .....	2
- en dollars de 1997 .....	2
Données internationales (G-7).....	47
Emploi, total .....	8, 9
- par âge et sexe .....	8
- par industrie .....	8,9
- par province .....	43
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	8
Énergie électrique .....	29



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Exchange rates .....	34
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21
Farm cash receipts.....	27
Financial flows .....	5
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	3
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	3
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	3
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- local revenue, national accounts .....	3
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- Canada and Quebec Pensions Plans, national accounts .....	3
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	1
- expenditure-based .....	1
- expenditure-based, 1997 dollars .....	1
- expenditure shares .....	7
- expenditure per capita .....	6
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	4
- implicit price indexes .....	11
- chain price indexes .....	11
- by province .....	41
Help-wanted index .....	10
Housing starts .....	26
- by province .....	44
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Faillites .....	46
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- régimes de pensions du Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
Finances des entreprises .....	37
Flux financiers .....	5
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	9
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Indice d'offre d'emploi .....	10
Industries chimiques .....	24
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	22
- par industrie .....	22
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	22



**Index to Tables – (Continued)**

- prices .....	21
Industrial prices .....	13, 14
Interest rates .....	34
International (G7) Data.....	47
Inventories, manufacturing .....	22
- finished goods .....	23
- goods-in-process .....	23
- raw materials .....	23
Labour income .....	
- by industry .....	9
- by province .....	43
Manufacturing .....	
- inventories .....	22
- new orders .....	22
- shipments .....	22
- unfilled orders .....	22
Merchandise trade .....	20
- balance, by country .....	20
Metal, production .....	29
Money supply .....	36
Motor vehicles .....	
- sales .....	24
- production .....	24
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	29
Personal incomes, sources .....	2
- per capita .....	6
Personal spending .....	2
- 1997 dollars .....	2

**Index des tableaux – (suite)**

- nouvelles commandes .....	22
- livraisons .....	22
- commandes en carnet .....	22
Marchés boursiers .....	35
Métaux, production .....	29
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	29
Mises en chantier de logements .....	26
- par province .....	44
Nouvelle émissions nettes des titres .....	39
- titres et amortissements .....	40
Offre de monnaie .....	36
Permis de bâtir .....	26
- par province .....	44
Pétrole brut .....	28
Pétrole raffiné .....	28
Population .....	6
Prix .....	
- consommation, Canada .....	12
- consommation, par province .....	45
- construction .....	17
- industriels .....	13
- logements neufs par province .....	44
- matières brutes .....	15
- PIB .....	11
Prix des produits de base.....	16
Prix industriels .....	13, 14
Prix à la consommation .....	12

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Population .....	6
Prices .....	
- construction .....	17
- consumer, national .....	12
- consumer, by province .....	45
- GDP .....	11
- industrial products .....	13
- new housing, by province .....	44
- raw materials .....	15
Profits, by industry .....	38
Refined petroleum .....	28
Retail sales .....	
- by type of business .....	30
- by province .....	45
Security, net new issues .....	39
- issues and retirements .....	40
Shipments, manufacturing .....	22
- by industry .....	22
Stock markets .....	35
Telephones .....	33
Time lost in work stoppages .....	10
Travel .....	32
Transportation .....	
- aviation .....	33
- pipeline .....	33
Unemployment .....	
- rate .....	8
- by sex and age .....	8
- insurance benefits .....	10
- by province .....	42

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- par province .....	45
Produit intérieur brut .....	
- en terme de revenus .....	1
- en terme de dépenses .....	1
- dépenses en part du PIB .....	7
- dépenses par habitant .....	6
- en termes de dépenses, dollars de 1997 .....	1
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- prix implicites .....	11
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	11
- par province .....	41
Recettes monétaires.....	27
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	9
- par province .....	43
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	9
- pondération fixe (1996=100) .....	9
- par province .....	43
Règlements salariaux .....	10
Revenu du travail .....	
- par industrie .....	9
- par province .....	43
Revenu personnel, provenance .....	2
- par habitant .....	6
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail .....	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	22
- produits finis .....	23
- produits en cours .....	23
- matières premières .....	23
Taux de change .....	34
Taux d'intérêt .....	34

**Index to Tables – (Concluded)**

Unfilled orders .....	22
Unit labour costs.....	18
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage settlements .....	10
Wholesale trade .....	31

**Index des tableaux – (fin)**

Téléphones .....	33
Temps perdu dans les conflits de travail .....	10
Transports	
- aviation .....	33
- pipe-lines .....	33
Utilisation de la capacité .....	25
Véhicules automobiles	
- ventes .....	24
- production .....	24
Voyages .....	32















September 2001

Septembre 2001

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



# Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International <i>(Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

# Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale <i>(Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.





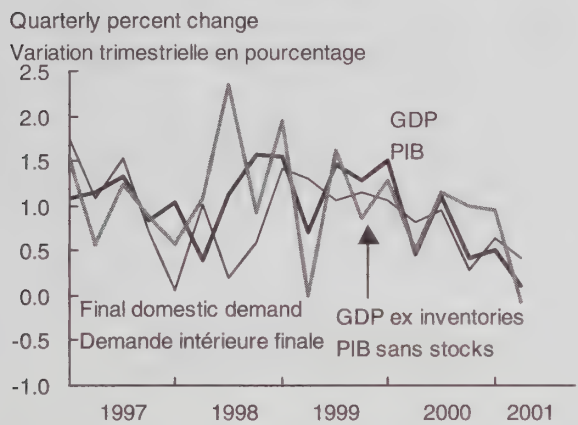
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

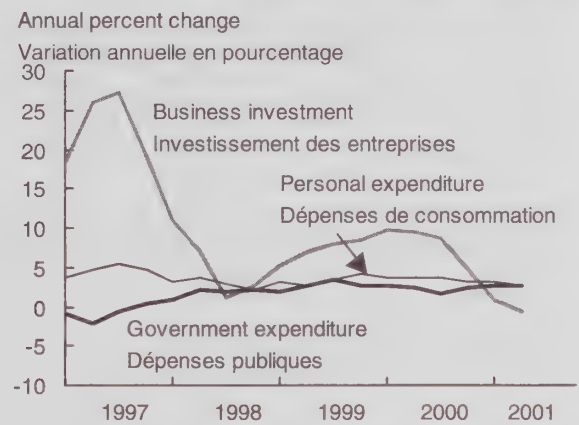
I. Comptes nationaux

	Page		Page
1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3	1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5	2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6	3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9	4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10	5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11	6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12	7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

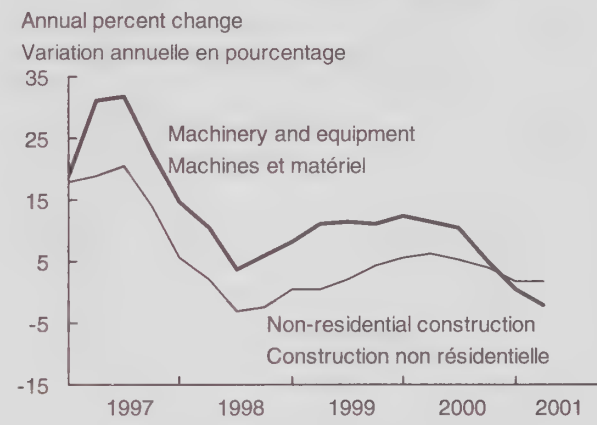
GDP and Demand  
PIB et demande



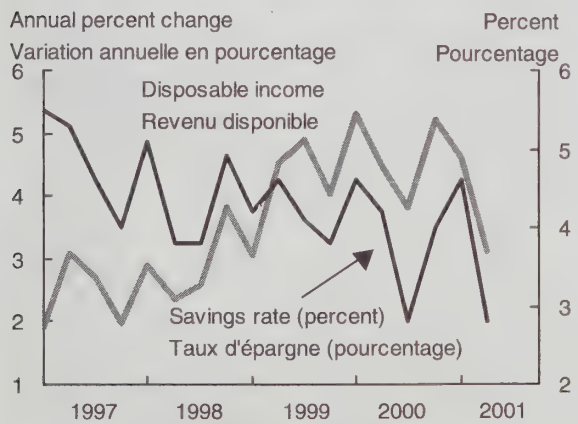
Components of Final Domestic Demand  
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



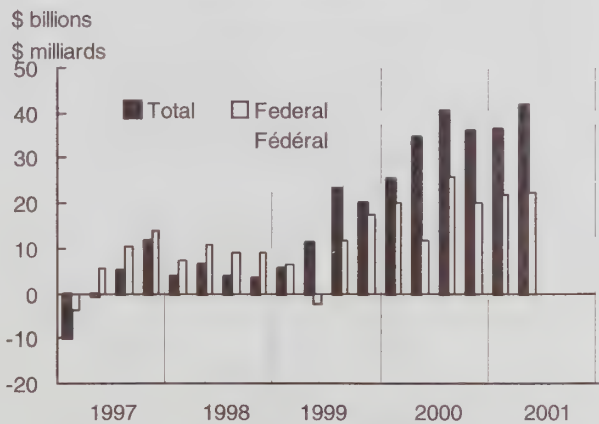
Business Investment  
Investissement des entreprises



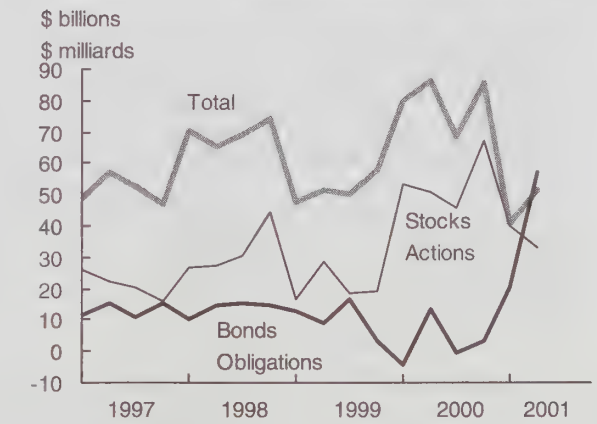
Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income  
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



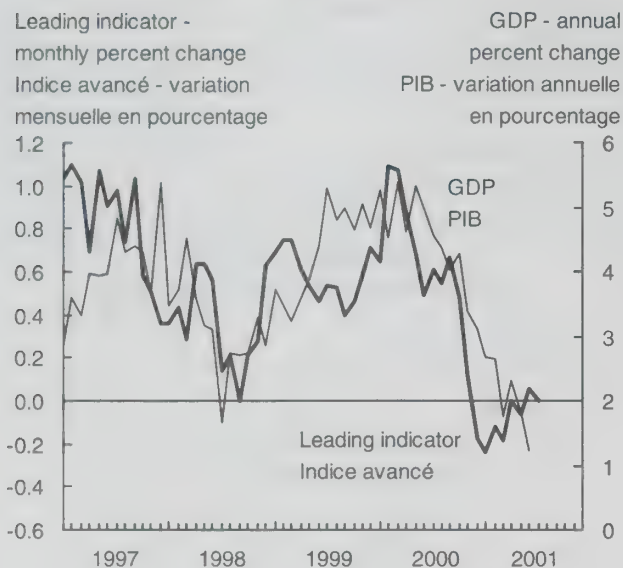
Budget Balance  
Solde budgétaire



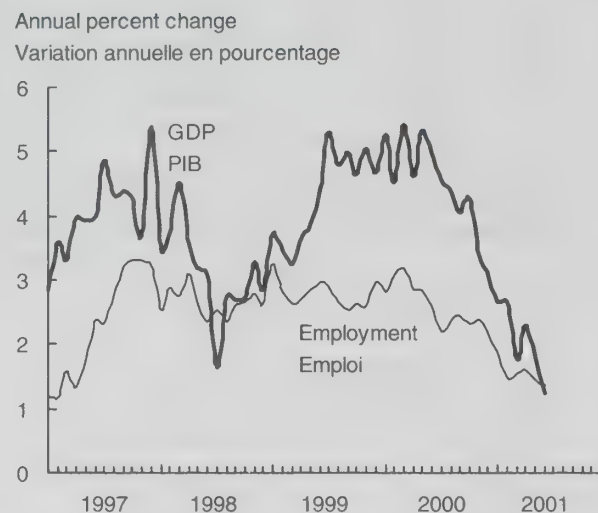
Funds Raised by Firms  
Mobilisations de fonds des entreprises



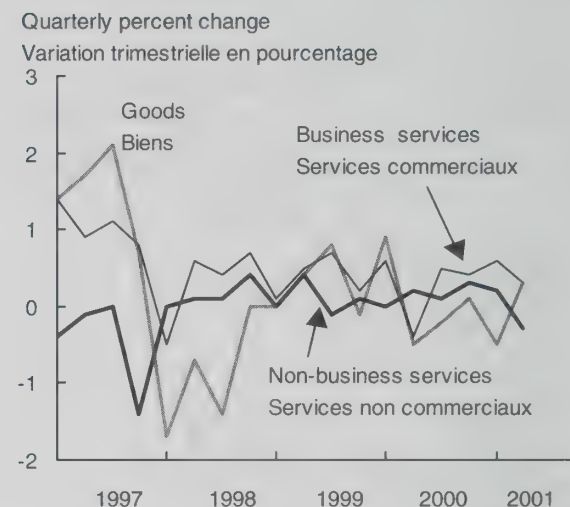
## Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



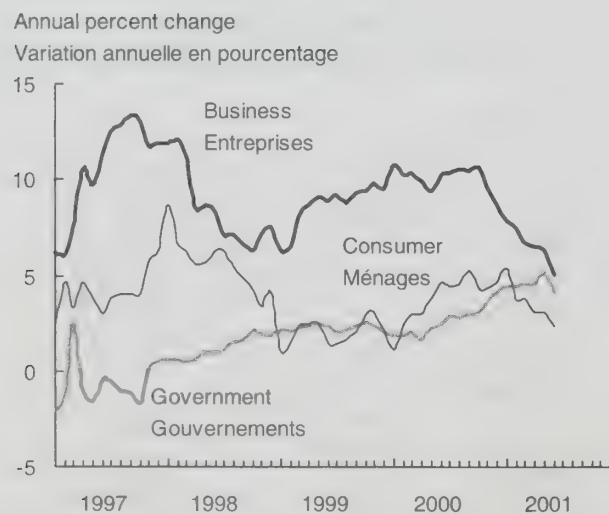
## Output and Jobs PIB et emploi



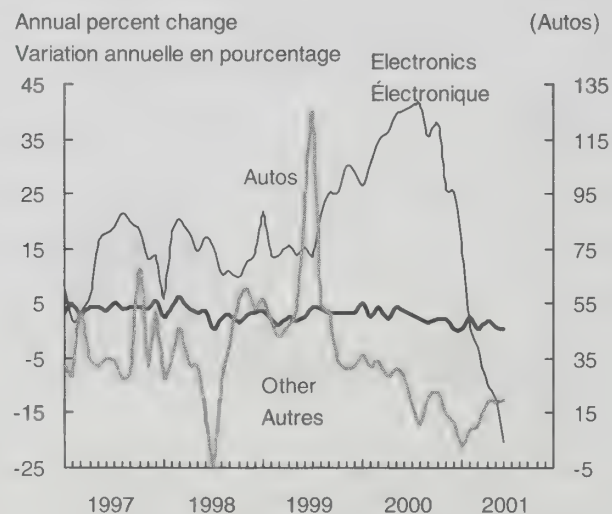
## GDP PIB



## GDP - Services PIB, Services



## GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



## GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires

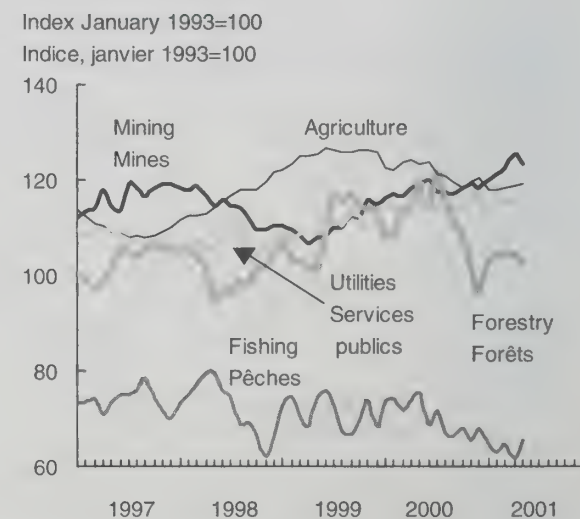


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	554,456	557,076	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	87,932	85,851	104,889	127,513	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	135,972	133,756	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	12,572	10,776	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	58,128	58,452	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,792	2,864	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,488	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	63,996	64,680	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,576	-1,316	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	100100	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	55,984	56,636	Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production
Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	881,324	882,924	Produit intérieur net au prix de base
Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	PIB aux prix du marché
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
Personal	14817	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	610,752	619,624	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	14822	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	196,656	198,448	Courantes Investissements
Fixed capital	14823	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,176	24,872	Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	-4	-32	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	14825	154,737	161,802	171,368	184,294	160,696	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	186,928	189,112	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	47,304	48,012	48,884	50,348	50,812	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	136,580	138,300	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,828	52,276	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	84,752	86,024	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-2,996	-924	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-2,988	-280	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-999	-471	56	-263	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	-8	-644	Agricoles
Exports	14833	348,604	377,349	418,542	479,450	379,500	396,212	403,696	404,628	426,904	438,940	461,528	476,980	484,124	495,168	503,200	496,164	Exportations
Imports	14836	331,271	360,261	386,025	426,223	358,628	375,780	375,620	376,760	388,220	403,500	413,520	428,360	430,584	432,428	423,172	427,068	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-71	142	156	535	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,588	-356	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	14840	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)

NOTE: Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

NOTA: Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.



Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED		\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	100103	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	576,989	578,511	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current	100108	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	186,717	188,184	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Gross fixed capital	100109	20,104	19,917	22,371	24,064	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,396	24,115	Capital fixe
Inventories	100110	5	-25	-3	23	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	-4	-32	Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	100111	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	181,265	182,560	Investissements
Residential construction	100112	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,675	46,727	Résidentielle
Business investment	100113	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	136,529	134,631	135,893	Entreprises
Non-residential	100114	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,856	48,109	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100115	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	86,878	87,910	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	100127	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	969,257	973,250	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	100116	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	-139	1,592	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	100117	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	-784	1,416	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	100118	-999	-73	616	-16	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	154	-278	Agricoles(1)
Exports	100119	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	444,866	441,412	Exportations
Imports	100122	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	387,715	389,730	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	100125	-71	146	159	510	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,485	-332	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	100126	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,024,082	1,025,177	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	2.1	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET PRODUCT																		PIB ET PRODUIT NET
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	881,324	882,924	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



**Table 2. Personal Income – Spending**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Sources	D	\$'000,000																Provenance
Labour income	14896	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	554,456	557,076	Rémunération des salariés
Unincorporated business	14897	56,326	59,569	62,412	65,216	59,200	60,452	60,888	62,212	63,100	63,448	65,064	65,352	65,280	65,168	66,788	67,544	Entreprises individuelles
Interest & investments	14898	102,430	105,568	108,099	114,134	106,740	107,320	107,816	107,452	108,480	108,648	111,040	112,924	113,984	118,588	116,092	116,988	Intérêts & placements
Government transfers	14899	100,935	104,460	107,379	111,658	104,536	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,772	115,312	Transferts
<b>Total personal income</b>	<b>14895</b>	<b>715,999</b>	<b>747,178</b>	<b>783,322</b>	<b>830,757</b>	<b>748,648</b>	<b>759,632</b>	<b>767,640</b>	<b>779,564</b>	<b>789,288</b>	<b>796,796</b>	<b>817,104</b>	<b>827,416</b>	<b>833,132</b>	<b>845,376</b>	<b>860,668</b>	<b>860,324</b>	<b>Revenu personnel total</b>
Annual % change		4.1	4.4	4.8	6.1	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.3	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)
Disposition																		Emploi
Goods and services	14906	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	610,752	619,624	En biens et services
To governments	14907	167,644	177,768	185,612	199,734	178,868	180,104	182,804	184,024	186,696	188,924	196,180	199,984	202,360	200,412	205,500	207,232	Aux gouvernements
Income taxes	14908	120,790	128,935	134,161	143,514	129,524	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,204	146,772	Impôts sur le revenu
Employment contributions	14909	42,029	43,486	46,048	50,618	44,024	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,600	54,576	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés
To corporations	14911	7,555	8,622	9,751	11,647	8,820	9,152	9,524	9,476	9,972	10,032	10,600	11,392	11,956	12,640	13,000	13,260	Aux sociétés
To non-residents	14912	1,309	1,382	1,454	1,559	1,368	1,408	1,420	1,444	1,464	1,488	1,512	1,544	1,580	1,600	1,604	1,732	Aux non-résidents
Personal saving	14913	26,635	25,015	24,939	24,542	21,540	28,208	24,448	27,560	24,524	23,224	28,400	26,236	17,736	25,796	29,812	18,476	Épargne personnelle
<b>Disposable income</b>	<b>14914</b>	<b>548,355</b>	<b>569,410</b>	<b>597,710</b>	<b>631,023</b>	<b>569,780</b>	<b>579,528</b>	<b>584,836</b>	<b>595,540</b>	<b>602,592</b>	<b>607,872</b>	<b>620,924</b>	<b>627,432</b>	<b>630,772</b>	<b>644,964</b>	<b>655,168</b>	<b>653,092</b>	<b>Revenu disponible</b>
Annual % change		3.5	3.8	5.0	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.5	4.1	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>Saving rate (%)</b>	<b>14915</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>Taux d'épargne (%)</b>
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1997 prices																		Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1997
<b>Total</b>	<b>100199</b>	<b>512,856</b>	<b>528,320</b>	<b>546,451</b>	<b>566,229</b>	<b>531,151</b>	<b>531,644</b>	<b>538,740</b>	<b>543,289</b>	<b>549,718</b>	<b>554,056</b>	<b>558,803</b>	<b>563,382</b>	<b>570,542</b>	<b>572,190</b>	<b>576,989</b>	<b>578,511</b>	<b>Total</b>
Annual % change		4.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Food, beverages & tobacco	100153	68,961	70,558	71,960	73,557	70,781	70,816	71,061	71,548	72,016	73,215	73,080	73,436	73,646	74,064	74,201	74,298	Aliments, boissons & tabac
Clothing	100157	24,243	24,929	25,644	26,955	25,018	24,890	25,314	25,561	25,802	25,899	26,489	26,776	27,273	27,280	27,611	28,248	Vêtements
Housing	100161	121,535	123,224	126,214	129,478	123,865	124,154	125,154	125,971	126,820	126,910	127,910	128,970	130,016	131,014	131,191	131,344	Logements
Furniture	100168	40,809	42,673	44,148	46,209	42,753	43,070	43,580	43,884	44,512	44,617	45,516	45,953	46,557	46,811	47,742	47,784	Meubles
Medical care	100175	23,453	24,576	25,259	25,871	24,681	24,646	24,950	25,127	25,427	25,531	25,704	25,879	25,928	25,972	26,179	26,383	Soins médicaux
Transportation	100180	86,182	88,974	94,032	97,606	90,169	90,243	92,124	92,571	95,185	96,248	96,792	97,093	99,267	97,272	99,137	99,408	Transports
Recreation	100187	53,140	57,568	60,837	64,471	58,356	58,463	59,731	60,469	61,305	61,842	63,115	63,629	65,032	66,109	66,879	66,890	Loisirs
Other	100192	93,560	97,839	100,946	104,646	98,563	98,896	100,254	100,542	101,046	101,941	103,023	103,954	105,056	106,552	107,168	107,537	Autres
Net travel abroad	100198	973	-1,915	-2,434	-2,377	-2,872	-3,352	-3,232	-2,232	-2,244	-2,028	-2,644	-2,156	-2,072	-2,637	-2,867	-3,080	Dépenses nettes à l'étranger
Durable goods	100200	67,988	71,585	76,956	81,882	72,878	72,280	74,823	75,317	78,503	79,182	80,619	81,315	83,937	81,657	83,864	84,309	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100201	44,939	46,795	48,212	50,476	47,003	46,806	47,456	47,944	48,684	48,763	49,607	49,977	51,100	51,220	51,953	52,680	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100202	123,143	125,647	128,133	130,347	126,532	126,128	127,191	127,717	128,408	129,214	129,397	129,907	130,478	131,607	131,852	131,465	Biens non durables
Services	100203	276,786	284,284	293,192	303,674	284,746	286,408	289,284	292,316	294,195	296,971	299,301	302,317	305,292	307,784	309,548	310,359	Services

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

**Source:** Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

		1999	2000	1999				2000				2001		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	D	\$'000,000												TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	426,771	467,420	416,880	421,832	429,064	439,308	454,864	465,312	473,916	475,588	484,664	486,244	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15048	134,161	143,514	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,204	146,772	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,667	46,035	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,404	46,880	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,386	3,743	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,048	50,618	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,600	54,576	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15052	135,259	141,381	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,520	147,256	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15053	5,403	5,602	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,696	5,884	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,660	41,486	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,764	45,080	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	33,187	35,041	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	35,244	35,664	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	411,884	429,704	407,344	409,956	413,392	416,844	423,404	428,388	430,156	436,868	446,640	442,276	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	216,474	227,812	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,900	234,112	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,379	111,658	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,772	115,312	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,075	11,098	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,904	15,256	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,852	2,735	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	3,004	2,988	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,104	76,401	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	75,060	74,608	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	14,887	37,716	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	38,024	43,968	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	15,730	34,036	5,396	11,268	26,028	20,228	25,452	34,688	40,276	35,728	36,204	41,668	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,415	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,508	26,140	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,072	19,891	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,340	20,328	Dépenses
Saving	15117	976	3,524	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	5,168	5,812	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,488	6,514	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,236	7,472	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,794	6,087	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,260	6,352	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-306	427	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	976	1,120	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15088</b>	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	201,188	200,280	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15090	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,360	91,592	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,268	30,896	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,892	18,900	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15095	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,184	40,796	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15096	24	51	31	131	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	4	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,140	7,644	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,200	5,420	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15103</b>	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	183,108	182,048	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15104	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	42,344	43,080	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,860	55,168	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,656	3,492	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,840	2,824	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	30,344	34,516	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,064	42,968	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	18,080	18,232	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15129</b>	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	21,848	22,152	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>15130</b>	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	234,388	239,932	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15132	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	54,844	55,180	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,136	15,984	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	6,684	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15136	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	71,872	72,812	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15137	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,068	5,320	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,204	29,980	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	30,168	34,340	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	304	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	18,940	19,080	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>15144</b>	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,912	224,224	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15145	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	120,300	120,804	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	28,976	30,152	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	12,156	10,676	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,828	34,288	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,652	28,304	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	11,476	15,708	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>15166</b>	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	9,236	12,656	<b>Prêt net</b>



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
	D												
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	80,072	81,776	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,464	33,648	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	556	560	564	564	564	560	568	560	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,784	2,836	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	296	224	296	268	280	256	176	176	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,976	33,392	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,104	11,164	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,748	78,680	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,796	69,776	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,960	3,928	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	1,088	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,344	3,336	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	2,324	3,096	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,024	-72	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



**Table 4. GDP at Factor Cost(1), by industry (1992 Prices)**

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	721,879	753,047	786,838	787,856	789,442	792,186	792,171	794,470	794,230	794,701	796,106	794,941	795,509	797,171	799,595	797,632	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.6	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,619	257,291	256,784	257,394	256,157	256,469	256,229	255,031	253,670	253,268	253,590	254,475	254,291	252,501	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,311	401,772	403,725	405,619	406,536	408,166	407,945	409,327	411,839	410,948	411,086	412,348	413,594	413,817	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	2,107	2,068	2,029	2,026	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,922	126,790	126,921	127,176	127,487	127,819	128,046	128,305	128,525	128,667	128,726	128,280	129,681	129,288	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,927	198,688	197,967	198,770	197,758	198,494	197,975	196,688	195,263	194,701	195,059	195,884	196,006	193,954	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,998	13,205	12,966	12,899	12,794	12,645	12,793	12,868	12,718	12,713	12,681	12,664	12,663	12,738	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,391	5,712	5,702	5,484	5,241	5,120	4,899	4,720	4,954	5,005	5,071	5,070	5,128	5,219	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,418	27,922	27,380	27,366	27,235	27,514	27,837	27,507	27,751	27,991	28,432	29,206	28,544	27,805	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,122	144,336	144,416	144,816	144,148	144,718	143,733	142,289	141,656	140,126	140,061	140,193	141,167	139,799	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,289	41,689	42,161	42,238	42,355	42,226	42,572	42,793	42,807	42,907	42,886	42,925	42,523	42,616	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,418	36,562	36,662	36,810	36,727	36,600	36,553	36,750	37,076	36,651	36,570	36,407	36,663	36,628	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,994	29,786	30,055	30,461	30,465	30,736	31,162	31,270	31,446	31,868	31,524	31,961	32,069	32,393	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,571	125,860	126,205	127,090	127,292	127,844	127,774	127,980	128,201	128,233	128,548	128,896	129,792	129,801	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,907	187,727	188,129	188,775	189,560	190,239	190,541	190,348	190,818	190,744	190,983	190,416	191,427	191,449	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,598	100,433	100,808	101,365	102,125	102,707	102,995	102,831	103,155	103,112	103,446	103,306	103,591	103,597	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,142	101,574	102,390	102,322	102,361	102,750	101,896	103,013	104,380	103,568	103,480	104,242	103,980	103,861	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,387	26,430	26,171	26,588	26,375	26,262	26,405	26,892	25,856	26,584	26,566	26,485	26,295	26,350	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,201	47,053	47,205	47,337	47,618	47,816	48,065	48,271	48,443	48,551	48,707	48,706	49,344	48,973	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Factor cost is less inclusive than GDP at market prices in Table 1 as it does not account for indirect taxes less subsidies.

(2) Goods include utilities in the national accounts.

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no. 15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

**Tableau 4. PIB au coût des facteurs(1), par industrie (prix de 1992)**

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000																
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56001</b>	721,879	753,047	786,838	787,856	789,442	792,186	792,171	794,470	794,230	794,701	796,106	794,941	795,509	797,171	799,595	797,632	<b>ENSEMBLE</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		3.1	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.6	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
<b>Business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur des entreprises</b>
Goods(2)	56003	233,417	244,202	255,619	257,291	256,784	257,394	256,157	256,469	256,229	255,031	253,670	253,268	253,590	254,475	254,291	252,501	Biens(2)
Services	56004	362,123	381,525	402,311	401,772	403,725	405,619	406,536	408,166	407,945	409,327	411,839	410,948	411,086	412,348	413,594	413,817	Services
<b>Non-business sector</b>																		<b>Secteur non commercial</b>
Goods(2)	56006	1,687	1,873	1,986	2,003	2,012	1,997	1,991	2,016	2,010	2,038	2,072	2,058	2,107	2,068	2,029	2,026	Biens(2)
Services	56007	124,652	125,447	126,922	126,790	126,921	127,176	127,487	127,819	128,046	128,305	128,525	128,667	128,726	128,280	129,681	129,288	Services
Industrial production	56010	178,424	186,369	196,927	198,688	197,967	198,770	197,758	198,494	197,975	196,688	195,263	194,701	195,059	195,884	196,006	193,954	Production industrielle
Agriculture	56013	12,390	13,401	12,998	13,205	12,966	12,899	12,794	12,645	12,793	12,868	12,718	12,713	12,681	12,664	12,663	12,738	Agriculture
Fishing, trapping, logging & forestry	(56019+ 56018)	4,954	5,331	5,391	5,712	5,702	5,484	5,241	5,120	4,899	4,720	4,954	5,005	5,071	5,070	5,128	5,219	Pêche, piégeage, et exploitation forestière
Mining	56020	26,590	25,700	27,418	27,922	27,380	27,366	27,235	27,514	27,837	27,507	27,751	27,991	28,432	29,206	28,544	27,805	Mines
Manufacturing	56036	127,335	135,419	143,122	144,336	144,416	144,816	144,148	144,718	143,733	142,289	141,656	140,126	140,061	140,193	141,167	139,799	Manufacturières
Construction	56227	39,336	40,974	42,289	41,689	42,161	42,238	42,355	42,226	42,572	42,793	42,807	42,907	42,886	42,925	42,523	42,616	Construction
Transportation and storage	56231	33,506	34,924	36,418	36,562	36,662	36,810	36,727	36,600	36,553	36,750	37,076	36,651	36,570	36,407	36,663	36,628	Transport et entreposage
Communication	56250	23,862	27,122	29,994	29,786	30,055	30,461	30,465	30,736	31,162	31,270	31,446	31,868	31,524	31,961	32,069	32,393	Communications
Finance, insurance and real estate	56262	118,589	121,393	126,571	125,860	126,205	127,090	127,292	127,844	127,774	127,980	128,201	128,233	128,548	128,896	129,792	129,801	Finances, assu- rances et affaires immobilières
Community, business and personal services	(56275+ ...89+...92+) ...95+...98)	177,329	181,656	187,907	187,727	188,129	188,775	189,560	190,239	190,541	190,348	190,818	190,744	190,983	190,416	191,427	191,449	Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux et personnels
Business and personal	(56275+ ...95+...98)	90,242	94,741	100,598	100,433	100,808	101,365	102,125	102,707	102,995	102,831	103,155	103,112	103,446	103,306	103,591	103,597	Services commerciaux et personnels
Trade	(56260+ 56261)	88,520	95,894	101,142	101,574	102,390	102,322	102,361	102,750	101,896	103,013	104,380	103,568	103,480	104,242	103,980	103,861	Commerce
Utilities	56256	24,499	25,250	26,387	26,430	26,171	26,588	26,375	26,262	26,405	26,892	25,856	26,584	26,566	26,485	26,295	26,350	Services publics
Government services	56283	44,969	45,983	47,201	47,053	47,205	47,337	47,618	47,816	48,065	48,271	48,443	48,551	48,707	48,706	49,344	48,973	Services gouvernementaux

(1) Le coût des facteurs ne comprend pas les impôts indirects (sans les subventions) contrairement au PIB aux prix du marché du tableau 1.

(2) Les biens dans les comptes nationaux incluent les services publics.

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (r<sup>e</sup> 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1999 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<i>D</i>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	150.8	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	151.8	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,362	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,429	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	79,270	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,755	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,571	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.7	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,350	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	98.6	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	164.4	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.5	166.2	166.2	166.1	166.2	166.2	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	167.6	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.1	165.9	165.6	165.3	166.8	167.3	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,506	1,514	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,568	1,581	1,599	1,611	1,616			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,947	6,998	7,072	7,096	7,097	7,075	7,082	7,072	7,103	7,179	7,231			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	90,774	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,544	96,359	96,407	96,971	97,118	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	9,733	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	8,552	8,378	8,223	7,906	7,829	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	23,273	23,317	23,459	23,527	23,485	23,188	22,863	23,034	22,708	22,459	22,645			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.93	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.78	1.76	1.74			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,421	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,495	2,500	2,500	2,503	2,502	2,502	2,495	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	99.3	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.9	106.5	107.5	106.0	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.4	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1	107.0	107.2	107.3		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II		
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>									
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	111,996	108,260	103,988	88,192	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	<i>153119</i>	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	39,616	38,888	36,096	37,944	Particuliers	
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	68,956	74,244	47,416	51,136	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	<i>153131</i>	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	30,360	44,340	16,388	28,512	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	-4,676	-340	-6,840	-9,528	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	-6,840	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	13,432	9,128	17,768	15,480	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	71,592	91,104	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	<i>153119</i>	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,676	33,916	Particuliers	
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	40,708	51,468	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	<i>153131</i>	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	39,904	33,212	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-1,016	1,900	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	-1,404	-11,116	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-1,372	14,936	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	
	<i>D</i>				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	29,513	30,279	31,983	34,342	30,220	30,613	31,127	31,741	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	23,877	24,702	25,688	27,016	24,750	25,051	25,292	25,638	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	18,286	18,825	19,601	20,521	18,837	19,112	19,269	19,586	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	17,102	17,667	18,416	19,293	17,787	17,833	18,103	18,321	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	29,513	30,408	31,691	32,819	30,488	30,891	31,342	31,504	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	17,102	17,466	17,920	18,414	17,560	17,533	17,750	17,868	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	29,987	30,248	30,493	30,750	30,248	30,323	30,351	30,406	<b>Population</b>

		1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<i>14816÷D1</i>	32,381	32,829	33,651	34,274	34,730	34,865	35,468	35,536	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	<i>14895÷D1</i>	25,884	26,060	26,698	26,983	27,094	27,413	27,879	27,797	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	<i>14914÷D1</i>	19,761	19,881	20,288	20,461	20,513	20,914	21,222	21,102	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	<i>14817÷D1</i>	18,582	18,744	18,964	19,184	19,496	19,616	19,783	20,020	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	<i>100126÷D1</i>	31,871	32,195	32,645	32,733	33,003	33,043	33,172	33,124	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	<i>100103÷D1</i>	18,027	18,121	18,258	18,372	18,554	18,555	18,690	18,692	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	<i>1</i>	30,493	30,576	30,606	30,665	30,750	30,838	30,872	30,950	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (réf. 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).



## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

## II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

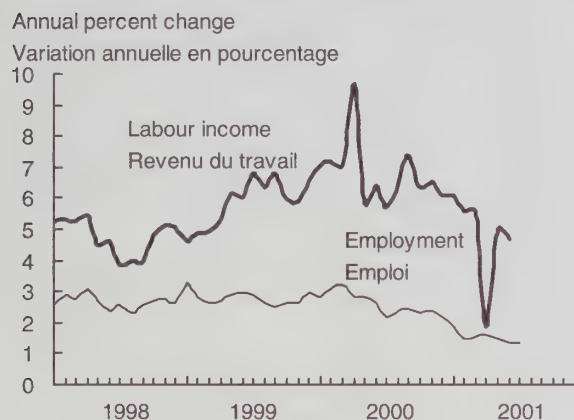
Page

15  
18  
20

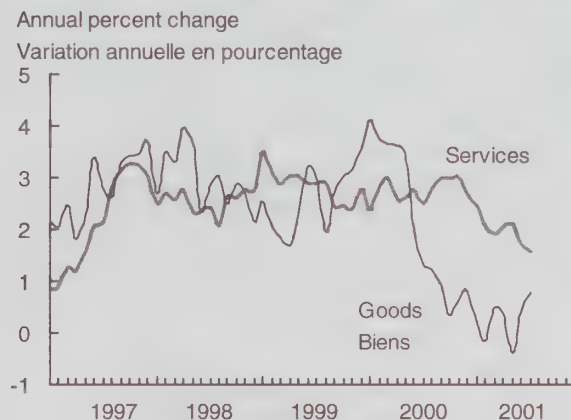
Page

15  
18  
20

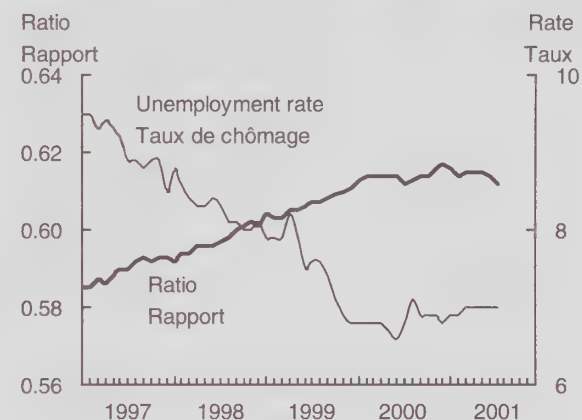
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**



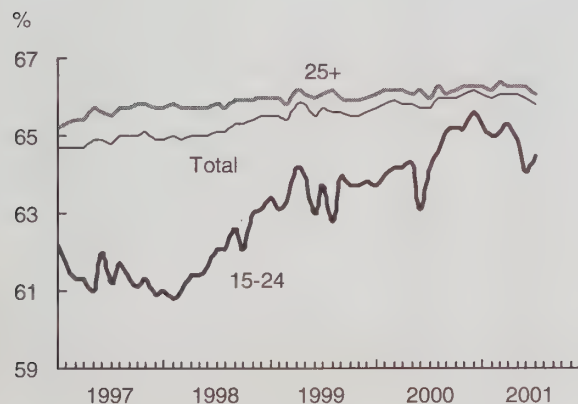
**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**



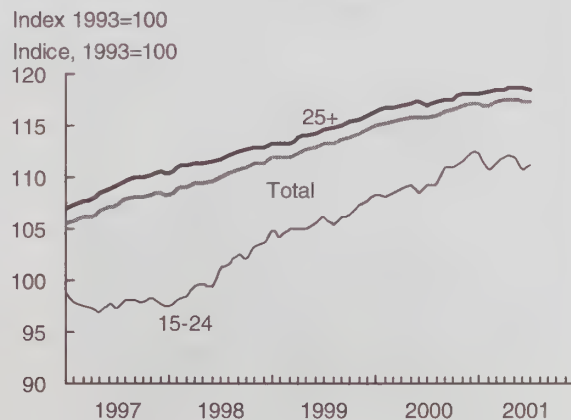
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**



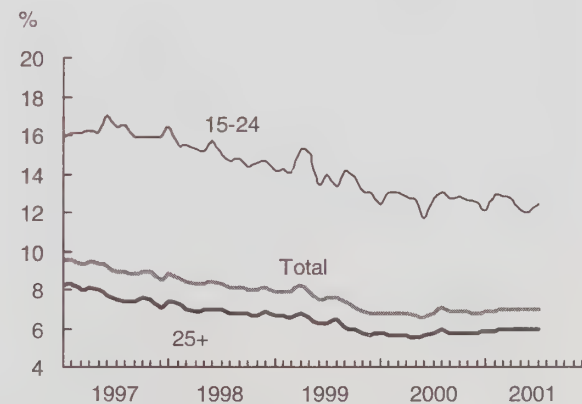
**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

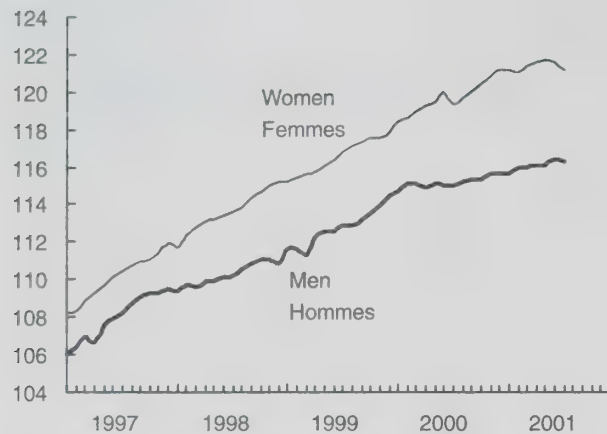


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**



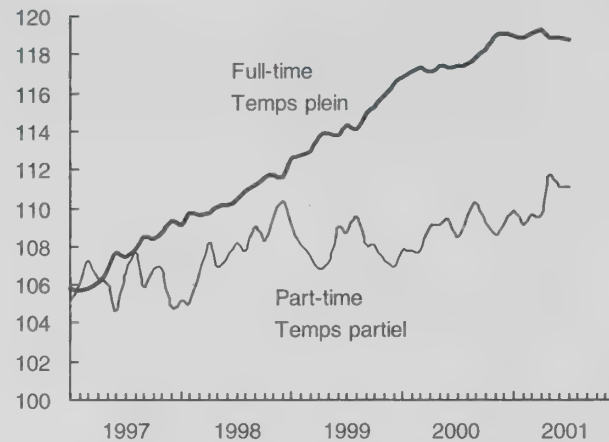
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



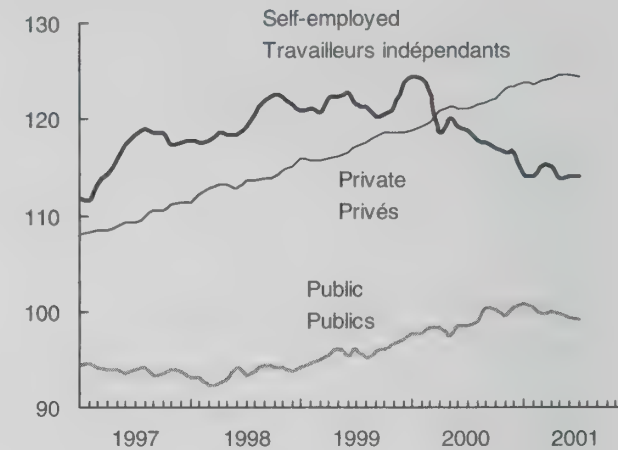
### Type of Employment Emploi par classe

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



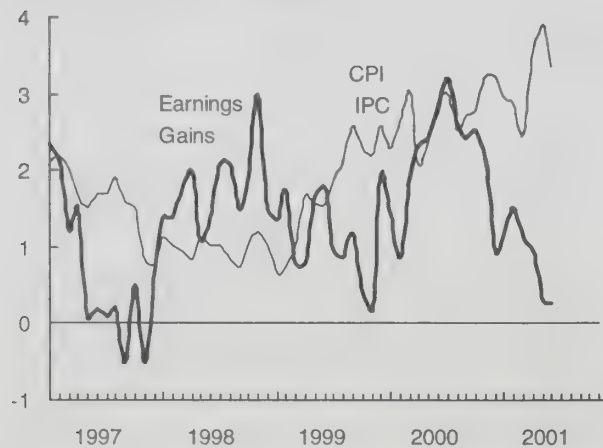
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



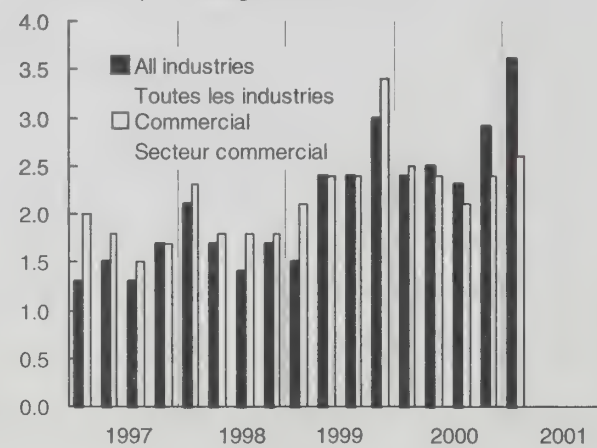
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

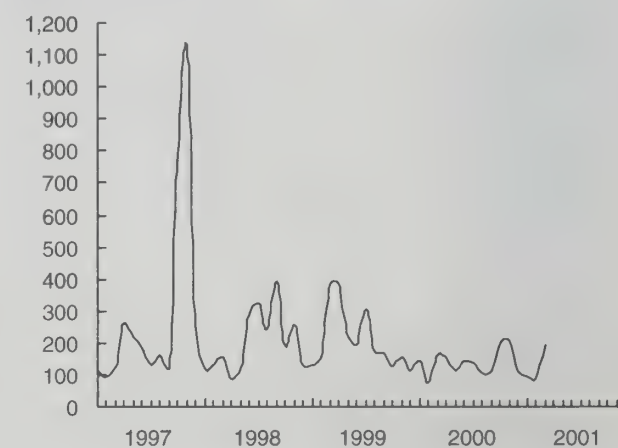


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	



		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000						
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
D		%														
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.6	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	59.1	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	62.8	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	13.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,197	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	Chômeurs
Men	980719	719	668	600	672	670	637	614	605	610	599	600	600	594	592	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	525	499	490	480	474	466	483	485	482	472	457	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	339	366	355	338	336	320	338	338	334	329	300	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	858	803	772	756	743	756	745	747	748	737	749	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	7,864	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	Inactifs (3)
		2000														
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.7	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	72.3	72.4	Hommes
Women	980792	59.4	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	59.6	59.6	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.2	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	64.5	64.5	15-24
25+	980782	66.0	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.2	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	Hommes
Women	980759	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	Femmes
15-24	980746	12.7	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1</								

(3) Non désaisonnalisés



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	Employment by industry	D	'000	Employ selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,158	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	Non agricole			
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,793	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	<b>Total des biens</b>			
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	406	407	404	408	400	400	398	394	384	383	374	Agriculture			
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	258	264	266	271	277	277	279	278	285	290	286	Industries primaires			
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	117	116	117	113	115	116	117	115	115	117	117	Services publics			
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,239	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	Fabrication			
Construction	968121	739	775	816	773	778	788	801	805	813	820	819	817	816	808	Construction			
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,770	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	<b>Total des services</b>			
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	754	755	759	765	767	776	782	779	782	788	778	Transports			
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,254	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	Commerce			
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	868	869	867	862	863	859	861	863	861	853	864	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.			
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,447	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	Santé et social			
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	517	507	504	515	519	519	518	533	539	538	550	Gestion et connexes			
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	769	767	771	763	770	771	765	769	778	754	745	Administration publique			
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	910	911	906	906	923	925	911	914	920	936	937	Professionnels et connexes			
Educational	968129	935	983	975	993	991	991	992	1,001	996	994	990	982	966	980	Enseignement			
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	630	635	634	635	633	629	637	640	640	662	666	Info. et loisirs			
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	921	934	936	942	951	954	966	963	966	971	972	Hébergement et restauration			
Other services	968133	711	722	696	710	712	713	712	706	699	699	690	684	678	692	Autres services			

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Employment by industry	D	'000	Employ selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,512	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	14,781	14,768	14,749	14,747	Non agricole			
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,850	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	3,879	3,874	3,880	3,881	<b>Total des biens</b>			
Agriculture	968118	367	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	328	327	333	327	Agriculture			
Other primary	968119	285	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	295	289	295	301	Industries primaires			
Utilities	968120	116	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	121	126	125	129	Services publics			
Manufacturing	968122	2,256	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,299	2,287	2,276	2,288	2,285	Fabrication			
Construction	968121	827	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	848	856	839	840	Construction			
<b>Total services</b>	968123	11,030	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	11,230	11,222	11,202	11,193	<b>Total des services</b>			
Transportation	968125	774	767	768	781	797	788	783	783	783	783	786	780	776	787	Transports			
Trade	968124	2,317	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	2,376	2,380	2,391	2,370	Commerce			
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	876	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	886	885	875	870	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.			
Health & social	968130	1,518	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	1,532	1,530	1,525	1,544	Santé et social			
Managerial and related	968128	552	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	544	542	561	562	Gestion et connexes			
Public administration	968134	744	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	773	770	753	765	Administration publique			
Professional & related	968127	950	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	1,000	1,010	974	956	Professionnels et connexes			
Education	968129	963	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	959	961	970	958	Education			
Info. and recreation	968131	668	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	717	707	722	726	Info. et loisirs			
Accomm. & food	968132	967	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	980	976	984	982	Hébergement et restauration			
Other services	968133	701	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	681	678	682	673	673	Autres services			

**Nota:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1998	1999	2000	2000							2001						
					J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D								\$'000,000									
<b>LABOUR INCOME</b>	139161	474,591	502,400	536,578	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564	<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	6.4	5.7	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	1.9	5.0	4.7	Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	139141	6,377	6,870	7,199	598	584	586	591	593	597	605	611	611	612	592	606	596	Agri., forêts, pêche et chasse
Mining	139142	9,084	8,323	8,820	735	734	732	737	749	743	748	742	766	758	756	760	767	Mines
Manufacturing	139143	73,332	78,970	84,434	6,999	7,069	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,130	7,174	7,172	7,179	7,175	7,189	Fabrication
Construction	139144	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,454	2,456	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,596	2,598	2,601	2,607	2,587	2,620	Construction
Transportation	139148	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,177	2,182	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,247	2,254	2,248	2,234	2,262	2,273	Transports
Trade	139147	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,393	5,399	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,603	5,663	5,651	5,644	5,696	5,690	Commerce
Finance	139150	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,624	3,628	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,788	3,827	3,807	3,818	3,775	3,840	Finances
Services	(139151+ ...52+...53 ...49)	135,077	143,904	155,137	14,196	14,196	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,841	14,903	14,942	14,957	15,031	15,056	Services
Public administration	(139154+ ...57+...58)	29,887	31,091	33,956	2,748	2,667	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,706	2,717	2,788	2,733	2,753	2,727	Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	L								'000									<b>NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186525	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,777	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,915	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	2,953	2,945	2,938	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	85	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	81	80	79	78	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	138	138	138	139	139	140	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,044	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,061	2,053	2,046	2,041	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	930	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	947	944	943	943	941	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,113	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,117	1,110	1,103	1,099	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	569	569	570	573	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,489	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,710	9,737	9,769	9,754	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	599	600	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	614	613	613	612	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,150	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,218	2,213	2,217	2,219	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	538	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	552	553	559	559	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186549+ ...37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,166	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,169	2,166	2,182	2,185	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+ ...47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,195	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,251	1,253	1,255	1,256	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	714	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	718	754	753	720	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	903	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	935	938	942	939	Héberg. et restau.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)</b>									\$									<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(1)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	661.38	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	819.14	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	824.99	824.93	829.05	829.56	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	804.84	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	817.78	827.98	830.58	820.78	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,148.49	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,149.84	1,145.33	1,150.51	1,157.64	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	791.37	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	799.60	800.77	806.12	806.82	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	723.21	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	727.53	729.06	732.29	732.53	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	847.85	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	861.10	862.12	868.90	870.62	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	805.47	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.90	800.09	799.92	797.21	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	602.40	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	611.61	609.52	609.39	610.77	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	728.31	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	735.92	734.60	736.01	736.55	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.65	535.15	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	540.67	541.59	542.61	539.32	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	835.10	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	841.80	841.36	832.37	834.67	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	563.19	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	577.94	573.39	575.00	577.96	Santé
Education	186876	669.67	665.07	676.96	683.25	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.36	685.03	684.15	684.39	Éducation
Professional	186868	808.31	827.84	866.08	860.00	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	880.10	883.67	881.88	882.65	Professionnel
Public administration	186880	725.45	737.52	747.63	748.86	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.34	750.20	751.13	752.03	752.67	726.34	729.70	754.93	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186578	255.53	259.80	273.13	272.56	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	283.02	284.08	283.70	283.62	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

**Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)**

		1998	1999	2000	2000	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	
					J							J						
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>187541</i>	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.49	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.66	16.67	16.73	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>187542</i>	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.16	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.27	19.24	19.33	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	<i>187544</i>	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.79	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.53	23.95	24.62	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>187547</i>	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.06	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.36	18.33	18.37	Fabrication
Construction	<i>187546</i>	20.28	20.51	21.31	21.57	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.38	21.27	21.47	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>187550</i>	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.13	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	15.28	15.37	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>187559</i>	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.66	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.83	18.07	18.09	Transports
Finance and insurance	<i>187561</i>	14.91	15.45	16.73	17.27	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	16.59	16.72	16.81	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>187554</i>	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	19.17	19.28	Santé
Professional	<i>187563</i>	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.11	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	19.89	19.80	19.48	Professionnel
Acc. and food	<i>187556</i>	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.24	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.90	9.74	9.83	Hébergement, et restaur.
<b>FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)</b>		1996=100																<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1)</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>195839</i>	102.6	103.7	106.0	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.0	<b>Total des industries</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		1.8	1.1	2.1	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>195840</i>	104.5	105.8	108.4	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	109.5	109.3	110.6	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	<i>195841</i>	103.4	100.4	105.2	107.6	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	109.2	107.4	112.2	Forêts
Mining	<i>195842</i>	105.1	105.7	104.1	104.5	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.5	105.3	103.1	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>195845</i>	105.7	106.9	109.7	109.5	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	111.6	111.2	113.2	Fabrication
Construction	<i>195844</i>	99.0	99.8	102.4	103.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	101.7	101.9	102.1	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>195848</i>	101.8	103.0	105.0	106.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	106.0	105.3	105.6	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>195857</i>	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.0	106.9	109.1	Transports
Retail trade	<i>195851</i>	101.8	102.7	109.8	110.0	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.1	112.1	112.1	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	<i>195850</i>	107.2	107.8	111.5	113.4	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	109.0	107.3	107.6	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	<i>195859</i>	105.4	104.4	106.1	106.8	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	114.5	113.6	113.6	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>195852</i>	100.8	104.0	105.9	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	106.8	107.1	Santé
Professional	<i>195861</i>	99.9	99.4	105.3	107.1	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.2	106.4	107.4	Professionnel
Public administration	<i>195856</i>	105.6	108.6	107.1	107.9	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	105.9	104.4	102.2	Administration publique
Acc. and food	<i>195854</i>	99.0	96.7	102.7	102.3	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	105.5	106.5	Hébergement, et restaur.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS</b>		Hours – Heures																<b>HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES</b>
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	<i>187202</i>	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.3	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	<i>187203</i>	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.6	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Mining	<i>187205</i>	41.3	40.9	42.1	41.7	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	41.4	40.8	Mines
Manufacturing	<i>187208</i>	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	Fabrication
Construction	<i>187207</i>	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.6	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.2	37.6	37.1	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	<i>187211</i>	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.4	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	28.5	28.4	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	<i>187220</i>	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.5	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	37.8	37.6	37.6	Transports
Finance and insurance	<i>187222</i>	28.3	28.7	29.2	28.8	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	30.0	29.3	28.9	Finances et assurances
Health	<i>187215</i>	28.7	28.0	28.6	28.7	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.6	28.6	Santé
Professional	<i>187224</i>	32.7	33.8	32.2	31.1	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.7	31.2	31.7	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

**Source:** Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OÉC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

**Source:** Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).



Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	<i>D</i>								'000									<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	170	168	256	287	284	348	194	208	196	185	175			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,619	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416	3,434	3,725	2,886	2,416			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	268.28	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15	273.43	275.43			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	738862	143	158	174	175	177	177	176	(1996=100) 174	172	169	168	168	164	161	155	153	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>									'000									<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	107	115	195	203	115	94	85	191						Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	26	26	26	26	25	27	17	17						Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	31	33	46	42	36	27	29	50						Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1						Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	6	4	8	16	4	2	18	47						Transports
Trade	(1628+1629)	43	79	92	8	19	6	3	5	4	6	5						Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	31	33	107	116	46	35	14	70						Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>									%									<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090)

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprennent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090)

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



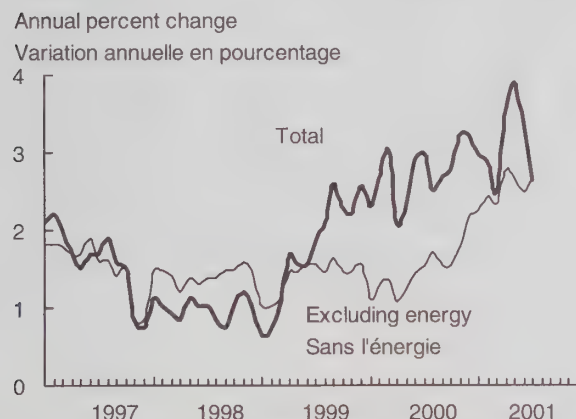
### III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Commodity prices	27
17. Housing	28
18. Unit labour costs	28

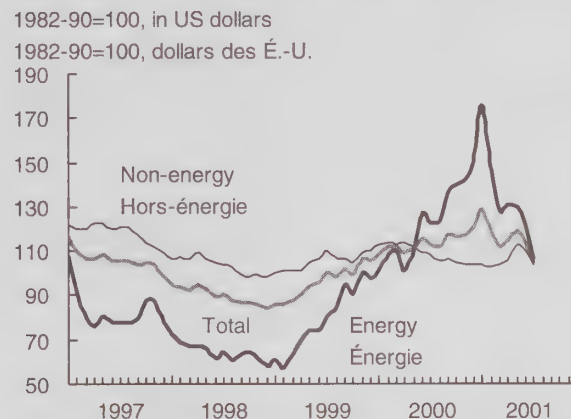
### III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Prix des produits de base	27
17. Logements	28
18. Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre	28

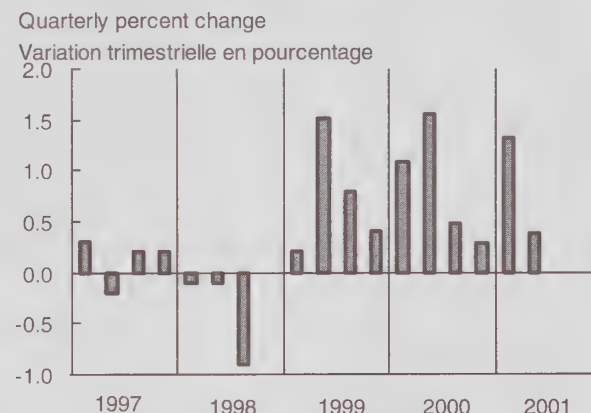
**Consumer Price Index**  
**Indice de prix à la consommation**



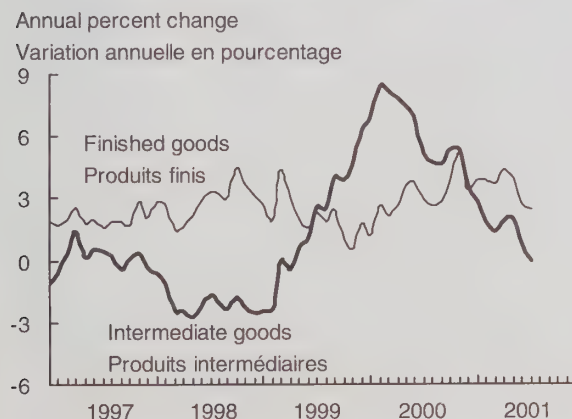
**Commodity Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des marchandises**



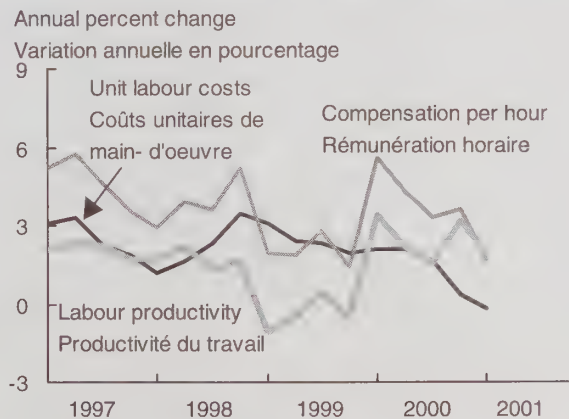
**GDP Chain Price Index**  
**Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB**



**Industrial Product Price Index**  
**Indice de prix des produits industriels**



**Unit Labour Costs**  
**Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre**



**Import Prices**  
**Prix à l'importation**

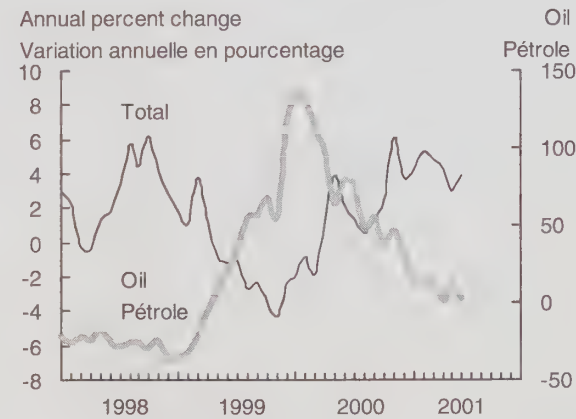


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Chain indexes	D																	Indices-châînes
Personal expenditure	100447	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	107.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	100448	100.0	99.9	100.2	99.2	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	98.8	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100449	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.0	104.0	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	100450	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	114.3	Biens non durables
Services	100451	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.2	106.8	Services
Government expenditure	100452	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	105.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	100454	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.1	103.6	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	100455	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.9	108.7	Logement
Business investment	100456	100.0	101.7	100.0	100.4	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.4	101.8	Entreprises
Non-residential	100457	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.3	108.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100458	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.6	97.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	100466	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.2	106.0	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	100459	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	113.1	112.4	Exportations
Imports	100462	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	109.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	100465	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.9	107.3	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	2.5	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	110.8	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			0.9	1.7	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	110.7	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	111.3	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	104.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	109.2	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	104.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	124.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.5	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	121.6	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	106.6	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	105.7	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	114.3	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

			2000							2001								
			J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
All items	100.00	100000	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	100.00	Ensemble
Annual % change			2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Excluding food & energy	73.74	100285	112.2	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	114.3	114.5	114.9	73.74	Sans aliments & énergie
Annual % change			1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2		Variation annuelle(%)
Food	17.89	100001	112.9	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	117.9	118.1	118.6	17.89	Aliments
Shelter	26.75	100077	108.1	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	113.8	114.2	113.7	26.75	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	10.76	100094	109.9	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.4	10.76	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	6.25	100137	104.6	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	104.9	104.5	105.8	6.25	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	18.96	100174	131.8	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	134.0	133.0	130.4	18.96	Transports
Health & personal care	4.60	100199	111.9	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	114.4	114.9	114.8	4.60	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	11.25	100217	123.9	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	125.3	125.6	126.2	11.25	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	3.54	100256	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	105.2	105.4	105.7	3.54	Tabac & alcool
Goods	50.28	100270	111.3	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	116.2	115.8	114.5	50.28	Biens
Durable	13.38	100271	111.7	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	111.6	111.4	110.5	13.38	Durables
Semi-durable	7.67	100272	106.8	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	107.6	107.1	108.0	7.67	Semi-durables
Non-durable	29.24	100273	111.8	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	119.7	119.4	117.3	29.24	Non durables
Services	49.72	100274	116.5	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	119.0	119.5	120.2	49.72	Services

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chainé (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chainé (951-9606).

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
<i>P</i>		<i>(1992=100)</i>														
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	119.4	121.7	127.7	122.5	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	Tous les produits
<i>Annual % change</i>		-0.1	1.9	4.9	2.5	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	119.4	121.5	129.0	122.7	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	118.9	122.2	142.6	121.8	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.5	121.3	126.9	122.8	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	119.4	122.0	125.7	122.1	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.2	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.3	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	120.8	124.2	130.1	124.5	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	Autres
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	127.6	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	129.9	130.6	131.1	129.7	128.9	Tous les produits
<i>Annual % change</i>		5.7	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.8	1.6	0.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	128.9	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.6	129.9	130.3	130.8	131.5	130.0	129.0	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	141.5	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.3	144.6	144.8	142.4	138.7	135.7	133.4	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	127.0	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.6	128.1	129.0	130.3	129.2	128.3	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	125.6	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.6	127.5	128.4	129.3	130.3	130.4	129.1	128.8	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	117.4	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	118.9	119.6	119.4	119.2	119.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	125.5	125.9	126.2	125.8	129.4	129.4	128.2	128.4	129.5	130.8	131.2	131.0	129.9	130.6	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	129.8	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	133.9	135.4	135.8	133.9	132.7	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (réf. 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
<i>P</i>		<i>(1992=100)</i>														
Food & beverages	<i>1601</i>	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	116.6	115.8	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.6	109.4	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	116.4	116.5	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	122.6	122.8	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.1	110.1	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	Vêtements
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Food & beverages	<i>1601</i>	119.9	119.7	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.5	119.4	120.3	121.2	122.3	121.8	122.0	123.0	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	<i>1632</i>	110.5	110.3	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.2	111.1	111.6	111.6	111.5	111.4	Caoutchouc
Plastics	<i>1636</i>	124.2	124.2	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.4	124.0	124.3	124.7	124.2	124.6	Plastiques
Primary textiles	<i>1647</i>	107.6	107.9	108.1	107.9	108.6	108.9	109.3	109.2	109.3	110.4	110.1	110.0	109.8	109.8	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	<i>1643</i>	124.0	124.5	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	125.9	125.9	126.0	126.1	Cuir
Clothing	<i>1658</i>	110.5	110.8	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.6	110.6	110.7	Vêtements



Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	<i>P</i>						<i>(1992=100)</i>									
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	154.4	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.3	116.9	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	125.9	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	134.7	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	121.6	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.0	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	121.6	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	131.4	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.5	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	116.2	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	122.1	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	117.9	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	Produits divers
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Wood	1665	134.1	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.3	126.9	124.0	126.1	128.4	132.3	145.1	141.6	138.6	Bois
Furniture	1676	118.4	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.5	119.4	119.5	Meubles
Paper	1680	143.5	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.3	150.3	147.3	144.9	141.1	139.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	139.2	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.9	142.4	143.1	143.3	143.5	142.9	143.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.8	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.3	124.2	123.2	123.2	121.0	119.4	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.5	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.4	124.4	124.9	124.7	124.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.6	124.5	124.8	125.0	125.4	125.4	125.4	125.2	125.4	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	131.7	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.9	135.5	137.1	139.3	139.5	138.9	137.1	138.3	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	103.9	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.7	105.0	105.6	106.4	106.1	105.5	105.7	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.3	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.2	121.2	121.4	122.0	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	163.9	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.0	166.3	160.4	166.1	170.6	165.8	152.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	124.9	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.5	128.6	128.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	119.1	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.9	119.5	120.0	120.5	120.5	120.5	120.3	120.4	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 15. Raw materials

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	Total(1)	
Total excluding mineral fuels		1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	Ensemble sauf combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	138.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.3	119.2	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	116.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	111.8	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.6	122.5	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	111.2	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	105.4	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	Substances animales	
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	Total(1)	
Less mineral fuels		1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	1001	1006	Moins combustibles minéraux	
Wood	1054	141.2	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.9	132.6	128.5	127.9	Bois	
Non-metallic minerals	1084	121.4	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.7	121.7	121.3	122.5	122.7	122.6	122.4	123.1	Minéraux non métalliques	
Ferrous metals	1061	118.6	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	112.5	110.4	113.9	114.9	114.9	114.3	115.0	Métaux ferreux	
Non-ferrous metals	1064	116.0	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.6	114.0	108.6	105.8	Métaux non ferreux	
Mineral fuels	1002	194.0	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.2	190.2	192.7	180.6	182.6	187.2	184.8	178.0	Combustibles minéraux	
Vegetable products	1007	112.6	111.8	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.6	120.2	120.2	118.3	119.1	118.2	120.7	119.7	122.0	Substances végétales	
Animal products	1034	119.6	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	128.5	130.2	125.5	125.4	Substances animales	

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 16. Commodity prices

Tableau 16. Prix des produits de base

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	3300	90.0	96.0	113.8	99.9	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	112.1	109.2	111.4	<b>Total(1)</b>
Annual % change		-15.3	6.7	18.5	11.0	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	27.4	21.1	18.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	110.4	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	64.6	78.9	122.9	80.3	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	110.2	101.1	110.9	Énergie
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	86.2	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	120.3	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	Matières industrielles
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	3300	115.7	113.2	111.6	117.1	116.7	117.5	120.5	128.6	118.1	112.2	114.2	118.7	114.0	104.7	<b>Total(1)</b>
Annual % change		21.3	13.3	13.0	14.6	17.3	10.7	14.0	18.3	5.7	0.1	4.6	6.6	-1.5	-7.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	109.6	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.5	112.8	109.8	103.5	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	127.0	123.0	123.2	136.0	139.6	142.5	150.9	175.4	146.0	128.3	130.5	129.6	121.6	106.9	Énergie
Food	3303	97.2	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.7	103.5	103.6	103.5	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	114.7	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	116.7	112.3	103.5	Matières industrielles

(1) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 17. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	
					J							J				
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	108.9	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	114.0	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.6	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.5	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	Terrain seulement
		2000										2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<i>P</i>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.8	111.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	118.2	118.2	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	10248	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	108.1	108.3	108.8	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.7	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

Table 18. Unit labour costs (business sector) (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1999			2000					2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I		
Annual average	I	1992=100											Moyenne annuelle	
Labour productivity	610002	107.9	109.1	110.7	103.7	105.0	105.7	106.2	105.9	106.7	106.1	106.0	Productivité du travail	
Real value added	607502	121.8	126.2	132.6	109.8	111.7	113.5	115.6	116.1	117.7	117.9	118.5	Valeur ajoutée réelle	
Hours worked	609002	112.9	115.7	119.8	105.8	106.4	107.3	108.9	109.6	110.3	111.1	111.8	Heures travaillées	
Hourly compensation	611002	110.1	114.3	116.7	105.6	106.9	107.2	109.9	110.1	110.4	111.1	111.8	Rémunération horaire	
Unit labour costs	611502	102.1	104.8	105.4	101.8	101.8	101.4	103.5	104.0	103.4	104.6	105.5	Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre	

Note: For productivity measures, real value added excludes rents of owner occupied dwellings. It is valued at basic prices and calculated from a Fisher chained index formula.

Source: Productivity growth in Canada (Catalogue no. 15-204-XIE), contact: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).

Nota: Dans les mesures de productivité, la valeur réelle ajoutée ne comprend pas la valeur des loyers occupés par leur propriétaire. La valeur est évaluée au prix de base et dérivée de la formule d'un indice - chaîne Fisher.

Source: Croissance de la productivité au Canada (n° 15-204-XIE au catalogue), personne ressource: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).



## IV. International Trade

19. Canadian balance of international payments
20. Merchandise trade
21. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

## IV. Commerce international

Page

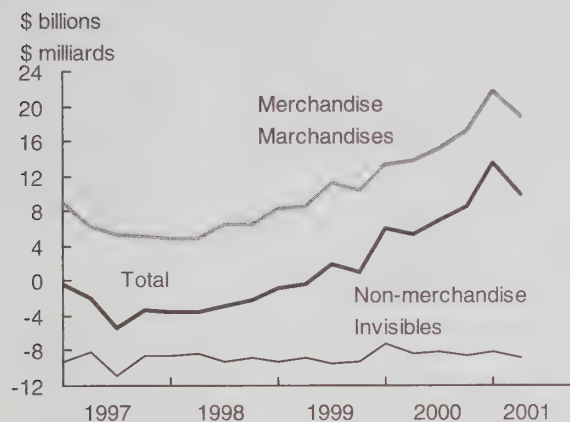
30  
31  
34

Page

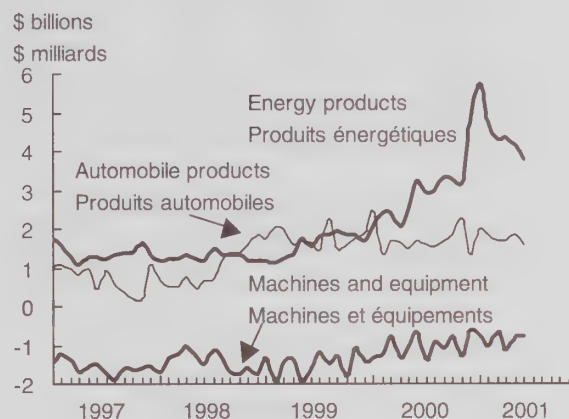
19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux
20. Commerce de marchandises
21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

30  
31  
34

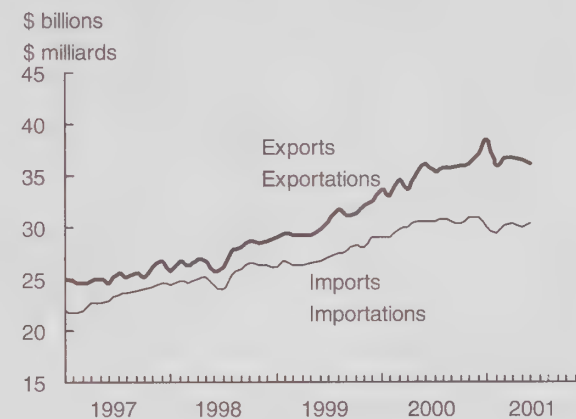
**Current Account Balance**  
**Solde du compte courant**



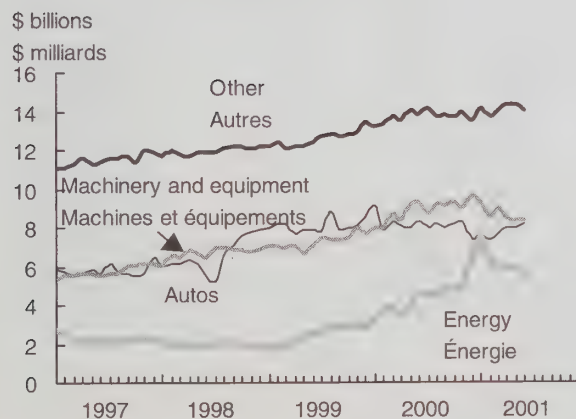
**Merchandise Trade Balance**  
**Solde du commerce de marchandises**



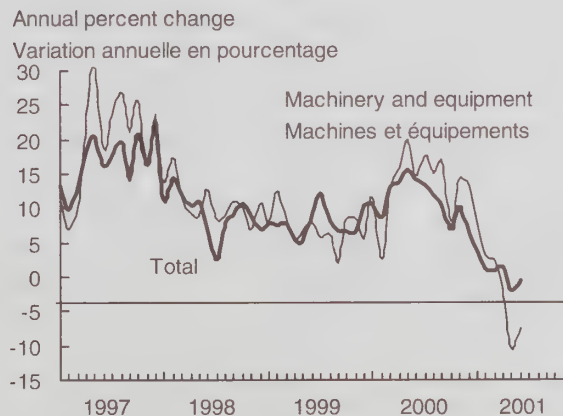
**Exports and Imports**  
**Exportations et importations**



**Exports**  
**Exportations**



**Imports**  
**Importations**



**Prices**  
**Prix**

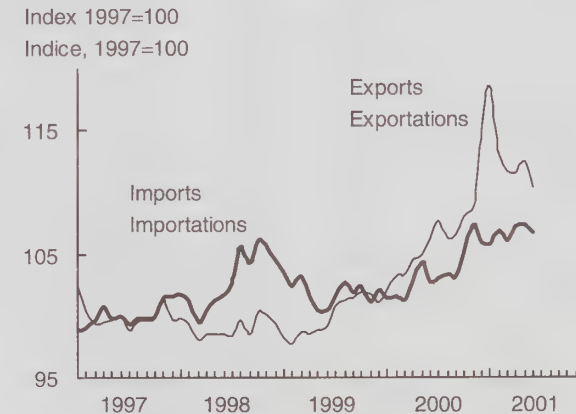


Table 19. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
CURRENT ACCOUNT		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT
<b>Total</b>	<b>D</b>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	136,746	134,994	Recettes
Payments	59816	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,260	125,123	Paielements
Balance	59832	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	125,364	123,614	Exportations
Imports	59817	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,576	106,558	Importations
Balance	59833	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,788	17,056	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	111,222	109,520	Recettes
Payments	59818	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,580	90,852	Paielements
Balance	59834	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	21,642	18,668	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,142	14,094	Recettes
Payments	59819	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,996	15,706	Paielements
Balance	59835	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,854	-1,612	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-485	-440	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,412	9,737	Recettes
Payments	59825	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,486	17,323	Paielements
of which: interest	59827	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,306	7,420	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,074	-7,586	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	697	738	1,125	1,452	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	772	401	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	<b>59049</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>4,933</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-10,582	-18,302	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-13,913	-12,350	Actions
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,058	180	Obligations
Other	59056	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	711	8,747	Autres
investments																		investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,842	-21,726	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,423	14,173	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,642	1,492	Actions
Bonds	59064	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,529	6,227	Obligations
Money market	59066	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896	-306	Marché monétaire
Other	59067	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	5,629	-7,513	Autres
investment																		investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	21,327	14,074	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	30,631	31,669	31,078	31,259	32,143	32,477	33,681	33,038	34,551	33,576	Total
Annual % change		8.3	7.5	12.0	15.7	17.4	14.3	10.4	9.1	12.6	13.0	15.7	12.3	18.2	15.0	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	242,542	269,336	309,194	359,551	26,138	27,112	26,290	26,444	27,028	27,392	28,532	27,796	29,267	28,552	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	4,690	5,235	5,672	6,700	475	471	508	529	558	545	539	564	525	541	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	13,260	13,758	13,654	15,409	1,130	1,217	1,109	1,165	1,182	1,194	1,197	1,291	1,262	1,203	Autres UE
Japan	399521	11,926	9,640	9,552	10,312	742	753	787	819	802	805	868	817	841	863	Japon
Other OECD	399522	8,849	8,890	8,987	10,171	664	738	861	740	823	877	835	819	1,002	762	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	22,112	19,322	18,175	20,415	1,482	1,379	1,522	1,564	1,750	1,664	1,710	1,751	1,655	1,654	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,774	25,036	25,435	27,367	2,130	2,082	2,183	2,171	2,166	2,219	2,163	2,165	2,245	2,221	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,178	23,812	29,821	52,928	2,667	2,732	3,002	2,879	3,045	2,860	3,254	3,808	3,773	3,475	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		35,105	35,375	39,352	41,756	3,503	3,356	3,332	3,348	3,344	3,522	3,558	3,518	3,542	3,558	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,634	58,623	58,701	65,917	4,807	5,068	4,929	5,058	5,144	5,296	5,199	5,279	5,531	5,290	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,933	80,196	87,382	106,886	7,455	7,347	7,424	7,529	8,012	7,696	8,008	8,006	8,724	8,451	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,470	78,452	97,026	97,941	7,786	8,787	7,938	8,004	8,127	8,507	9,147	7,904	8,352	8,129	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,727	12,524	13,599	14,805	1,117	1,155	1,115	1,138	1,124	1,173	1,176	1,168	1,172	1,194	Biens de consommation

		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Exports	D	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	399449	35,359	36,136	35,477	35,694	35,716	36,004	36,202	37,125	38,497	36,008	36,717	36,793	36,614	36,113	Total
Annual % change		20.9	21.4	15.8	12.7	14.9	15.2	12.6	14.3	14.3	9.0	6.3	9.6	3.6	-0.1	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	399518	29,918	30,730	30,160	30,330	30,423	30,857	31,207	31,780	33,073	31,017	30,832	31,280	31,008	30,672	États-Unis
United Kingdom	399519	580	561	571	644	534	551	533	556	545	512	698	567	625	606	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	399520	1,329	1,292	1,318	1,320	1,407	1,214	1,141	1,436	1,392	1,388	1,405	1,413	1,402	1,250	Autres UE
Japan	399521	901	895	775	834	847	871	903	896	888	869	884	821	872	831	Japon
Other OECD	399522	901	895	888	832	806	853	785	795	908	698	1,071	865	910	784	Autres OCDE
Other countries	399523	1,729	1,763	1,764	1,735	1,699	1,658	1,633	1,664	1,692	1,525	1,826	1,847	1,798	1,970	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,347	2,317	2,387	2,336	2,299	2,236	2,300	2,351	2,429	2,417	2,548	2,599	2,656	2,631	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		4,020	4,658	4,510	4,529	4,847	4,683	4,922	6,450	7,545	6,374	6,008	5,998	5,910	5,359	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,570	3,517	3,516	3,369	3,451	3,432	3,467	3,259	3,374	3,261	3,262	3,384	3,370	3,329	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,643	5,599	5,771	5,534	5,496	5,575	5,595	5,406	5,705	5,447	5,571	5,708	5,642	5,546	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		9,242	9,310	8,765	9,223	9,112	9,299	9,061	9,685	9,299	8,493	9,054	8,465	8,380	8,450	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,036	8,273	8,015	8,161	7,962	8,239	8,295	7,429	7,550	7,364	7,648	7,990	8,009	8,228	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,263	1,218	1,250	1,227	1,258	1,275	1,312	1,293	1,309	1,331	1,379	1,354	1,346	1,313	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	27,026	27,506	27,627	28,350	28,153	29,116	29,010	29,084	29,853	30,062	Total
Annual % change		16.8	9.2	7.7	11.1	12.2	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.6	10.3	10.5	8.8	12.9	13.9	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	211,451	233,759	249,331	267,675	20,796	20,895	20,985	21,330	21,118	21,832	21,830	21,862	22,269	22,144	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	6,127	6,083	7,689	12,257	609	737	677	701	748	762	709	841	1,097	1,152	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	18,113	19,149	20,739	21,171	1,705	1,736	1,799	1,829	1,851	1,855	1,867	1,543	1,794	1,678	Autres UE
Japan	398061	8,711	9,663	10,589	11,714	858	862	908	918	979	989	901	942	969	1,002	Japon
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,392	13,253	18,947	1,048	1,230	1,145	1,213	1,235	1,335	1,372	1,443	1,274	1,513	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	21,949	23,331	25,242	31,518	2,009	2,046	2,113	2,359	2,223	2,343	2,331	2,453	2,450	2,573	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		15,651	17,257	17,661	18,568	1,473	1,472	1,463	1,535	1,451	1,508	1,509	1,498	1,509	1,480	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		10,628	8,634	10,708	17,864	852	896	1,075	1,051	1,181	1,186	1,188	1,382	1,385	1,437	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,386	2,502	2,741	3,064	231	231	236	232	236	239	245	243	261	259	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		54,563	60,291	62,169	70,470	5,093	5,170	5,277	5,367	5,438	5,751	5,574	5,648	5,963	5,906	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91,339	101,098	108,164	122,674	8,874	9,082	8,963	9,576	9,310	9,361	9,594	9,517	9,787	10,072	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		60,826	66,789	75,931	77,403	6,361	6,541	6,446	6,395	6,365	6,631	6,660	6,570	6,639	6,510	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		29,766	34,583	36,975	40,089	3,118	3,072	3,149	3,141	3,129	3,254	3,202	3,152	3,246	3,329	Biens de consommation

		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations
Total	397990	30,671	30,501	30,586	30,737	30,523	30,303	30,959	30,993	30,078	29,398	30,104	30,459	30,078	30,315	Total
Annual % change		15.4	14.3	13.2	11.7	10.5	6.9	10.0	6.4	3.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	-1.9	-0.6	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	398058	22,332	22,564	22,365	22,538	22,395	22,275	22,529	22,572	21,655	21,639	22,094	22,259	22,009	22,340	États-Unis
United Kingdom	398059	1,009	951	945	995	1,041	1,128	1,249	1,139	1,231	1,012	1,060	1,066	1,219	892	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	398060	1,773	1,700	1,825	1,818	1,784	1,773	1,795	1,822	1,881	1,869	1,788	1,917	1,771	1,868	Autres UE
Japan	398061	984	1,009	998	1,010	957	999	933	1,009	889	905	806	1,042	745	818	Japon
Other OECD	398062	1,895	1,583	1,700	1,676	1,646	1,533	1,674	1,640	1,618	1,568	1,571	1,423	1,530	1,758	Autres OCDE
Other countries	398063	2,679	2,695	2,752	2,701	2,701	2,595	2,779	2,809	2,803	2,405	2,785	2,752	2,804	2,639	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		1,523	1,519	1,537	1,590	1,606	1,608	1,610	1,578	1,652	1,628	1,660	1,709	1,674	1,706	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		1,490	1,434	1,583	1,571	1,523	1,390	1,734	1,748	1,811	1,626	1,680	1,639	1,779	1,575	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		257	259	243	261	265	253	260	260	255	247	248	243	242	244	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,942	6,051	5,938	5,804	5,878	5,753	6,111	5,904	5,928	6,003	5,844	5,907	6,047	5,661	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		10,532	10,265	10,443	10,439	10,464	10,348	10,619	10,597	10,355	9,816	9,999	9,861	9,429	9,496	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		6,540	6,596	6,433	6,626	6,294	6,387	6,029	6,118	5,551	5,514	5,958	6,275	6,160	6,631	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		3,305	3,288	3,307	3,371	3,396	3,478	3,505	3,510	3,492	3,466	3,591	3,599	3,499	3,654	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	3,605	4,164	3,451	2,909	3,990	3,362	4,671	3,954	4,699	3,513	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,092	35,577	59,863	91,877	5,342	6,217	5,306	5,114	5,910	5,561	6,702	5,934	6,998	6,407	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,437	-848	-2,017	-5,556	-134	-266	-169	-172	-190	-217	-170	-277	-572	-611	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-4,853	-5,391	-7,086	-5,763	-576	-518	-690	-664	-669	-661	-671	-252	-531	-475	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,215	-23	-1,037	-1,402	-116	-109	-121	-99	-177	-184	-33	-125	-128	-139	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,528	-2,503	-4,267	-8,776	-385	-493	-284	-474	-412	-458	-537	-624	-272	-751	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	163	-4,010	-7,067	-11,103	-527	-667	-591	-795	-474	-679	-621	-702	-796	-918	Autres pays

		2000 M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	4,687	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,419	6,610	6,613	6,334	6,536	5,798	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	7,586	8,166	7,795	7,792	8,028	8,582	8,679	9,208	11,418	9,378	8,737	9,021	8,999	8,332	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-429	-390	-374	-351	-507	-577	-716	-583	-686	-500	-362	-499	-594	-286	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-444	-407	-507	-499	-376	-560	-654	-387	-489	-481	-382	-504	-369	-618	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-83	-114	-223	-176	-110	-128	-30	-114	-1	-36	78	-221	126	13	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-993	-689	-812	-844	-840	-680	-888	-845	-711	-870	-500	-558	-621	-974	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-949	-932	-988	-966	-1,001	-937	-1,147	-1,146	-1,112	-880	-959	-906	-1,006	-669	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 21. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	
<b>EXPORTS</b>																	<b>EXPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>(1992=100)</b>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	129715	115.3	121.0	119.4	119.4	119.1	121.7	121.8	121.3	121.2	122.0	123.3	126.3	128.3	127.1	127.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		122.4	121.0	123.7	119.6	121.4	119.6	119.8	120.9	120.8	122.4	121.0	125.0	123.4	125.6	124.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		132.6	219.1	179.6	181.9	200.5	226.8	230.6	231.8	247.0	247.4	243.2	296.8	337.0	278.5	270.7	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		144.9	141.2	143.1	145.4	143.7	140.8	140.1	137.6	135.9	139.8	141.9	139.6	136.9	138.9	143.8	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		116.1	125.8	121.9	123.9	125.0	128.1	128.0	127.6	125.0	128.9	129.0	129.1	127.5	129.8	133.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		89.6	87.8	90.6	89.0	87.3	88.4	87.6	87.9	86.4	87.0	87.6	86.1	88.7	88.0	89.9	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		129.4	131.0	129.4	130.6	131.0	129.8	130.6	131.0	131.1	131.2	136.7	134.0	134.6	135.8	137.1	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		112.3	113.5	113.1	113.1	113.0	113.5	114.0	114.2	113.8	114.1	114.0	114.0	114.3	114.2	114.9	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<b>\$'000,000</b>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		316,768	349,222	28,938	28,120	29,688	29,692	29,127	29,426	29,469	29,511	29,361	29,395	30,034	28,357	29,239	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		20,783	22,623	1,815	1,857	1,933	1,938	1,992	1,933	1,904	1,828	1,901	1,881	1,967	1,922	2,056	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		22,485	24,155	2,100	1,910	2,005	2,054	1,956	1,954	1,962	1,893	2,024	2,173	2,248	2,277	2,454	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		27,161	29,580	2,476	2,446	2,485	2,498	2,510	2,448	2,539	2,455	2,444	2,335	2,461	2,347	2,267	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		50,545	52,405	4,538	4,268	4,514	4,370	4,509	4,338	4,398	4,325	4,339	4,186	4,478	4,223	4,206	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		97,575	121,757	9,633	9,499	10,590	10,530	10,004	10,498	10,542	10,688	10,340	11,253	10,494	9,689	10,100	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		74,960	74,751	6,452	6,227	6,136	6,373	6,135	6,229	6,071	6,280	6,070	5,545	5,607	5,415	5,568	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		12,110	13,044	1,036	1,056	1,118	1,073	1,096	1,074	1,106	1,118	1,150	1,135	1,147	1,168	1,201	Biens de consommation
<b>IMPORTS</b>																	<b>IMPORTATIONS</b>
<b>Current weight price index</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>(1992=100)</b>															<b>Indice des prix à pondération courante</b>
Total	128692	111.4	109.7	107.3	108.7	110.7	108.7	108.3	108.2	109.4	111.0	114.4	111.3	109.4	110.5	108.6	Total
Agricultural & fish products		120.9	120.2	120.1	119.3	121.0	120.0	119.4	119.7	119.7	120.0	121.4	124.4	123.6	125.9	125.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		109.1	158.6	129.7	149.6	147.7	160.1	164.6	164.4	173.8	160.0	178.7	181.3	171.1	176.0	161.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		129.4	140.7	132.8	140.6	143.6	143.6	142.8	144.3	144.0	145.0	144.7	145.5	141.5	143.9	141.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		125.7	129.5	128.7	129.1	130.5	129.3	129.8	129.7	128.6	130.7	132.5	131.5	129.1	130.4	133.4	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		91.1	84.3	81.9	83.1	85.9	82.7	82.3	81.5	84.1	86.1	89.6	85.1	83.1	83.4	79.3	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		126.9	127.1	126.3	126.5	128.2	127.0	126.8	127.4	126.5	128.4	129.4	128.2	127.4	128.1	130.6	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		129.7	130.8	128.6	129.5	131.7	130.2	130.3	130.5	131.0	132.8	136.0	134.2	133.1	134.8	138.2	Biens de consommation
<b>Volume (1992 dollars)</b>		<b>\$'000,000</b>															<b>Volume (dollars de 1992)</b>
Total(1)		293,396	331,159	27,822	27,656	27,707	28,060	28,241	28,408	27,900	27,300	27,062	27,846	27,477	26,587	27,703	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		14,610	15,451	1,257	1,241	1,259	1,266	1,287	1,328	1,341	1,339	1,326	1,269	1,337	1,294	1,323	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		9,814	11,265	1,068	961	1,009	895	962	956	876	869	970	964	1,062	925	1,043	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,119	2,177	196	184	179	180	170	181	184	174	180	178	180	171	176	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		49,465	54,407	4,633	4,574	4,554	4,681	4,576	4,476	4,570	4,400	4,611	4,490	4,592	4,603	4,389	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		118,678	145,605	11,956	12,115	12,263	12,418	12,683	12,807	12,445	12,022	11,858	12,452	12,452	11,775	12,608	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		59,842	60,908	5,256	5,146	5,102	5,194	5,075	5,201	4,975	4,973	4,661	4,773	4,351	4,294	4,545	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		28,507	30,656	2,523	2,571	2,510	2,526	2,537	2,582	2,592	2,619	2,577	2,616	2,620	2,569	2,597	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-X1B), contact J. Eliban (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-X1B au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Eliban (951-9786).

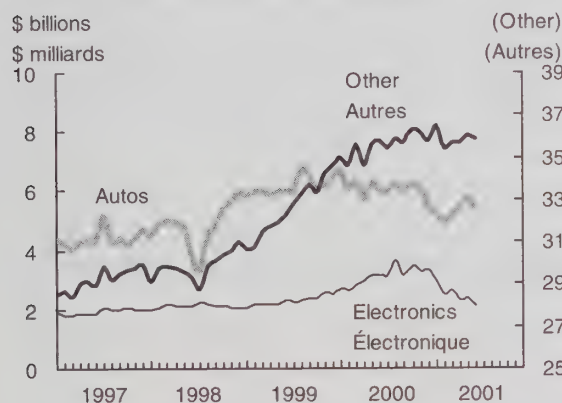
## V. Good-producing Industries

- 22. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,
- 23. Inventories held
- 24. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics
- 25. Capacity utilization rates
- 26. Construction
- 27. Farm cash receipts
- 28. Petroleum and natural gas
- 29. Energy and mining

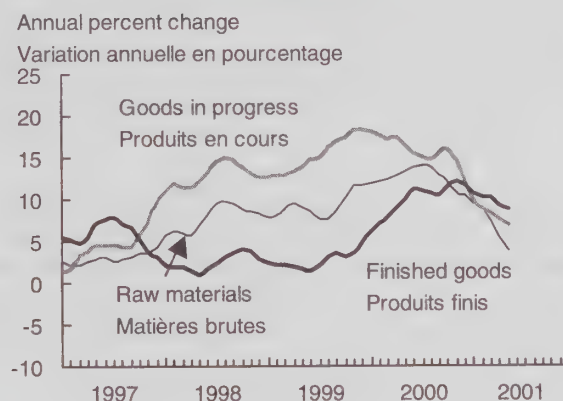
## V. Industries de biens

- 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers
- 23. Stocks détenus
- 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication
- 25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités
- 26. Construction
- 27. Recettes monétaires
- 28. Pétrole et gaz naturel
- 29. Énergie et mines

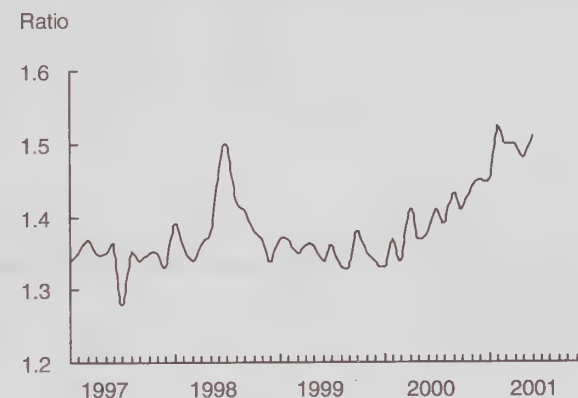
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



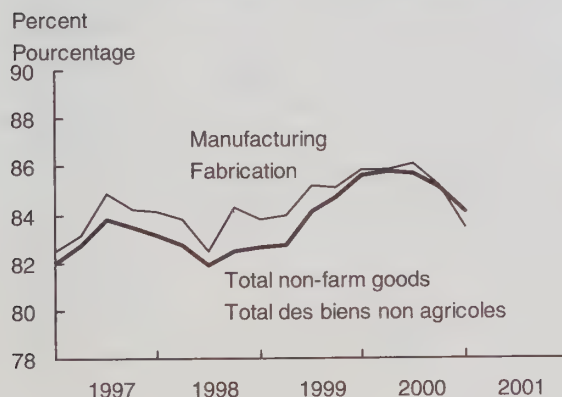
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



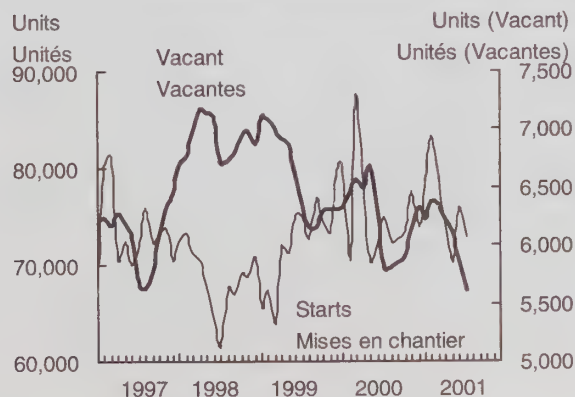
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Single Family Homes**  
**Maisons unifamiliales**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

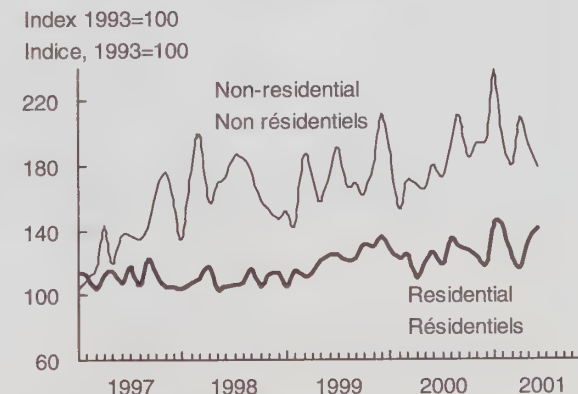




Table 22. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	<i>M</i>	\$'000,000																
<b>Shipments</b>	426	441,153	491,869	537,005	44,878	44,560	45,812	44,748	46,042	45,536	44,592	44,668	42,868	43,535	43,404	44,207	43,346	<b>Livraisons</b>
Annual % change		3.4	11.5	9.2	10.2	8.6	8.2	5.0	10.3	6.0	2.4	0.7	-1.0	-2.7	0.4	-1.8	-3.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	189,089	214,324	17,957	17,935	18,242	18,214	18,444	18,602	18,506	18,761	18,306	18,583	18,254	18,551	18,249	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,682	26,921	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,908	24,562	24,952	25,150	25,657	25,098	Biens durables
<b>New orders</b>	889	442,585	497,855	539,642	45,388	46,821	45,485	44,197	46,638	46,069	44,019	42,719	44,701	41,983	44,044	44,707	43,058	<b>Nouvelles commandes</b>
<b>Ratio of inventories owned to shipments</b>	3290	1.39	1.35	1.40	1.38	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.51	<b>Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons</b>
<b>Month-end unfilled orders</b>	1352	41,610	47,424	50,302	48,362	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,352	50,186	48,634	49,273	49,773	49,484	<b>Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois</b>
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,424	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,501	2,406	2,320	2,233	2,199	2,260	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,750	45,938	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,851	47,779	46,313	47,041	47,574	47,225	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 23. Inventories Owned

Tableau 23. Stocks possédés

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	<i>M</i>	\$'000,000																
<b>Total</b>	3204	52,437	58,460	64,675	62,083	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,675	64,723	65,287	65,239	64,955	65,426	65,508	<b>Total</b>
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,654	19,995	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,647	20,852	20,907	20,907	21,158	21,040	Non durables
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,020	42,088	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,077	44,436	44,331	44,048	44,268	44,468	Durables
<b>Raw materials</b>	1815	23,421	26,174	28,663	27,842	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,934	28,975	28,950	28,523	28,735	28,553	<b>Matières premières</b>
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,446	9,316	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,560	9,515	9,527	9,476	9,582	9,500	Non durables
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,527	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,373	19,460	19,423	19,047	19,152	19,054	Durables
<b>Goods in process</b>	2278	12,314	14,778	16,377	15,635	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,187	16,466	16,360	16,403	16,668	16,507	<b>Produits en cours</b>
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,262	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,294	2,361	2,394	2,322	2,313	2,282	Non durables
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,067	13,373	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,893	14,105	13,966	14,081	14,354	14,224	Durables
<b>Finished goods</b>	2741	16,702	17,508	19,635	18,606	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,602	19,846	19,929	20,029	20,024	20,448	<b>Produits finis</b>
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,418	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,792	8,976	8,987	9,109	9,263	9,258	Non durables
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,737	10,188	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,810	10,870	10,942	10,920	10,761	11,190	Durables

Source: Monthly Survey of Manufacturing (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

Source: Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 24. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,666	112	218	220	218	228	161	193	194	222	204	230	219		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	-11.7	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7	-9.9	-9.6	-14.5		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	67	131	123	118	129	98	104	112	113	113	124	124		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	45	86	97	100	98	64	89	82	109	91	106	95		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,588	133	139	139	124	128	130	131	126	127	135	132	134		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	849	70	74	75	70	70	71	71	67	68	72	73	73		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	641	53	55	56	52	52	54	52	49	49	52	52	53		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	208	17	18	19	18	18	17	19	18	18	20	21	21		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	62	65	65	54	58	59	60	59	59	63	59	60		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	156201	10,702	10,868	11,063	11,188	10,940	11,134	11,097	11,512	11,489	11,544	12,024	12,175	12,302	12,332			PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,536	2,839	230	205	246	241	268	224	261	211	263	248	301	218		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,023	5,280	5,403	389	436	396	424	539	422	552	525	545	555	509	513		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,444	9,162	10,074	775	894	829	890	868	694	838	791	900	852	905	856		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,887	6,139	507	540	563	566	637	472	583	480	627	553	583	518		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,141	784	789	764	853	790	669	773	727	856	842	856	808		Caoutchouc
Inventory	m2752	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,934	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,997	2,112	2,176	2,237	2,303	2,324		Stocks
Shipments	m437	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,964	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,201	3,163	3,166	3,133	3,156	3,106		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.5	128.6	128.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	145.4	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.8	155.7	154.5	157.7	160.5	155.9	154.8	154.7	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	L183481	39.1	39.3	43.7	43.1	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.0	45.5	45.3	44.8		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings\$(2)																		Rémunération\$(2)
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.68	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.30	19.50	20.10	20.21		Horaire
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,071.77	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,072.26	1,073.80	1,070.99	1,044.99		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	L170034	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,477	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,387	15,716	15,879	15,731		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-X1B), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-X1B au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 25. Capacity Utilization Rates

		1998	1999	2000	1999			2000				2001	
					II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
	<i>D</i>						%						
<b>Total non-farm</b>	<i>883644</i>	82.5	83.5	85.5	82.7	84.1	84.7	85.6	85.8	85.7	85.1	84.1	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.2	88.4	89.3	92.0	92.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	Construction
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.7	80.1	89.5	87.6	85.0	93.3	90.0	78.4	76.6	Forêts
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.5	76.9	70.7	72.7	74.9	76.4	77.9	76.5	76.9	78.0	Mines
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.7	82.0	83.2	82.4	84.9	85.8	85.7	86.4	85.8	Services publics
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	84.0	85.2	85.1	85.9	85.9	86.1	85.2	83.5	Fabrication
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.0	85.4	87.1	86.7	88.7	88.6	88.6	86.3	82.7	Durable
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.7	82.1	82.5	82.9	82.1	82.1	82.7	83.7	84.6	Non durable
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	76.6	77.5	79.1	83.1	83.8	81.3	78.6	79.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.3	89.2	92.2	88.6	90.7	89.5	89.9	87.0	84.8	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.2	82.9	85.4	88.1	92.5	96.5	99.6	96.3	83.3	Produits électriques
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	89.7	88.5	93.1	93.3	91.5	89.3	87.5	86.1	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	87.2	89.3	87.0	87.2	86.1	82.5	84.6	83.2	Bois
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	85.6	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.2	83.3	83.9	84.0	Vêtements
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	89.9	92.7	93.8	92.7	91.9	93.3	92.9	91.1	Papiers
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	97.1	90.4	90.1	91.0	93.0	93.3	93.5	95.6	Pétrole
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.6	79.0	78.3	78.1	75.7	76.4	78.7	83.6	89.6	Produits chimiques

**Source:** Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

**Source:** Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 26. Construction

		1999	2000	2000							2001							
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
BUILDING PERMITS	D							\$'000,000										PERMIS DE BÂTIR
	2677	35,736	36,950	3,106	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,049	3,183	3,279	3,284	Variation annuelle(%)	
	Annual % change	7.2	3.4	2.2	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	14.2	13.2	5.7		
	Non-residential	4898	15,779	16,608	1,376	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,371	1,595	1,474	1,361	Non-résidentiel
	Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	316	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	339	298	305	237	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	689	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	733	903	743	706	Commerciale	
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	371	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	299	395	426	418	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale	
Residential	2681	19,957	20,342	1,731	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,677	1,587	1,805	1,923	Résidentiel	
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	J	'000 units/'000 unités																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)
All areas	12001	149	153	135	166	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	161	154	175	Toutes régions	
Annual % change		8.0	2.6	-13.2	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	5.7	11.4	29.8	Variation annuelle(%)	
Urban centres	9001	127	132	116	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	133	154	Centres urbains	
Singles	9002	72	75	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	70	76	Unifamiliales	
Multiples	9008	54	57	43	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	63	78	Multifamiliales	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 27. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
D		\$'000,000													
Total	209682	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,771	8,919	Total	
Animal products	209720	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,531	4,787	Produits du bétail	
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,870	1,963	Boeuf	
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	645	678	788	893	878	821	882	1,057	Porc	
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	403	394	380	418	416	402	410	430	Volaille	
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,012	1,060	Produits laitiers	
Crops	209684	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,430	3,255	Cultures	
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	669	494	564	666	681	461	521	624	Blé	
Barley	209691	728	515	417	464	108	104	123	104	117	119	158	146	Orge	
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	489	526	373	285	495	428	546	371	Colza	
Corn	209697	696	643	744	683	134	231	189	154	133	206	138	98	Mais	
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	233	319	289	658	283	386	306	697	Floricole	
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	480	258	138	363	443	256	138	389	Légumes	
Direct payments	209736	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	552	708	447	890	578	910	810	878	Paiements directs	

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Sources:** Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).



Table 28. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

Tableau 28. Pétrole et gaz naturel(1)

		1999	2000	1999										2000			
				M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	
<b>Crude oil &amp; equivalent(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)</b>
Net production	341508	122,287	127,809	10,008	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	Production nette
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	4,138	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	Importations
Total supply	341510	169,970	180,846	14,146	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	Total des ressources
Exports	341526	72,824	80,317	5,214	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	Exportations
<b>Natural gas</b>																	<b>Gaz naturel</b>
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,563	15,396	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	95,121	101,156	7,806	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	7,590	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	Ventes intérieures
<b>Refined petroleum products</b>																	<b>Produits pétroliers raffinés</b>
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	8,501	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	9,591	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,757	7,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,420	7,625	7,447	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	11,239	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,067	Stocks de fermeture
		2000															
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Crude oil &amp; equivalent(2)</b>	<i>D</i>																<b>Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)</b>
Net production	341508	10,418	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	10,980	10,079	11,312	10,429	10,953	10,325	Production nette
Imports	341509	4,355	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	4,330	4,869	3,875	Importations
Total supply	341510	14,773	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,478	14,259	16,452	14,759			Total des ressources
Exports	341526	6,579	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,195	6,798	6,823	6,804	7,009	Exportations
<b>Natural gas</b>																	<b>Gaz naturel</b>
Total demand	344469	13,834	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,499	18,941	18,972	16,735	16,486	14,277			Approvisionnement total
Exports	344471	7,641	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,841	10,429	10,790	9,050	9,299	8,522			Exportations
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	6,194	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511	8,182	7,686	7,187	5,755			Ventes intérieures
<b>Refined petroleum products</b>																	<b>Produits pétroliers raffinés</b>
Refinery receipts	346245	8,024	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	8,240	9,312	7,845			Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	2532	8,690	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	9,472	10,162	8,889			Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	351425	6,820	8,009	7,819	7,969	8,443	8,205	8,299	8,309	8,391	8,047	7,577	7,873	7,281	8,082	7,656	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	351420	10,225	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	10,034	10,432	10,240			Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

NOTE: Non désaisonnalisés.



Table 29. Energy and mining(1)

Tableau 29. Énergie et mines(1)

		1999	2000	2000							2001						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Energy	D	'000 MWh															Énergie
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	372125	511,551	535,797	40,519	42,116	43,565	40,558	41,340	44,946	51,931	51,532	47,080	47,595	42,032	40,867		Des services publics
Industry	372130	46,552	46,168	3,815	4,003	3,758	3,529	3,656	3,593	3,736	3,805	3,445	3,696	3,419	3,709		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	372145	42,915	49,880	4,746	5,383	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,273	3,413	3,192	3,657	3,935	4,550		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	372149	529,678	545,768	41,096	41,475	42,458	40,555	43,171	46,008	55,262	53,536	50,090	49,498	43,071	41,695		Total disponible
Coal		'000 tonnes															Charbon
Production	2482	72,494	69,164	5,715	5,800	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	6,017	5,411	6,414	5,672	5,901		Production
Exports	261404	33,541	32,083	2,383	2,816	2,545	2,770	2,759	2,275	2,428	2,427	3,095	2,132	3,111	3,025		Exportations
Non-metallic minerals production		'000 tonnes															Production de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	2627	337	310	29	30	25	23	23	29	29	22	23	20	25	25	27	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	2629	9,347	8,527	768	702	746	683	730	734	705	676	665	632	714	690	688	Gypse(2)
Cement	2630	12,643	12,753	1,266	1,295	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	477	619	815	923	1,235	1,232	Ciment
Lime(2)	2632	2,565	2,541	214	208	216	215	214	198	179	182	161	200	197	212	192	Chaux(2)
		tonnes															
Salt & brine(2)	2626	12,686	12,209	1,170	1,124	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	1,466	1,036	961	890	981	1,057	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	2607	8,475	8,913	613	573	644	717	735	621	496	665	670	794	950	895	608	Potasse
Metal production		'000 tonnes															Production de métaux
Copper	2587	582	622	47	39	52	61	52	53	57	51	48	51	49	48	52	Cuivre
Refined copper	2589	549	552	48	34	45	50	52	53	49	48	47	53	51	50	47	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	2591	177	181	18	7	13	14	16	14	14	13	15	16	16	17	18	Nickel
Lead	2593	155	145	11	15	16	30	10	11	10	9	9	6	12	12	7	Plomb
Refined lead	2595	148	159	12	14	14	14	13	12	13	14	12	12	14	13	12	Plomb raffiné
Zinc	2597	963	932	64	133	119	110	76	61	57	76	65	51	79	64	74	Zinc
Refined zinc	2599	777	780	65	63	64	64	70	64	58	55	53	64	56	59	58	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	2602	33,990	35,247	3,042	4,054	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	1,619	1,368	1,099	1,413	2,875	2,364	Minerai de fer(2)
		kg															
Gold	2603	157,617	154,562	12,783	13,715	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,459	13,558	13,288	11,765	13,864	12,325	14,601	13,161	Or
Silver	2605	1,174,327	1,173,832	68,690	102,132	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,121	121,785	104,468	93,275	86,010	104,293	108,764	96,058	Argent
Uranium	2609	10,157	9,921	738	297	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	1,210	1,005	1,255	1,073	1,437	1,038	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) Shipments.

Sources: Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.  
 Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
 Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) Livraisons.

Sources: Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.  
 Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).  
 Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).  
 Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



VI. Services

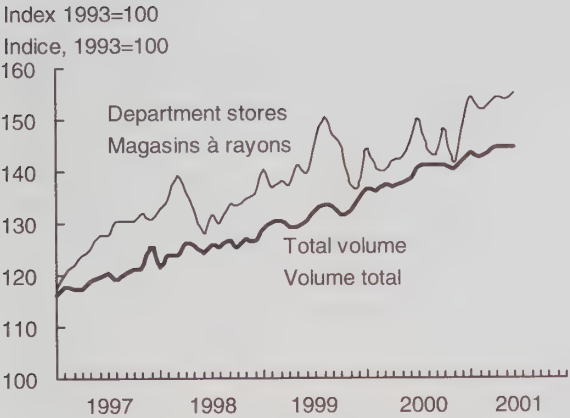
30. Retail trade
31. Wholesale trade
32. Canadian travellers
33. Transportation and communication

VI. Services

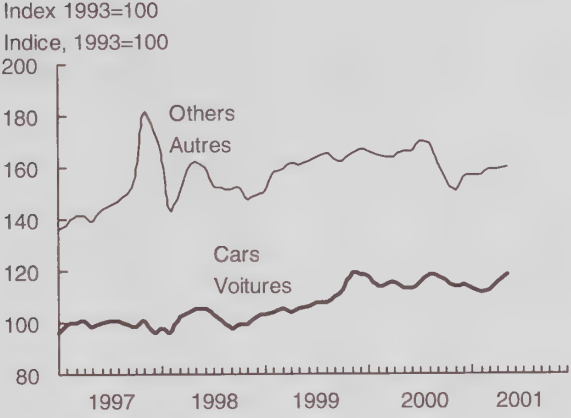
Page		Page
44	30. Commerce de détail	44
46	31. Commerce de gros	46
47	32. Voyageurs canadiens	47
48	33. Transports et communications	48

Page
44
46
47
48

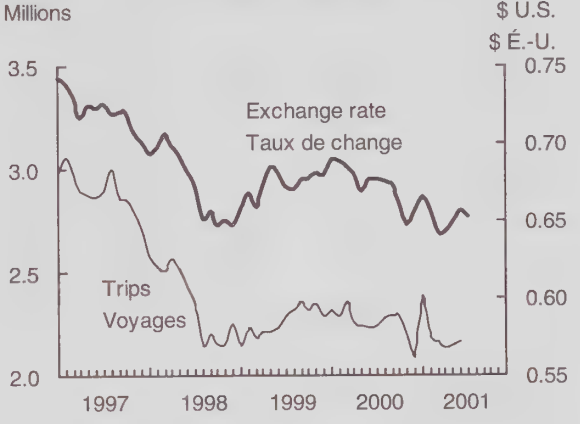
Retail Sales  
Ventes au détail



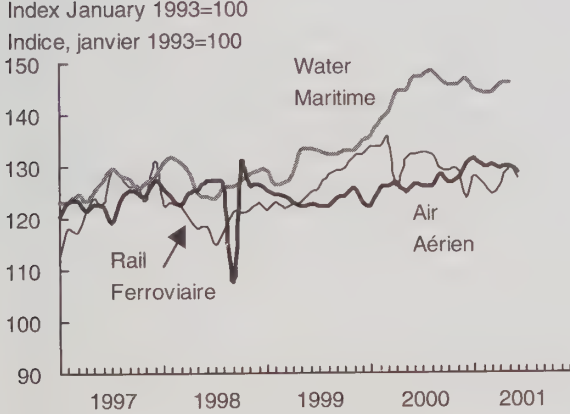
Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)



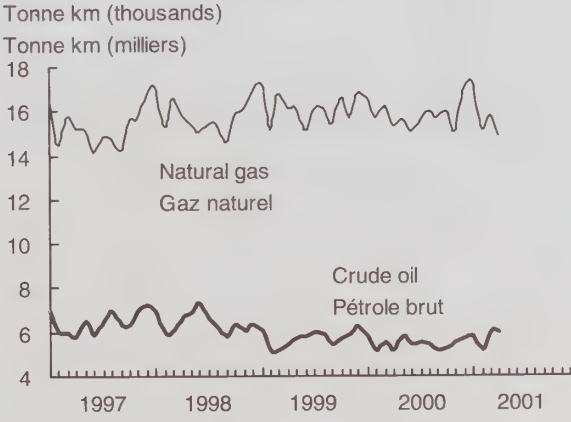
Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto  
et dollar canadien



GDP Transportation  
PIB dans les transports



Pipelines



Wholesale Trade  
Commerce de gros

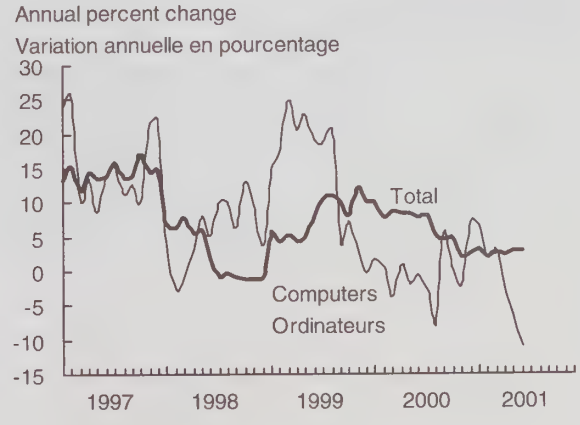


Table 30. Retail Trade

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
	D						\$'000,000								
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	22,081	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	22,877	22,629	22,854	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,926	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	6,100	5,960	6,035	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	16,154	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	16,777	16,669	16,818	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,573	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	4,654	4,699	4,655	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	364	366	370	380	367	369	372	372	373	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,580	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	2,547	2,555	2,586	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,585	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	1,841	1,792	1,810	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,263	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	1,304	1,227	1,312	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	138	144	140	145	151	148	155	139	146	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	125	131	130	130	124	131	132	124	130	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	355	379	382	382	381	374	392	375	382	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	547	568	559	569	589	590	598	601	597	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	934	982	958	971	992	991	1,002	1,029	1,024	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	216	224	224	224	226	232	234	235	237	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,115	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	1,102	1,117	1,118	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	707	710	716	686	751	716	726	704	718	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	594	597	578	601	609	610	610	596	613	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,058	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	1,108	1,103	1,117	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	658051	221,036	229,090	237,940	248,857	19,961	19,945	20,062	20,353	20,526	20,433	20,575	20,485	20,591	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		5.6	3.6	3.9	4.6	3.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	3.5	4.5	4.6	5.3	Variation annuelle (%)



Table 30. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	<i>D</i>	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	<i>658216</i>	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,210	24,300	24,232	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	<i>658227</i>	6,086	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,252	6,048	6,146	6,429	6,365	6,381	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	<i>(658216-658227)</i>	16,951	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,488	17,658	17,643	17,781	17,935	17,851	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	<i>658218</i>	4,687	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,749	4,876	4,872	4,864	4,927	4,909	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	<i>658219</i>	375	375	379	378	381	377	379	385	386	386	395	395	395	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	<i>658230</i>	2,619	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,699	2,714	2,718	2,714	2,737	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	<i>658228</i>	1,854	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,967	1,980	1,927	1,997	2,068	2,007	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	<i>658229</i>	1,291	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,315	1,352	1,342	1,371	1,380	1,377	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	<i>658221</i>	146	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	144	142	148	149	146	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	<i>658222</i>	131	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	123	123	124	126	123	Hommes
Women's	<i>658223</i>	385	380	383	400	396	391	388	403	407	411	424	406	401	Femmes
Other	<i>658224</i>	608	620	613	636	626	638	632	641	638	646	683	649	646	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	<i>658225</i>	1,015	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,083	1,068	1,094	1,062	1,062	1,079	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	<i>658226</i>	236	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	255	253	259	262	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	<i>658220</i>	1,123	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,166	1,181	1,185	1,193	1,206	1,204	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	<i>658234</i>	739	741	737	729	731	713	716	720	726	729	725	755	737	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	<i>658235</i>	623	621	632	630	632	641	642	646	653	646	648	649	644	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	<i>658236</i>	1,120	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,173	1,173	1,171	1,176	1,189	1,184	Autres
Volume (1992 \$)	<i>658051</i>	20,659	20,965	20,995	20,958	20,949	20,857	21,053	21,260	21,164	21,243	21,420	21,380	21,381	Volume (\$ de 1992)
Annual % change		4.5	5.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.6	3.8	3.5	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 31. Wholesale Trade

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000													
Total	D 658281	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	30,149	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	31,621	31,476	31,916	Total
Annual % change		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	10.0	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	8.7	8.2	8.4	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	6,003	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	6,205	6,218	6,164	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	605	646	606	568	606	484	635	611	621	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,476	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	4,880	4,870	4,954	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	2,769	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	2,812	2,937	2,946	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,344	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	2,529	2,288	2,381	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,714	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	4,763	4,793	4,856	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,909	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	1,958	1,963	2,053	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Total	D 658281	31,996	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,315	31,694	32,417	32,168	32,822	32,903	Total
Annual % change		7.9	8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.8	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,264	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,913	5,292	5,948	5,859	6,113	6,339	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	605	618	649	617	625	599	583	596	617	641	612	664	692	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	4,976	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,028	5,100	5,190	5,076	5,153	5,029	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	2,977	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,054	2,916	2,890	2,862	2,758	2,652	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,368	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,316	2,328	2,317	2,311	2,441	2,440	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	4,864	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,140	5,184	5,167	5,220	5,298	5,315	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	2,058	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,141	2,233	2,307	2,229	2,230	2,275	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

Table 32. Travel

Tableau 32. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M		
Canadian Travellers	D	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	4,047	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	4,075	3,942	3,923	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,691	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	3,718	3,569	3,543	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,353	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	2,354	2,261	2,241	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	682	689	696	674	661	696	691	671	647	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,627	1,231	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	1,244	1,234	1,217	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	356	357	359	360	328	359	358	374	380	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															Voyageurs au Canada	
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,100	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	4,141	4,108	4,059	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,717	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	3,758	3,687	3,684	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,284	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	2,287	2,259	2,274	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	807	802	820	803	812	808	813	788	786	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,199	1,265	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	1,290	1,269	1,263	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	383	385	414	380	393	394	383	422	375	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Canadian Travellers	D	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	146750	3,898	3,922	3,966	3,981	3,990	3,881	3,712	4,154	3,868	3,858	3,800	3,818	3,815	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,514	3,541	3,581	3,595	3,597	3,492	3,313	3,740	3,459	3,447	3,391	3,407	3,406	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	2,228	2,237	2,277	2,290	2,290	2,191	2,097	2,383	2,187	2,162	2,133	2,147	2,162	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	641	658	662	667	668	665	630	727	651	655	637	632	637	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	1,211	1,204	1,229	1,235	1,222	1,229	1,158	1,285	1,200	1,200	1,179	1,191	1,186	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	384	381	385	386	394	389	399	413	409	411	409	411	409	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															Voyageurs au Canada	
<b>Total</b>	146749	4,036	4,000	3,941	4,089	4,035	4,041	4,053	4,290	4,136	4,211	4,149	4,181	4,254	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,656	3,627	3,593	3,704	3,650	3,642	3,647	3,885	3,753	3,816	3,765	3,813	3,882	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	2,190	2,213	2,165	2,245	2,237	2,192	2,147	2,356	2,254	2,301	2,286	2,297	2,346	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	769	758	760	776	784	793	813	875	834	848	820	816	825	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	1,258	1,236	1,239	1,260	1,250	1,277	1,295	1,395	1,328	1,353	1,328	1,325	1,335	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	380	372	348	385	385	399	405	405	383	395	384	368	373	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Table 33. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 33. Transports et communications

		1999	2000	2000														
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J		
											J							
<b>Pipelines</b>	<b>D</b>																<b>Pipe-lines</b>	
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	80,906	77,471	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	6,137	7,104	7,059			(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	5,180	5,996	5,958			(tonnes km)	
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	2,082	2,163	1,960			(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	1,585	1,647	1,492			(tonnes km)	
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	264,018	259,626	20,614	21,340	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232	23,755	20,631	21,663	20,463			(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4085	192,732	189,527	15,048	15,578	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959	17,341	15,061	15,814	14,938			(tonnes km)	
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>	
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>	
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466	9,194,576	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961	780,945	702,888	705,480	638,514	626,490	703,767	679,854	720,102	782,601	Recettes d'exploitation (\$)	
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199	9,350,994	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953	847,157	838,454	933,269	797,698	724,885	726,033	733,688	773,808	756,986	Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)	
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	1,834	1,777	2,031	1,967	2,092	2,192	Passagers	
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	5,265	4,793	5,656	5,358	5,741	6,294	Passagers-km ('000 000)	
Cargo																	Marchandises	
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	29,191	29,414	34,166	29,706	29,747	30,013	Kilogrammes	
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	133,318	137,210	157,293	136,276	135,482	142,152	Tonnes-km	
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>	
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	236,674	252,116	21,582	20,665	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	18,877	20,025	20,034			Chargements-tonnes	

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).  
ressource:

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne

L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.



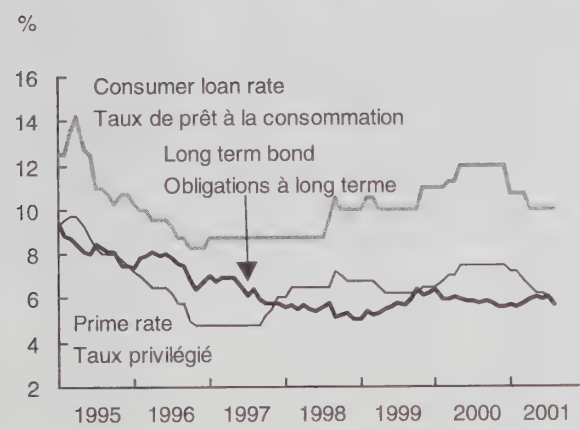
VII. Financial Markets

34.	Interest rates and exchange rates
35.	Stock exchanges
36.	Money supply and credit
37.	Corporate finances
38.	Operating profits by major industry
39.	Net new issues of securities
40.	Security issues and retirements

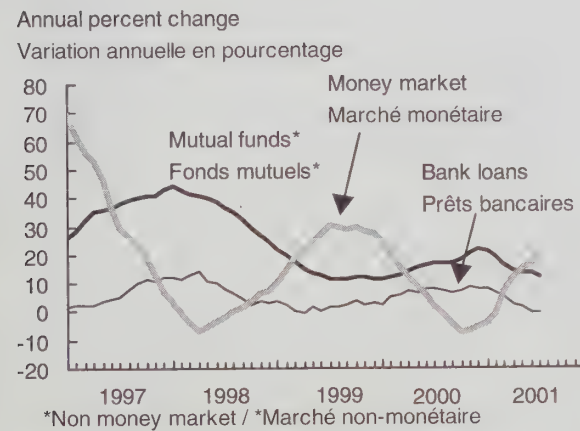
VII. Marchés financiers

Page		Page
50	34. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
51	35. Les bourses	51
52	36. Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
52	37. Finances des entreprises	52
53	38. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
53	39. Émissions nettes de titres	53
54	40. Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

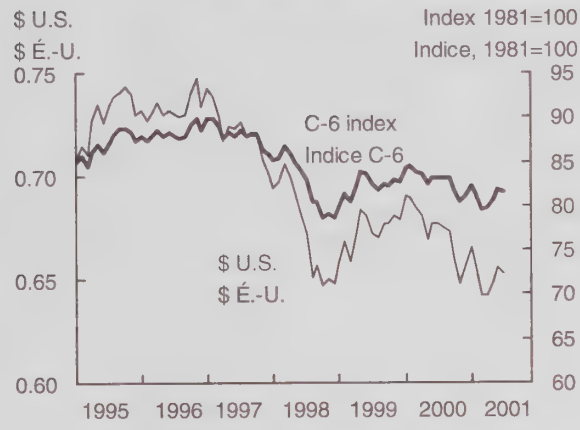
Interest Rates  
Taux d'intérêt



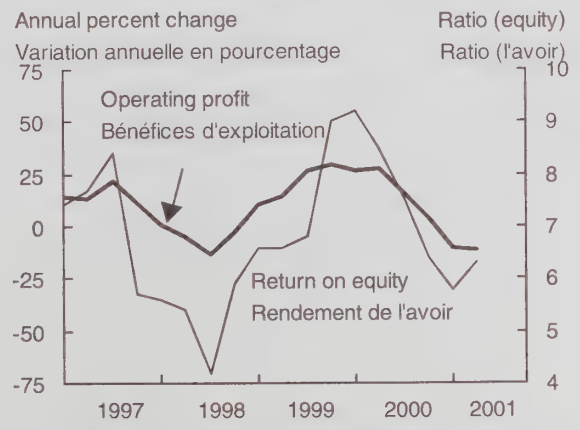
Finance



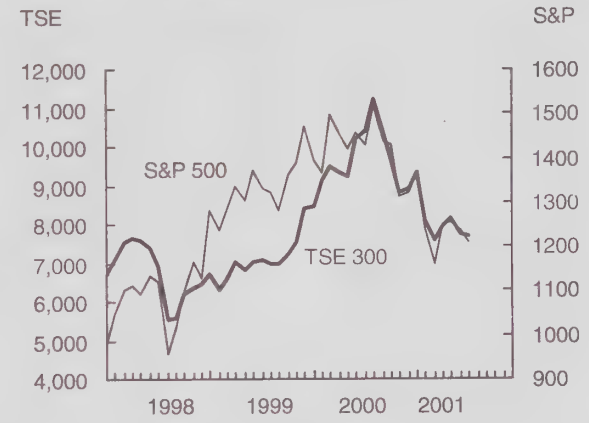
Exchange Rates  
Taux de change



Corporate Finances  
Finances des entreprises



Stock Markets  
Marchés boursiers



Credit  
Crédit

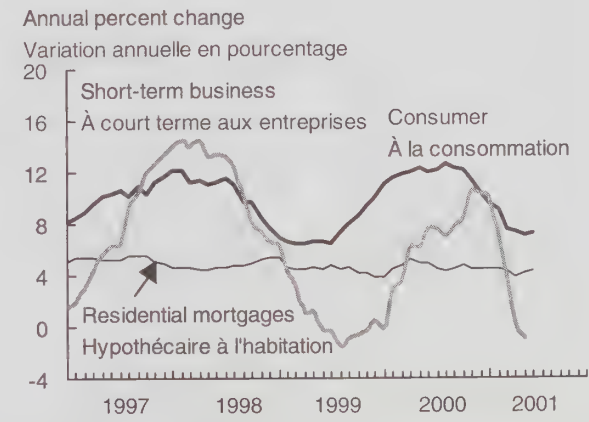


Table 34. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.81	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.87	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	7.05	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	1 an
5-year	14051	7.92	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	7.80	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.46	5.69	5.89	5.69	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.492	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.670	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	inversé
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.396	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.241	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.809	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	13.19	13.82	13.95	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.84	81.79	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.25	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.75	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.58	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	4.28	4.19	3.88	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.89	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	4.38	4.22	3.96	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	8.10	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.20	1 an
5-year	14051	8.45	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.60	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	5.90	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	5.97	6.01	5.72	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.477	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	1.524	1.530	1.540	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.677	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	0.656	0.653	0.649	inversé
British pound	3412	2.229	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	2.138	2.165	2.215	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.214	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	0.198	0.201	0.212	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.718	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	0.665	0.674	0.711	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.92	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	12.46	12.29	12.71	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	83.06	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	81.82	81.51	80.60	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Stock Exchanges

Tableau 35. Les bourses

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,074	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	37,778	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	7,081	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	2.2	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	34.01	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.51	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	2,998	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	3,628	3,248	2,296	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	74,407	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805	67,626	57,807	41,918	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	10,195	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	7,736	7,690	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		45.4	47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	-24.1	-26.1	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	30.25	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	26.31	25.99	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.07	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.58	1.61	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.



Table 36. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999							2000						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>	\$'000,000															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	91,277	105,459	89,691	88,112	92,805	93,965	91,382	93,329	97,388	97,891	99,666	101,576	104,300	100,911		M1
M2	1630	460,428	487,551	456,619	457,704	462,885	465,200	464,353	468,227	474,865	474,883	475,998	479,529	484,386	480,959		M2
M2++	1650	1,002,351	1,088,037	995,453	1,000,402	1,010,507	1,018,611	1,022,142	1,028,110	1,037,745	1,042,060	1,047,783	1,057,499	1,069,507	1,072,217		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	320,825	373,238	317,555	320,414	324,432	329,261	332,628	335,037	337,810	341,810	345,953	351,204	357,749	363,560		Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	575,729	614,248	573,394	577,603	579,887	583,008	585,045	588,978	592,010	596,312	599,737	603,738	607,742	610,741		Total
Consumer	142	167,979	187,824	166,972	168,376	169,558	171,151	172,725	174,611	176,642	179,099	180,701	182,399	183,844	185,771		À la consommation
Mortgage	942	407,749	426,424	406,422	409,226	410,329	411,858	412,320	414,366	415,368	417,213	419,036	421,338	423,898	424,970		Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2320	736,346	788,229	732,664	740,554	744,984	747,225	751,067	753,521	756,337	756,154	764,085	772,852	782,171	786,816		<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>
		2000									2001						
		J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
<b>Monetary aggregates</b>	<b>B</b>	\$'000,000															<b>Agrégats monétaires</b>
M1	1627	105,169	107,839	108,460	108,297	110,213	110,005	111,183	110,149	113,227	114,650	116,164	113,692	116,205	115,271		M1
M2	1630	487,231	491,630	491,233	492,164	495,332	496,479	500,790	497,825	504,015	506,256	509,149	508,736	509,900	511,087		M2
M2++	1650	1,084,180	1,094,219	1,099,225	1,104,794	1,116,105	1,127,148	1,141,706	1,144,347	1,150,598	1,154,054	1,160,050	1,165,602	1,172,968			M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	369,025	374,848	380,395	385,747	394,124	402,933	411,512	415,474	412,468	409,617	409,929	413,760	418,512	421,311		Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																	<b>Crédit aux ménages</b>
Total	166	613,291	616,324	619,202	622,279	625,444	627,236	628,747	632,396	634,912	635,352	637,423	641,627	645,518			Total
Consumer	142	187,039	188,859	190,910	192,273	193,660	194,498	194,954	196,312	197,130	196,040	197,330	199,044	200,586			À la consommation
Mortgage	942	426,252	427,465	428,292	430,005	431,783	432,738	433,793	436,085	437,782	439,311	440,093	442,583	444,932			Hypothécaire
<b>Business credit</b>	2325	791,224	795,595	794,600	795,803	800,760	807,874	810,816	811,027	812,708	813,277	812,216	816,351	818,445	822,597		<b>Crédit aux entreprises</b>

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 37. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000					2001		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
<b>Operating profit</b>	<b>D</b>	\$'000,000															<b>Bénéfices d'exploitation</b>
Revenues	303370	139,967	168,323	197,733	39,225	39,666	42,949	46,483	49,685	50,405	49,435	48,208	44,421	44,688			Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303369	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	535,036	531,865			Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303370/ 303369	7.52	8.54	9.48	8.16	8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.30	8.40			Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303372	66,099	99,467	118,235	21,611	22,280	23,517	32,059	33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	22,904	25,253			Rendement de l'avoir(3)
	303371/ 302028	5.26	7.27	7.89	6.59	6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	5.83	6.29			

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



Table 38. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	9,103	7,506	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,624	2,167	2,335	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	448	761	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,654	46,582	53,263	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	10,848	9,720	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	743	815	Construction
Transportation	303789	4,017	4,068	5,089	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	741	704	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,280	4,449	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,096	58,301	67,157	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	12,388	14,364	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,387	1,664	1,457	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	393	396	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	3,004	2,986	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,196	1,093	1,128	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	448	504	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	74	268	148	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	5	32	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,655	7,423	8,193	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	2,012	1,997	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	3,969	4,304	-17	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-414	7	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,011	1,323	1,696	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	423	445	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 39. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

Tableau 39. Émissions nettes de titres(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001			
					III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
Stocks	B	\$'000,000																
	3104	15,757	18,096	21,252	2,691	2,593	2,145	5,356	7,343	3,252	6,363	5,314	4,001	5,574	3,308	4,351	Actions	
Bonds																		
	Total(1)	3101	76,922	79,738	39,184	10,369	16,981	14,028	35,997	8,477	21,236	2,413	22,274	9,029	5,468	5,378	17,295	Obligations
	Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	-1,052	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	-4,534	Total(1)
	Provincial	3048	7,320	4,685	-1,129	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,412	2,325	3,261	-4,303	-1,743	901	Fédéral
	Corporate	3054	36,258	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	Provinciales
		1999	2000	2000							2001							
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J		
		\$'000,000																
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																	
Total	79140	3,551	19,647	2,943	498	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,880	-289	6,684	5,149	3,059	-794	Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)	
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,273	9,995	2,564	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	2,394	2,767	1,481	-1,016	-2,164	4,672	Total	
Bonds	79141	2,067	-17,426	-5,169	-860	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,196	60	6,273	5,596	4,497	-3,866	Actions	
Money market	79170	-12,579	1,799	-1,883	-1,206	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	568	726	-1,600	Obligations	

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 40. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998		1999				2000				2001			
				III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
<b>Government of Canada</b>	<i>B</i>	\$'000,000															<b>Gouvernement canadien</b>
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	441,078	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	428,466		Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	12,356	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	10,751		Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	12,879	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	15,103		Remboursements(3)
<b>Provincial securities</b>																	<b>Titres des provinces</b>
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	37,250	7,903	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,388	11,991	11,009	5,862	8,256	10,035		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	38,378	7,238	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,800	9,666	7,748	10,164	9,999	9,134		Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	-1,129	665	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,412	2,325	3,261	-4,303	-1,743	901		Émissions nettes
<b>Corporate bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations des sociétés</b>
Gross new issues	3010	64,126	40,037	12,435	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,214	10,583	11,037	14,753	7,967	6,280	17,244	22,041		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,573	26,147	5,157	8,052	3,934	4,589	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	7,820		Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,553	13,891	7,278	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221		Émissions nettes
<b>Preferred stocks</b>																	<b>Actions privilégiées</b>
Gross new issues	3013	2,252	6,060	595	1,347	333	729	473	717	1,880	1,507	1,363	1,310	1,186	1,396		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	1,926	644	272	947	152	727	448	599	42	9	0	593	0	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	327	5,416	323	401	182	2	25	118	1,838	1,498	1,363	717	1,186	1,396		Émissions nettes
<b>Common stocks</b>																	<b>Actions ordinaires</b>
Gross new issues	3016	20,934	19,997	3,371	2,835	2,557	5,976	8,305	4,096	5,719	4,998	3,868	5,412	2,123	2,954		Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,164	4,162	1,003	642	593	622	986	963	1,194	1,183	1,230	555	2	0		Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	17,770	15,835	2,368	2,192	1,964	5,354	7,318	3,134	4,525	3,815	2,638	4,857	2,121	2,954		Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Tableau 40. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

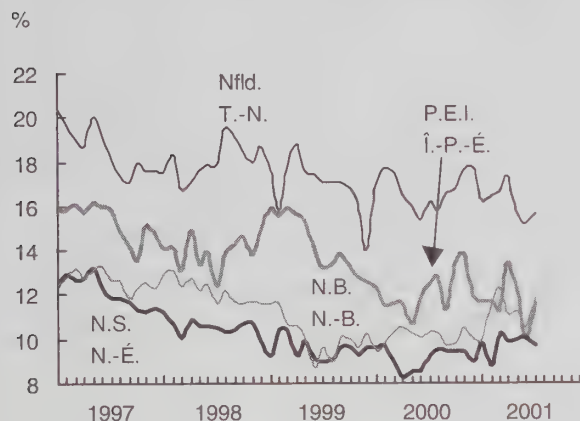
## VIII. Provincial

41. Provincial GDP	56
42. Provincial labour force estimates	57
43. Provincial employment and earnings	58
44. Provincial building and housing	60
45. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61
46. Bankruptcies by province	62

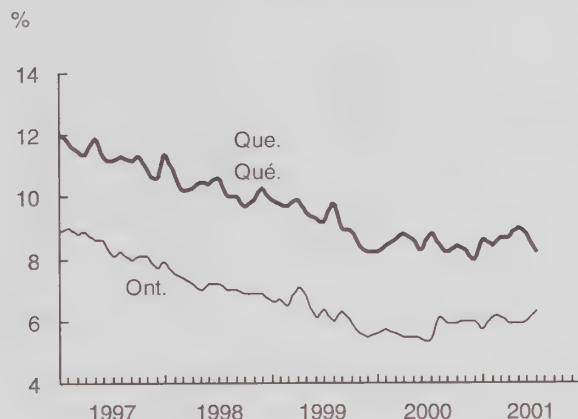
## VIII. Les provinces

Page		Page
41. PIB par province	56	41. PIB par province
42. Estimations de la population active par province	57	42. Estimations de la population active par province
43. Rémunération et emploi par province	58	43. Rémunération et emploi par province
44. Construction et logements par province	60	44. Construction et logements par province
45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61	45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province
46. Faillites par province	62	46. Faillites par province

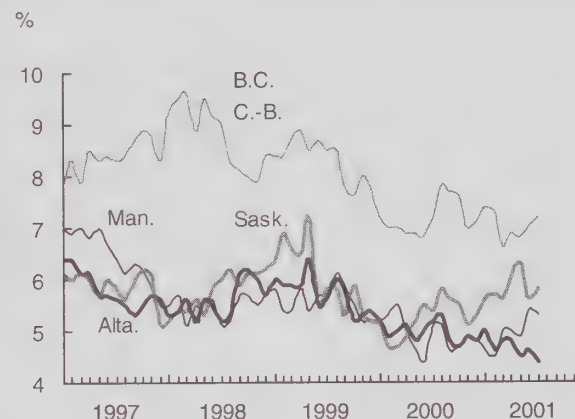
**Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique**



**Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales**

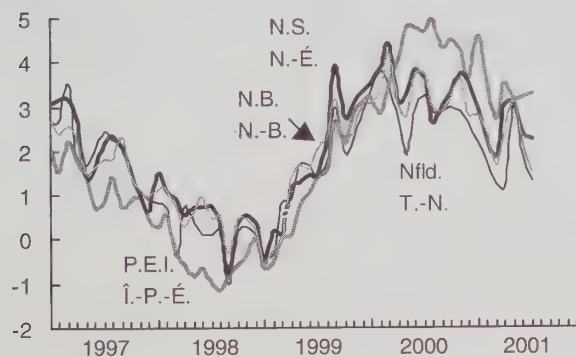


**Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces**  
**Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest**



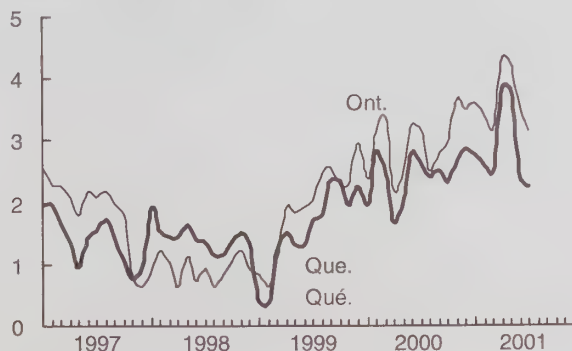
**CPI - Atlantic Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI - Central Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces centrales**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



**CPI - Western Provinces**  
**IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage

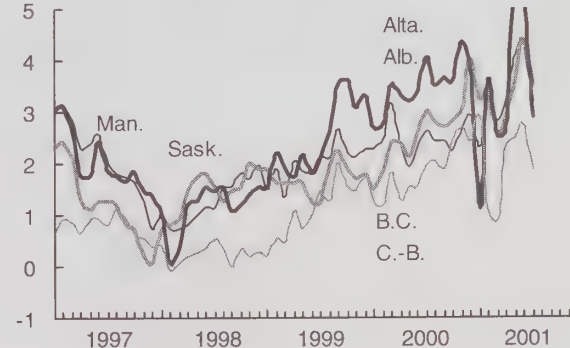




Table 41. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 41. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>								<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP at 1992 prices</b>								<b>PIB aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand at 1992 prices</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale aux prix de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 42. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 42. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Employment	D																	Emploi
		'000																
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	15,074	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	204	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	216	210	213	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	64	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	66	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	417	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	420	425	423	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	337	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	334	331	333	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,437	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	3,461	3,463	3,473	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,889	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	5,976	5,969	5,968	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	558	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	554	554	553	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	480	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	470	473	477	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,579	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	1,641	1,635	1,634	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,946	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	1,957	1,955	1,935	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates																		Taux d'activité
		%																
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	55.1	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	58.1	56.8	57.7	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	66.7	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	66.3	67.3	67.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.6	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	62.1	62.5	62.4	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	62.0	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	61.6	62.1	61.9	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.0	63.3	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	67.4	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	67.3	67.3	67.4	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	68.4	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	67.9	67.8	67.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.7	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	65.4	66.0	66.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	71.8	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.8	72.2	72.0	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	64.2	64.2	63.9	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	15.8	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	12.8	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.0	11.6	12.1	12.1	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.9	11.2	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	8.4	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.2	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.9	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000							2001						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	139161	502,400	536,578	44,491	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564	Canada
Newfoundland	139164	5,867	6,251	520	512	519	539	523	525	528	531	536	535	522	541	544	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	139167	1,600	1,731	142	141	143	151	143	145	145	148	148	150	147	147	150	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	139170	12,234	13,008	1,079	1,071	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,116	1,119	1,126	1,111	1,121	1,125	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	139173	9,972	10,646	880	876	886	907	898	906	915	928	931	929	921	929	927	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	139176	108,130	115,083	9,545	9,509	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,858	9,896	9,874	9,841	9,857	9,876	Québec
Ontario	139179	214,442	229,451	19,015	19,097	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,615	19,732	19,833	19,885	19,898	19,968	Ontario
Manitoba	139182	16,228	17,302	1,438	1,433	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,476	1,484	1,475	1,461	1,470	1,479	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	139185	12,834	13,583	1,127	1,127	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,166	1,175	1,163	1,153	1,161	1,159	Saskatchewan
Alberta	139188	54,610	58,969	4,886	4,901	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,147	5,185	5,225	5,241	5,282	5,311	Alberta
British Columbia	139191	64,145	68,067	5,651	5,638	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,804	5,843	5,820	5,782	5,809	5,811	Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,466	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,777	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	172	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	176	178	179	178	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	52	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	56	56	56	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	346	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	358	359	361	359	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	281	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	294	293	291	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,962	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	3,007	3,011	3,002	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,879	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	4,993	5,005	5,011	5,002	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	483	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	498	499	499	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	370	370	368	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,297	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,353	1,363	1,371	1,373	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,575	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,595	1,590	1,598	1,592	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

**Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings -- (Concluded)**

**Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province -- (fin)**

		1999	2000	2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	653.14	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	661.38	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	596.18	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	603.58	597.72	596.97	602.40	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	514.38	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.80	512.55	519.28	521.51	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	560.03	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.36	566.96	563.98	562.44	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	584.66	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	589.40	585.98	583.31	587.53	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	612.17	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	620.78	617.61	617.14	620.45	Québec
Ontario	187025	681.91	697.92	697.62	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	706.32	706.26	707.10	708.22	Ontario
Manitoba	187054	565.96	585.96	594.15	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	585.17	583.77	585.47	589.90	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	187081	570.31	588.91	589.81	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	596.05	592.71	592.54	591.25	Saskatchewan
Alberta	187109	645.57	665.05	665.92	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	679.56	678.43	678.75	681.60	Alberta
British Columbia	187137	647.01	658.35	655.55	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	664.73	660.33	659.94	661.60	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	106.7	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.0	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	108.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	107.4	107.2	106.2	108.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	110.2	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	110.3	110.4	108.6	110.3	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	110.7	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	111.3	109.9	109.4	112.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	109.7	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	109.3	108.8	108.5	109.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	104.3	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	104.0	105.0	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	106.5	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	106.9	107.0	106.4	106.6	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	111.0	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	109.2	113.7	114.6	115.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	110.5	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	107.8	108.0	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	112.4	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	112.9	113.8	111.6	111.7	Alberta
British Columbia	196112	100.7	103.1	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.1	104.0	103.8	105.0	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090)

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 44. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 44. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000						2001							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,372	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,378	4,064	3,838	3,842	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	48	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	49	42	39	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	13	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	6	59	15	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	106	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	102	76	95	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	54	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	75	61	59	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	480	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	714	824	670	545	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,722	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,387	1,621	1,727	1,827	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	99	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	89	88	77	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	57	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	73	58	89	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	337	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	659	525	531	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	428	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	554	525	527	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	143.6	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	132.8	154.0	129.1	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.8	2.9	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	21.3	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	19.0	21.4	22.0	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	80.6	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	66.7	81.5	58.2	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.9	2.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	19.8	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	23.5	24.0	22.0	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	11.2	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	16.2	17.7	15.8	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.7	99.3		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	115.5	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.9	117.9		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9	92.9	94.0	93.7		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	105.8		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	107.8	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5	113.0	113.6	114.1		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	106.7	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5	119.1	119.9	120.0		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.7	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6	108.8	108.9	109.3		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0	104.0	104.0	104.1		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	117.8	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	116.2	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	120.0		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0	134.1	134.1	135.3		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	112.5	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.9	113.2	113.6		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3	83.5	83.6		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 45. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000							2001							
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	23,037	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,210	24,300	24,232		Canada
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	379	379	383	380	378	382	379	382	386	398	395	408	411		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	102	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105	105	106	108		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	713	726	714	713	704	715	728	726	693	722	721	735	729		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	575	573	584	583	566	582	596	596	588	584	608	582	585		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,255	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,385	5,407	5,470	5,681	5,607	5,588		Québec
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,872	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,109	9,043	8,996	9,163	9,205	9,125		Ontario
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	779	797	795	786	785	786	793	806	805	805	821	831	826		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	683	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	689	687	690	698	691		Saskatchewan
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,622	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,797	2,789	2,829	2,857	2,896	2,907		Alberta
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,981	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,065	3,120	3,112	3,087	3,152	3,178		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	113.7	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	Canada
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	115.6	115.5	115.3	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	111.9	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	115.0	115.5	115.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	117.0	117.0	116.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	113.1	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	115.8	115.6	115.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.6	Québec
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	111.3	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.8	Montréal
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	114.5	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	118.5	118.5	118.3	Ontario
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	114.9	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	118.8	118.6	118.5	Toronto
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	117.8	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	122.1	122.9	122.2	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	116.5	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	120.4	121.6	121.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	117.1	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	123.2	123.5	121.6	Alberta
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	113.2	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	115.6	116.3	116.3	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	113.8	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	116.3	117.0	117.0	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

Table 46. Business Bankruptcies by Province

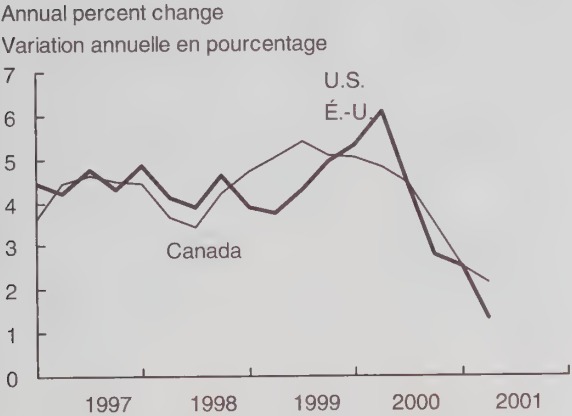
Tableau 46. Faillites commerciales par province

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	192,855	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	438	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	60	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	3,180	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	845	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	59,327	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	Québec	
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	58,730	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	2,080	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	3,186	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	37,828	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	27,171	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	Colombie-Britannique	
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Liabilities	D	\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	1,022,049	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911	565,999	497,050	858,269	251,430	Canada	
Newfoundland	93564	556	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894	1,505	2,341	915	1,089	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	93580	0	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464	132	1,109	364	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	93572	5,624	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244	3,352	6,035	5,254	4,600	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	93588	2,701	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265	10,323	3,642	4,555	9,031	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	93596	79,629	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719	151,221	91,294	49,416	38,618	Québec	
Ontario	93604	176,846	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777	245,231	270,752	621,101	143,386	Ontario	
Manitoba	93612	1,673	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674	2,987	4,554	24,704	4,648	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	93620	36,355	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687	4,508	6,127	9,071	8,600	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	93628	676,473	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763	21,381	39,887	42,585	19,392	Alberta	
British Columbia	93636	41,940	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432	124,962	72,287	99,560	21,543	Colombie-Britannique	

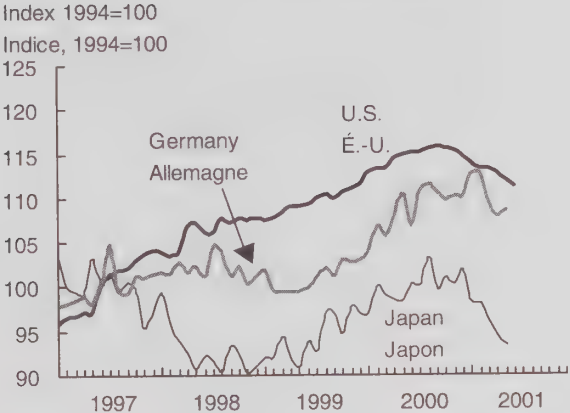
Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

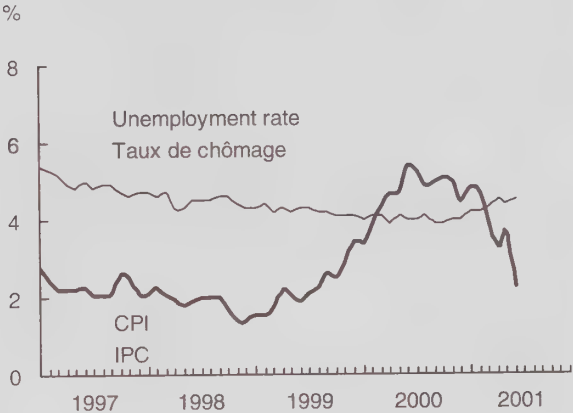
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



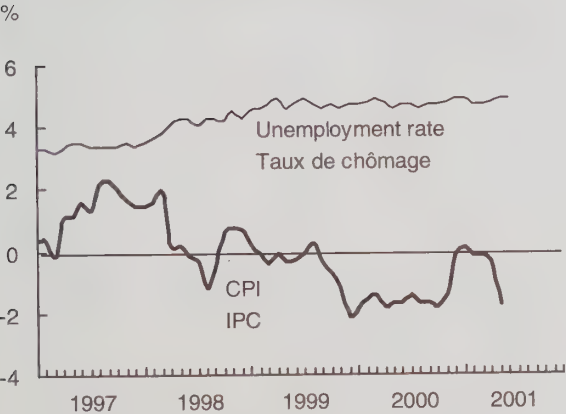
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



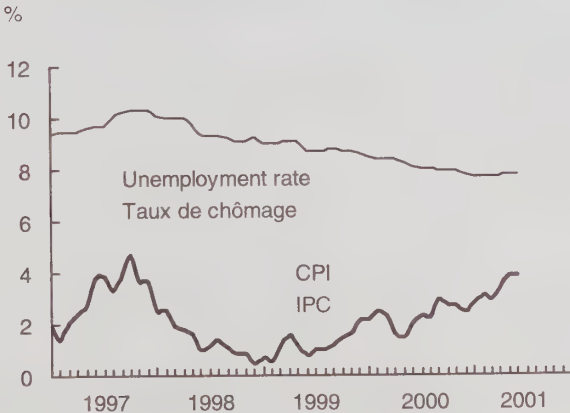
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



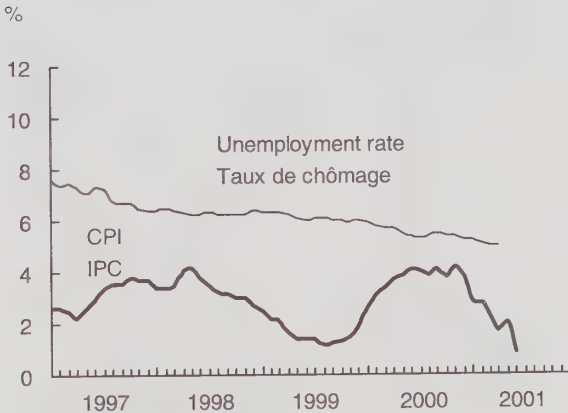
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



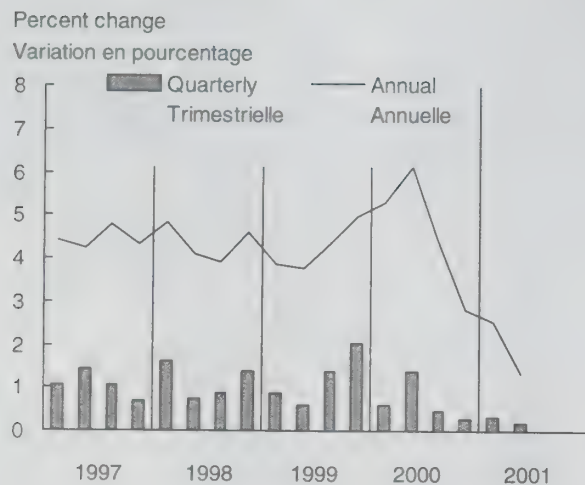
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



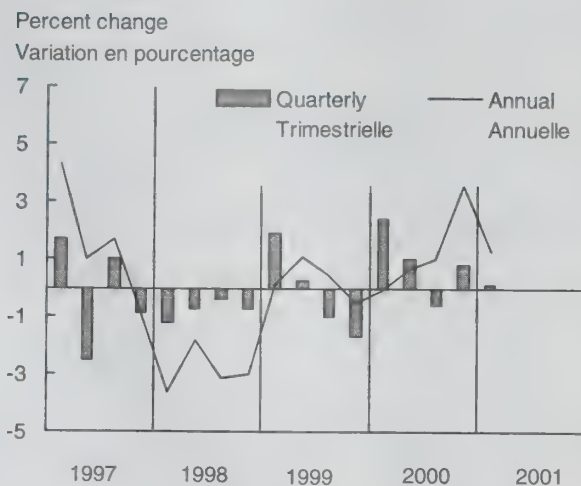
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



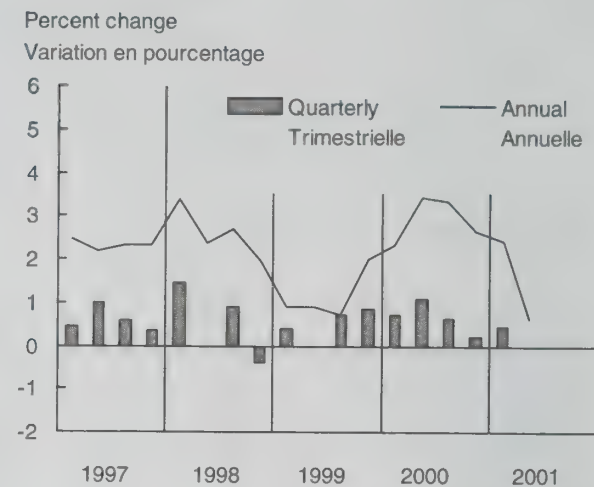
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



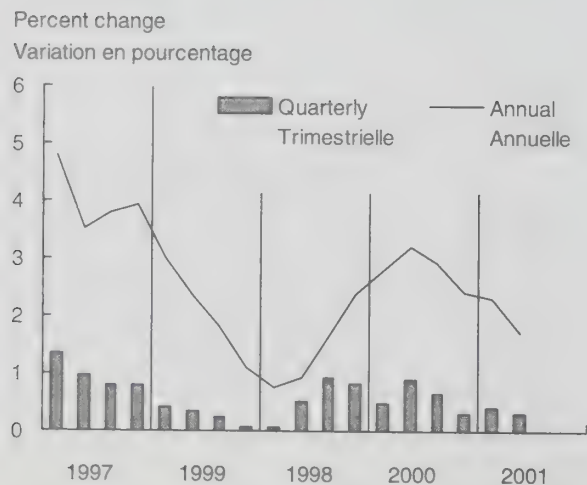
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



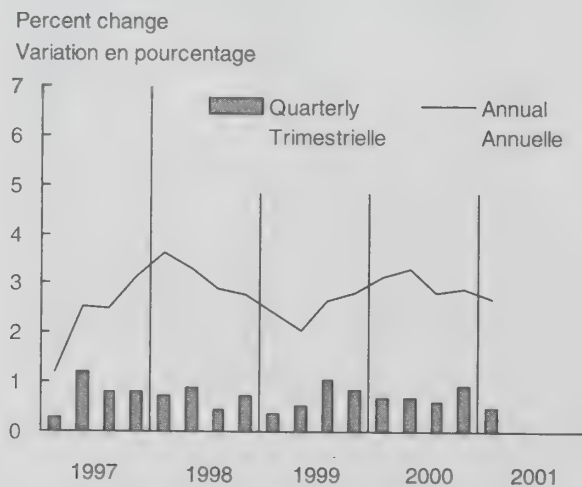
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

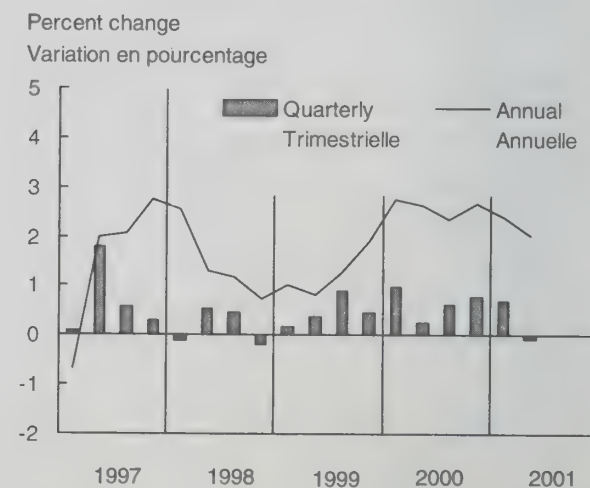




Table 47. International (G7) Data

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-62.0	-66.5	-77.4	-88.1	-92.5	-104.9	-108.2	-115.3	-116.3	-109.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70	-0.18		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	221.9	148.6	59.0	65.9	53.3	62.6	40.1	61.3	43.1	17.9	26.1	57.6		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-41.1	-5.4	-10.8	-3.5	-8.0	-12.1	-1.8	-10.8	-8.6	-20.6	-2.2		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	34,580	14,890	-11,790	6,070	740	5,616	9,750	-1,110	-3,570	-7,650	4,740	-5,310	-5,530		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,576	3,893	3,331	3,302	3,133	2,765	3,464	3,270	3,191	2,726	2,985		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,024.1	1,025.2	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,654.5	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,384.5	9,351.6	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	820.2	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.3	817.7	824.6	828.2	831.9		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,268.1	8,520.2	8,796.5	8,338.1	8,403.0	8,466.0	8,548.8	8,645.3	8,699.9	8,762.3	8,841.1	8,907.4	8,950.1		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1	3,876.0		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,878.4	1,887.7	1,898.7	1,912.0	1,929.8	1,949.5	1,956.3	1,964.4	1,980.4	1,997.0		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,100	528,440	531,860	530,790		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6	142.2	142.7	143.1		138.2	Canada
US	137.6	142.4	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	140.7	140.3	139.2		États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0	107.5	107.2	107.1	106.2		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1	117.3	117.1	116.8	117.2		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	111.6	112.2		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8	114.8	115.4	113.2	113.7		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	98.6	96.9	95.9		Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.5	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	France
Germany	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.  
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.  
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 47. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000						2001							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	121.8	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8	123.2	124.1	125.2	125.3		Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	131.8	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0	134.2	134.7	135.3	135.5		États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	135.2	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4	136.5	137.2	138.1	138.2		Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.4	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2	119.6	120.3	121.1	121.1		France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	128.4	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3	130.4	130.9	131.5	131.7		Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	143.1	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	146.3	146.7	147.1		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.4	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.1		Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																	<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.25	3.25	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.75	5.53	5.32			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000							2001						
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	22,803	38,390	59,278	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,419	6,610	6,613	6,334	6,536	5,798	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-475.7	-40.1	-41.2	-39.8	-42.8	-42.7	-41.3	-41.3	-41.1	-34.8	-40.9	-39.7	-35.9		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-2.63	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.10	-2.55	-3.05	-3.21	-2.95		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	106.44	6.48	3.20	-6.38	-1.57	-0.91	-4.13	-1.78	-2.88	0.09	4.72	5.30	-3.51	3.39		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	11.0	9.6	7.8	9.0	11.9	5.1	5.3	12.5	11.5	16.0	10.0	14.7		Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	39.50	23.33	2.58	-0.08	-0.79	-1.33	0.44	-0.77	-0.09	0.36	2.18	1.51	1.67	2.26	1.89		Italie (trillions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	1,072	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	799	611	285	649	Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

## Index to Tables

(The numbers refer to table numbers, not page numbers.)

Average hourly earnings .....	9
- fixed-weighted (1996=100) .....	9
- by province .....	41
Average weekly earnings .....	9
- by province .....	41
Average work week .....	9
Balance of payments .....	
- capital and financial account .....	19
- current account .....	19
- investment positions .....	19
Bankruptcies .....	46
Building permits .....	26
- by province .....	44
Capacity utilization rates .....	25
Chemicals industries .....	24
Coal .....	29
Commodity prices .....	16
Consumer prices .....	14
- by province .....	45
Crude oil .....	28
Corporate finances .....	37
Electric power .....	29
Employment, total .....	8, 9
- by age and sex .....	8
- by industry .....	8,9
- by province .....	43
- by class of worker .....	8

## Index des tableaux

(Les chiffres représentent les numéros des tableaux et non des pages.)

Balance des paiements .....	
- comptes de capital et financier .....	19
- compte courant .....	19
- bilan des investissements .....	19
Bénéfices, par industrie .....	38
Commandes en carnet .....	22
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	30
- ventes par province .....	45
Commerce de gros .....	31
Commerce de marchandises .....	20
- solde par pays .....	20
Charbon .....	29
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	8
- par sexe et âge .....	8
- prestations .....	10
- par province .....	42
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre .....	18
Dépenses personnelles .....	2
- en dollars de 1997 .....	2
Données internationales (G-7) .....	47
Emploi, total .....	8, 9
- par âge et sexe .....	8
- par industrie .....	8,9
- par province .....	43
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	8
Énergie électrique .....	29

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Exchange rates .....	34
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21
Farm cash receipts.....	27
Financial flows .....	5
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	3
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	3
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	3
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- local revenue, national accounts .....	3
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- Canada and Quebec Pensions Plans, national accounts .....	3
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	1
- expenditure-based .....	1
- expenditure-based, 1997 dollars .....	1
- expenditure per capita .....	7
- by industry, 1992 dollars .....	4
- implicit price indexes .....	11
- chain price indexes .....	11
- by province .....	41
Help-wanted index .....	10
Housing starts .....	26
- by province .....	44
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Faillites .....	46
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- régimes de pensions du Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
Finances des entreprises .....	37
Flux financiers .....	5
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	9
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Indice d'offre d'emploi .....	10
Industries chimiques .....	24
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	22
- par industrie .....	22
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	22



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Industrial prices .....	13, 14
Interest rates .....	34
International (G7) Data.....	47
Inventories, manufacturing .....	22
- finished goods .....	23
- goods-in-process .....	23
- raw materials .....	23
Labour income .....	
- by industry .....	9
- by province .....	43
Manufacturing .....	
- inventories .....	22
- new orders .....	22
- shipments .....	22
- unfilled orders .....	22
Merchandise trade .....	20
- balance, by country .....	20
Metal, production .....	29
Money supply .....	36
Motor vehicles .....	
- sales .....	24
- production .....	24
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	29
Personal incomes, sources .....	2
- per capita .....	7
Personal spending .....	2
- 1997 dollars .....	2

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- nouvelles commandes .....	22
- livraisons .....	22
- commandes en carnet .....	22
Marchés boursiers .....	35
Métaux, production .....	29
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	29
Mises en chantier de logements .....	26
- par province .....	44
Nouvelle émissions nettes des titres .....	39
- titres et amortissements .....	40
Offre de monnaie .....	36
Permis de bâtir .....	26
- par province .....	44
Pétrole brut .....	28
Pétrole raffiné .....	28
Population .....	7
Prix .....	
- consommation, Canada .....	12
- consommation, par province .....	45
- construction .....	17
- industriels .....	13
- logements neufs par province .....	44
- matières brutes .....	15
- PIB .....	11
Prix des produits de base.....	16
Prix industriels .....	13, 14
Prix à la consommation .....	12

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Population .....	7
Prices	
- construction .....	17
- consumer, national .....	12
- consumer, by province .....	45
- GDP .....	11
- industrial products .....	13
- new housing, by province .....	44
- raw materials .....	15
Profits, by industry .....	38
Refined petroleum .....	28
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	30
- by province .....	45
Security, net new issues .....	39
- issues and retirements .....	40
Shipments, manufacturing .....	22
- by industry .....	22
Stock markets .....	35
Telephones .....	33
Time lost in work stoppages .....	10
Travel .....	32
Transportation	
- aviation .....	33
- pipeline .....	33
Unemployment	
- rate .....	8
- by sex and age .....	8
- insurance benefits .....	10
- by province .....	42

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- par province .....	45
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenus .....	1
- en terme de dépenses .....	1
- dépenses par habitant .....	7
- en termes de dépenses, dollars de 1997 .....	1
- par industrie, dollars de 1992 .....	4
- prix implicites .....	11
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	11
- par province .....	41
Recettes monétaires .....	27
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	9
- par province .....	43
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	9
- pondération fixe (1996=100) .....	9
- par province .....	43
Règlements salariaux .....	10
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	9
- par province .....	43
Revenu personnel, provenance .....	2
- par habitant .....	7
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	22
- produits finis .....	23
- produits en cours .....	23
- matières premières .....	23
Taux de change .....	34
Taux d'intérêt .....	34
Téléphones .....	33
Temps perdu dans les conflits de travail .....	10

**Index to Tables – (Concluded)**

Unfilled orders .....	22
Unit labour costs.....	18
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage settlements .....	10
Wholesale trade .....	31

**Index des tableaux – (fin)**

Transports	
- aviation .....	33
- pipe-lines .....	33
Utilisation de la capacité .....	25
Véhicules automobiles	
- ventes .....	24
- production .....	24
Voyages .....	32















October 2001

Octobre 2001

Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue

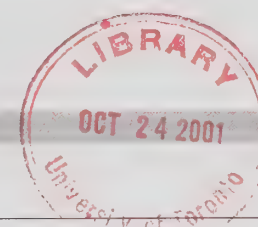


# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN

**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**





# Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries <i>(Manufacturing, construction and resources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Trade, transportation, travel and communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International <i>(Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

# Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens <i>(Fabrication, construction et ressources)</i> .....	35
VI. Services <i>(Commerce, transports, voyages et communications)</i> .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale <i>(Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon)</i> .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.



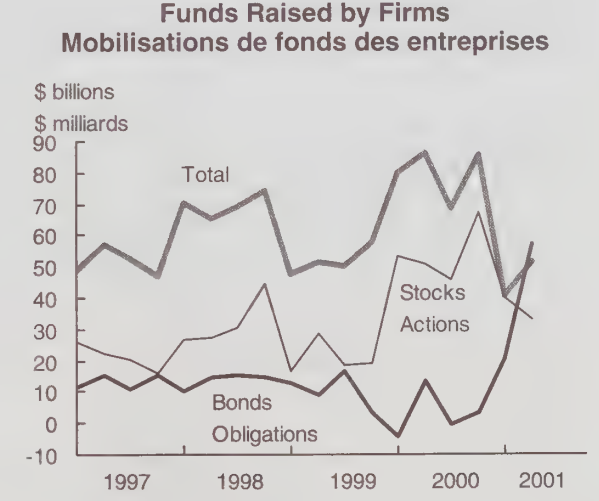
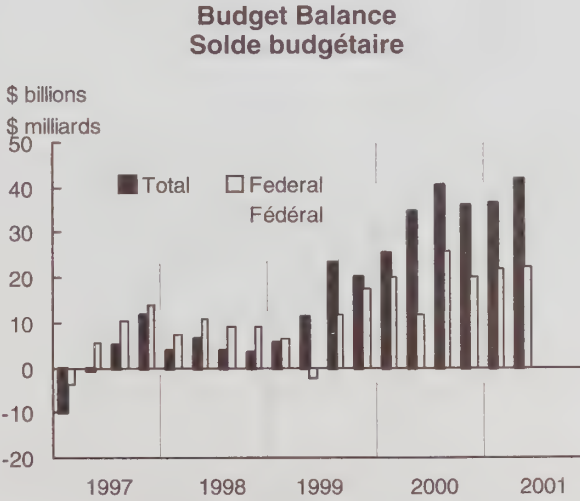
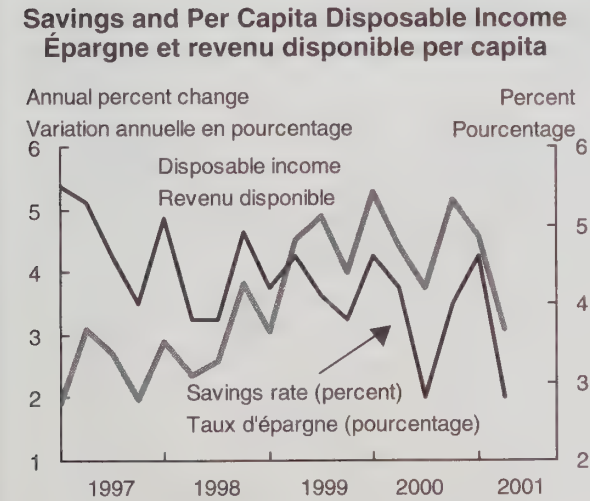
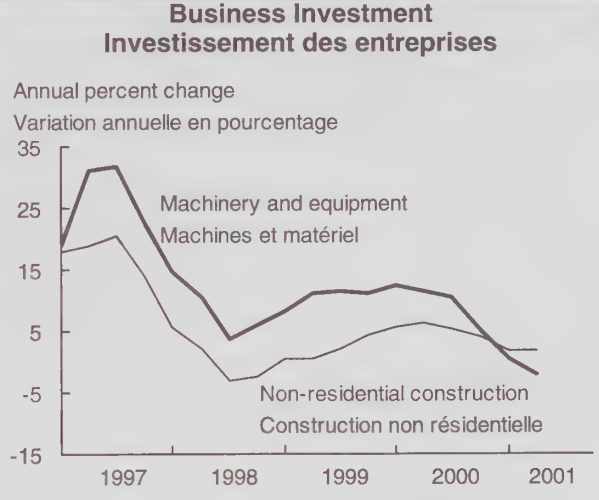
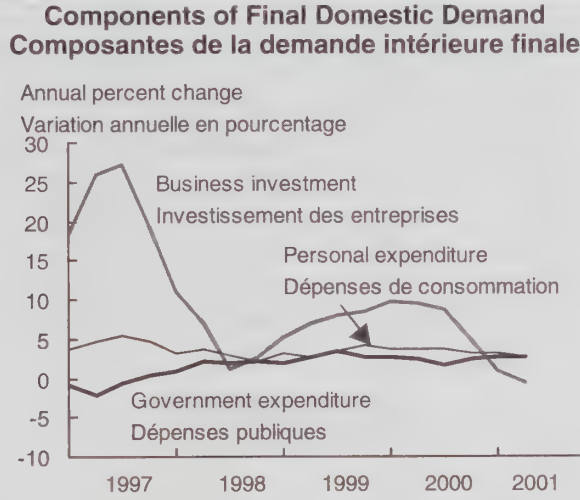
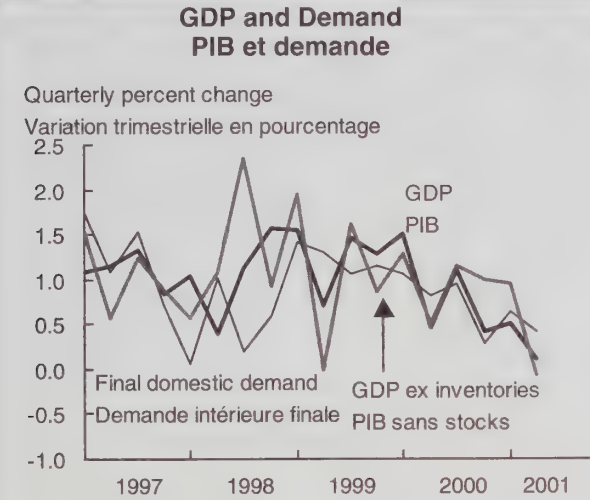


I. National Accounts

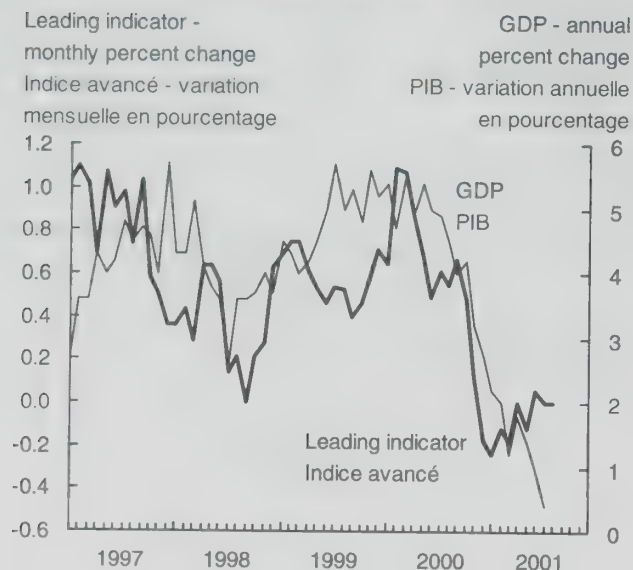
1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

I. Comptes nationaux

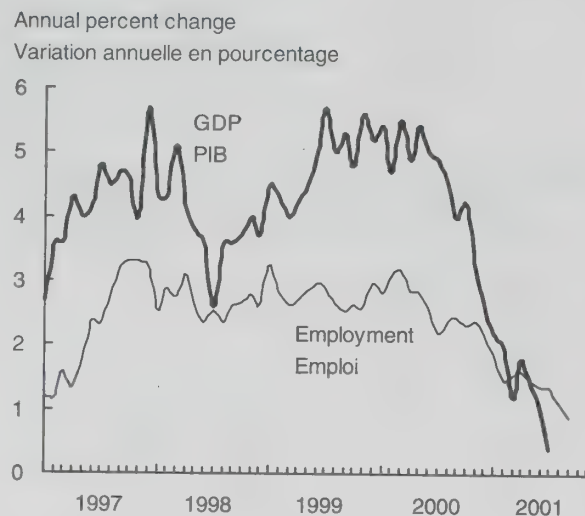
1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12



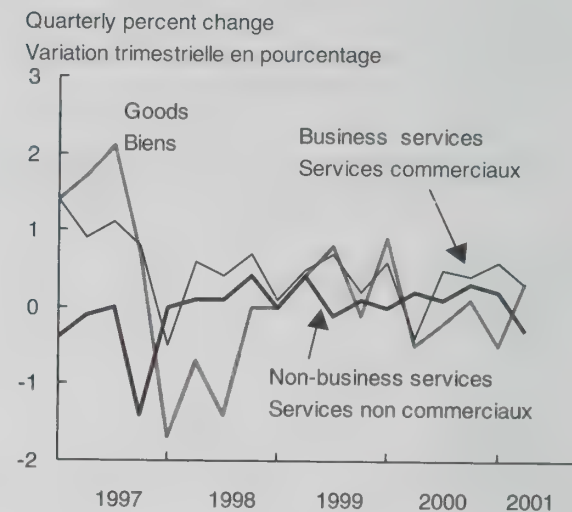
## Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



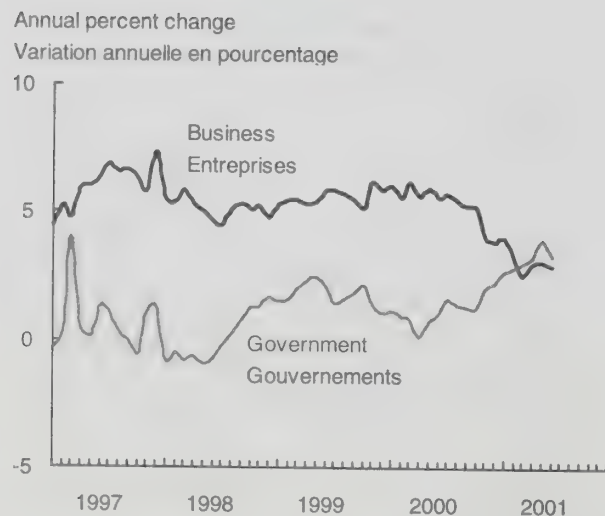
## Output and Jobs PIB et emploi



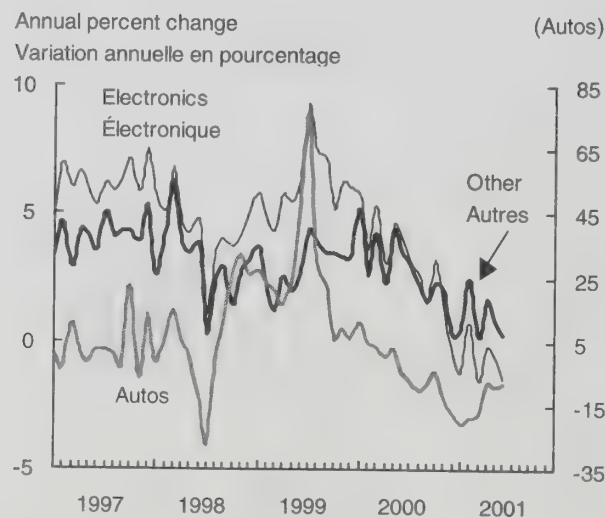
## GDP PIB



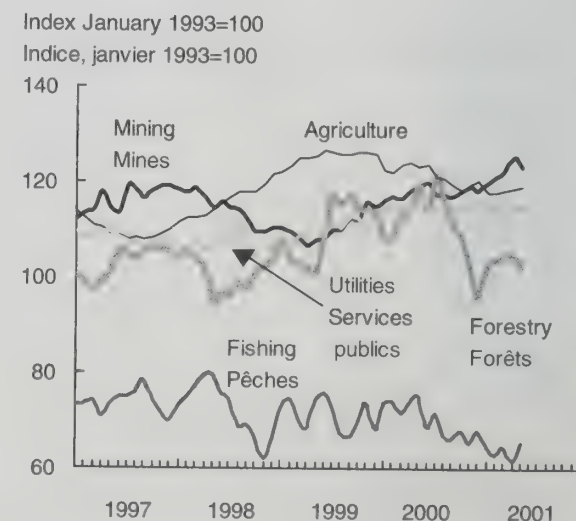
## GDP - Services PIB, Services



## GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



## GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires



**Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure**

**Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	D	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	14805	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	554,456	557,076	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	14806	87,932	85,851	104,689	127,513	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	135,972	133,756	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	14807	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	12,572	10,776	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	14808	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	58,128	58,452	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	14809	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,792	2,864	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	14810	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,468	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	63,996	64,680	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	14811	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,576	-1,316	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	100100	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	55,984	56,636	Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production
<b>Net domestic product at basic prices</b>	<b>100101</b>	<b>703,445</b>	<b>725,824</b>	<b>775,614</b>	<b>846,896</b>	<b>723,748</b>	<b>737,044</b>	<b>750,376</b>	<b>766,884</b>	<b>785,052</b>	<b>800,144</b>	<b>823,580</b>	<b>843,864</b>	<b>859,120</b>	<b>861,020</b>	<b>881,324</b>	<b>882,924</b>	<b>Produit intérieur net au prix de base</b>
Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>14816</b>	<b>885,022</b>	<b>915,865</b>	<b>975,263</b>	<b>1,056,010</b>	<b>914,108</b>	<b>928,280</b>	<b>944,736</b>	<b>965,124</b>	<b>987,420</b>	<b>1,003,772</b>	<b>1,029,920</b>	<b>1,050,988</b>	<b>1,067,956</b>	<b>1,075,176</b>	<b>1,094,952</b>	<b>1,099,840</b>	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
<b>Personal</b>	<b>14817</b>	<b>512,856</b>	<b>534,391</b>	<b>561,566</b>	<b>593,275</b>	<b>538,032</b>	<b>540,760</b>	<b>549,444</b>	<b>557,060</b>	<b>566,632</b>	<b>573,128</b>	<b>580,412</b>	<b>588,260</b>	<b>599,500</b>	<b>604,928</b>	<b>610,752</b>	<b>619,624</b>	<b>Particuliers</b>
<b>Government</b>																		<b>Gouvernements</b>
Current Investment	14822	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	196,656	198,448	Courantes
Fixed capital	14823	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,176	24,872	Investissements Capital fixe
Inventories	14824	5	-27	-3	24	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	-4	-32	Stocks
<b>Business</b>																		<b>Entreprises</b>
Investment	14825	154,737	161,602	171,368	184,294	160,696	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	186,928	189,112	Investissements
Residential construction	14826	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	47,304	48,012	48,884	50,348	50,812	Résidentielle
Business investment	14827	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	136,580	138,300	Entreprises
Non-residential	14828	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,828	52,276	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	14829	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	84,752	86,024	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	14830	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-2,996	-924	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	14831	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-2,988	-280	Non agricoles
Farm	14832	-999	-471	56	-263	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	-8	-644	Agricoles
<b>Exports</b>	<b>14833</b>	<b>348,604</b>	<b>377,349</b>	<b>418,542</b>	<b>479,450</b>	<b>379,500</b>	<b>396,212</b>	<b>403,696</b>	<b>404,628</b>	<b>426,904</b>	<b>438,940</b>	<b>461,528</b>	<b>476,980</b>	<b>484,124</b>	<b>495,168</b>	<b>503,200</b>	<b>496,164</b>	<b>Exportations</b>
<b>Imports</b>	<b>14836</b>	<b>331,271</b>	<b>360,261</b>	<b>386,025</b>	<b>426,223</b>	<b>358,628</b>	<b>375,780</b>	<b>375,620</b>	<b>376,760</b>	<b>388,220</b>	<b>403,500</b>	<b>413,520</b>	<b>428,360</b>	<b>430,584</b>	<b>432,428</b>	<b>423,172</b>	<b>427,068</b>	<b>Importations</b>
Statistical discrepancy	14839	-71	142	156	535	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,588	-356	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>14840</b>	<b>885,022</b>	<b>915,865</b>	<b>975,263</b>	<b>1,056,010</b>	<b>914,108</b>	<b>928,280</b>	<b>944,736</b>	<b>965,124</b>	<b>987,420</b>	<b>1,003,772</b>	<b>1,029,920</b>	<b>1,050,988</b>	<b>1,067,956</b>	<b>1,075,176</b>	<b>1,094,952</b>	<b>1,099,840</b>	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)

**NOTE:** Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

**NOTA:** Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.



Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED		\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
Personal	100103	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	576,989	578,511	Particuliers
Government																		Gouvernements
Current Investment	100108	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	186,717	188,184	Courantes
Gross fixed capital	100109	20,104	19,917	22,371	24,064	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,396	24,115	Investissements
Inventories	100110	5	-25	-3	23	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	-4	-32	Capital fixe Stocks
Business																		Entreprises
Investment	100111	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	181,265	182,560	Investissements
Residential construction	100112	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,675	46,727	Résidentielle
Business investment	100113	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	135,529	134,631	135,893	Entreprises
Non-residential	100114	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,856	48,109	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100115	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	86,878	87,910	Machines & matériel
Final domestic demand	100127	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	969,257	973,250	Demande intérieure finale
Inventory change	100116	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	-139	1,592	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	100117	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	-784	1,416	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	100118	-999	-73	616	-16	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	154	-278	Agricoles(1)
Exports	100119	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	444,866	441,412	Exportations
Imports	100122	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	387,715	389,730	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	100125	-71	146	159	510	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,485	-332	Divergence statistique
GDP at market prices	100126	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,024,082	1,025,177	PIB aux prix du marché
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	2.1	Variation annuelle (%)
GDP AND NET PRODUCT																		PIB ET PRODUIT NET
GDP at market prices	14816	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	100102	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	14814	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	14815	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic product at basic prices	100101	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	881,324	882,924	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



### Tableau 2. Revenu – dépenses personnelles

**Source:** National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1999	2000	1999				2000				2001		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	D						\$'000,000							TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	15046	426,771	467,420	416,880	421,832	429,064	439,308	454,864	465,312	473,916	475,588	484,664	486,244	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15048	134,161	143,514	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,204	146,772	Des particuliers
Enterprises	15049	36,667	46,035	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,404	46,880	Des entreprises
Non-residents	15050	3,386	3,743	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15051	46,048	50,618	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,600	54,576	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15052	135,259	141,381	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,520	147,256	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15053	5,403	5,602	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,696	5,884	Autres transferts
Investment income	15054	32,660	41,486	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,764	45,080	Revenus de placements
Sales	15055	33,187	35,041	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	35,244	35,664	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15056	411,884	429,704	407,344	409,956	413,392	416,844	423,404	428,388	430,156	436,868	446,640	442,276	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	15057	216,474	227,812	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,900	234,112	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	15059	107,379	111,658	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,772	115,312	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15060	10,075	11,098	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,904	15,256	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15061	2,852	2,735	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	3,004	2,988	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	15062	75,104	76,401	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	75,060	74,608	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15063	14,887	37,716	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	38,024	43,968	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15075	15,730	34,036	5,396	11,268	26,028	20,228	25,452	34,688	40,276	35,728	36,204	41,668	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	16423	20,048	23,415	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,508	26,140	Recettes
Spending	16425	19,072	19,891	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,340	20,328	Dépenses
Saving	15117	976	3,524	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	5,168	5,812	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	16424	5,488	6,514	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,236	7,472	Recettes
Spending	16426	5,794	6,087	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,260	6,352	Dépenses
Saving	15156	-306	427	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	976	1,120	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999	2000	2000				2001		
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	D	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
Revenue	15088	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	201,188	200,280	Recettes
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15090	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,360	91,592	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15091	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,268	30,896	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	15092	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	15093	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,892	18,900	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15095	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,184	40,796	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15096	24	51	31	131	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	4	Autres transferts
Investment income	15100	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,140	7,644	Revenus de placements
Sales	15102	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,200	5,420	Ventes
Expenditure	15103	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	183,108	182,048	Dépenses
Goods & services	15104	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	42,344	43,080	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15107	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,860	55,168	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15109	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,656	3,492	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	15110	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,840	2,824	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	15112	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	30,344	34,516	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	15115	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,064	42,968	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15116	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	18,080	18,232	Épargne
Net lending	15129	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	21,848	22,152	Prêt net
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS														ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES
Revenue	15130	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	234,388	239,932	Recettes
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	15132	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	54,844	55,180	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	15133	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,136	15,984	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	15134	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	6,684	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	15136	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	71,872	72,812	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	15137	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,068	5,320	Autres transferts
Investment income	15141	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,204	29,980	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15139	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	30,168	34,340	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	15140	304	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Adm. locales
Sales	15143	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	18,940	19,080	Ventes
Expenditure	15144	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,912	224,224	Dépenses
Goods & services	15145	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	120,300	120,804	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	15148	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	28,976	30,152	Aux particuliers
Businesses	15150	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	12,156	10,676	Aux entreprises
Government	15151	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,828	34,288	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	15154	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,652	28,304	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15158	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	11,476	15,708	Épargne
Net lending	15166	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	9,236	12,656	Prêt net



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS		\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
		D											
<b>Revenue</b>	15167	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	80,072	81,776	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	15168	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,464	33,648	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	15169	518	552	563	556	560	564	564	564	560	568	560	Autres transferts
Investment income	15173	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,784	2,836	Revenus de placements
Federal government	15171	537	274	275	296	224	296	268	280	256	176	176	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	15172	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,976	33,392	Administration provinciale
Sales	15174	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,104	11,164	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	15175	72,548	74,975	76,336	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,748	78,680	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	15176	63,826	66,058	67,403	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,796	69,776	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	15178	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,960	3,928	Particuliers
Businesses	15179	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	1,088	Entreprises
Government	15180	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	15183	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,344	3,336	Service de la dette publique
Saving	15184	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	2,324	3,096	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	15194	4,184	2,211	-203	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,024	-72	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640)



**Table 4. GDP at basic prices, by industry (1997 Prices)**

		1998	1999	2000	2000															
					J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J			
V		\$'000,000																		
TOTAL	2036138	848,364	889,367	929,556	933,882	936,004	935,749	937,343	936,903	936,944	937,332	935,314	935,918	938,421	940,470	938,183	937,405	ENSEMBLE		
Annual % change		3.9	4.8	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.4	Variation annuelle (%)		
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises	
Goods	2044336	273,473	288,862	303,058	305,642	305,450	303,809	304,688	303,542	302,268	299,491	299,360	298,593	301,063	299,737	296,709	295,866	Biens		
Services	2044337	436,504	460,938	485,710	487,389	489,411	490,451	491,101	491,594	492,758	495,553	493,640	495,026	495,567	497,656	498,413	498,267	Services		
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial	
Goods	2044339	1,972	2,108	2,168	2,184	2,178	2,177	2,193	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,220	2,226	2,226	2,210	2,190	2,204	Biens		
Services	2044340	136,415	137,459	138,620	138,667	138,965	139,312	139,361	139,559	139,710	140,080	140,094	140,073	139,565	140,867	140,871	141,068	Services		
Industrial production	2044343	209,820	221,560	233,830	236,008	236,407	234,785	235,791	234,580	233,001	229,865	229,695	229,215	231,716	230,694	228,108	227,480	Production industrielle		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2036139	21,651	23,026	22,862	23,440	22,774	22,452	22,096	22,160	22,449	22,581	22,361	22,138	21,988	21,999	21,804	21,434	Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse		
Mining	2036146	34,200	33,453	36,125	36,239	35,772	35,904	36,342	36,455	36,265	36,345	36,944	37,327	39,186	37,543	36,157	36,800	Mines		
Utilities	2036163	25,995	26,977	28,234	28,163	28,426	28,191	28,222	28,288	28,994	27,362	28,212	28,080	28,171	27,767	27,900	27,492	Services publics		
Manufacturing	2036171	149,625	161,130	169,471	171,606	172,209	170,690	171,227	169,837	167,742	166,158	164,539	163,808	164,359	165,384	164,051	163,188	Manufacturières		
Construction	2036167	43,974	46,384	48,534	48,378	48,447	48,749	48,994	49,010	49,026	49,253	49,524	49,466	49,585	49,254	48,987	49,156	Construction		
Transportation	2036360	41,009	42,738	44,658	45,103	45,294	44,975	44,835	44,880	44,906	45,175	44,532	44,166	43,961	44,180	43,742	43,889	Transport		
Trade	(2036358+ 2036359)	92,204	100,174	105,479	106,589	106,643	106,278	106,084	105,583	106,165	107,365	105,984	106,784	106,879	107,369	108,004	107,531	Commerce		
Finance, insurance and real estate	(2036395+ 2036405)	160,494	165,132	170,735	170,385	171,150	171,565	172,273	172,115	172,478	173,122	172,960	173,441	173,752	174,458	174,429	174,584	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières		
Health & social	2036428	52,406	52,554	52,897	52,871	52,885	52,970	53,081	52,965	52,973	53,000	52,951	53,012	52,960	53,166	53,164	53,266	Santé et social		
Administrative & support	2036422	16,762	17,971	19,425	19,487	19,591	19,711	19,825	19,848	19,929	20,046	20,114	20,199	20,261	20,320	20,370	20,400	Services administratifs, services de soutien		
Public administration	2036443	49,504	50,396	51,009	51,041	51,062	51,257	51,389	51,596	51,724	51,963	52,065	52,192	52,164	52,770	52,570	52,595	Administration publique		
Professional & related	2036416	33,169	35,784	39,181	39,617	39,862	40,075	40,241	40,378	40,299	40,415	40,467	40,478	40,701	40,697	40,705	40,606	Professionnels et connexes		
Educational	2036425	42,940	42,793	42,942	43,038	43,235	43,254	43,136	43,002	43,110	43,227	43,177	43,056	42,761	43,242	43,457	43,626	Enseignement		
Info. and cultural	2036380	30,228	34,845	39,760	39,927	40,416	40,821	41,058	41,603	41,777	41,818	42,354	42,452	42,789	42,981	43,299	43,325	Info. et culture		
Accomm. & food	2036436	20,645	21,405	22,223	22,272	22,320	22,608	22,632	22,740	22,632	22,896	22,512	22,764	22,680	22,824	22,812	22,824	Hébergement et restauration		
Other services	2036439	19,803	19,977	20,341	20,279	20,371	20,437	20,486	20,559	20,598	20,677	20,763	20,763	20,798	20,820	20,854	20,826	Autres services		

**Source:** Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

**Source:** Produit intérieur brut par industrie (réf 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1999	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		J						J							
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<b>D</b>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	151.6	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	152.5	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,376	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,452	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	78,831	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	6,909	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	20,389	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,273	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	100049	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,348	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	100043	99.5	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		2000	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		A					J								
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	100053	165.3	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.5	166.2	166.2	166.0	166.1	166.1	166.1	Lissé
Unsmoothed	100052	168.2	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.1	165.9	165.5	165.2	166.7	167.0	166.2	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	100047	1,514	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,568	1,581	1,599	1,612	1,618	1,620			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	100048	6,998	7,072	7,096	7,097	7,075	7,082	7,072	7,102	7,176	7,227	7,245			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	100045	91,579	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,551	96,355	96,390	96,929	96,929	96,800	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	100050	10,090	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	8,552	8,378	8,223	7,906	7,829	7,787	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	100046	23,317	23,459	23,527	23,485	23,188	22,850	22,952	22,612	22,319	22,059	21,879			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments to inventories ratio	100049	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.72			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	100042	39.0	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	100051	2,430	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,495	2,500	2,500	2,503	2,501	2,500	2,493	2,485	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	100043	97.3	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.9	106.4	107.5	107.5	109.2	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	100044	108.3	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1	107.0	107.2	107.3	107.5		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors

Tableau 6. Demande de financement capital, secteurs non financiers

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II		
<i>D</i>		<i>\$'000,000</i>									
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	111,996	108,260	103,988	88,192	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	<i>153119</i>	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	39,616	38,888	36,096	37,944	Particuliers	
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	68,956	74,244	47,416	51,136	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	<i>153131</i>	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	30,360	44,340	16,388	28,512	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	-4,676	-340	-6,840	-9,528	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	-6,840	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	13,432	9,128	17,768	15,480	Autres administrations publiques	
		1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
<b>Total raised</b>	<i>153151</i>	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	71,592	91,104	<b>Demande totale</b>	
Persons	<i>153119</i>	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,676	33,916	Particuliers	
Private corporations	<i>153125</i>	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	40,708	51,468	Sociétés privées	
of which: equity	<i>153131</i>	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	39,904	33,212	dont : actions	
Government enterprises	<i>153132</i>	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-1,016	1,900	Entreprises publiques	
Federal government	<i>153139</i>	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	-1,404	-11,116	Administration fédérale	
Other governments	<i>153144</i>	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-1,372	14,936	Autres administrations publiques	

Source: Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III		
					\$						
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816÷D1	29,513	30,278	31,977	34,320	30,611	31,125	31,738	32,375	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>	
Personal income	14895÷D1	23,877	24,702	25,683	26,999	25,050	25,290	25,636	25,879	Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	18,286	18,825	19,598	20,508	19,111	19,268	19,584	19,758	Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	17,102	17,667	18,412	19,281	17,832	18,102	18,319	18,579	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	100126÷D1	29,513	30,407	31,685	32,798	30,890	31,340	31,501	31,865	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	100103÷D1	17,102	17,466	17,917	18,402	17,532	17,749	17,866	18,024	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
					'000						
<b>Population</b>	1	29,987	30,248	30,499	30,770	30,325	30,353	30,409	30,499	<b>Population</b>	
		1999 IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	III		
					\$						
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	14816÷D1	32,819	33,639	34,258	34,708	34,841	35,442	35,509		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>	
Personal income	14895÷D1	26,052	26,688	26,971	27,076	27,394	27,859	27,776		Revenu personnel	
Personal disposable income	14914÷D1	19,875	20,281	20,452	20,500	20,900	21,207	21,085		Revenu personnel disponible	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	14817÷D1	18,739	18,957	19,175	19,483	19,603	19,769	20,005		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services	
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	100126÷D1	32,186	32,633	32,719	32,982	33,021	33,148	33,098		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>	
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	100103÷D1	18,115	18,252	18,364	18,542	18,542	18,677	18,677		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997	
					'000						
<b>Population</b>	1	30,585	30,617	30,679	30,770	30,859	30,894	30,974	31,082	<b>Population</b>	

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).



## II. Labour Markets

- 8. Labour force statistics
- 9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry
- 10. Miscellaneous labour statistics

Page

15  
18  
20

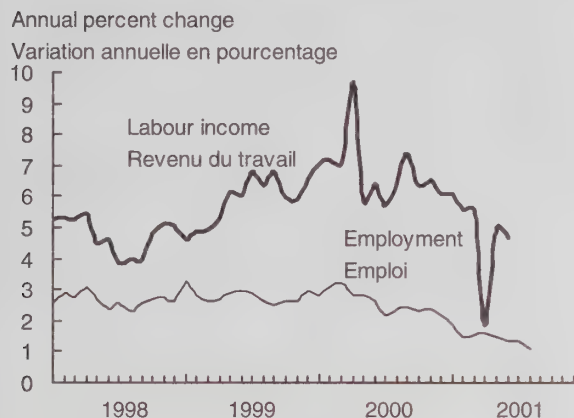
## II. Marchés du travail

- 8. Statistiques sur la population active
- 9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie
- 10. Travail, statistiques diverses

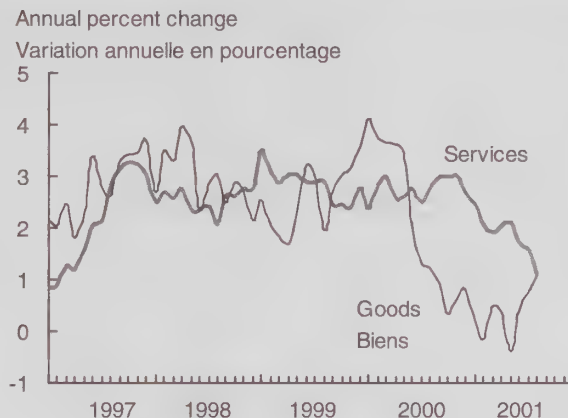
Page

15  
18  
20

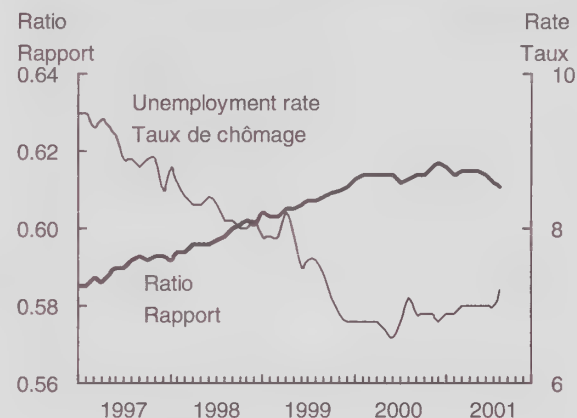
**Employment and Labour Income**  
**Emploi et revenu du travail**



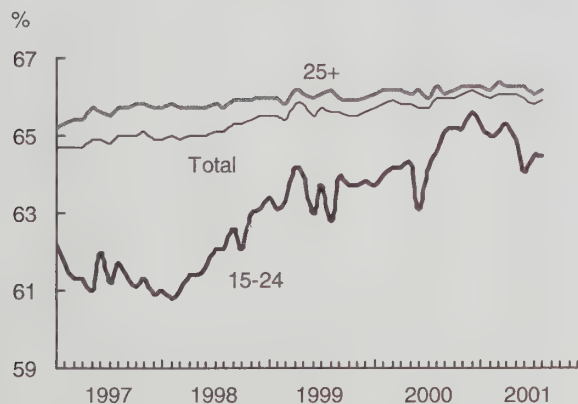
**Employment in Goods and Services**  
**Emploi dans les industries de biens et services**



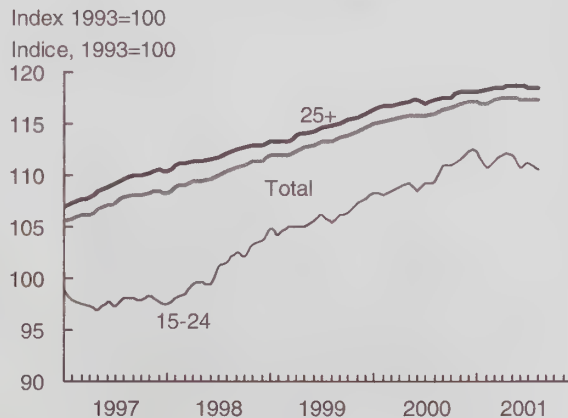
**Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment**  
**Rapport emploi/population et chômage**



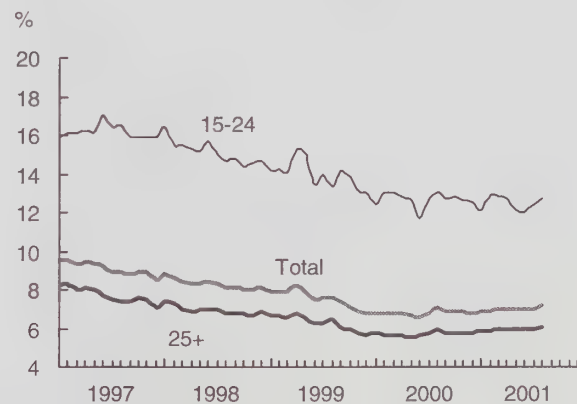
**Participation Rate by Age**  
**Taux d'activité par âge**



**Employment by Age**  
**Emploi par âge**

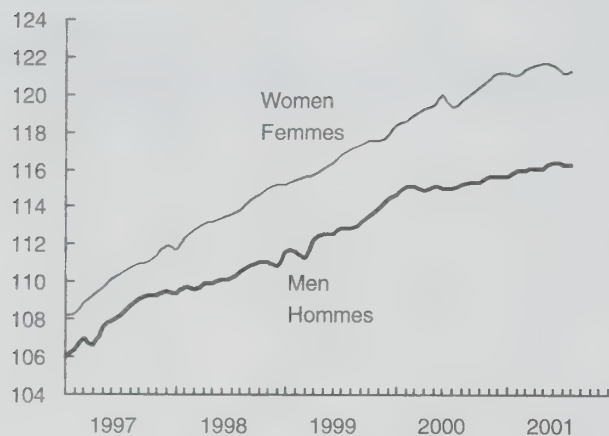


**Unemployment Rate by Age**  
**Taux de chômage par âge**



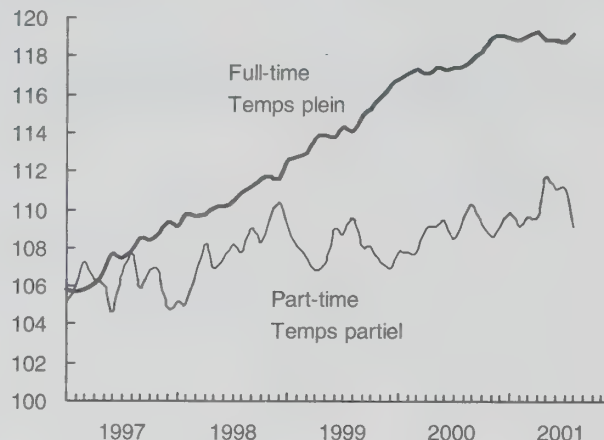
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



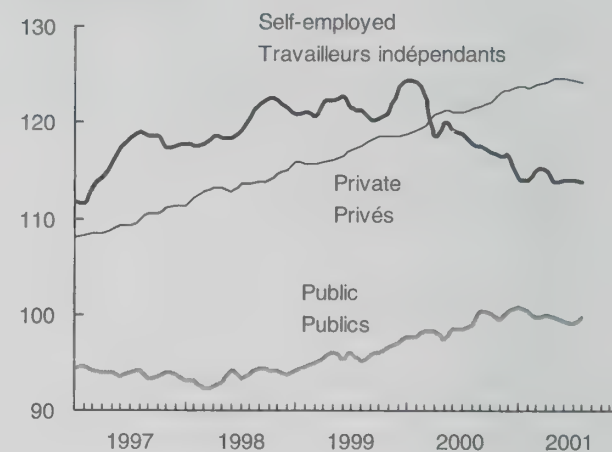
### Type of Employment Emploi par classe

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



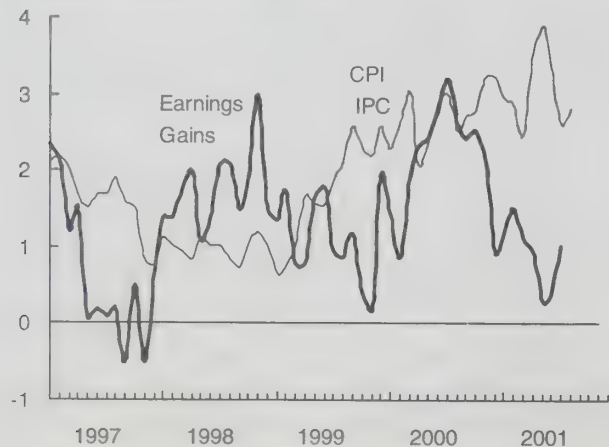
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



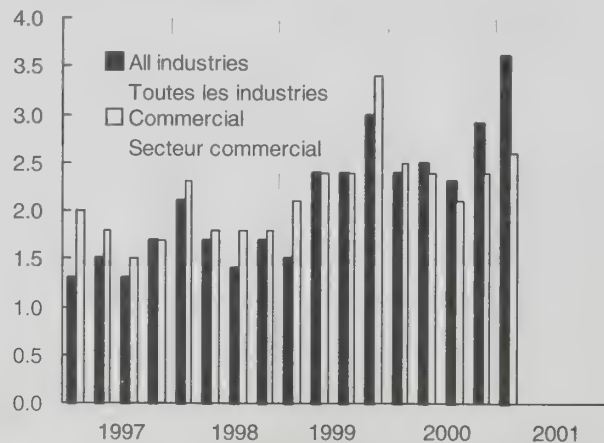
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

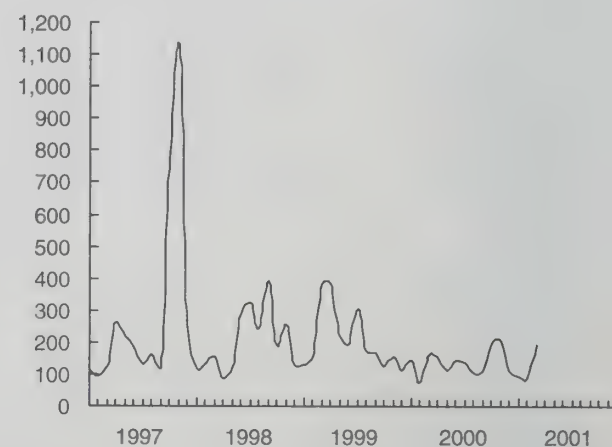


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

		1998	1999	2000	1999				2000							
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour force	<i>D</i>															
	980562	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,776	15,769	15,778	15,820	15,865	15,905	15,928	15,940	15,958	15,941	15,967	Population active
Employed	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,607	14,642	14,684	14,742	14,790	14,823	14,843	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	Pers. occupées
	980686	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,923	11,960	12,021	12,087	12,114	12,147	12,167	12,152	12,184	12,175	12,185	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,684	2,683	2,663	2,655	2,676	2,676	2,676	2,707	2,709	2,717	2,695	À temps partiel
Men	980602	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,906	7,938	7,969	7,999	8,016	8,031	8,036	8,043	8,042	8,016	8,028	Hommes
Women	980609	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,701	6,704	6,715	6,743	6,774	6,792	6,807	6,815	6,851	6,876	6,852	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,218	2,222	2,241	2,250	2,262	2,258	2,266	2,272	2,283	2,266	2,280	15-24
25+	980599	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,388	12,421	12,443	12,492	12,527	12,565	12,577	12,587	12,609	12,625	12,600	25+
Employees	980650	11,713	12,070	12,488	12,170	12,202	12,225	12,234	12,269	12,304	12,356	12,454	12,461	12,474	12,471	Employés
Men	980651	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,318	6,343	6,358	6,358	6,384	6,403	6,425	6,483	6,475	6,459	6,479	Hommes
Women	980652	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,852	5,860	5,867	5,877	5,885	5,901	5,931	5,971	5,986	6,015	5,992	Femmes
Public	980653	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,708	2,717	2,732	2,746	2,758	2,763	2,776	2,777	2,756	2,784	2,785	Public
Men	980654	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,106	1,097	1,112	1,119	1,126	1,127	1,121	1,123	1,108	1,107	1,113	Hommes
Women	980655	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,602	1,619	1,620	1,627	1,633	1,636	1,655	1,654	1,647	1,677	1,672	Femmes
Private	980656	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,462	9,486	9,493	9,488	9,511	9,542	9,580	9,676	9,706	9,690	9,686	Privé
Men	980657	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,212	5,245	5,246	5,239	5,258	5,276	5,304	5,360	5,366	5,352	5,366	Hommes
Women	980658	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,250	4,241	4,247	4,250	4,253	4,265	4,276	4,317	4,339	4,338	4,320	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,425	2,463	2,421	2,437	2,440	2,459	2,508	2,521	2,519	2,487	2,405	2,432	2,418	2,408	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,588	1,596	1,611	1,641	1,632	1,628	1,611	1,560	1,567	1,557	1,549	Hommes
Women	980661	863	862	853	849	844	848	867	889	891	876	845	865	861	860	Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	479,388	497,000	513,732	499,448	501,407	501,873	505,103	506,621	508,582	510,100	508,097	507,633	507,728	508,331	Heures travaillées

		2000						2001								
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Labour force	980562	16,051	16,064	16,094	16,145	16,170	16,181	16,167	16,216	16,238	16,246	16,228	16,222	16,247	16,257	Population active
	980595	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	15,074	15,094	Pers. occupées
Full-time	980686	12,188	12,225	12,269	12,339	12,358	12,339	12,335	12,350	12,376	12,335	12,336	12,324	12,365	12,417	À plein temps
Part-time	980699	2,722	2,738	2,712	2,696	2,709	2,728	2,709	2,723	2,723	2,774	2,759	2,758	2,709	2,676	À temps partiel
Men	980602	8,037	8,064	8,070	8,099	8,119	8,109	8,114	8,112	8,129	8,120	8,128	8,121	8,122	8,118	Hommes
Women	980609	6,873	6,899	6,911	6,937	6,948	6,959	6,930	6,962	6,970	6,989	6,968	6,961	6,952	6,975	Femmes
15-24	980596	2,286	2,316	2,319	2,328	2,344	2,345	2,315	2,324	2,336	2,338	2,312	2,320	2,311	2,298	15-24
25+	980599	12,624	12,647	12,662	12,708	12,722	12,722	12,729	12,750	12,763	12,771	12,783	12,762	12,763	12,795	25+
Employees	980650	12,521	12,578	12,611	12,673	12,703	12,753	12,732	12,742	12,765	12,802	12,782	12,772	12,765	12,784	Employés
Men	980651	6,501	6,524	6,526	6,551	6,568	6,590	6,586	6,567	6,590	6,601	6,596	6,585	6,571	6,575	Hommes
Women	980652	6,020	6,055	6,086	6,122	6,135	6,163	6,146	6,175	6,175	6,202	6,186	6,186	6,194	6,209	Femmes
Public	980653	2,797	2,835	2,829	2,814	2,835	2,846	2,839	2,818	2,824	2,820	2,810	2,805	2,819	2,821	Public
Men	980654	1,123	1,160	1,149	1,151	1,142	1,144	1,145	1,134	1,145	1,136	1,132	1,130	1,145	1,137	Hommes
Women	980655	1,674	1,675	1,680	1,662	1,693	1,702	1,694	1,684	1,680	1,684	1,679	1,675	1,675	1,684	Femmes
Private	980656	9,724	9,744	9,782	9,859	9,868	9,907	9,893	9,924	9,940	9,983	9,972	9,967	9,946	9,963	Privé
Men	980657	5,378	5,364	5,377	5,400	5,426	5,445	5,442	5,433	5,445	5,465	5,465	5,456	5,426	5,438	Hommes
Women	980658	4,346	4,380	4,406	4,459	4,442	4,461	4,451	4,491	4,495	4,517	4,507	4,511	4,520	4,525	Femmes
Self-employed	980659	2,389	2,385	2,370	2,363	2,364	2,315	2,312	2,332	2,334	2,307	2,313	2,310	2,309	2,309	Autonomes
Men	980660	1,536	1,541	1,545	1,548	1,551	1,519	1,527	1,544	1,539	1,519	1,532	1,536	1,551	1,543	Hommes
Women	980661	853	844	825	815	813	796	785	788	795	787	782	774	758	766	Femmes
Actual hours worked	980662	510,325	509,142	515,556	512,520	511,929	519,154	516,787	516,836	503,413	511,750	511,273	508,999	508,252	510,289	Heures travaillées

Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
D																%
Participation rate(1)	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.6	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.7	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	Hommes
Women	980792	58.4	58.9	59.5	58.8	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	Femmes
15-24	980779	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.9	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	15-24
25+	980782	65.8	66.0	66.2	66.0	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	8.6	7.8	6.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
Women	980759	7.9	7.3	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	Femmes
15-24	980746	15.1	14.0	12.6	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	15-24
25+	980749	7.0	6.3	5.7	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,169	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	Chômeurs
Men	980719	719	668	600	670	637	614	605	610	599	600	600	594	592	591	Hommes
Women	980726	559	522	490	499	490	480	474	466	483	485	482	472	457	496	Femmes
15-24	980713	375	359	331	366	355	338	336	320	338	338	334	329	300	333	15-24
25+	980716	903	831	758	803	772	756	743	756	745	747	748	737	749	755	25+
Not in labour force (3)	(980000 - 980048)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,272	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	Inactifs (3)

		2000					2001									
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Participation rate(1)	980778	66.0	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.8	Taux d'activité(1)
Men	980785	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	72.3	72.4	72.2	Hommes
Women	980792	59.8	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	59.6	59.6	59.7	Femmes
15-24	980779	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	64.5	64.5	64.4	15-24
25+	980782	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.1	25+
Unemployment rate(2)	980745	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	Taux de chômage(2)
Men	980752	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	Hommes
Women	980759	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.9	Femmes
15-24	980746	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	12.7	13.1	15-24
25+	980749	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	25+
Unemployed	980712	1,141	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	1,132	1,141	1,173	1,163	Chômeurs
Men	980719	617	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	650	642	632	650	646	Hommes
Women	980726	524	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	487	490	509	523	517	Femmes
15-24	980713	343	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	322	316	328	337	347	15-24
25+	980716	798	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	816	816	813	836	816	25+
Not in labour force(3)	(980000 - 980048)	7,877	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	8,109	7,976	7,997	8,454	Inactifs(3)

(1) *The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.*

(2) *The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.*

(3) *Not seasonally adjusted*

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (suite)

	2000							
D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
%								
65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	Hommes
58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	Femmes
63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	15-24
66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	25+
6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	Hommes
6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	Femmes
13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	15-24
5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	25+
'000								
1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	<b>Chômeurs</b>
605	610	599	600	600	594	592	591	Hommes
474	466	483	485	482	472	457	496	Femmes
336	320	338	338	334	329	300	333	15-24
743	756	745	747	748	737	749	755	25+
8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>
F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.8	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	72.3	72.4	72.2	Hommes
59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	59.6	59.6	59.7	Femmes
65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	64.5	64.5	64.4	15-24
66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.1	25+
6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	Hommes
6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.9	Femmes
12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	12.7	13.1	15-24
5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	25+
1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	1,132	1,141	1,173	1,163	<b>Chômeurs</b>
634	657	644	650	642	632	650	646	Hommes
489	486	495	487	490	509	523	517	Femmes
343	341	340	322	316	328	337	347	15-24
780	802	799	816	816	813	836	816	25+
8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	8,109	7,976	7,997	8,454	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.  
(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.  
(3) Non désaisonnalisés

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) *Non désaisonnalisés*



**Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)**

		1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Employment by industry	D	'000														Emploi selon l'industrie
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,200	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,818	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	428	410	373	407	404	408	400	400	398	394	384	383	374	367	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	295	268	283	264	266	271	277	277	279	278	285	290	286	285	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	116	116	116	117	113	115	116	117	115	115	117	117	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,253	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	Fabrication
Construction	968121	739	775	816	778	788	801	805	813	820	819	817	816	808	827	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,788	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	717	745	780	755	759	765	767	776	782	779	782	788	778	774	Transports
Trade	968124	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,256	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	854	863	867	869	867	862	863	859	861	863	861	853	864	876	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,453	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	Santé et social
Managerial & related	968128	481	507	547	507	504	515	519	519	518	533	539	538	550	552	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	781	774	762	767	771	763	770	771	765	769	778	754	745	744	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	849	905	946	911	906	906	923	925	911	914	920	936	937	950	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	968129	935	983	975	991	991	992	1,001	996	994	990	982	966	980	963	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	968131	616	630	665	635	634	635	633	629	637	640	640	662	666	668	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	923	925	961	934	936	942	951	954	966	963	966	971	972	967	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	711	722	696	712	713	712	706	699	699	690	684	678	692	701	Autres services

		2000					2001									
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Non-agricultural	(980595 - 968118)	14,544	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	14,781	14,768	14,749	14,747	14,772	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	968117	3,840	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	3,879	3,874	3,880	3,881	3,881	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	968118	366	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	328	327	333	327	322	Agriculture
Other primary	968119	283	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	295	289	295	301	303	Industries primaires
Utilities	968120	116	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	121	126	125	129	123	Services publics
Manufacturing	968122	2,264	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,299	2,287	2,276	2,288	2,285	2,285	Fabrication
Construction	968121	811	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	848	856	839	840	848	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	968123	11,070	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	11,230	11,222	11,202	11,193	11,212	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	968125	767	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	783	786	780	776	787	773	Transports
Trade	968124	2,343	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	2,376	2,380	2,391	2,370	2,385	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	968126	866	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	886	885	875	870	877	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	968130	1,535	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	1,532	1,530	1,525	1,544	1,553	Santé et social
Managerial and related	968128	558	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	544	542	561	562	567	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	968134	758	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	773	770	753	765	764	Administration publique
Professional & related	968127	949	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	1,000	1,010	974	956	970	Professionnels et connexes
Education	968129	955	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	959	961	970	958	969	Education
Info. and recreation	968131	678	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	717	707	722	726	705	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	968132	940	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	980	976	984	982	951	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	968133	721	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	681	678	682	673	673	699	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.

**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

**Notes:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.

**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1998	1999	2000	2000						2001							
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
D		\$'000,000																
LABOUR INCOME	139161	474,591	502,400	536,578	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564		REVENU DU TRAVAIL
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	5.7	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	1.9	5.0	4.7		Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	139141	6,377	6,870	7,199	584	586	591	593	597	605	611	611	612	592	606	596		Agri., forêts, pêche & chasse
Mining	139142	9,084	8,323	8,820	734	732	737	749	743	748	742	766	758	756	760	767		Mines
Manufacturing	139143	73,332	78,970	84,434	7,069	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,130	7,174	7,172	7,179	7,175	7,189		Fabrication
Construction	139144	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,456	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,596	2,598	2,601	2,607	2,587	2,620		Construction
Transportation	139148	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,182	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,247	2,254	2,248	2,234	2,262	2,273		Transports
Trade	139147	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,399	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,603	5,663	5,651	5,644	5,696	5,690		Commerce
Finance	139150	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,628	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,788	3,827	3,807	3,818	3,775	3,840		Finances
Services	(139151+ .52+...53 .49)	135,077	143,904	155,137	14,196	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,841	14,903	14,942	14,957	15,031	15,056		Services
Public administration	(139154+ .57+...58)	29,887	31,091	33,956	2,667	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,706	2,717	2,788	2,733	2,753	2,727		Administration publique
EMPLOYEES	L	'000																
Industrial aggregate	186523	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,767	12,754	Total des salariés
Goods producing	186525	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,916	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	2,953	2,945	2,938	2,939	Productrices de biens
Forestry	186526	84	83	83	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	81	80	79	78	77	Forêts
Mining	186527	138	132	136	134	132	135	135	136	136	138	138	138	139	139	138	138	Mines
Manufacturing	186530	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,048	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,061	2,053	2,046	2,037	2,043	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186531	879	892	932	930	931	934	935	940	943	946	947	944	943	943	940	939	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186532	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,116	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,117	1,110	1,103	1,097	1,102	Biens durables
Construction	186529	489	511	541	542	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	569	569	570	575	575	Construction
Services producing	186533	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,505	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,710	9,737	9,769	9,748	9,738	Total des services
Transportation	186542	585	592	604	600	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	614	613	613	609	608	Transports
Trade	186534	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,218	2,213	2,217	2,218	2,216	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186544	529	531	540	541	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	552	553	559	557	557	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(186549+ .37)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,168	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,169	2,166	2,182	2,190	2,187	Santé et éducation
Professional	(186546+ .47+...48)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,200	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,251	1,253	1,255	1,255	1,254	Professionnel
Public administration	186541	702	705	713	714	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	718	754	753	717	713	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186539	871	868	908	906	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	935	938	942	941	941	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)		\$																
Industrial aggregate	186863	632.02	638.69	653.55	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	662.42	665.41	Total des industries
Goods producing	186864	795.70	803.33	820.92	825.08	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	824.99	824.93	829.05	828.76	832.22	Productrices de biens
Forestry	186865	760.59	765.63	803.21	803.13	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	817.78	827.98	830.58	826.49	828.99	Forêts
Mining	186866	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,153.47	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,149.84	1,145.33	1,150.51	1,149.35	1,149.20	Mines
Manufacturing	186869	769.90	780.19	794.52	799.09	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	799.60	800.77	806.12	806.50	808.73	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	186870	704.33	708.30	725.68	726.38	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	727.53	729.06	732.29	732.55	735.38	Biens non durables
Durable goods	186871	825.52	840.52	852.09	855.55	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	861.10	862.12	868.90	869.87	870.97	Biens durables
Construction	186868	781.44	782.63	808.06	804.68	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.90	800.09	799.92	796.13	799.56	Construction
Services producing	186872	582.84	588.75	602.17	603.22	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	611.61	609.52	609.39	612.43	615.17	Total des services
Transportation	186881	704.89	716.21	728.02	728.33	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	735.92	734.60	736.01	738.54	738.97	Transports
Trade	186873	523.84	530.08	535.65	531.47	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	540.67	541.59	542.61	538.99	540.59	Commerce
Finance and insurance	186883	811.26	815.55	836.32	834.64	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	841.80	841.36	832.37	841.59	850.67	Finances et assurances
Health	186883	543.00	544.56	562.89	565.11	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	577.94	573.39	575.00	580.46	582.97	Santé
Education	186876	669.67	665.07	676.96	690.58	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.36	685.03	684.15	687.53	687.58	Éducation
Professional	186888	808.31	827.84	866.08	860.52	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	880.10	883.67	881.88	884.47	891.98	Professionnel
Public administration	186880	725.45	737.52	747.63	747.44	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	752.03	752.67	726.34	729.70	754.31	757.98	Administration publique
Acc. and food	186578	255.53	259.80	273.13	270.33	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	283.02	284.08	283.70	284.41	284.77	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Includes overtime.

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	2000	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	
					J						J							
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	L	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	187541	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.65	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.66	16.67	16.72	16.89	Total des industries
Goods producing	187542	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.21	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.27	19.24	19.26	19.39	Productrices de biens
Mining	187544	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.59	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.53	23.95	23.98	24.13	Mines
Manufacturing	187547	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.16	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.36	18.33	18.33	18.47	Fabrication
Construction	187546	20.28	20.51	21.31	21.61	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.38	21.27	21.39	21.43	Construction
Services producing	187550	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.27	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	15.28	15.39	15.49	Total des services
Transportation	187559	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.87	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.83	18.07	18.12	18.31	Transports
Finance and insurance	187561	14.91	15.45	16.73	17.15	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	16.59	16.72	16.98	16.90	Finances et assurances
Health	187554	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.92	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	19.17	19.33	19.45	Santé
Professional	187563	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	19.89	19.80	19.54	19.38	Professionnel
Acc. and food	187556	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.33	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.90	9.74	9.86	9.97	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		1996=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	195839	102.6	103.7	106.0	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.1	108.0	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.0	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	195840	104.5	105.8	108.4	108.8	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	109.5	109.3	110.0	110.6	Productrices de biens
Forestry	195841	103.4	100.4	105.2	106.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	109.2	107.4	111.7	113.2	Forêts
Mining	195842	105.1	105.7	104.1	102.9	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.5	105.3	101.5	104.6	Mines
Manufacturing	195845	105.7	106.9	109.7	110.2	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	111.6	111.2	112.6	113.1	Fabrication
Construction	195844	99.0	99.8	102.4	103.3	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	101.7	101.9	101.3	101.8	Construction
Services producing	195848	101.8	103.0	105.0	106.2	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	106.0	105.3	106.0	107.0	Total des services
Transportation	195857	104.3	108.0	109.3	109.1	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.0	106.9	109.2	109.6	Transports
Retail trade	195851	101.8	102.7	109.8	111.2	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.1	112.1	112.2	112.3	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	195850	107.2	107.8	111.5	114.4	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	109.0	107.3	107.3	107.8	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	195859	105.4	104.4	106.1	107.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	114.5	113.6	113.6	112.5	Finances et assurances
Health	195852	100.8	104.0	105.9	106.0	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	106.8	107.4	108.1	Santé
Professional	195861	99.9	99.4	105.3	106.5	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.2	106.4	107.2	110.0	Professionnel
Public administration	195856	105.6	108.6	107.1	107.4	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	105.9	104.4	103.7	104.4	Administration publique
Acc. and food	195854	99.0	96.7	102.7	101.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	105.5	107.0	107.6	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	187202	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.4	31.3	Total des industries
Goods producing	187203	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.9	Productrices de biens
Mining	187205	41.3	40.9	42.1	41.8	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	41.4	41.4	41.4	Mines
Manufacturing	187208	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.2	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	39.1	39.2	Fabrication
Construction	187207	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.2	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.2	37.6	37.3	37.3	Construction
Services producing	187211	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.3	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	28.5	28.4	28.2	Total des services
Transportation	187220	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	37.8	37.6	37.6	37.0	Transports
Finance and insurance	187222	28.3	28.7	29.2	28.7	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	30.0	29.3	29.1	29.0	Finances et assurances
Health	187215	28.7	28.0	28.6	28.5	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.6	28.7	28.6	Santé
Professional	187224	32.7	33.8	32.2	31.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.7	31.2	31.7	31.0	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100)(1) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

**Source:** Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

**Source:** Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).



### Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
A. Employment insurance(2)	D																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Claims received	730185	2,842	2,625	2,593	168	256	287	284	348	194	208	196	185	175	315			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	738626	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,126	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416	3,434	3,725	2,886	2,416	2,957			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	738640	257.93	263.69	268.71	264.66	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15	273.43	275.43	278.99			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
B. Help wanted index	738862	143	158	174	177	177	176	174	(1996=100) 172	169	168	168	164	161	155	153	148	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1601	2,436	2,499	1,659	115	195	203	115	94	85	191							Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1604	92	151	164	26	26	26	25	27	17	17							Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1605	624	921	472	33	46	42	36	27	29	50							Fabrication
Construction	1626	326	6	16	1	3	0	0	0	1	1							Construction
Transportation	1627	84	279	70	4	8	16	4	2	18	47							Transports
Trade	(1628+ 1629)	43	79	92	19	6	3	5	4	6	5							Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1630	782	945	750	33	107	116	46	35	14	70							Services socio-culturels, commerciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
D. Wage settlements(4)																		D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	747000	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	747008	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	747009	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	747054	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI costs derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) *Effective annual % increase in base rates.*

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090)

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
'000									<b>A. Assurance -Emploi(2)</b>
348	194	208	196	185	175	315			Demandes reçues
4,002	3,416	3,434	3,725	2,886	2,416	2,957			Semaines payées
\$									
277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15	273.43	275.43	278.99			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
1996=100)									
172	169	168	168	164	161	155	153	148	<b>B. Indice d'offre d'emploi</b>
'000									<b>C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)</b>
94	85	191							Toutes les industries
27	17	17							Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
27	29	50							Fabrication
0	1	1							Construction
2	18	47							Transports
4	6	5							Commerce
35	14	70							Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux & personnels
1999				2000				2001	
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	
%									<b>D. Règlements salariaux(4)</b>
1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendrent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc(951-4090)

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



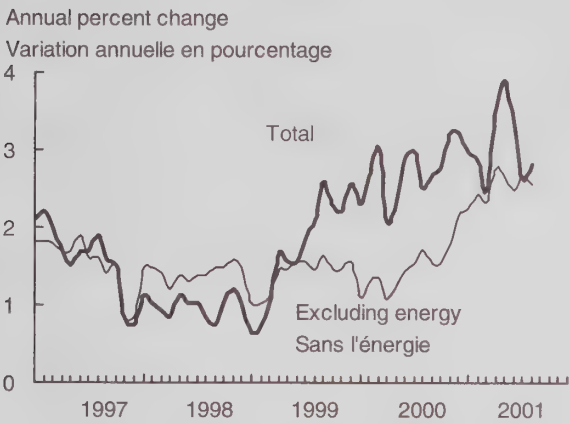
III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Commodity prices	27
17. Housing	28
18. Unit labour costs	28

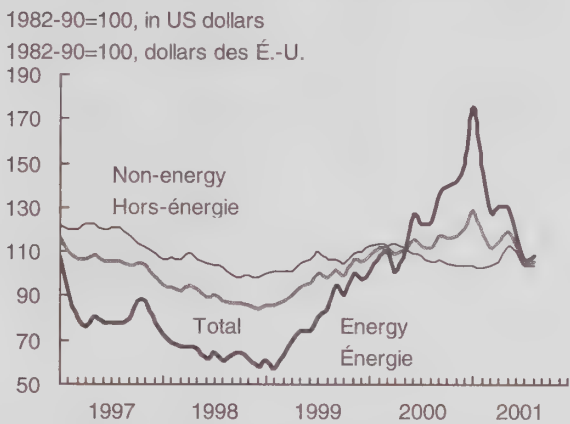
III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Prix des produits de base	27
17. Logements	28
18. Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre	28

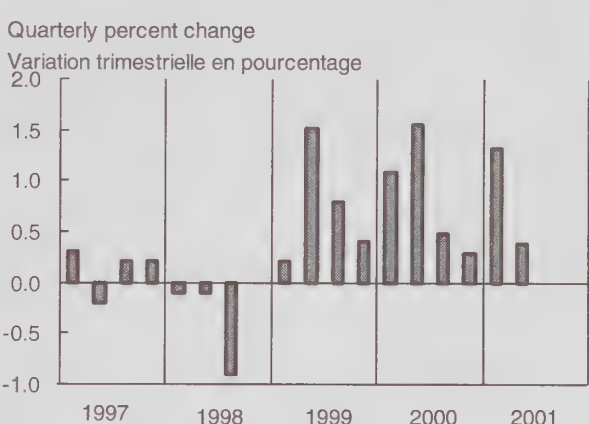
Consumer Price Index  
Indice de prix à la consommation



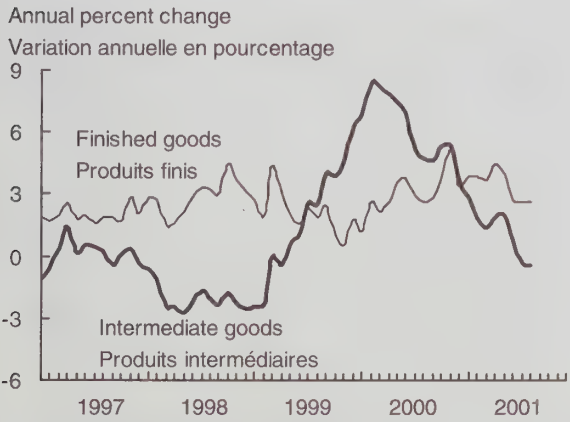
Commodity Price Index  
Indice de prix des marchandises



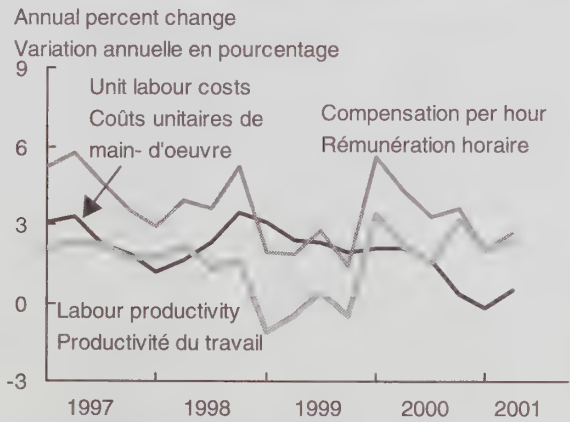
GDP Chain Price Index  
Indice-chaîne de prix, PIB



Industrial Product Price Index  
Indice de prix des produits industriels



Unit Labour Costs  
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre



Import Prices  
Prix à l'importation

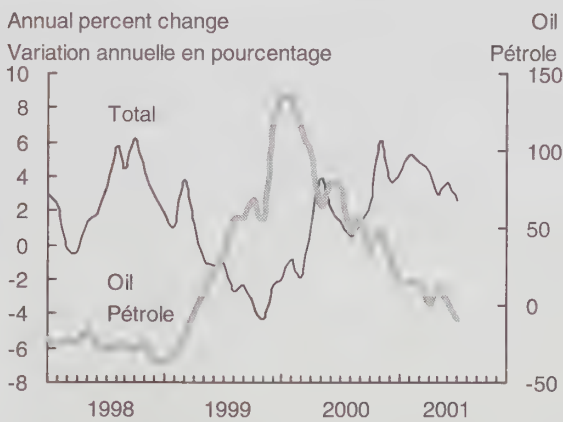


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

Tableau 11. PIB, indices de prix (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Chain indexes	D																	Indices-châînes
Personal expenditure	100447	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	107.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	100448	100.0	99.9	100.2	99.2	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	98.8	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	100449	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.0	104.0	Biens semi- durables
Non-durable goods	100450	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	114.3	Biens non durables
Services	100451	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.2	106.8	Services
Government expenditure	100452	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	105.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	100454	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.1	103.6	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	100455	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.9	108.7	Logement
Business investment	100456	100.0	101.7	100.0	100.4	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.4	101.8	Entreprises
Non-residential	100457	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.3	108.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	100458	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.6	97.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	100466	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.2	106.0	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	100459	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	113.1	112.4	Exportations
Imports	100462	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	109.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	100465	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.9	107.3	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	2.5	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	P	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	Pondéra- tion(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	111.1	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			0.9	1.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	110.9	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	110.4	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	105.0	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	106.3	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	126.4	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.5	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	121.7	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	108.3	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.1	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	108.2	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	106.2	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	114.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100000</b>	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	117.1	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			3.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.8		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>100285</b>	112.4	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	114.3	114.5	114.9	115.1	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>100001</b>	113.4	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	117.9	118.1	118.6	117.7	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>100077</b>	108.7	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	113.8	114.2	113.7	113.7	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>100094</b>	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.4	112.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>100137</b>	104.7	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	104.9	104.5	105.8	106.6	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>100174</b>	131.2	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	134.0	133.0	130.4	130.9	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>100199</b>	112.0	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	114.4	114.9	114.8	114.2	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>100217</b>	124.9	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	125.3	125.6	126.2	126.2	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>100256</b>	98.0	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	105.2	105.4	105.7	106.4	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>100270</b>	111.4	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	116.2	115.8	114.5	114.3	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>100271</b>	110.5	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	111.6	111.4	110.5	110.6	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>100272</b>	106.9	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	107.6	107.1	108.0	108.6	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>100273</b>	112.4	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	119.7	119.4	117.3	116.8	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>100274</b>	117.2	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	119.0	119.5	120.2	120.4	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chaîné (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>2000</i>															
		119.4	121.7	127.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	Tous les produits
		-0.1	1.9	4.9	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	119.4	121.5	129.0	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	118.9	122.2	142.6	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.5	121.3	126.9	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	119.4	122.0	125.7	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	120.8	124.2	130.1	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	Autres
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	130.0	130.6	131.1	129.6	128.8	128.8	Tous les produits
<i>Annual % change</i>		4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.8	1.6	0.9	0.9	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.6	129.9	130.3	130.8	131.5	130.0	128.6	128.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.3	144.6	144.8	142.4	138.7	135.1	131.6	129.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.6	128.1	129.0	130.4	129.2	128.1	128.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.6	127.5	128.4	129.3	130.4	130.4	129.1	129.0	129.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	119.0	119.7	119.4	119.3	119.8	119.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.2	128.4	129.5	130.8	131.2	130.9	129.8	130.6	130.2	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	133.9	135.4	135.8	133.7	132.9	133.3	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

**Source:** Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Tableau 13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
All commodities	<i>P</i>															
<i>Annual % change</i>	<i>2000</i>	119.4	121.7	127.7	122.9	123.5	123.6	(1992=100) 123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	Tous les produits
		-0.1	1.9	4.9	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	119.4	121.5	129.0	123.1	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	118.9	122.2	142.6	124.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	119.5	121.3	126.9	122.8	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	119.4	122.0	125.7	122.5	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.6	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	120.8	124.2	130.1	125.2	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	Autres
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
All commodities	<i>2000</i>	127.7	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	130.0	130.6	131.1	129.6	128.8	128.8	Tous les produits
<i>Annual % change</i>		4.2	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.8	1.6	0.9	0.9	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Intermediate goods	<i>1200</i>	129.0	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.6	129.9	130.3	130.8	131.5	130.0	128.6	128.5	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	<i>1201</i>	144.1	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.3	144.6	144.8	142.4	138.7	135.1	131.6	129.6	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	<i>1223</i>	126.7	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.6	128.1	129.0	130.4	129.2	128.1	128.4	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	<i>1295</i>	125.7	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.6	127.5	128.4	129.3	130.4	130.4	129.1	129.0	129.1	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	<i>1296</i>	117.5	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	119.0	119.7	119.4	119.3	119.8	119.9	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	<i>1311</i>	125.9	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.2	128.4	129.5	130.8	131.2	130.9	129.8	130.6	130.2	Biens de capital
Other	<i>1338</i>	129.9	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	133.9	135.4	135.8	133.7	132.9	133.3	Autres

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis

**Source:** Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

[illegible]

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie

[illegible]



Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	1665	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	150.1	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	Bois
Furniture	1676	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.3	116.9	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	Meubles
Paper	1680	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	128.7	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	134.6	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	123.3	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	122.5	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	122.0	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	131.3	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.5	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	116.3	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	129.2	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	119.9	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	118.0	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	Produits divers
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Wood	1665	130.7	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.3	126.9	124.0	126.0	128.4	132.2	145.1	141.8	137.7	141.0	Bois
Furniture	1676	118.6	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.5	119.5	119.6	119.6	Meubles
Paper	1680	145.9	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.3	150.3	147.3	144.9	140.9	138.3	136.6	Papiers
Printing & publishing	1688	139.3	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.9	142.4	143.4	143.3	143.5	142.7	143.0	142.9	Impression & édition
Primary metals	1693	127.3	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.3	124.2	123.3	123.2	121.0	119.4	117.6	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	1703	124.4	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.4	124.4	124.9	124.7	124.8	124.8	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	1715	123.7	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.6	124.5	124.8	125.0	125.4	125.4	125.4	125.2	125.3	125.2	Machines
Transportation equipment	1722	132.0	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.9	135.5	137.1	139.3	139.5	138.8	137.0	138.3	137.6	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	1739	104.2	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.7	105.0	105.7	106.4	106.2	105.5	105.7	105.5	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	1758	119.2	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.2	121.2	121.4	122.0	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	1767	163.3	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.0	166.3	160.4	166.1	170.6	164.7	152.0	156.2	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	1770	125.3	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.5	128.5	128.3	128.1	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	1781	118.2	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.9	119.5	120.0	120.4	120.5	120.5	120.4	120.3	120.2	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 15. Raw materials

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	108.5	117.1	143.7	121.4	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	Total(1)
Total excluding mineral fuels		1006	117.8	116.6	123.1	117.4	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	Ensemble sauf combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	131.0	135.5	141.5	136.7	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	141.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	115.9	118.2	121.3	118.1	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.4	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	131.1	117.7	118.4	118.5	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	110.0	108.8	118.3	112.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.0	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	88.3	118.3	188.6	130.2	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	194.0	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	131.9	115.3	113.5	112.4	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	112.6	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	107.4	109.8	119.1	110.3	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	119.6	Substances animales
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
RAW MATERIALS		1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES	
Total(1)		1001	141.8	145.3	150.1	151.0	154.2	143.4	144.4	146.6	144.5	144.2	144.6	141.2	139.2	138.8	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels		1006	122.1	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	124.2	123.3	125.4	127.8	126.5	125.1	121.3	121.5	119.4	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	1054	140.9	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.9	132.6	128.5	127.9	123.9	123.9	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	1084	121.8	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.7	121.7	121.3	122.5	122.6	122.4	122.2	123.1	123.1	123.1	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	1061	118.5	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	112.5	110.4	113.9	114.9	114.9	114.3	115.1	114.7	114.7	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	1064	116.9	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.6	114.0	108.5	105.6	101.7	101.7	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	1002	184.8	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.2	190.2	192.7	180.6	182.6	187.2	184.7	177.9	181.0	181.0	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	1007	111.8	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.6	120.2	120.2	118.3	119.1	118.2	120.6	119.6	122.4	122.5	122.5	Substances végétales
Animal products	1034	118.1	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	128.5	130.2	125.5	127.0	125.9	125.9	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 16. Commodity prices

Tableau 16. Prix des produits de base

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000						
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	3300	90.0	96.0	113.8	98.8	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	112.1	109.2	111.4	115.7	<b>Total(1)</b>
Annual % change		-15.3	6.7	18.5	12.3	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	27.4	21.1	18.5	21.3	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	103.6	105.2	108.9	106.1	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	64.6	78.9	122.9	85.2	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	110.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	Énergie
Food	3303	92.7	88.3	93.9	87.3	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	108.0	112.0	115.0	113.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	Matières industrielles
		2000								2001						
		J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX	B	1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	3300	113.2	111.6	117.1	116.7	117.5	120.5	128.6	118.1	112.2	114.2	118.7	112.5	104.6	105.5	<b>Total(1)</b>
Annual % change		13.3	13.0	14.6	17.3	10.7	14.0	18.3	5.7	0.1	4.6	6.6	-2.8	-7.6	-5.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Excluding energy	3301	108.0	105.4	106.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.5	112.8	109.8	103.4	103.8	Énergie exclue
Energy	3302	123.0	123.2	136.0	139.6	142.5	150.9	175.3	146.0	128.3	130.5	129.6	117.5	106.7	108.5	Énergie
Food	3303	94.4	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.7	103.5	103.6	103.2	99.8	Alimentation
Industrial materials	3304	113.4	111.2	114.1	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	116.7	112.3	103.5	105.4	Matières industrielles

(1) Prices measured in US dollars.

Sources: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Sources: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 17. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 J	A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<b>P</b>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	107.6	108.8	110.8	108.9	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	111.8	113.8	116.7	114.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	<b>10248</b>	100.1	101.0	103.2	100.8	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	100.5	101.9	105.1	101.7	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	Terrain seulement
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Construction union wage rates</b>	<b>P</b>															<b>Salaires syndicaux de la construction</b>
Base	10350	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.5	111.8	111.8	111.8	Taux de base
Including supplements	10378	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	118.2	118.2	118.2	Englobant les suppléments
<b>New housing prices</b>	<b>10248</b>	103.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.3	<b>Prix des logements neufs</b>
Annual % change		2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	10275	104.8	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	108.1	108.3	108.8	109.2	Maison seulement
Land only	10302	102.6	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.7	103.7	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

Table 18. Unit labour costs (business sector) (1992=100)

		1997	1998	1999	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
<b>Annual average</b>	<b>I</b>						1992=100						<b>Moyenne annuelle</b>
Labour productivity	610002	107.9	109.1	110.7	105.0	105.7	106.2	105.9	106.7	106.1	106.0	106.4	Productivité du travail
Real value added	607502	121.8	126.2	132.6	111.7	113.5	115.6	116.1	117.7	117.9	118.5	118.4	Valeur ajoutée réelle
Hours worked	609002	112.9	115.7	119.8	106.4	107.3	108.9	109.6	110.3	111.1	111.8	111.3	Heures travaillées
Hourly compensation	611002	110.1	114.3	116.7	106.9	107.2	109.9	110.1	110.4	111.1	112.1	113.1	Rémunération horaire
Unit labour costs	611502	102.1	104.8	105.4	101.8	101.4	103.5	104.0	103.4	104.6	105.7	106.4	Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre

Note: For productivity measures, real value added excludes rents of owner occupied dwellings. It is valued at basic prices and calculated from a Fisher chained index formula.

Source: Productivity growth in Canada (Catalogue no. 15-204-XIE), contact: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).

Nota: Dans les mesures de productivité, la valeur réelle ajoutée ne comprend pas la valeur des loyers occupés par leur propriétaire. La valeur est évaluée au prix de base et dérivée de la formule d'un indice - chaîne Fisher.

Source: Croissance de la productivité au Canada (n° 15-204-XIF au catalogue), personne ressource: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).



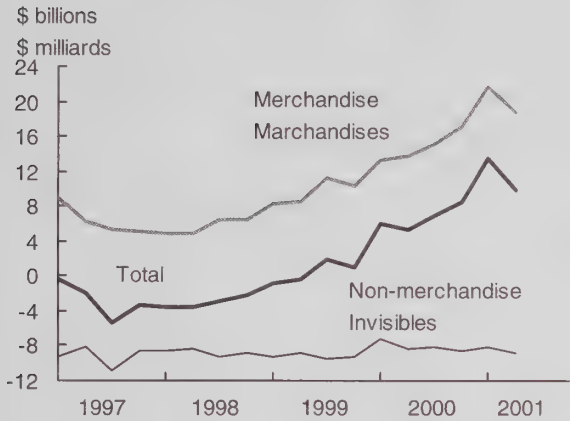
IV. International Trade

19. Canadian balance of international payments
20. Merchandise trade
21. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

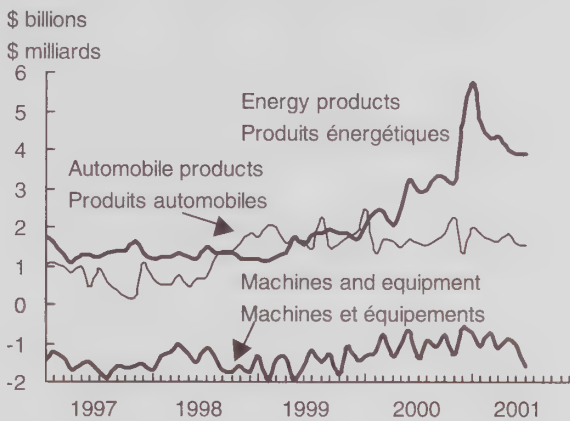
IV. Commerce international

Page		Page
30	19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux	30
31	20. Commerce de marchandises	31
34	21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes	34

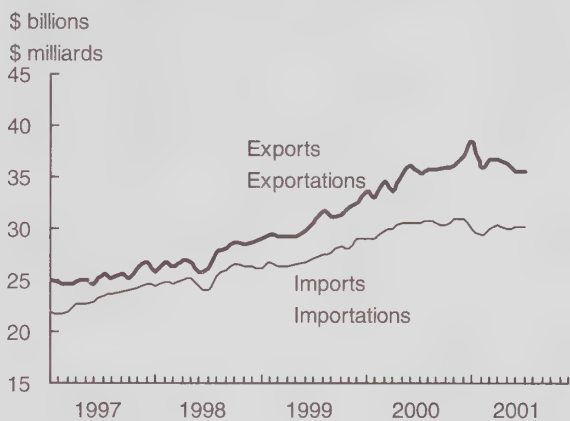
Current Account Balance  
Solde du compte courant



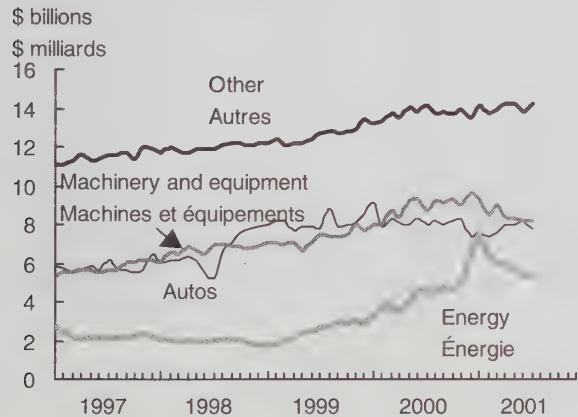
Merchandise Trade Balance  
Solde du commerce de marchandises



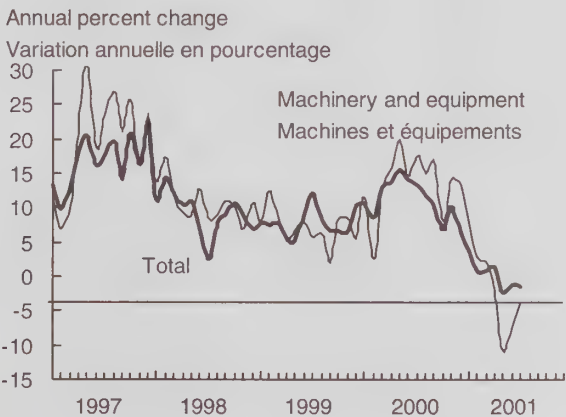
Exports and Imports  
Exportations et importations



Exports  
Exportations



Imports  
Importations



Prices  
Prix

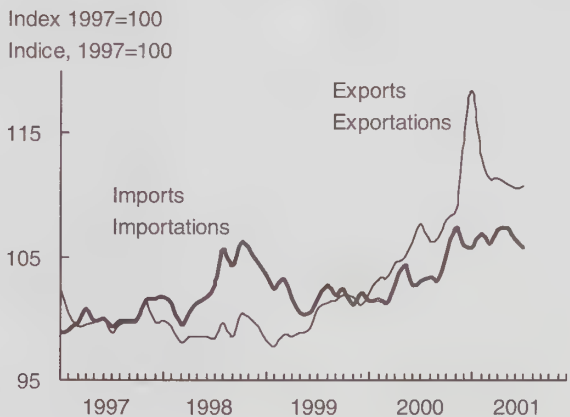


Table 19. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
\$'000,000																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>																		<b>COMPTE COURANT</b>
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																	<b>Total</b>
Receipts	59800	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	136,746	134,994	Recettes
Payments	59816	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,260	125,123	Paiements
Balance	59832	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Solde
<b>Goods &amp; services</b>																		<b>Biens et services</b>
Exports	59801	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	125,364	123,614	Exportations
Imports	59817	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,576	106,558	Importations
Balance	59833	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,788	17,056	Solde
<b>Goods</b>																		<b>Biens</b>
Receipts	59802	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	111,222	109,520	Recettes
Payments	59818	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,580	90,852	Paiements
Balance	59834	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	21,642	18,668	Solde
<b>Services</b>																		<b>Services</b>
Receipts	59803	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,142	14,094	Recettes
Payments	59819	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,996	15,706	Paiements
Balance	59835	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,854	-1,612	Solde
of which: travel	59836	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-485	-440	dont: voyages
<b>Investment income</b>																		<b>Revenu d'investissement</b>
Receipts	59809	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,412	9,737	Recettes
Payments	59825	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,486	17,323	Paiements
of which: interest	59827	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,306	7,420	dont: intérêt
Balance	59841	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,074	-7,586	Solde
<b>Current transfers</b>																		<b>Transferts courants</b>
Balance	59845	697	738	1,125	1,452	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	772	401	Solde
<b>CAPITAL &amp; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)</b>																		<b>COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)</b>
<b>Capital account</b>	59049	7,508	4,933	5,048	5,261	1,409	944	1,137	1,336	1,427	1,148	1,210	1,423	1,486	1,142	1,437	1,565	<b>Compte capital</b>
<b>Canadian assets/ net flows</b>																		<b>Actif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59052	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-10,582	-18,302	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59055	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-13,913	-12,350	Actions
Bonds	59054	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,058	180	Obligations
Other	59056	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	711	8,747	Autres
investments																		investissements
Total Canadian assets	59051	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,842	-21,726	Total des créances canadiennes
<b>Canadian liabilities/ net flows</b>																		<b>Passif du Canada/ flux nets</b>
Direct	59062	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,423	14,173	Directs
Portfolio																		De portefeuille
Stocks	59065	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,642	1,492	Actions
Bonds	59064	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,529	6,227	Obligations
Money market	59066	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896	-306	Marché monétaire
Other	59067	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	5,629	-7,513	Autres
investment																		investissements
Total Canadian liabilities	59061	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	21,327	14,074	Total des engagements canadiens

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M		
Exports	D	\$'000,000															Exportations
Total	399449	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	31,669	31,078	31,259	32,143	32,477	33,681	33,038	34,551	33,576	35,359	Total	
Annual % change		8.3	7.5	12.0	15.7	14.3	10.4	9.1	12.6	13.0	15.7	12.3	18.2	15.0	20.9	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	242,542	269,336	309,194	359,551	27,112	26,290	26,444	27,028	27,392	28,532	27,796	29,267	28,552	29,918	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	4,690	5,235	5,672	6,700	471	508	529	558	545	539	564	525	541	580	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	13,260	13,758	13,654	15,409	1,217	1,109	1,165	1,182	1,194	1,197	1,291	1,262	1,203	1,329	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	11,926	9,640	9,552	10,312	753	787	819	802	805	868	817	841	863	901	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	8,849	8,890	8,987	10,171	738	861	740	823	877	835	819	1,002	762	901	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	22,112	19,322	18,175	20,415	1,379	1,522	1,564	1,750	1,664	1,710	1,751	1,655	1,654	1,729	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		24,774	25,036	25,435	27,367	2,082	2,183	2,171	2,166	2,219	2,163	2,165	2,245	2,221	2,347	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		27,178	23,812	29,821	52,928	2,732	3,002	2,879	3,045	2,860	3,254	3,808	3,773	3,475	4,020	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		35,105	35,375	39,352	41,756	3,356	3,332	3,348	3,344	3,522	3,558	3,518	3,542	3,558	3,570	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		56,634	58,623	58,701	65,917	5,068	4,929	5,058	5,144	5,296	5,199	5,279	5,531	5,290	5,643	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		68,933	80,196	87,382	106,886	7,347	7,424	7,529	8,012	7,696	8,008	8,006	8,724	8,451	9,242	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		69,470	78,452	97,026	97,941	8,787	7,938	8,004	8,127	8,507	9,147	7,904	8,352	8,129	8,036	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		10,727	12,524	13,599	14,805	1,155	1,115	1,138	1,124	1,173	1,176	1,168	1,172	1,194	1,263	Biens de consommation	
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Exports	D	\$'000,000															Exportations
Total	399449	36,136	35,477	35,694	35,716	36,004	36,202	37,125	38,474	35,962	36,669	36,688	36,294	35,674	35,535	Total	
Annual % change		21.4	15.8	12.7	14.9	15.2	12.6	14.3	14.2	8.8	6.1	9.3	2.6	-1.3	0.2	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	399518	30,730	30,160	30,330	30,423	30,857	31,207	31,780	33,053	30,977	30,801	31,234	30,765	30,656	30,378	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	399519	561	571	644	534	551	533	556	541	509	694	560	621	535	548	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	399520	1,292	1,318	1,320	1,407	1,214	1,141	1,436	1,392	1,386	1,402	1,395	1,388	1,149	1,267	Autres UE	
Japan	399521	895	775	834	847	871	903	896	886	867	881	811	833	774	838	Japon	
Other OECD	399522	895	888	832	806	853	785	795	909	699	1,072	860	909	719	692	Autres OCDE	
Other countries	399523	1,763	1,764	1,735	1,699	1,658	1,633	1,664	1,693	1,525	1,819	1,829	1,778	1,841	1,812	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		2,317	2,387	2,336	2,299	2,236	2,300	2,351	2,429	2,415	2,541	2,573	2,631	2,611	2,651	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		4,658	4,510	4,529	4,847	4,683	4,922	6,450	7,529	6,357	6,001	5,976	5,748	5,386	5,302	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		3,517	3,516	3,369	3,451	3,432	3,467	3,259	3,375	3,259	3,257	3,379	3,360	3,307	3,353	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,599	5,771	5,534	5,496	5,575	5,595	5,406	5,700	5,444	5,569	5,685	5,615	5,418	5,650	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		9,310	8,765	9,223	9,112	9,299	9,061	9,685	9,290	8,468	9,036	8,449	8,306	8,254	8,168	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		8,273	8,015	8,161	7,962	8,239	8,295	7,429	7,548	7,368	7,634	7,967	7,976	8,162	7,831	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		1,218	1,250	1,227	1,258	1,275	1,312	1,293	1,311	1,332	1,380	1,354	1,339	1,274	1,326	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	27,506	27,627	28,350	28,153	29,116	29,010	29,084	29,853	30,062	30,671	Total	
Annual % change		16.8	9.2	7.7	11.1	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.6	10.3	10.5	8.8	12.9	13.9	15.4	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	211,451	233,759	249,331	267,675	20,895	20,985	21,330	21,118	21,832	21,830	21,862	22,269	22,144	22,332	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	6,127	6,083	7,689	12,257	737	677	701	748	762	709	841	1,097	1,152	1,009	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	18,113	19,149	20,739	21,171	1,736	1,799	1,829	1,851	1,855	1,867	1,543	1,794	1,678	1,773	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	8,711	9,663	10,589	11,714	862	908	918	979	989	901	942	969	1,002	984	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	11,377	11,392	13,253	18,947	1,230	1,145	1,213	1,235	1,335	1,372	1,443	1,274	1,513	1,895	Autres OCDÉ	
Other countries	398063	21,949	23,331	25,242	31,518	2,046	2,113	2,359	2,223	2,343	2,331	2,453	2,450	2,573	2,679	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		15,651	17,257	17,661	18,568	1,472	1,463	1,535	1,451	1,508	1,509	1,498	1,509	1,480	1,523	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		10,628	8,634	10,708	17,864	896	1,075	1,051	1,181	1,186	1,188	1,382	1,385	1,437	1,490	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		2,386	2,502	2,741	3,064	231	236	232	236	239	245	243	261	259	257	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		54,563	60,291	62,169	70,470	5,170	5,277	5,367	5,438	5,751	5,574	5,648	5,963	5,906	5,942	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		91,339	101,098	108,164	122,674	9,082	8,963	9,576	9,310	9,361	9,594	9,517	9,787	10,072	10,532	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		60,826	66,789	75,931	77,403	6,541	6,446	6,395	6,365	6,631	6,660	6,570	6,639	6,510	6,540	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		29,766	34,583	36,975	40,089	3,072	3,149	3,141	3,129	3,254	3,202	3,152	3,246	3,329	3,305	Biens de consommation	
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Imports	D	\$'000,000														Importations	
Total	397990	30,501	30,586	30,737	30,523	30,303	30,959	30,993	30,058	29,374	30,079	30,465	29,989	30,181	30,182	Total	
Annual % change		14.3	13.2	11.7	10.5	6.9	10.0	6.4	3.6	1.0	0.8	1.3	-2.2	-1.0	-1.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	398058	22,564	22,365	22,538	22,395	22,275	22,529	22,572	21,640	21,620	22,077	22,267	21,944	22,263	22,335	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	398059	951	945	995	1,041	1,128	1,249	1,139	1,231	1,012	1,060	1,067	1,216	774	735	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	398060	1,700	1,825	1,818	1,784	1,773	1,795	1,822	1,881	1,871	1,789	1,920	1,767	1,882	1,876	Autres UE	
Japan	398061	1,009	998	1,010	957	999	933	1,009	892	906	809	1,048	744	820	951	Japon	
Other OECD	398062	1,583	1,700	1,676	1,646	1,533	1,674	1,640	1,618	1,568	1,572	1,418	1,530	1,840	1,643	Autres OCDÉ	
Other countries	398063	2,695	2,752	2,701	2,701	2,595	2,779	2,809	2,797	2,397	2,774	2,744	2,789	2,602	2,642	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,519	1,537	1,590	1,606	1,608	1,610	1,578	1,650	1,628	1,655	1,705	1,665	1,699	1,638	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		1,434	1,583	1,571	1,523	1,390	1,734	1,748	1,810	1,625	1,679	1,623	1,764	1,514	1,385	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		259	243	261	265	253	260	260	255	247	248	243	241	246	240	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		6,051	5,938	5,804	5,878	5,753	6,111	5,904	5,936	6,000	5,835	5,897	6,032	5,654	5,551	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		10,265	10,443	10,439	10,464	10,348	10,619	10,597	10,337	9,801	9,996	9,871	9,420	9,531	10,038	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		6,596	6,433	6,626	6,294	6,387	6,029	6,118	5,547	5,518	5,957	6,305	6,122	6,596	6,311	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		3,288	3,307	3,371	3,396	3,478	3,505	3,510	3,492	3,459	3,587	3,596	3,497	3,650	3,587	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	4,164	3,451	2,909	3,990	3,362	4,671	3,954	4,699	3,513	4,687	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	31,092	35,577	59,863	91,877	6,217	5,306	5,114	5,910	5,561	6,702	5,934	6,998	6,407	7,586	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-1,437	-848	-2,017	-5,556	-266	-169	-172	-190	-217	-170	-277	-572	-611	-429	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-4,853	-5,391	-7,086	-5,763	-518	-690	-664	-669	-661	-671	-252	-531	-475	-444	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	3,215	-23	-1,037	-1,402	-109	-121	-99	-177	-184	-33	-125	-128	-139	-83	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-2,528	-2,503	-4,267	-8,776	-493	-284	-474	-412	-458	-537	-624	-272	-751	-993	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	163	-4,010	-7,067	-11,103	-667	-591	-795	-474	-679	-621	-702	-796	-918	-949	Autres pays
		2000 J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	D															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(399449 - 397990)	5,635	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,416	6,588	6,589	6,224	6,305	5,493	5,353	Total
US	(399518 - 398058)	8,166	7,795	7,792	8,028	8,582	8,679	9,208	11,414	9,356	8,725	8,967	8,821	8,393	8,043	États-Unis
UK	(399519 - 398059)	-390	-374	-351	-507	-577	-716	-583	-690	-503	-366	-508	-595	-239	-187	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(399520 - 398060)	-407	-507	-499	-376	-560	-654	-387	-489	-485	-387	-525	-379	-733	-610	Autres UE
Japan	(399521 - 398061)	-114	-223	-176	-110	-128	-30	-114	-6	-39	72	-236	90	-46	-113	Japon
Other OECD	(399522 - 398062)	-689	-812	-844	-840	-680	-888	-845	-709	-869	-500	-559	-621	-1,121	-951	Autres OCDE
Other	(399523 - 398063)	-932	-988	-966	-1,001	-937	-1,147	-1,146	-1,103	-872	-955	-915	-1,011	-761	-830	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 21. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

		1999	2000	2000						2001							
				J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
EXPORTS																	
Current weight price index	D	(1997=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	129715	95.4	150.0	107.1	106.5	107.0	107.9	108.5	112.8	116.0	113.0	113.0	112.3	111.9	111.2	109.9	Total
Agricultural & fish products		97.0	98.6	98.2	97.2	97.1	99.4	99.5	102.5	101.0	102.6	102.1	103.4	103.4	104.3	104.9	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		101.6	164.9	177.8	170.9	182.6	184.0	179.9	236.1	266.1	233.0	214.9	218.3	208.9	198.4	195.1	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		105.4	105.7	105.4	103.5	102.3	105.8	106.5	105.1	106.1	104.3	108.3	105.3	108.7	111.5	106.7	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		95.3	102.7	103.6	103.6	102.3	103.1	102.9	102.8	102.5	100.6	105.7	103.3	104.0	102.5	100.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		97.8	96.5	96.2	96.4	96.1	96.6	97.4	96.1	97.4	97.5	98.8	97.3	96.9	97.7	97.4	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		102.8	103.4	103.1	103.1	103.1	104.1	104.7	104.4	104.2	104.6	105.2	105.3	105.3	104.8	104.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		102.8	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.6	105.1	105.6	106.0	105.9	105.6	105.9	Biens de consommation
Volume (1997 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1997)
Total(1)		365,233	397,142	33,125	33,516	33,380	33,368	33,366	32,913	33,168	31,824	32,450	32,670	32,434	32,081	32,334	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		26,214	27,762	2,431	2,405	2,368	2,249	2,313	2,292	2,406	2,355	2,490	2,489	2,544	2,504	2,526	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		29,363	32,098	2,537	2,650	2,654	2,545	2,736	2,732	2,830	2,728	2,793	2,737	2,751	2,714	2,717	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		37,334	39,514	3,336	3,254	3,373	3,245	3,256	3,100	3,180	3,124	3,006	3,210	3,090	2,965	3,143	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		60,386	63,417	5,571	5,340	5,373	5,410	5,437	5,261	5,563	5,414	5,271	5,501	5,396	5,283	5,649	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		89,369	110,819	9,115	9,566	9,477	9,622	9,301	10,073	9,541	8,681	9,146	8,680	8,569	8,447	8,387	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		94,423	94,766	7,770	7,920	7,720	7,917	7,921	7,115	7,247	7,043	7,256	7,564	7,575	7,789	7,465	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		13,229	14,236	1,201	1,181	1,207	1,220	1,255	1,238	1,253	1,267	1,306	1,277	1,265	1,206	1,252	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	
Current weight price index	D	(1997=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	128692	101.9	103.5	102.9	103.2	103.4	104.8	107.4	106.2	105.4	106.7	106.8	106.6	106.8	106.4	105.8	Total
Agricultural & fish products		97.1	97.2	96.7	97.0	96.5	100.1	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.4	100.6	100.7	99.8	99.8	99.5	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		94.5	141.1	143.2	146.2	148.9	143.3	156.4	161.4	151.0	155.9	147.2	139.2	140.2	140.7	131.9	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		104.9	107.2	106.2	106.5	106.4	107.4	109.3	108.6	106.1	105.6	106.5	106.6	108.1	109.1	109.1	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		101.3	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.9	107.7	109.7	109.4	108.3	111.4	112.4	111.2	109.6	110.0	109.2	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		99.5	96.7	95.8	95.7	96.2	97.7	99.9	97.9	97.4	98.2	97.0	97.3	98.9	98.6	99.1	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		105.0	104.9	104.2	104.8	104.6	105.9	107.8	106.4	105.4	106.5	108.1	108.3	107.6	106.7	106.9	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		107.2	108.1	107.6	107.8	108.3	110.0	112.6	111.1	110.2	111.4	114.0	114.2	112.6	112.7	112.2	Biens de consommation
Volume (1997 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1997)
Total(1)		320,749	350,996	29,724	29,784	29,519	28,915	28,825	29,183	28,518	27,530	28,164	28,578	28,080	28,366	28,527	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		18,190	19,103	1,590	1,640	1,664	1,606	1,618	1,576	1,650	1,621	1,645	1,694	1,668	1,703	1,646	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		11,330	12,658	1,105	1,075	1,023	970	1,109	1,083	1,199	1,042	1,140	1,166	1,258	1,076	1,050	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,613	2,858	229	245	249	236	238	239	240	234	233	227	222	225	220	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		61,379	66,834	5,624	5,495	5,550	5,342	5,570	5,396	5,479	5,384	5,193	5,304	5,506	5,140	5,085	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		108,691	126,820	10,900	10,907	10,875	10,593	10,634	10,820	10,617	9,983	10,308	10,145	9,523	9,669	10,130	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		72,317	73,764	6,171	6,325	6,015	6,029	5,593	5,752	5,261	5,183	5,510	5,823	5,691	6,183	5,903	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		34,476	37,085	3,073	3,126	3,136	3,163	3,114	3,160	3,168	3,106	3,145	3,148	3,105	3,238	3,198	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: - Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

## V. Good-producing Industries

22. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
23. Inventories held	36
24. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	37
25. Capacity utilization rates	38
26. Construction	39
27. Farm cash receipts	39
28. Petroleum and natural gas	40
29. Energy and mining	41

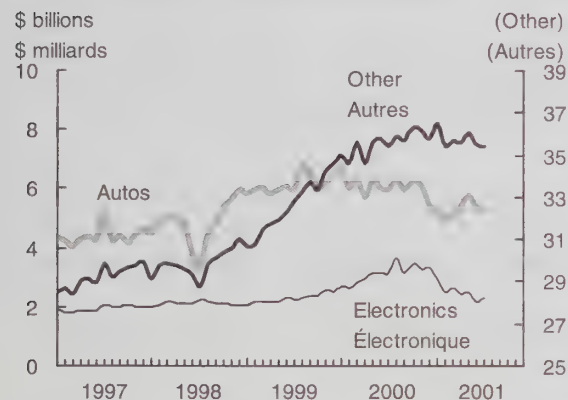
## V. Industries de biens

Page

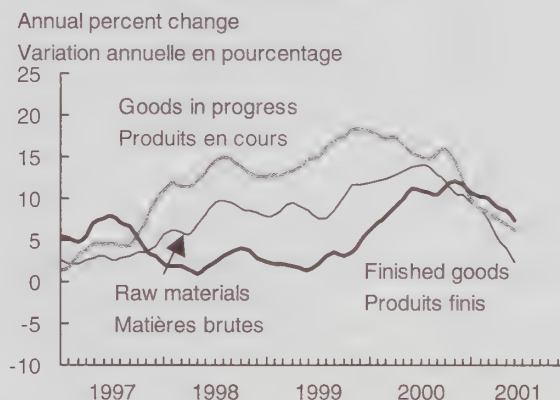
22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
23. Stocks détenus	36
24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	37
25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	38
26. Construction	39
27. Recettes monétaires	39
28. Pétrole et gaz naturel	40
29. Énergie et mines	41

Page

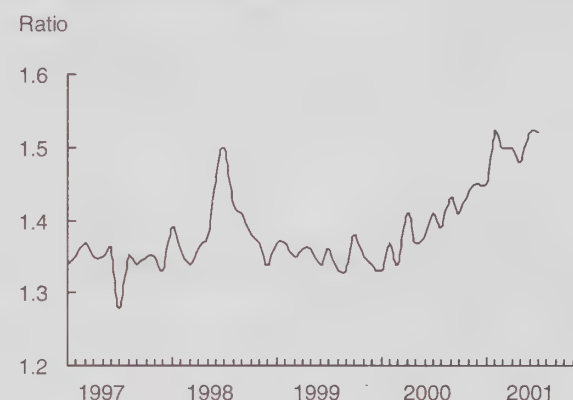
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



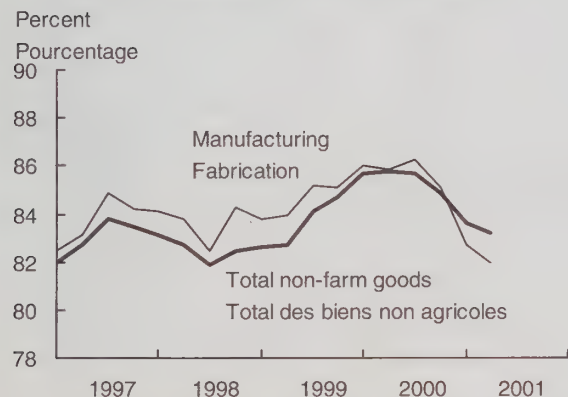
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



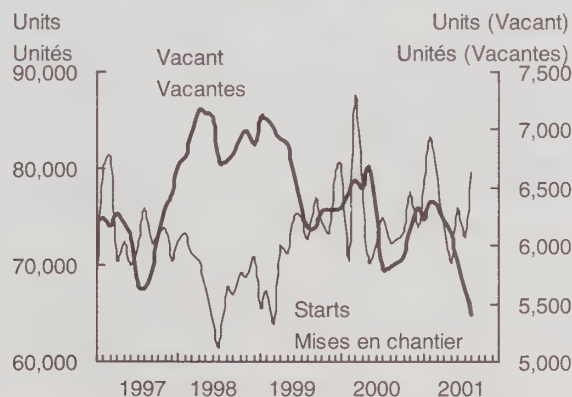
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Single Family Homes**  
**Maisons unifamiliales**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

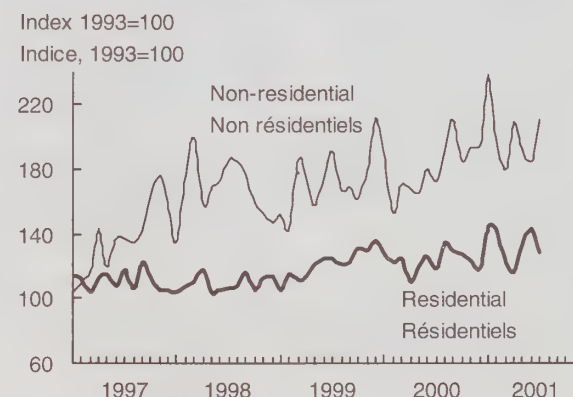




Table 22. Manufacturing Shipments, Orders and Inventories

Tableau 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1998	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
M		\$'000,000																
Shipments	426	441,153	491,869	537,005	44,560	45,812	44,748	46,042	45,536	44,592	44,668	42,868	43,535	43,397	44,297	43,079	43,005	Livraisons
Annual % change		3.4	11.5	9.2	8.6	8.2	5.0	10.3	6.0	2.4	0.7	-1.0	-2.7	0.4	-1.6	-4.0	-3.5	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	427	174,169	189,089	214,324	17,935	18,242	18,214	18,444	18,602	18,506	18,761	18,306	18,583	18,227	18,515	18,187	18,019	Biens non durables
Durable goods	439	266,984	302,779	322,682	26,626	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,908	24,562	24,952	25,170	25,783	24,892	24,986	Biens durables
New orders	889	442,585	497,855	539,642	46,821	45,485	44,197	46,638	46,069	44,019	42,719	44,701	41,983	44,040	44,566	42,901	43,614	Nouvelles commandes
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	3290	1.39	1.35	1.40	1.41	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.52	1.52	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	1352	41,610	47,424	50,302	50,622	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,352	50,186	48,634	49,277	49,546	49,369	49,977	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Non-durable	1353	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,457	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,501	2,406	2,320	2,231	2,200	2,268	2,271	Non durables
Durable	1365	39,861	45,034	47,750	48,165	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,851	47,779	46,313	47,046	47,345	47,101	47,706	Durables

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 23. Inventories Owned

Tableau 23. Stocks possédés

		1998	1999	2000	2000	2001													
					J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
	M	\$'000,000																	
Total	3204	52,437	58,460	64,675	63,032	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	64,675	64,723	65,287	65,239	65,071	65,448	65,344	65,270	Total	
Non-durable	3205	18,034	19,197	20,654	20,354	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,647	20,852	20,907	20,880	21,102	20,996	20,850	Non durables	
Durable	3217	34,403	39,262	44,020	42,679	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,077	44,436	44,331	44,191	44,346	44,348	44,420	Durables	
Raw materials	1815	23,421	26,174	28,663	28,171	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,934	28,975	28,950	28,648	28,751	28,554	28,452	Matières premières	
Non-durable	1816	8,211	8,907	9,446	9,410	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,560	9,515	9,527	9,465	9,556	9,485	9,330	Non durables	
Durable	1828	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,761	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,373	19,460	19,423	19,183	19,194	19,069	19,122	Durables	
Goods in process	2278	12,314	14,778	16,377	15,780	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,187	16,466	16,360	16,413	16,693	16,508	16,674	Produits en cours	
Non-durable	2279	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,311	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,294	2,361	2,394	2,316	2,304	2,260	2,241	Non durables	
Durable	2291	10,127	12,541	14,067	13,469	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,893	14,105	13,966	14,097	14,389	14,247	14,434	Durables	
Finished goods	2741	16,702	17,508	19,635	19,081	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,602	19,846	19,929	20,011	20,005	20,282	20,144	Produits finis	
Non-durable	2742	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,632	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,792	8,976	8,987	9,099	9,242	9,250	9,279	Non durables	
Durable	2754	9,066	9,455	10,737	10,448	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,810	10,870	10,942	10,912	10,763	11,032	10,864	Durables	

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 24. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
MOTOR VEHICLES	D								'000									VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	125000	2,352	2,735	2,666	218	220	218	228	161	193	194	222	204	230	219	104		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	-9.8	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7	-9.9	-9.6	-14.5	-7.6		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	125001	1,302	1,482	1,496	131	123	118	129	98	104	112	113	113	124	124	70		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	125059	1,050	1,254	1,171	86	97	100	98	64	89	82	109	91	106	95	33		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	4970	1,429	1,542	1,588	139	139	124	128	130	131	126	127	134	132	134	133		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	4975	741	806	849	74	75	70	70	71	71	67	68	72	73	74	74		Voitures particulières
North American	4971	591	625	641	55	56	52	52	54	52	49	49	52	52	53	53		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	4972	150	181	208	18	19	18	18	17	19	18	18	20	21	21	21		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	4973	688	736	738	65	65	54	58	59	60	59	59	63	59	60	59		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES									\$'000,000									INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	I56201	10,702	10,868	11,063	10,971	11,162	11,106	11,534	11,492	11,764	12,018	12,012	11,967	11,841	11,937			PIB
Imports(1)	D																	Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	451534	2,541	2,536	2,839	205	246	241	268	224	261	211	263	248	301	218	241		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	451535	5,023	5,280	5,403	436	396	424	539	422	553	525	546	555	509	513	510		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	451536	8,444	9,162	10,074	894	829	890	868	694	838	791	900	852	905	858	765		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	401900	5,044	4,887	6,139	540	563	566	637	472	583	480	627	554	583	523	470		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	401885	7,020	7,794	9,141	789	764	853	790	669	773	727	856	842	857	809	780		Caoutchouc
Inventory	m2752	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,902	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,997	2,112	2,176	2,243	2,306	2,328	2,326		Stocks
Shipments	m437	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,959	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,201	3,163	3,166	3,122	3,137	3,086	3,052		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	P1770	113.7	116.1	124.2	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.2	131.0	129.5	128.5	128.3	128.1	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	P1778	120.5	125.4	143.0	146.5	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.8	155.7	154.5	157.7	160.5	155.9	154.4	153.4	152.8	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	L183481	39.1	39.3	43.7	43.2	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.0	45.5	45.3	45.0	44.7		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings\$(2)																		Rémunération\$(2)
Hourly	L181945	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.71	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.30	19.50	20.10	20.62	20.77		Horaires
Weekly	L172159	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,077.76	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,072.26	1,073.80	1,070.99	1,063.66	1,076.08		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	L170034	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,385	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,387	15,716	15,879	15,756	15,147		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

**Sources:** Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales

(Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

**Sources:** Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs

(n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 25. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
<b>Total non-farm</b>							%							
	<i>883644</i>	82.5	83.5	85.5	84.1	84.7	85.7	85.8	85.7	84.9	83.6	83.2	<b>Total non agricole</b>	
Construction	<i>883672</i>	84.5	89.3	91.2	89.3	92.0	92.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	91.1	90.3	Construction	
Forestry	<i>883645</i>	78.2	84.5	86.3	89.5	87.6	85.6	93.1	88.3	78.3	80.9	83.2	Forêts	
Mining	<i>883646</i>	75.7	72.6	76.5	72.7	74.9	76.4	77.5	76.0	76.3	77.1	77.9	Mines	
Utilities	<i>883673</i>	82.8	82.3	85.8	83.2	82.4	85.0	86.0	85.7	86.3	85.2	85.4	Services publics	
Manufacturing	<i>883647</i>	83.7	84.5	85.8	85.2	85.1	86.0	85.9	86.3	85.1	82.7	82.0	Fabrication	
Durable	<i>883648</i>	84.2	86.0	88.1	87.1	86.7	88.8	88.7	88.6	86.2	81.8	80.3	Durable	
Non-durable	<i>883658</i>	83.0	82.5	82.8	82.5	82.9	82.2	82.1	83.1	83.6	84.1	84.6	Non durable	
Machinery	<i>883653</i>	80.6	76.5	81.7	77.5	79.1	82.5	84.2	81.5	78.7	78.8	74.5	Machinerie	
Transportation equipment	<i>883654</i>	86.1	89.9	89.5	92.2	88.6	91.3	89.6	90.0	87.0	84.5	89.7	Matériel de transport	
Electrical products	<i>883655</i>	82.5	84.8	96.2	85.4	88.1	92.3	96.6	99.7	96.1	81.1	70.9	Produits électriques	
Primary metals	<i>883651</i>	92.0	90.6	90.4	88.5	93.1	93.7	91.1	89.3	87.5	86.3	87.2	Première transformation des métaux	
Wood	<i>883649</i>	84.5	87.3	85.1	89.3	87.0	87.2	86.3	82.5	84.4	82.6	82.5	Bois	
Clothing	<i>883667</i>	85.3	84.5	83.7	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.4	83.5	83.6	82.2	80.8	Vêtements	
Paper	<i>883668</i>	86.1	91.5	92.7	92.7	93.8	92.8	92.4	93.2	92.5	90.4	89.0	Papiers	
Petroleum	<i>883670</i>	94.6	93.6	92.7	90.4	90.2	90.7	93.4	93.7	93.1	96.1	92.3	Pétrole	
Chemicals	<i>883671</i>	83.7	79.0	78.7	78.3	78.1	75.3	76.6	79.6	83.3	88.1	87.8	Produits chimiques	

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 26. Construction

		1999	2000	2000	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	
				J						J							
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>	<i>D</i>																
	2677	35,736	36,950	2,951	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,049	3,183	3,279	3,369	3,365	<b>PERMIS DE BÂTIR</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		7.2	3.4	-7.1	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	14.2	13.2	8.4	14.0	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
<b>Non-residential</b>	4898	15,779	16,608	1,321	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,371	1,595	1,474	1,406	1,602	<b>Non-résidentiel</b>
Industrial	2678	3,630	3,976	325	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	339	298	305	247	242	Industrielle
Commercial	2679	8,463	8,907	693	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	733	903	743	689	850	Commerciale
Institutional and government	2680	3,686	3,726	303	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	299	395	426	470	510	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale
<b>Residential</b>	2681	19,957	20,342	1,630	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,677	1,587	1,805	1,963	1,763	<b>Résidentiel</b>
<b>HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)</b>	<i>J</i>																<b>MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)</b>
								'000 units/'000 unités									
All areas	12001	149	153	166	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	161	154	175	152	Toutes régions
<i>Annual % change</i>		8.0	2.6	15.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	5.7	11.4	29.8	-8.4	<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Urban centres	9001	127	132	144	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	133	154	129	Centres urbains
Singles	9002	72	75	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	70	76	73	Unifamiliales
Multiples	9008	54	57	69	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	63	78	56	Multifamiliales

(1) Not seasonally adjusted

**Sources:** Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, contact: (613-748-2000).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées

**Sources:** Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000).

Table 27. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999		2000					2001				
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II			
<b>Total</b>	<i>D</i>																
	209682	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,771	8,919	Total			
<b>Animal products</b>	209720	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,531	4,787	<b>Produits du bétail</b>			
Beef	(209721+ 209722)	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,870	1,963	Boeuf			
Hogs	209723	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	645	678	788	893	878	821	882	1,057	Porc			
Poultry	(209727+ 209728)	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	403	394	380	418	416	402	410	430	Volaille			
Dairy	209726	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,012	1,060	Produits laitiers			
<b>Crops</b>	209684	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,430	3,255	<b>Cultures</b>			
Wheat	(209685+ 209687)	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	669	494	564	666	681	461	521	624	Blé			
Barley	209691	728	515	417	464	108	104	123	104	117	119	158	146	Orge			
Canola	209695	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	489	526	373	285	495	428	546	371	Colza			
Corn	209697	696	643	744	683	134	231	189	154	133	206	138	98	Mais			
Floriculture	209717	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	233	319	289	658	283	386	306	697	Floricole			
Vegetables	209700	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	480	258	138	363	443	256	138	389	Légumes			
<b>Direct payments</b>	209736	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	552	708	447	890	578	910	810	878	<b>Paiements directs</b>			

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

**Sources:** Farm Cash Receipts (Catalogue no. 21-001-XIB), contact: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

(1) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Sources:** Recettes monétaires agricoles (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).

Table 28. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1999														
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A		
													J					
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)	
Net production	341508	122,287	127,809	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,418	Production nette	
Imports	341509	47,683	53,038	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	Importations	
Total supply	341510	169,970	180,846	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	Total des ressources	
Exports	341526	72,824	80,317	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	Exportations	
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel	
Total demand	344469	161,383	173,658	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	Approvisionnement total	
Exports	344471	95,121	101,251	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	Exportations	
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	66,262	72,407	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	Ventes intérieures	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés	
Refinery receipts	346245	96,937	100,564	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	Arrivages aux raffineries	
Saleable production	2532	109,677	112,460	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	Production pour la vente	
Net domestic sales	351425	93,318	94,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,420	7,625	7,447	6,820	Ventes nettes au Canada	
Closing inventories	351420	9,189	9,113	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,067	10,225	Stocks de fermeture	
		2000								2001								
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	D	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)	
Net production	341508	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	10,981	10,079	11,315	10,434	11,020	10,325	10,801	Production nette	
Imports	341509	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	4,330	4,869	3,875	4,694	Importations	
Total supply	341510	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,478	14,259	16,455	14,764	15,889			Total des ressources	
Exports	341526	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,195	6,798	6,823	6,943	7,009	6,477	Exportations	
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel	
Total demand	344469	12,859	12,076	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,541	18,994	18,972	16,735	16,486	14,277	12,978			Approvisionnement total	
Exports	344471	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,883	10,483	10,790	9,050	9,299	8,522	8,457			Exportations	
Domestic sales	(344470+344472)	4,934	4,065	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511	8,182	7,686	7,187	5,755	4,522			Ventes intérieures	
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés	
Refinery receipts	346245	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	8,240	9,312	7,845	8,506			Arrivages aux raffineries	
Saleable production	2532	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	9,472	10,162	8,889	9,212			Production pour la vente	
Net domestic sales	351425	8,009	7,819	7,969	8,443	8,205	8,299	8,309	8,388	8,047	7,577	7,873	7,280	8,091	7,741	7,897	Ventes nettes au Canada	
Closing inventories	351420	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	10,034	10,432	10,242	9,710			Stocks de fermeture	

1. Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB); Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensats et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue); Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



Tableau 29. Énergie et mines(1)

[illegible]

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) *Shipments.*

**Sources:** *Electric Power* (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) *Livraisons.*

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique du charbon et du coke (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

*Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).*

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



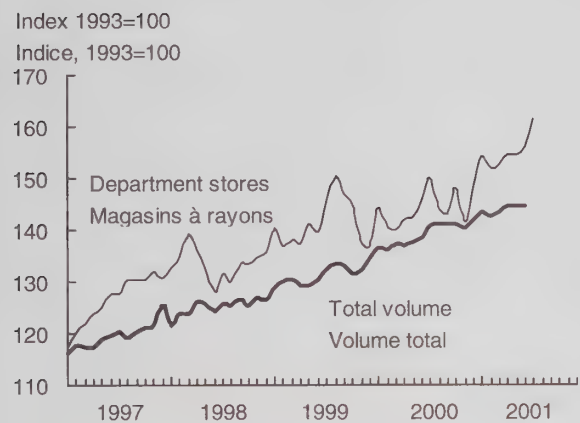
# VI. Services

30. Retail trade	44
31. Wholesale trade	46
32. Canadian travellers	47
33. Transportation and communication	48

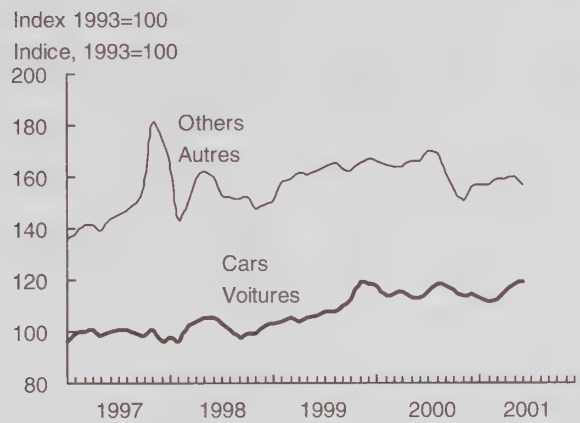
# VI. Services

Page		Page
44	30. Commerce de détail	44
46	31. Commerce de gros	46
47	32. Voyageurs canadiens	47
48	33. Transports et communications	48

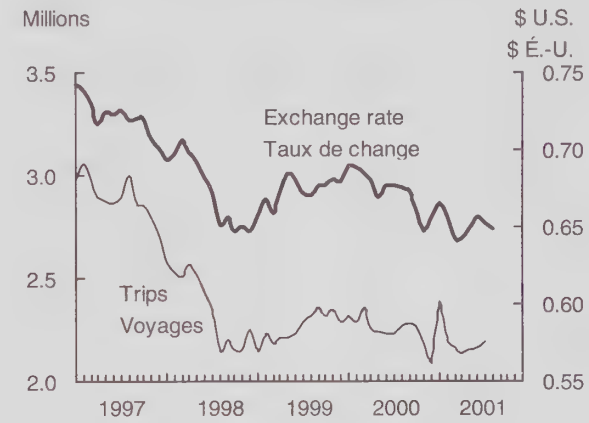
**Retail Sales**  
Ventes au détail



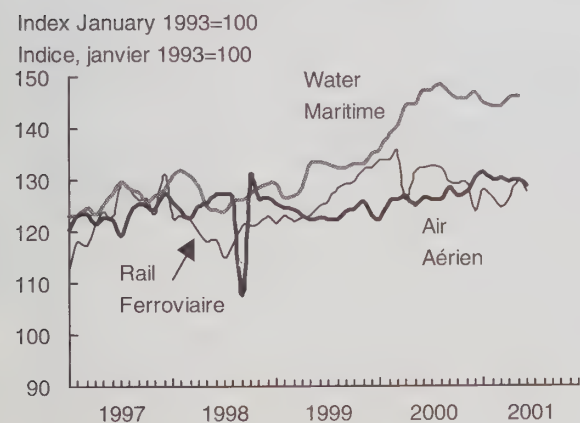
**Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)**  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)  
et dollar canadien



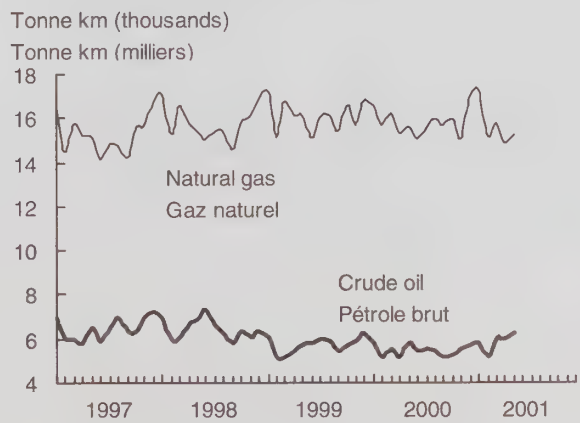
**Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar**  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto



**GDP Transportation**  
PIB dans les transports



**Pipelines**



**Wholesale Trade**  
Commerce de gros

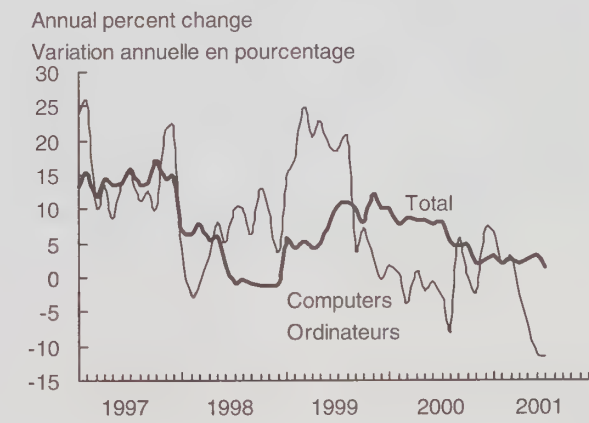


Table 30. Retail Trade

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
	D	\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	658216	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	22,029	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	658227	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,814	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	6,100	5,960	6,035	6,086	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	16,215	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	16,777	16,669	16,818	16,951	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,532	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	4,654	4,699	4,655	4,687	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	366	370	380	367	369	372	372	373	375	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,555	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	2,547	2,555	2,586	2,619	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,601	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	1,841	1,792	1,810	1,854	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,247	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	1,304	1,227	1,312	1,291	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	144	140	145	151	148	155	139	146	146	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	131	130	130	124	131	132	124	130	131	Hommes
Women's	658223	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	379	382	382	381	374	392	375	382	385	Femmes
Other	658224	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	568	559	569	589	590	598	601	597	608	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	982	958	971	992	991	1,002	1,029	1,024	1,015	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	224	224	224	226	232	234	235	237	236	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,115	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	1,102	1,117	1,118	1,123	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	710	716	686	751	716	726	704	718	739	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	597	578	601	609	610	610	596	613	623	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,063	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	1,108	1,103	1,117	1,120	Autres
Volume (1997 \$)	658078	237,837	246,108	256,004	267,361	21,423	21,607	21,997	22,027	21,950	22,096	21,972	22,097	22,165	Volume (\$ de 1997)
Annual % change		5.6	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	6.2	5.0	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	Variation annuelle (%)



Table 30. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
D		\$'000,000													
Total	658216	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,188	24,298	24,265	24,145	Total
Motor vehicles	658227	6,219	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,252	6,048	6,146	6,429	6,366	6,393	6,383	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(658216-658227)	17,141	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,488	17,658	17,643	17,759	17,932	17,872	17,762	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	658218	4,739	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,749	4,876	4,872	4,868	4,934	4,931	4,948	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	658219	375	379	378	381	377	379	385	386	386	397	398	400	409	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	658230	2,663	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,699	2,714	2,720	2,717	2,744	2,783	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	658228	1,881	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,967	1,980	1,927	1,968	2,058	1,983	1,802	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	658229	1,313	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,315	1,352	1,342	1,370	1,379	1,376	1,370	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	658221	151	145	149	148	146	147	143	144	142	148	149	145	144	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	658222	132	130	129	125	122	121	128	123	123	124	125	123	120	Hommes
Women's	658223	380	383	400	396	391	388	403	407	411	423	404	397	385	Femmes
Other	658224	620	613	636	626	638	632	641	638	646	683	648	647	646	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	658225	1,031	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,083	1,068	1,094	1,062	1,063	1,082	1,084	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	658226	244	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	255	253	259	262	261	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	658220	1,128	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,166	1,181	1,185	1,192	1,206	1,204	1,203	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	658234	741	737	729	731	713	716	720	726	729	727	752	743	755	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	658235	621	632	630	632	641	642	646	653	646	647	647	642	642	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	658236	1,123	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,173	1,173	1,171	1,178	1,193	1,192	1,209	Autres
Volume (1997 \$)	658078	22,516	22,601	22,529	22,470	22,360	22,581	22,864	22,718	22,698	22,865	22,818	22,872	22,872	Volume (\$ de 1997)
Annual % change		5.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	3.5	2.7	3.8	3.5	2.7	4.1	3.3	3.2	1.6	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 31. Wholesale Trade

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000													
Total	D 658281	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	30,592	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	31,621	31,476	31,916	31,996	Total
Annual % change		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	8.2	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	8.7	8.2	8.4	7.9	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	6,088	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	6,205	6,218	6,164	6,264	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	646	606	568	606	484	635	611	621	605	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,455	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	4,880	4,870	4,954	4,976	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	2,990	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	2,812	2,937	2,946	2,977	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,346	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	2,529	2,288	2,381	2,368	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,707	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	4,763	4,793	4,856	4,864	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,923	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	1,958	1,963	2,053	2,058	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Total	D 658281	32,376	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,315	31,694	32,417	32,142	32,774	33,001	32,869	Total
Annual % change		8.2	5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	1.5	Variation annuelle (%)
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	658285	6,191	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,913	5,292	5,948	5,819	6,053	6,402	6,124	Véhicules auto- mobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equip- ment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	658288	618	649	617	625	599	583	596	617	641	612	664	690	678	Agricoles
Non farm	658588	5,025	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,028	5,100	5,190	5,066	5,137	5,014	4,931	Non agricoles
Computer & software	658589	3,004	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,054	2,916	2,890	2,859	2,753	2,639	2,658	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	658287	2,351	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,316	2,328	2,317	2,311	2,440	2,447	2,433	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	658586	5,020	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,140	5,184	5,167	5,229	5,313	5,341	5,420	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	658587	2,064	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,141	2,233	2,307	2,227	2,227	2,267	2,261	Boissons, médica- ments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no 63-008-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

Table 32. Travel

Tableau 32. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J		
Canadian Travellers	D														Voyageurs canadiens	
		'000														
<b>Total</b>	146750	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	3,976	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	4,075	3,942	3,923	3,898	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,619	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	3,718	3,569	3,543	3,514	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,321	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	2,354	2,261	2,241	2,228	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	689	696	674	661	696	691	671	647	641	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,630	1,236	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	1,244	1,234	1,217	1,211	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	357	359	360	328	359	358	374	380	384	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>	
<b>Total</b>	146749	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,102	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	4,141	4,108	4,059	4,036	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,718	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	3,758	3,687	3,684	3,656	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,283	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	2,287	2,259	2,274	2,190	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	802	820	803	812	808	813	788	786	769	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,212	1,267	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	1,290	1,269	1,263	1,258	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	385	414	380	393	394	383	422	375	380	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Canadian Travellers	D														Voyageurs canadiens	
		'000														
<b>Total</b>	146750	3,910	3,959	3,968	3,973	3,874	3,705	4,154	3,868	3,863	3,808	3,829	3,830	3,896	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146736	3,532	3,575	3,583	3,581	3,484	3,306	3,741	3,460	3,452	3,397	3,416	3,418	3,471	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146852	2,234	2,269	2,278	2,274	2,186	2,094	2,382	2,188	2,159	2,136	2,154	2,168	2,189	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146853	655	662	666	665	664	627	725	651	656	638	634	640	647	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146827	1,204	1,227	1,231	1,215	1,227	1,156	1,284	1,200	1,200	1,180	1,193	1,189	1,197	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146748	378	384	385	393	390	398	413	409	412	410	412	413	425	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>	
<b>Total</b>	146749	3,995	3,944	4,095	4,036	4,055	4,053	4,293	4,142	4,207	4,148	4,182	4,256	4,232	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	146712	3,618	3,593	3,709	3,650	3,656	3,649	3,889	3,759	3,814	3,765	3,814	3,884	3,862	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	146857	2,187	2,166	2,245	2,242	2,198	2,149	2,361	2,259	2,302	2,290	2,300	2,355	2,361	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	146858	763	765	780	785	791	810	874	833	845	818	814	824	815	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	146802	1,251	1,246	1,266	1,253	1,279	1,294	1,395	1,327	1,348	1,325	1,321	1,329	1,306	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	146724	377	351	386	385	399	404	404	383	393	383	368	372	370	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Table 33. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 33. Transports et communications

		1999	2000	2000														
				J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J		
											J							
<b>Pipelines</b>	<b>D</b>																<b>Pipe-lines</b>	
Crude oil																	Pétrole brut	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4074	80,906	77,471	6,414	6,503	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	6,137	7,104	7,059	7,322		(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4075	68,292	65,392	5,414	5,489	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	5,180	5,996	5,958	6,181		(tonnes km)	
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4079	30,069	29,701	2,445	2,378	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	2,082	2,163	1,960	1,861		(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4080	22,896	22,616	1,861	1,811	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	1,585	1,647	1,492	1,417		(tonnes km)	
Natural gas																	Gaz naturel	
(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	4084	264,018	259,626	20,614	21,340	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232	23,755	20,631	21,663	20,463	20,784		(m <sup>3</sup> -km)	
(tonne km)	4085	192,732	189,527	15,048	15,578	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959	17,341	15,061	15,814	14,938	15,172		(tonnes km)	
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>	
<b>Canadian airlines</b>																	<b>aériens canadiens</b>	
Operating revenues (\$)	462215	8,237,466	9,194,576	861,833	880,325	942,794	884,961	780,945	702,888	705,480	638,514	626,490	703,767	679,854	720,102	782,601	Recettes d'exploitation (\$)	
Operating expenses (\$)	462216	7,906,199	9,350,994	754,592	808,040	830,897	831,953	847,157	838,454	933,269	797,698	724,885	726,033	733,688	773,808	756,986	Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)	
Passengers	462209	24,047	24,480	2,255	2,347	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	1,834	1,777	2,031	1,967	2,092	2,192	Passagers	
Passenger-km ('000,000)	462210	65,711	68,517	6,381	7,001	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	5,265	4,793	5,656	5,358	5,741	6,294	Passagers-km ('000 000)	
Cargo																	Marchandises	
Kilograms	462211	451,801	407,876	32,957	34,924	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	29,191	29,414	34,166	29,706	29,747	30,013	Kilogrammes	
Tonne-kilometres	462212	2,016,503	1,934,683	156,988	172,246	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	133,318	137,210	157,293	136,276	135,482	142,152	Tonnes-km	
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>	
Car loadings-tonnes	6165	236,674	252,116	21,582	20,665	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	18,877	20,025	20,034			Chargements-tonnes	

**Sources:** Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

**Sources:** Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n°55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

**NOTE:** Not seasonally adjusted.

**NOTA:** Non désaisonnalisés.



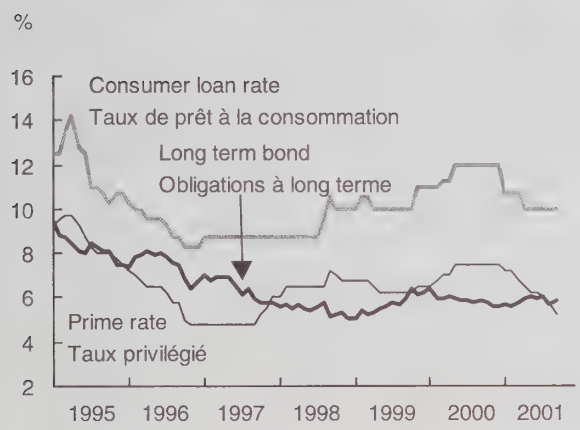
VII. Financial Markets

34.	Interest rates and exchange rates
35.	Stock exchanges
36.	Money supply and credit
37.	Corporate finances
38.	Operating profits by major industry
39.	Net new issues of securities
40.	Security issues and retirements

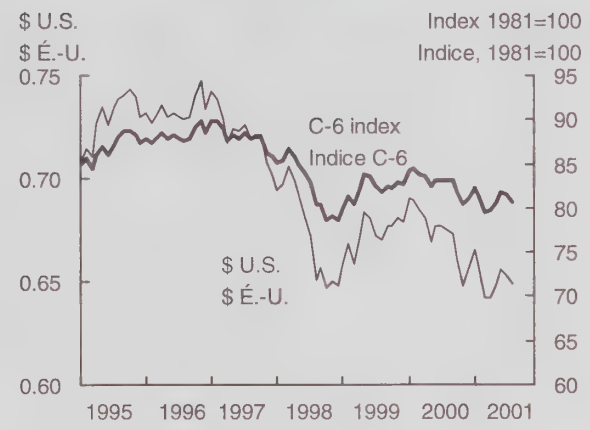
VII. Marchés financiers

34.	Taux d'intérêts et taux de change	50
35.	Les bourses	51
36.	Offre de monnaie et crédit	52
37.	Finances des entreprises	52
38.	Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale	53
39.	Émissions nettes de titres	53
40.	Émissions de titres et amortissements	54

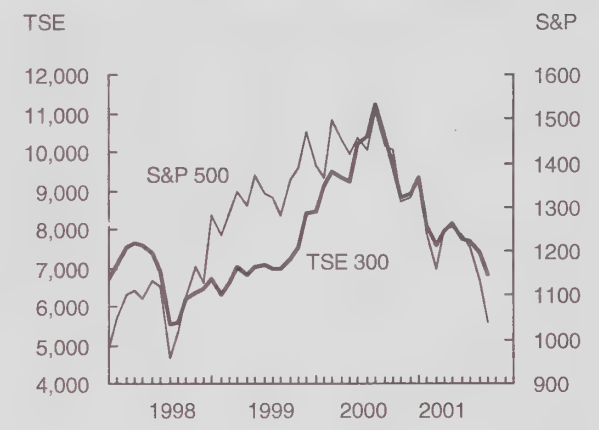
Interest Rates  
Taux d'intérêt



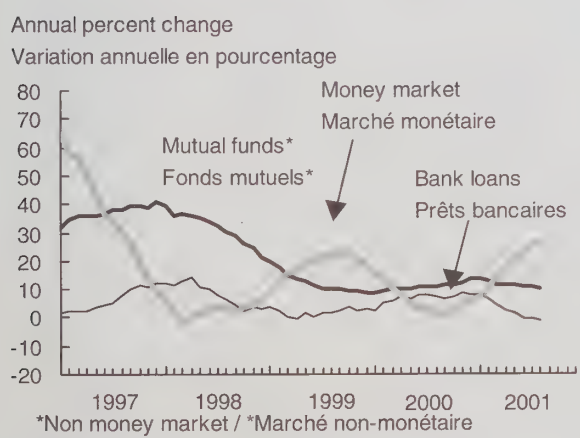
Exchange Rates  
Taux de change



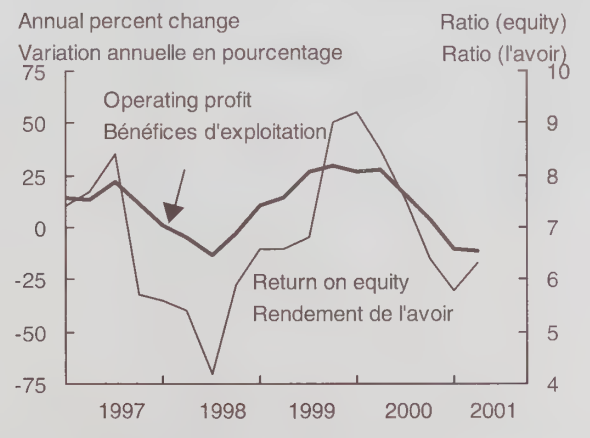
Stock Markets  
Marchés boursiers



Finance



Corporate Finances  
Finances des entreprises



Credit  
Crédit

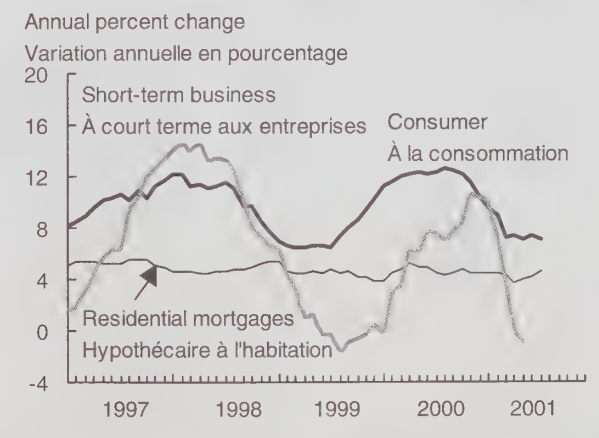


Table 34. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.71	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	4.83	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	6.80	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	1 an
5-year	14051	7.92	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	7.70	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	7.50	6.42	5.46	5.69	5.89	5.92	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.477	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.677	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	inverse
British pound	3412	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.400	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.236	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.793	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	13.82	13.95	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.84	82.43	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	14006	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.25	3.75	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	14020	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.75	5.25	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	14001	5.59	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	4.28	4.19	3.88	3.19	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	14017	5.88	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	4.38	4.22	3.96	3.19	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	14050	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.20	5.45	1 an
5-year	14051	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.60	7.15	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	14013	5.83	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	5.97	6.01	5.72	5.86	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	3400	1.478	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	1.524	1.530	1.540	1.568	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/3400	0.677	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	0.656	0.653	0.649	0.638	inverse
British pound	3412	2.228	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	2.138	2.165	2.215	2.296	Livre britannique
French franc	3404	0.211	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	0.198	0.201	0.212	0.218	Franc français
German mark	3405	0.709	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	0.665	0.674	0.711	0.731	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	3407	13.66	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	12.46	12.29	12.71	13.22	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	3431	83.17	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	81.82	81.51	80.60	79.01	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Stock Exchanges

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,242	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	493,212	529,004	944,254	40,491	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,971	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	26.0	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	28.67	31.24	30.33	34.85	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.54	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Stock exchanges		'000,000														Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	<i>D</i>															<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	4557	2,332	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	3,628	3,248	2,296	2,440	Volume(1)
Value\$(1)	4560	63,560	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,331	69,702	59,805	67,626	57,807	41,918	46,870	Valeur\$(1)
	<i>B</i>															
Price index(2)	4237	10,406	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	7,736	7,690	7,399	Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		47.0	61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	-24.1	-26.1	-34.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	4246	30.28	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	26.31	25.99		Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	4245	1.05	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.58	1.61	1.69	Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.



Table 36. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999	A	S	O	N	D	2000	F	M	A	M	J	
				J						J						
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	91,751	106,165	88,594	93,299	94,525	91,938	93,746	97,794	98,453	100,303	102,197	104,931	101,583	105,845	M1
M2	1630	461,099	488,476	458,309	463,540	466,075	465,259	469,032	475,716	475,721	476,863	480,416	485,230	481,870	488,277	M2
M2++	1650	948,339	1,010,520	947,920	956,050	961,044	962,749	967,082	975,091	977,208	982,494	989,824	998,083	998,190	1,007,651	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	264,540	293,073	265,196	267,904	270,117	272,289	273,910	275,304	276,858	279,520	281,992	284,858	287,606	290,582	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																
Total	166	575,742	614,379	577,603	579,887	583,008	585,045	588,978	592,168	596,472	599,893	603,863	607,848	610,847	613,435	Crédit aux ménages
Consumer	142	167,992	187,956	168,376	169,558	171,151	172,725	174,611	176,800	179,259	180,858	182,525	183,949	185,877	187,182	Total
Mortgage	942	407,749	426,423	409,226	410,329	411,858	412,320	414,366	415,368	417,213	419,036	421,338	423,898	424,970	426,253	À la consommation
<b>Business credit</b>																
	2320	736,333	788,095	740,554	744,984	747,225	751,067	753,521	756,180	755,994	763,929	772,726	782,065	786,710	791,078	Crédit aux entreprises

		2000	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		J						J								
Monetary aggregates	B	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	1627	108,539	109,135	108,937	111,018	110,916	112,125	111,023	114,083	115,556	116,981	114,475	116,930	115,966	117,836	M1
M2	1630	492,606	491,996	492,925	496,304	497,577	501,931	498,908	505,069	507,351	510,168	509,597	510,645	511,798	513,076	M2
M2++	1650	1,015,432	1,018,918	1,023,486	1,030,857	1,035,576	1,048,519	1,049,450	1,058,808	1,063,883	1,070,346	1,075,393	1,080,139	1,085,331		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	1649	293,625	297,023	300,393	304,067	306,752	313,603	315,283	315,379	315,207	317,409	319,937	321,961	324,471	327,141	Fonds mutuels(1)
<b>Household credit</b>																
Total	166	616,485	619,316	622,394	625,569	627,362	628,881	632,470	634,739	634,864	637,190	640,722	644,895	649,577		Crédit aux ménages
Consumer	142	189,020	191,024	192,389	193,787	194,627	195,091	196,418	197,045	195,696	197,432	198,895	201,042	202,519		Total
Mortgage	942	427,465	428,292	430,005	431,782	432,735	433,790	436,051	437,694	439,169	439,759	441,826	443,853	447,058		À la consommation
<b>Business credit</b>																
	2325	795,432	794,484	795,682	800,630	807,740	810,672	810,867	812,655	813,419	812,510	816,875	819,025	822,984	828,378	Crédit aux entreprises

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 37. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1999				2000				2001		
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Operating profit	D 303370	139,967	168,323	197,733	39,225	39,666	\$'000,000 42,949 46,483		49,685	50,405	49,435	48,208	44,421	44,688	Bénéfices d'exploitation
Revenues	303369	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	535,036	531,865	Revenus
Profit margins(1)	303370/ 303369	7.52	8.54	9.48	8.16	8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.30	8.40	Marges bénéficiaires(1)
Net profit(2)	303372	66,099	99,467	118,235	21,611	22,280	\$'000,000 23,517 32,059		33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	22,904	25,253	Bénéfices nets(2)
Return on equity(3)	303371/ 302028	5.26	7.27	7.89	6.59	6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	5.83	6.29	Rendement de l'avoir(3)

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



Table 38. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001		
					IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<i>D</i>		\$'000,000														
Agriculture & other primary	(303485+303523+303561)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	9,103	7,506	Agriculture et industries primaires
Utilities	303599	1,624	2,167	2,335	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	448	761	Services publics
Manufacturing	303675	35,654	46,582	53,263	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	10,848	9,720	Fabrication
Construction	303637	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	743	815	Construction
Transportation	303789	4,017	4,068	5,089	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	741	704	Transports
Trade	(303713+303751)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,280	4,449	Commerce
Finance, insurance & real estate	(303865+304291+...210+...252+...334+...373)	53,096	58,301	67,157	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	12,388	14,364	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	304053	1,387	1,664	1,457	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	393	396	Santé et social
Managerial & related	(303940+303977)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	3,004	2,986	Gestion et connexes
Professional & related	303902	1,196	1,093	1,128	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	448	504	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	304015	74	268	148	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	5	32	Enseignement
Info. & recreation	(303827+304091)	7,655	7,423	8,193	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	2,012	1,997	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	304129	3,969	4,304	-17	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-414	7	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	304167	1,011	1,323	1,696	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	423	445	Autres services

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662).

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (n° 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 39. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	III	
Stocks	B	\$'000,000															Actions
	3104	15,757	18,096	21,246	2,593	2,145	5,356	7,343	3,252	6,363	5,314	4,000	5,569	3,303	4,346	1,930	
Bonds																	Obligations
Total(1)	3101	76,902	78,910	39,334	17,011	13,149	36,081	8,466	21,214	2,429	22,449	9,043	5,413	5,386	17,630		Total(1)
Federal	3045	9,895	2,214	-4,958	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	-4,534	-3,468	Fédéral
Provincial	3048	7,290	4,685	-1,149	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,397	2,325	3,276	-4,353	-1,733	901	-262	Provinciales
Corporate	3054	36,258	40,553	13,891	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	10,879	Des sociétés
		1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		\$'000,000															
Securities bought by non-residents(2)	D																Titres vendus aux non- résidents(2)
Total	79140	3,551	19,647	498	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,880	-290	6,684	5,141	3,293	-844	-5,090	Total
Stocks	79166	14,061	35,273	2,564	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	2,394	2,767	1,481	-1,014	-2,558	4,615	-3,925	Actions
Bonds	79141	2,067	-17,426	-860	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,196	59	6,273	5,587	5,126	-3,858	305	Obligations
Money market	79170	-12,579	1,799	-1,206	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	568	726	-1,600	-1,471	Marché monétaire

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (n° 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 40. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001			
				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Government of Canada	B	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	2400	453,573	434,263	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	428,466	426,797	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	2491	47,607	43,002	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	10,751	8,700	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	2494	44,041	46,126	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	15,103	11,917	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	3004	35,149	37,250	11,848	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,104	8,388	11,991	11,009	5,862	8,266	10,035	4,893	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3026	30,463	38,398	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,785	9,666	7,733	10,214	9,999	9,134	5,154	Remboursements
Net new issues	3048	4,685	-1,149	2,693	2,190	2,741	656	-902	-2,397	2,325	3,276	-4,353	-1,733	901	-262	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	3010	64,126	40,037	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,214	10,583	11,037	14,753	7,967	6,280	17,244	22,041	15,301	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3032	23,573	26,147	8,052	3,934	4,589	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	7,820	4,423	Remboursements
Net new issues	3054	40,553	13,891	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	10,879	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	3013	2,252	6,060	1,347	333	729	473	717	1,880	1,507	1,363	1,310	1,186	1,396	701	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3035	1,926	644	947	152	727	448	599	42	9	0	593	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	3057	327	5,416	401	182	2	25	118	1,838	1,498	1,363	717	1,186	1,396	701	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	3016	20,934	19,997	2,835	2,557	5,976	8,305	4,096	5,719	4,998	3,868	5,412	2,123	2,954	1,232	Émissions brutes
Retirements	3038	3,164	4,168	642	593	622	986	963	1,194	1,183	1,231	560	7	5	3	Remboursements
Net new issues	3060	17,770	15,829	2,192	1,964	5,354	7,318	3,134	4,525	3,815	2,637	4,852	2,116	2,949	1,229	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review

Tableau 40. Émissions de titres et amortissements (valeur nominale)(1)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

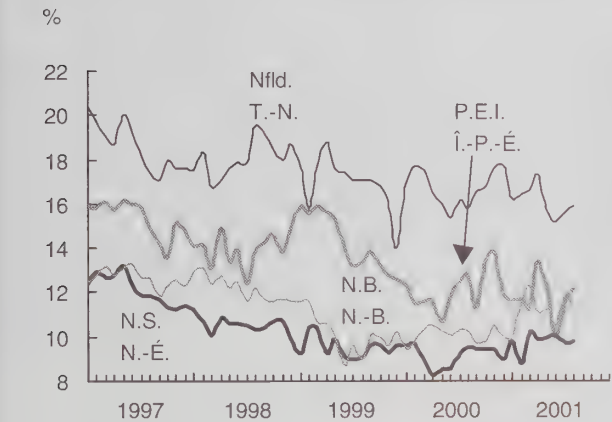
VIII. Provincial

41.	Provincial GDP	56
42.	Provincial labour force estimates	57
43.	Provincial employment and earnings	58
44.	Provincial building and housing	60
45.	Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61
46.	Bankruptcies by province	62

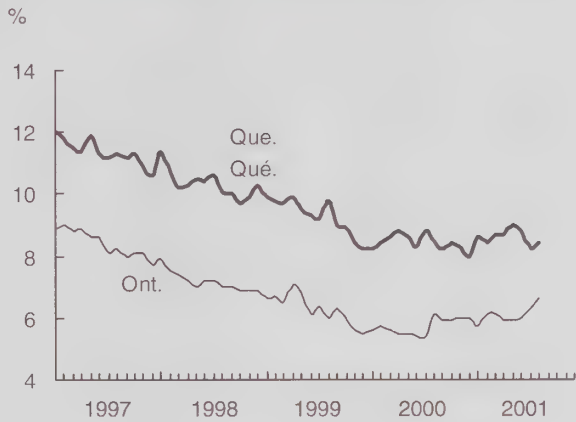
VIII. Les provinces

41.	PIB par province	56
42.	Estimations de la population active par province	57
43.	Rémunération et emploi par province	58
44.	Construction et logements par province	60
45.	Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
46.	Faillites par province	62

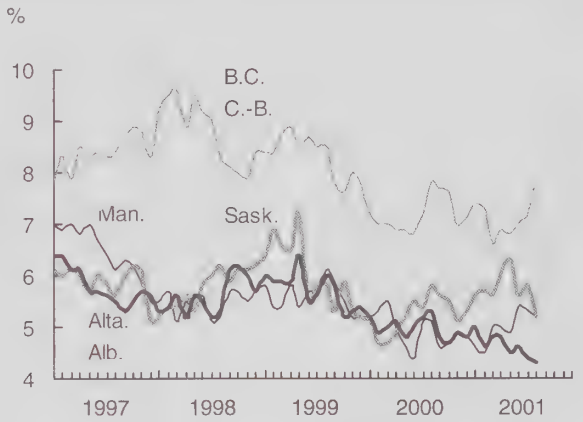
Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique



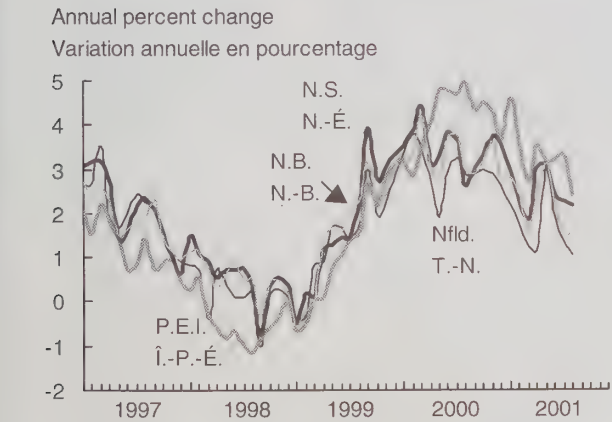
Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales



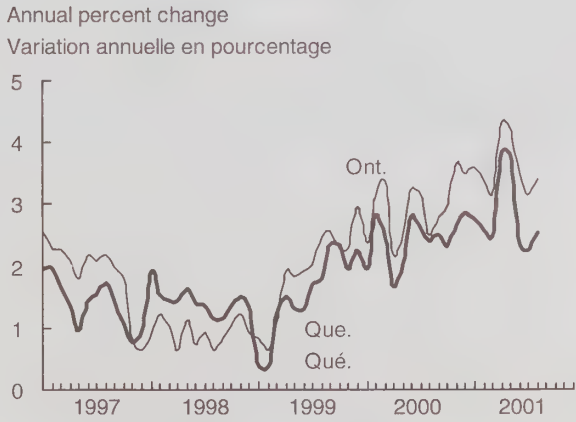
Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI - Atlantic Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique



CPI - Central Provinces  
IPC - Provinces centrales



CPI - Western Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest

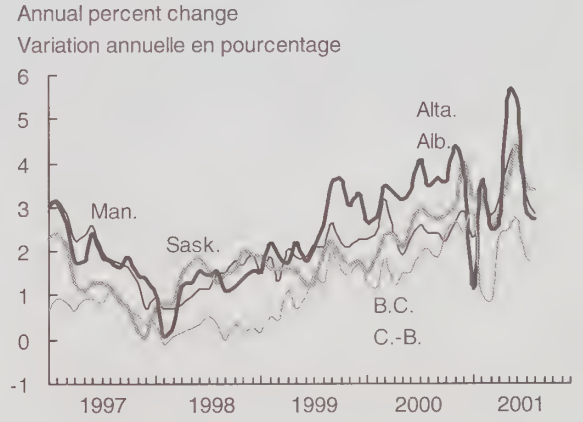




Table 41. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 41. Comptes provinciaux

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
<b>GDP</b>	<b>D</b>							<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market</b>								<b>aux prix</b>
<b>prices</b>								<b>du marché</b>
Canada	24010	767,506	807,088	833,070	877,921	901,805	957,911	Canada
Newfoundland	24022	10,257	10,649	10,403	10,462	11,232	12,110	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24034	2,515	2,663	2,814	2,763	2,851	2,994	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24046	18,628	19,263	19,436	20,195	21,110	22,407	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24058	15,261	16,349	16,580	16,779	17,457	18,390	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24070	170,148	177,107	180,199	187,862	193,695	204,062	Québec
Ontario	24082	309,031	327,246	335,843	357,300	372,630	396,775	Ontario
Manitoba	24094	25,871	26,837	28,319	29,407	29,966	30,995	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24106	24,443	26,334	28,927	29,046	28,828	30,143	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24118	87,637	91,634	98,197	106,518	106,174	116,990	Alberta
British Columbia	24130	100,149	105,319	108,454	113,596	113,945	118,783	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1992</b>								<b>aux prix</b>
<b>prices</b>								<b>de 1992</b>
Canada	24657	748,350	769,082	780,916	815,013	842,002	880,254	Canada
Newfoundland	24691	10,126	10,348	9,914	10,028	10,625	11,259	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24725	2,492	2,629	2,714	2,662	2,742	2,829	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24759	18,256	18,578	18,641	19,242	19,828	20,865	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24793	14,643	15,071	15,266	15,331	15,941	16,616	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24827	167,241	170,366	172,707	178,460	183,835	192,535	Québec
Ontario	24861	305,223	316,581	319,982	335,508	349,364	370,722	Ontario
Manitoba	24895	25,298	25,445	26,205	27,099	27,892	28,729	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24929	23,603	23,934	24,391	25,661	26,267	26,547	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24963	84,622	87,161	89,284	95,997	99,504	101,960	Alberta
British Columbia	24997	93,355	95,370	98,052	101,277	102,217	104,323	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic</b>								<b>Demande intérieure</b>
<b>demand</b>								<b>finale aux prix</b>
<b>at 1992 prices</b>								<b>de 1992</b>
Canada	24658	733,692	739,622	755,998	795,072	817,175	852,876	Canada
Newfoundland	24692	12,788	12,809	12,216	12,597	12,851	13,774	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	24726	2,923	3,031	3,157	3,139	3,192	3,281	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	24760	22,087	22,178	22,151	23,234	23,910	25,617	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	24794	16,403	16,724	16,979	17,030	17,944	19,195	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	24828	169,255	168,579	173,259	179,298	184,758	191,776	Québec
Ontario	24862	278,064	281,990	287,945	301,845	311,801	327,771	Ontario
Manitoba	24896	25,806	26,360	26,918	28,022	28,412	29,431	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	24930	23,212	23,813	24,729	26,788	26,298	27,101	Saskatchewan
Alberta	24964	77,644	78,382	80,270	89,645	94,471	97,651	Alberta
British Columbia	24998	100,658	100,868	103,512	108,501	108,409	112,273	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



**Table 42. Provincial Labour Force Estimates**

**Tableau 42. Estimations de la population active par province**

		1998	1999	2000	2000 S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Employment	D																	Emploi
		'000																
Canada	980595	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	15,074	15,094	Canada
Newfoundland	981111	194	205	205	206	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	216	210	213	212	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981484	60	61	65	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	66	66	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981857	399	409	420	419	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	420	425	423	426	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982230	318	328	334	338	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	334	331	333	334	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982603	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,447	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	3,461	3,463	3,473	3,497	Québec
Ontario	982976	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,904	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	5,976	5,969	5,968	5,959	Ontario
Manitoba	983349	536	543	554	558	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	554	554	553	559	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983722	476	480	485	481	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	470	473	477	469	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984095	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,591	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	1,641	1,635	1,634	1,639	Alberta
British Columbia	984468	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,955	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	1,957	1,955	1,935	1,934	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	980778	65.1	65.6	65.9	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.8	Canada
Newfoundland	981175	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.1	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	58.1	56.8	57.7	57.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981548	65.7	66.4	66.9	66.8	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	66.3	67.3	67.4	67.6	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981921	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	62.1	62.5	62.4	62.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982294	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.8	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	61.6	62.1	61.9	62.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982667	62.6	62.8	63.2	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.0	63.3	63.7	Québec
Ontario	983040	66.0	66.6	67.2	67.3	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	67.3	67.3	67.4	67.2	Ontario
Manitoba	983413	67.0	67.5	67.9	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	67.9	67.8	67.6	68.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983786	66.6	67.0	67.0	66.7	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	65.4	66.0	66.1	65.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984159	72.5	72.6	72.2	71.9	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.8	72.2	72.0	71.8	Alberta
British Columbia	984532	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.2	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	64.2	64.2	63.9	63.7	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	980745	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	Canada
Newfoundland	981166	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.9	15.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	981539	13.8	14.4	12.0	11.3	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.0	11.6	12.1	11.8	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	981912	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.6	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	982285	12.2	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.9	11.2	11.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	982658	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	Québec
Ontario	983031	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.6	Ontario
Manitoba	983404	5.5	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	983777	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.8	Saskatchewan
Alberta	984150	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	Alberta
British Columbia	984523	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.9	7.7	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Labour income	D	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	139161	502,400	536,578	44,509	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564		Canada
Newfoundland	139164	5,867	6,251	512	519	539	523	525	528	531	536	535	522	541	544		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	139167	1,600	1,731	141	143	151	143	145	145	148	148	150	147	147	150		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	139170	12,234	13,008	1,071	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,116	1,119	1,126	1,111	1,121	1,125		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	139173	9,972	10,646	876	886	907	898	906	915	928	931	929	921	929	927		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	139176	108,130	115,083	9,509	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,858	9,896	9,874	9,841	9,857	9,876		Québec
Ontario	139179	214,442	229,451	19,097	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,615	19,732	19,833	19,885	19,898	19,968		Ontario
Manitoba	139182	16,228	17,302	1,433	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,476	1,484	1,475	1,461	1,470	1,479		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	139185	12,834	13,583	1,127	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,166	1,175	1,163	1,153	1,161	1,159		Saskatchewan
Alberta	139188	54,610	58,969	4,901	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,147	5,185	5,225	5,241	5,282	5,311		Alberta
British Columbia	139191	64,145	68,067	5,638	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,804	5,843	5,820	5,782	5,809	5,811		Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	L	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	186523	12,079	12,484	12,481	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,767	12,754	Canada
Newfoundland	186551	167	171	168	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	176	178	179	177	174	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186579	51	53	52	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	56	56	56	56	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186604	340	349	344	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	358	359	361	359	355	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186629	278	283	281	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	294	293	290	287	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186657	2,878	2,965	2,964	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	3,007	3,011	3,001	3,001	Québec
Ontario	186685	4,755	4,896	4,895	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	4,993	5,005	5,011	4,998	5,001	Ontario
Manitoba	186714	464	485	484	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	498	499	500	499	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	186741	355	366	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	370	370	368	368	Saskatchewan
Alberta	186769	1,235	1,301	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,353	1,363	1,371	1,371	1,370	Alberta
British Columbia	186797	1,515	1,573	1,574	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,595	1,590	1,598	1,594	1,591	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is studying the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Average weekly earnings(1)	L																Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	186863	638.69	653.55	655.18	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	662.42	665.41	Canada
Newfoundland	186891	576.24	595.07	593.47	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	603.58	597.72	596.97	599.39	599.18	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	186919	509.40	519.22	517.57	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.80	512.55	519.28	521.41	522.27	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	186944	547.43	559.94	559.57	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.36	566.96	563.98	562.83	564.25	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	186969	561.29	584.59	586.03	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	589.40	585.98	583.31	587.74	592.64	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	186997	602.68	612.91	613.11	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	620.78	617.61	617.14	620.98	622.72	Québec
Ontario	187025	681.91	697.92	700.97	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	706.32	706.26	707.10	709.33	712.17	Ontario
Manitoba	187054	565.96	585.96	591.20	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	585.17	583.77	585.47	595.03	598.46	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	187081	570.31	588.91	588.40	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	596.05	592.71	592.54	591.79	597.81	Saskatchewan
Alberta	187109	645.57	665.05	668.95	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	679.56	678.43	678.75	680.84	688.71	Alberta
British Columbia	187137	647.01	658.35	656.75	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	664.73	660.33	659.94	662.77	664.62	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)																	Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	195839	103.7	106.0	106.9	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.1	108.0	Canada
Newfoundland	195867	104.3	107.1	107.7	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	107.4	107.2	106.2	106.4	105.4	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	195895	108.1	110.6	109.9	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	110.3	110.4	108.6	110.5	111.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	195921	106.5	109.2	110.4	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	111.3	109.9	109.4	111.2	111.3	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	195945	106.1	108.9	108.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	109.3	108.8	108.5	109.2	110.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	195973	101.5	103.7	104.6	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	104.0	104.8	105.3	Québec
Ontario	196001	103.8	105.9	106.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	106.9	107.0	106.4	106.9	108.0	Ontario
Manitoba	196030	107.9	109.6	111.7	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	109.2	113.7	114.6	116.1	118.0	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	196057	106.6	108.6	110.1	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	107.8	108.1	110.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	196085	110.2	111.6	113.1	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	112.9	113.8	111.6	111.8	113.3	Alberta
British Columbia	196113	100.7	103.1	103.8	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.1	104.0	103.8	105.0	105.2	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 44. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 44. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000					2001								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Building permits(1)	D	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	2695	35,736	36,950	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,378	4,064	3,838	3,865	3,530	Canada
Newfoundland	2696	297	283	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	49	42	39	38	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	2697	141	99	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	6	59	15	34	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	2698	907	878	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	102	76	95	74	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	2699	481	485	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	75	61	59	63	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	2700	5,940	6,272	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	714	824	670	550	575	Québec
Ontario	2701	16,733	17,557	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,387	1,621	1,727	1,836	1,559	Ontario
Manitoba	2702	879	854	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	89	88	77	65	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	2703	722	609	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	73	58	89	50	Saskatchewan
Alberta	2704	4,802	5,296	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	659	525	537	629	Alberta
British Columbia	2705	4,696	4,492	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	554	525	530	428	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	J	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	9001	127.1	131.1	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	132.8	154.0	129.1	147.0	Canada
Newfoundland	7002	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	7003	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	7004	2.8	3.0	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	7005	1.9	2.0	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	7006	19.5	19.9	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	19.0	21.4	22.0	21.5	Québec
Ontario	7008	62.9	67.4	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	66.7	81.5	58.2	80.0	Ontario
Manitoba	7011	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	7012	2.2	1.9	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.9	2.4	1.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	7013	20.2	21.5	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	23.5	24.0	22.0	23.6	Alberta
British Columbia	7014	14.2	12.4	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	16.2	17.7	15.8	12.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	P	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	10248	101.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.3		Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	10250	96.5	98.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.7	99.3	101.7		St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	10251	111.5	115.1	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.9	117.9	117.9		Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	10252	93.9	93.7	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9	92.9	94.0	93.7	94.1		Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	10255	100.4	102.5	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	105.8	105.8		Québec
Montreal	10256	104.5	108.4	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5	113.0	113.6	114.1	114.1		Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	10258	100.3	107.6	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5	119.1	119.9	120.0	120.5		Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	10259	103.8	106.6	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6	108.8	108.9	109.3	109.4		Toronto
London	10262	98.7	101.5	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0	104.0	104.0	104.1	104.1		London
Winnipeg	10267	113.9	117.1	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3		Winnipeg
Saskatoon	10269	114.0	116.3	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	120.0	120.0		Saskatoon
Calgary	10270	129.1	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0	134.1	134.1	135.3	135.8		Calgary
Edmonton	10271	109.8	112.1	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.9	113.2	113.6	114.2		Edmonton
Vancouver	10273	84.1	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3	83.5	83.6	84.1		Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 45. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000															
				J	A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Retail trade	D	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail	
Canada	658216	260,779	277,033	23,360	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,188	24,298	24,265	24,145		Canada	
Newfoundland	658239	4,223	4,522	379	383	380	378	382	379	382	386	398	394	410	416	423		Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	658240	1,157	1,230	104	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105	105	106	108	108		Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	658241	8,163	8,485	726	714	713	704	715	728	726	693	722	725	736	733	735		Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	658242	6,609	6,905	573	584	583	566	582	582	596	588	584	607	581	585	575		Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	658243	60,778	63,481	5,375	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,385	5,407	5,470	5,670	5,596	5,580	5,522		Québec	
Ontario	658245	99,194	106,426	8,972	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,109	9,043	8,996	9,155	9,204	9,129	9,098		Ontario	
Manitoba	658247	9,026	9,396	797	795	786	785	786	793	806	805	805	822	833	825	840		Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	658249	7,737	8,132	687	685	683	672	677	675	692	689	687	690	698	694	691		Saskatchewan	
Alberta	658250	29,335	31,712	2,674	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,797	2,789	2,829	2,857	2,897	2,909	2,904		Alberta	
British Columbia	658251	33,684	35,821	2,996	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,065	3,120	3,112	3,083	3,155	3,203	3,169		Colombie-Britannique	
Consumer prices(1)	P	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)	
Canada	100000	110.5	113.5	114.1	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	117.1	Canada	
Newfoundland	101000	110.0	113.3	113.8	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	115.6	115.5	115.3	115.0	Terre-Neuve	
P.E.I.	102000	107.3	111.7	112.0	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	115.0	115.5	115.7	115.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard	
Nova Scotia	103000	110.3	114.2	114.1	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	117.0	117.0	116.7	116.5	Nouvelle-Écosse	
New Brunswick	104000	109.2	112.8	113.4	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	115.8	115.6	115.1	115.1	Nouveau-Brunswick	
Quebec	105000	108.0	110.6	111.1	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.6	113.8	Québec	
Montreal	117000	108.2	110.7	111.3	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.8	114.0	Montréal	
Ontario	106000	111.0	114.2	114.7	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	118.5	118.5	118.3	118.3	Ontario	
Toronto	117400	111.2	114.5	114.9	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	Toronto	
Manitoba	107000	115.2	118.1	118.4	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	122.1	122.9	122.2	121.9	Manitoba	
Saskatchewan	108000	113.7	116.7	117.0	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	120.4	121.6	121.1	121.2	Saskatchewan	
Alberta	109000	113.4	117.4	118.2	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	123.2	123.5	121.6	121.5	Alberta	
British Columbia	110000	111.2	113.3	114.2	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	115.6	116.3	116.3	116.1	Colombie-Britannique	
Vancouver	118800	111.4	113.9	114.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	116.3	117.0	117.0	117.0	Vancouver	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.  
Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).  
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.  
Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).  
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

Table 46. Business Bankruptcies by Province

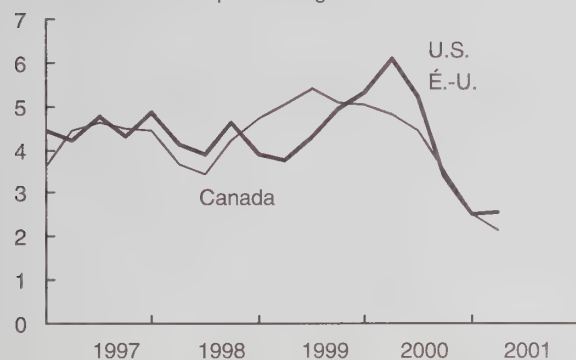
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Liabilities		\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	3,778,451	4,263,514	3,091,293	4,383,939	305,911	183,635	294,649	232,504	287,243	279,128	187,840	529,103	1,022,049		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	24,644	61,894	13,845	24,873	2,043	289	1,310	1,952	4,967	1,221	1,761	613	556		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	9,758	8,040	7,173	2,706	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	86,321	270,207	87,853	63,135	6,942	6,267	6,024	4,102	4,942	4,468	5,086	4,068	5,624		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	35,458	39,019	45,348	49,537	4,493	1,749	3,595	6,572	3,357	4,029	1,970	3,642	2,701		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	1,108,658	980,985	702,990	676,136	50,995	45,164	44,241	46,197	56,593	81,080	48,617	38,043	79,629		Québec
Ontario	93604	1,507,999	968,005	1,232,101	1,273,868	159,712	84,088	77,039	62,734	76,192	125,856	79,520	229,506	176,846		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	96,306	137,878	46,385	49,684	1,060	2,051	4,744	5,313	1,326	10,475	3,756	4,604	1,673		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	63,340	69,064	126,734	94,110	2,847	3,643	5,931	7,137	7,154	5,047	3,645	4,473	36,355		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	387,205	246,973	473,739	1,691,538	51,240	21,367	122,123	51,297	111,073	24,848	24,503	224,876	676,473		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	455,663	1,480,316	352,658	456,249	25,570	17,578	28,705	46,677	20,670	22,008	18,313	18,882	41,940		Colombie-Britannique
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Liabilities		\$'000														Passif
Canada	93563	410,130	306,950	236,080	314,222	284,041	418,865	338,350	369,911	565,999	497,050	858,269	251,430	246,071		Canada
Newfoundland	93564	1,136	573	1,625	7,450	1,709	1,324	461	2,894	1,505	2,341	915	1,089	1,226		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	93580	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464	132	1,109	364	3,456		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	93572	3,512	4,251	4,770	2,612	13,676	4,104	12,895	5,244	3,352	6,035	5,254	4,600	6,496		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	93588	10,639	2,029	3,883	3,385	3,735	2,855	12,118	6,265	10,323	3,642	4,555	9,031	4,306		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	93596	36,939	65,904	78,615	56,136	44,142	202,483	59,864	72,719	151,221	91,294	49,416	38,618	49,592		Québec
Ontario	93604	55,609	67,753	91,334	93,127	138,352	148,839	133,593	199,777	245,231	270,752	621,101	143,386	113,707		Ontario
Manitoba	93612	2,329	6,912	2,445	4,106	2,001	5,329	3,736	12,674	2,987	4,554	24,704	4,648	5,036		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	93620	3,801	4,334	5,315	4,313	6,605	4,889	9,666	8,687	4,508	6,127	9,071	8,600	6,044		Saskatchewan
Alberta	93628	200,045	136,271	21,290	42,637	56,102	28,602	31,613	31,763	21,381	39,887	42,585	19,392	18,165		Alberta
British Columbia	93636	95,738	18,903	26,539	100,245	17,629	20,270	73,639	29,432	124,962	72,287	99,560	21,543	37,774		Colombie-Britannique

Source: Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

Source: Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].

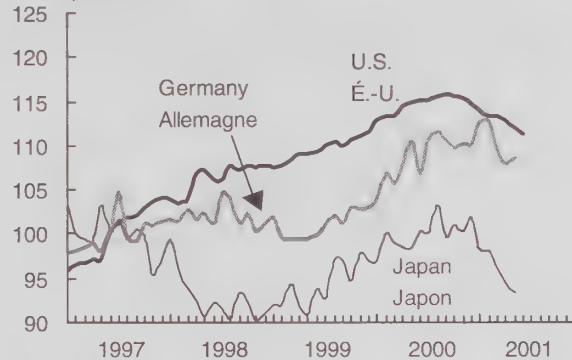
**United States and Canada GDP**  
**États-Unis et Canada, PIB**

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



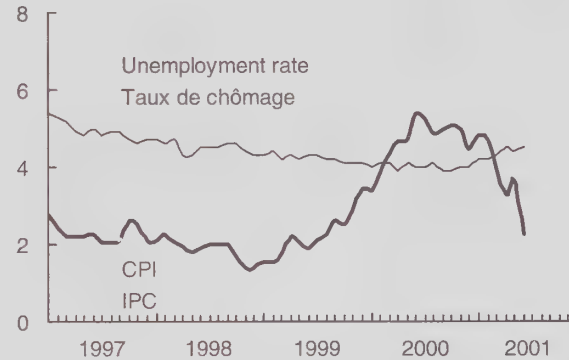
**Industrial Production**  
**Production industrielle**

Index 1994=100  
Indice, 1994=100



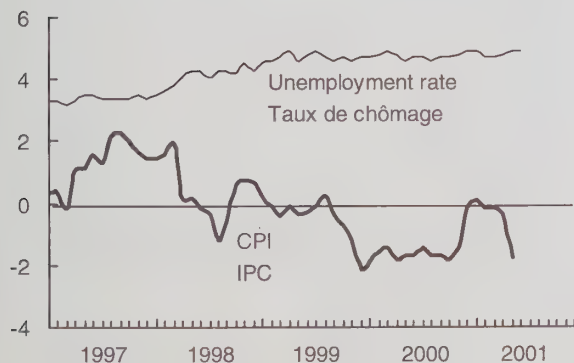
**United States, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**États-Unis, inflation et chômage**

%



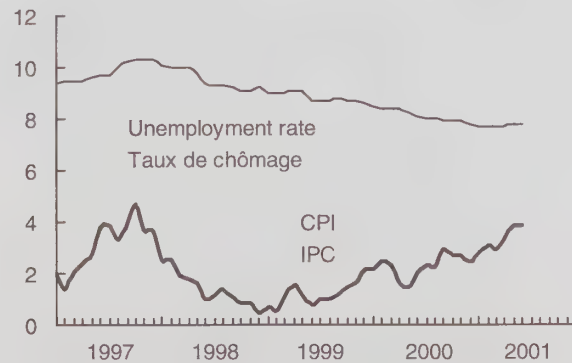
**Japan, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Japon, inflation et chômage**

%



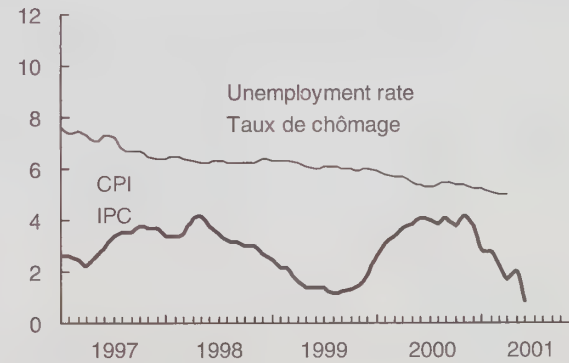
**Germany, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Allemagne, inflation et chômage**

%

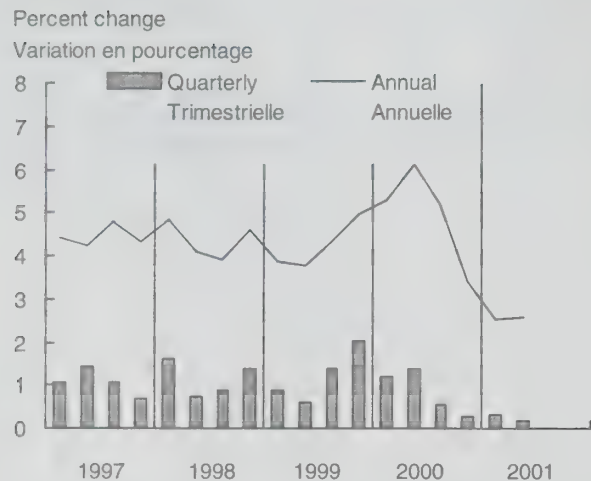


**United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment**  
**Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage**

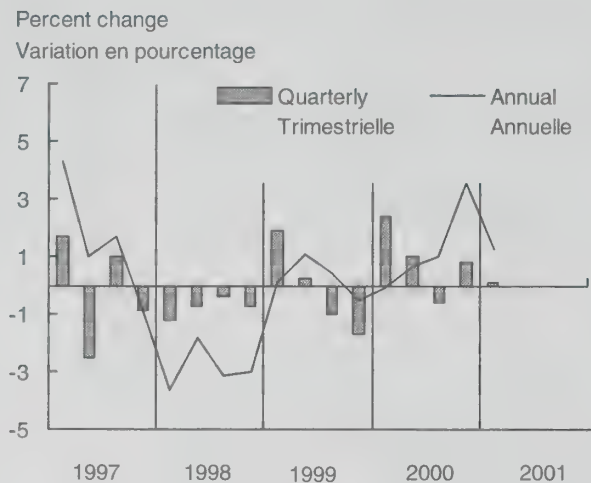
%



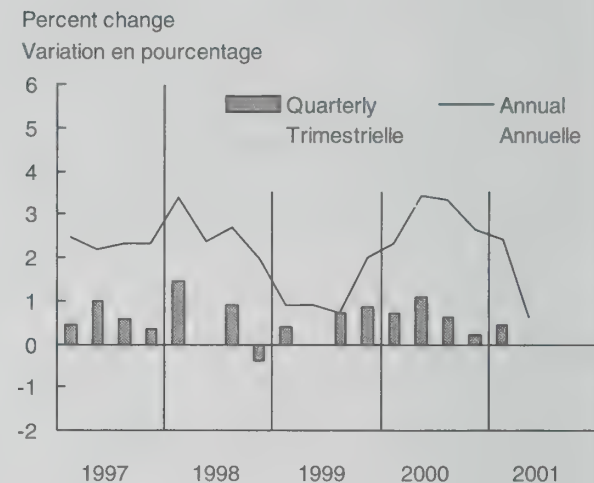
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



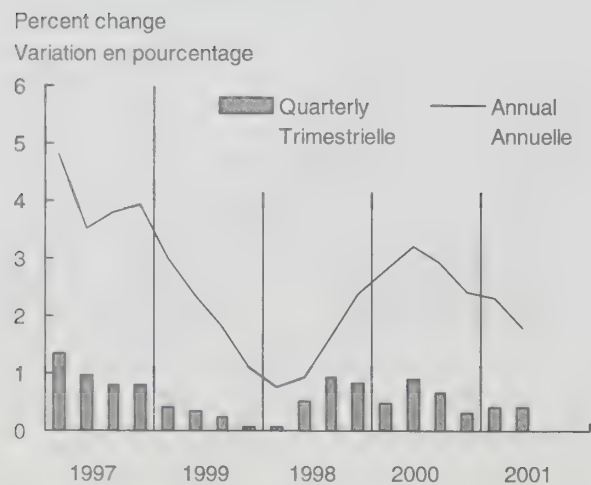
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



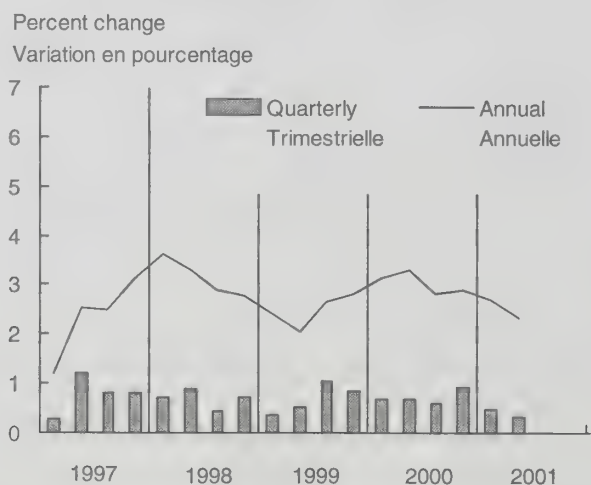
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



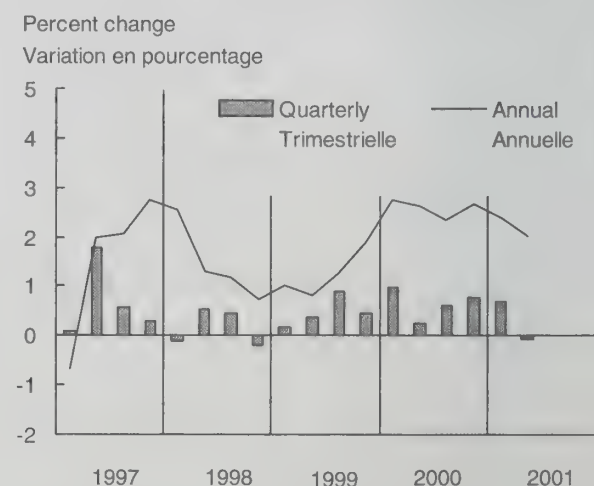
**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**





**Table 47. International (G7) Data**

**Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7)**

	1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-62.0	-66.5	-77.4	-88.1	-92.5	-104.9	-108.2	-115.3	-116.3	-109.6		États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70	-0.18		Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	221.7	221.9	148.6	59.0	65.9	53.3	62.6	40.1	61.3	43.1	17.9	26.1	57.6		France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-41.1	-5.4	-10.8	-3.5	-8.0	-12.1	-1.8	-10.8	-8.6	-20.6	-2.2		Allemagne (DM milliards)(1)
Italy (billions of lire)	34,580	14,890	-11,790	6,070	740	5,616	9,750	-1,110	-3,570	-7,650	4,740	-5,310	-5,530		Italie (milliards de liras)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,576	3,893	3,331	3,302	3,133	2,765	3,464	3,270	3,191	2,726	2,985		Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,024.1	1,025.2	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,654.5	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,384.5	9,351.6	États-Unis (1996 \$)
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	820.2	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.3	817.7	824.6	828.2	831.9		Royaume-Uni (1995 £)
France (1995 FFr)	8,268.1	8,520.2	8,796.5	8,338.1	8,403.0	8,466.0	8,548.8	8,645.3	8,699.9	8,762.3	8,841.1	8,907.4	8,950.1		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,673.5	3,730.7	3,840.8	3,671.8	3,701.6	3,696.8	3,730.0	3,762.5	3,798.4	3,843.3	3,854.2	3,862.1	3,876.0		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,878.4	1,887.7	1,898.7	1,912.0	1,929.8	1,949.5	1,956.3	1,964.4	1,980.4	1,997.0		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,100	528,440	531,860	530,790		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	142.3	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6	142.2	142.7	143.1			Canada
US	137.6	142.4	143.0	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	140.7	140.3	139.2	138.2	États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	109.4	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0	107.5	107.2	107.1	106.2		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	116.1	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1	117.3	117.1	116.8	117.2		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	114.5	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	111.6	112.2		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	112.7	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8	114.8	115.4	113.2	113.7		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	102.7	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	98.6	96.9	95.9		Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.5	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	France
Germany	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.  
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.  
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 47. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	121.5	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8	123.2	124.1	125.2	125.3			Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	131.7	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0	134.2	134.7	135.3	135.5			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	135.2	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4	136.5	137.2	138.1	138.2			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2	119.6	120.3	121.1	121.1			France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	128.2	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3	130.4	130.9	131.5	131.7			Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	146.3	146.7	147.1			Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.4	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.1			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>																	<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.25	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.00	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.75	5.53	5.32				Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	22,803	38,390	59,278	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,416	6,588	6,589	6,224	6,305	5,493	5,353	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-475.7	-41.2	-39.8	-42.8	-42.7	-41.3	-41.3	-41.1	-34.8	-40.9	-39.7	-35.9			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-3.19	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.10	-2.55	-3.05	-3.21	-2.95			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	106.44	6.48	-6.38	-1.57	-0.91	-4.13	-1.78	-2.88	0.09	4.72	5.30	-3.51	3.39			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	9.6	7.8	9.0	11.9	5.1	5.3	12.5	11.5	16.0	10.0	14.7			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	39.50	23.33	2.58	-0.79	-1.33	0.44	-0.77	-0.09	0.36	2.18	1.51	1.67	2.26	1.89			Italie (billions de lire)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	904	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	799	611	285	649		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan.

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

## Index to Tables

(The numbers refer to table numbers, not page numbers.)

Average hourly earnings .....	9
- fixed-weighted (1996=100) .....	9
- by province .....	43
Average weekly earnings .....	9
- by province .....	43
Average work week .....	9
Balance of payments .....	
- capital and financial account .....	19
- current account .....	19
- investment positions .....	19
Bankruptcies .....	46
Building permits .....	26
- by province .....	44
Capacity utilization rates .....	25
Chemicals industries .....	24
Coal .....	29
Commodity prices.....	16
Consumer prices .....	12
- by province .....	45
Crude oil .....	28
Corporate finances .....	37
Electric power .....	29
Employment, total .....	8, 9
- by age and sex .....	8
- by industry .....	8,9
- by province .....	43
- by class of worker .....	8

## Index des tableaux

(Les chiffres représentent les numéros des tableaux et non des pages.)

Balance des paiements .....	
- comptes capital et financier .....	19
- compte courant .....	19
- bilan des investissements .....	19
Bénéfices, par industrie .....	38
Commandes en carnet .....	22
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	30
- ventes par province .....	45
Commerce de gros .....	31
Commerce de marchandises .....	20
- solde par pays .....	20
Charbon .....	29
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	8
- par sexe et âge .....	8
- prestations .....	10
- par province .....	42
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre.....	18
Dépenses personnelles .....	2
- en dollars de 1997 .....	2
Données internationales (G-7).....	47
Emploi, total .....	8, 9
- par âge et sexe .....	8
- par industrie .....	8,9
- par province .....	43
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	8
Énergie électrique .....	29

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Exchange rates .....	34
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21
Farm cash receipts.....	27
Financial flows .....	6
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	3
- total expenditure, national accounts.....	3
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	3
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	3
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- local revenue, national accounts .....	3
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- Canada and Quebec Pensions Plans, national accounts .....	3
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	1
- expenditure-based .....	1
- expenditure-based, 1997 dollars .....	1
- expenditure per capita .....	7
- by industry, 1997 dollars .....	4
- implicit price indexes .....	11
- chain price indexes .....	11
- by province .....	41
Help-wanted index .....	10
Housing starts .....	26
- by province .....	44
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1992 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Faillites .....	46
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- régimes de pensions du Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
Finances des entreprises .....	37
Flux financiers .....	6
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	9
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1992 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Indice d'offre d'emploi .....	10
Industries chimiques .....	24
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	22
- par industrie .....	22
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	22



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Industrial prices .....	13, 14
Interest rates .....	34
International (G7) Data.....	47
Inventories, manufacturing .....	22
- finished goods .....	23
- goods-in-process .....	23
- raw materials .....	23
Labour income .....	
- by industry .....	9
- by province .....	43
Manufacturing .....	
- inventories .....	22
- new orders .....	22
- shipments .....	22
- unfilled orders .....	22
Merchandise trade .....	20
- balance, by country .....	20
Metal, production .....	29
Money supply .....	36
Motor vehicles .....	
- sales .....	24
- production .....	24
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	29
Personal incomes, sources .....	2
- per capita .....	7
Personal spending .....	2
- 1997 dollars .....	2

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- nouvelles commandes .....	22
- livraisons .....	22
- commandes en carnet .....	22
Marchés boursiers .....	35
Métaux, production .....	29
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	29
Mises en chantier de logements .....	26
- par province .....	44
Nouvelle émissions nettes des titres .....	39
- titres et amortissements .....	40
Offre de monnaie .....	36
Permis de bâtir .....	26
- par province .....	44
Pétrole brut .....	28
Pétrole raffiné .....	28
Population .....	7
Prix .....	
- consommation, Canada .....	12
- consommation, par province .....	45
- construction .....	17
- industriels .....	13
- logements neufs par province .....	44
- matières brutes .....	15
- PIB .....	11
Prix des produits de base.....	16
Prix industriels .....	13, 14
Prix à la consommation .....	12

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Population .....	7
Prices .....	
- construction .....	17
- consumer, national .....	12
- consumer, by province .....	45
- GDP .....	11
- industrial products .....	13
- new housing, by province .....	44
- raw materials .....	15
Profits, by industry .....	38
Refined petroleum .....	28
Retail sales .....	
- by type of business .....	30
- by province .....	45
Security, net new issues .....	39
- issues and retirements .....	40
Shipments, manufacturing .....	22
- by industry .....	22
Stock markets .....	35
Time lost in work stoppages .....	10
Travel .....	32
Transportation .....	
- aviation .....	33
- pipeline .....	33
Unemployment .....	
- rate .....	8
- by sex and age .....	8
- insurance benefits .....	10
- by province .....	42
Unfilled orders .....	22

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- par province .....	45
Produit intérieur brut .....	
- en terme de revenus .....	1
- en terme de dépenses .....	1
- dépenses par habitant .....	7
- en termes de dépenses, dollars de 1997 .....	1
- par industrie, dollars de 1997 .....	4
- prix implicites .....	11
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	11
- par province .....	41
Recettes monétaires.....	27
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	9
- par province .....	43
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	9
- pondération fixe (1996=100) .....	9
- par province .....	43
Règlements salariaux .....	10
Revenu du travail .....	
- par industrie .....	9
- par province .....	43
Revenu personnel, provenance.....	2
- par habitant .....	7
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail .....	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	22
- produits finis .....	23
- produits en cours .....	23
- matières premières .....	23
Taux de change .....	34
Taux d'intérêt .....	34
Temps perdu dans les conflits de travail .....	10
Transports .....	
- aviation .....	33

## Index to Tables – (Concluded)

Unit labour costs.....	18
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage settlements .....	10
Wholesale trade .....	31

## Index des tableaux – (fin)

- pipe-lines .....	33
Utilisation de la capacité .....	25
Véhicules automobiles	
- ventes .....	24
- production .....	24
Voyages .....	32















November 2001

Novembre 2001

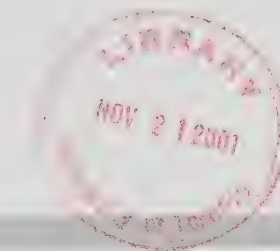
Catalogue no. 11-010-XPB

N° 11-010-XPB au catalogue



# CANADIAN ECONOMIC OBSERVER

# L'OBSERVATEUR ÉCONOMIQUE CANADIEN



**Statistical  
Summary**

**Aperçu  
statistique**



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

**Canada**



## Table of contents

	Page
I. National Accounts .....	1
II. Labour Markets .....	13
III. Prices .....	21
IV. International Trade .....	29
V. Goods-producing Industries (Manufacturing, construction and resources) .....	35
VI. Services (Trade, transportation, travel and communications) .....	43
VII. Financial Markets .....	49
VIII. Provincial .....	55
IX. International (Canada, US, UK, France, Germany, Italy, Japan) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTE:** Data contained in the tables are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

## Table des matières

	Page
I. Comptes nationaux .....	1
II. Marchés du travail .....	13
III. Prix .....	21
IV. Commerce international .....	29
V. Industries de biens (Fabrication, construction et ressources) .....	35
VI. Services (Commerce, transports, voyages et communications) .....	43
VII. Marchés financiers .....	49
VIII. Les provinces .....	55
IX. Internationale (Canada, É.-U., R.-U., France, Allemagne, Italie, Japon) .....	63
Index .....	67

**NOTA:** Les données publiées dans les tableaux sont désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire.





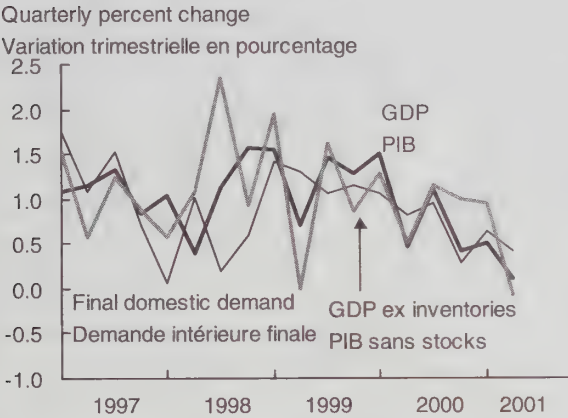
I. National Accounts

1. Gross domestic product (current and constant dollars)	3
2. Personal income and spending	5
3. Government revenue and expenditure	6
4. GDP by industry	9
5. Leading indicators	10
6. Funds raised by non-financial sectors	11
7. Selected per person income and product series	12

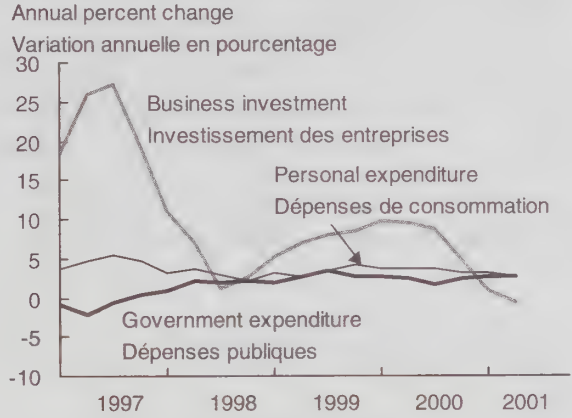
I. Comptes nationaux

	Page
1. Produit intérieur brut (en dollars courants et constants)	3
2. Revenu et dépenses personnelles	5
3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques	6
4. PIB par industrie	9
5. Indicateurs avancés	10
6. Demande de capital, secteurs non financiers	11
7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant	12

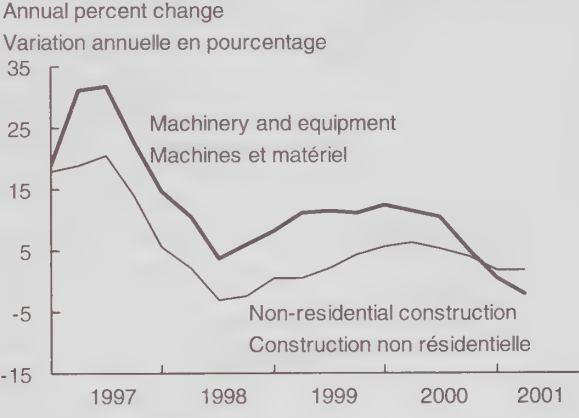
GDP and Demand  
PIB et demande



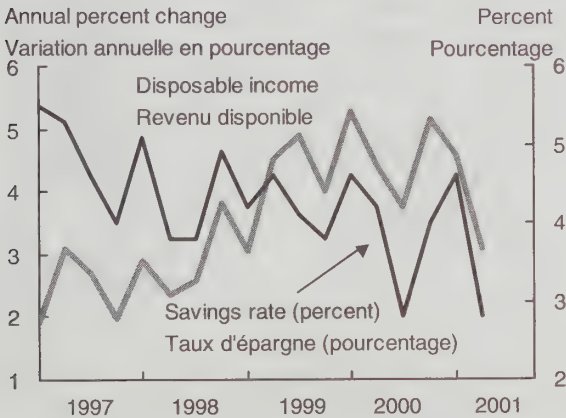
Components of Final Domestic Demand  
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale



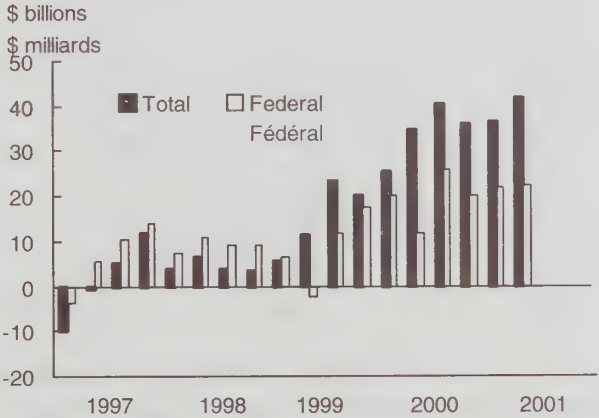
Business Investment  
Investissement des entreprises



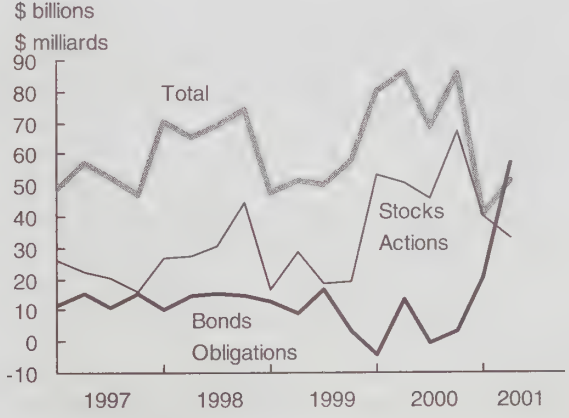
Savings and Per Capita Disposable Income  
Épargne et revenu disponible per capita



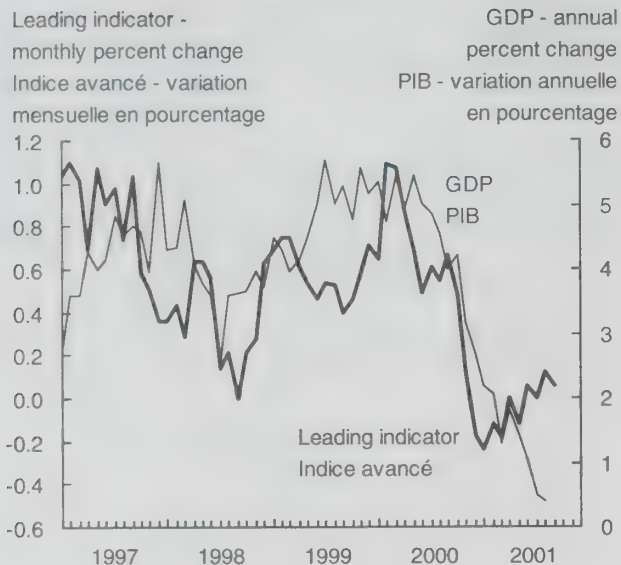
Budget Balance  
Solde budgétaire



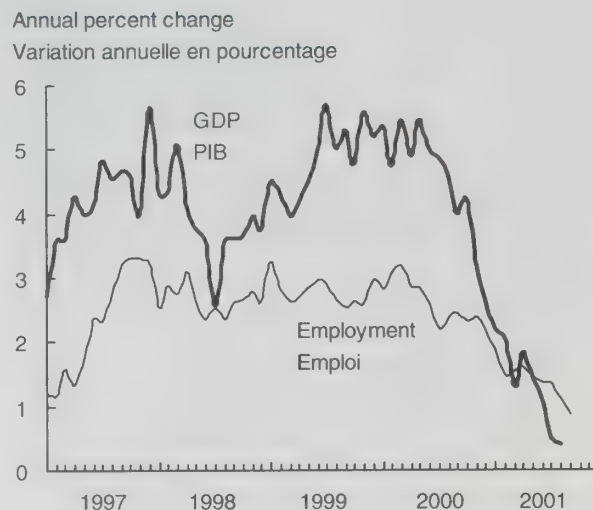
Funds Raised by Firms  
Mobilisations de fonds des entreprises



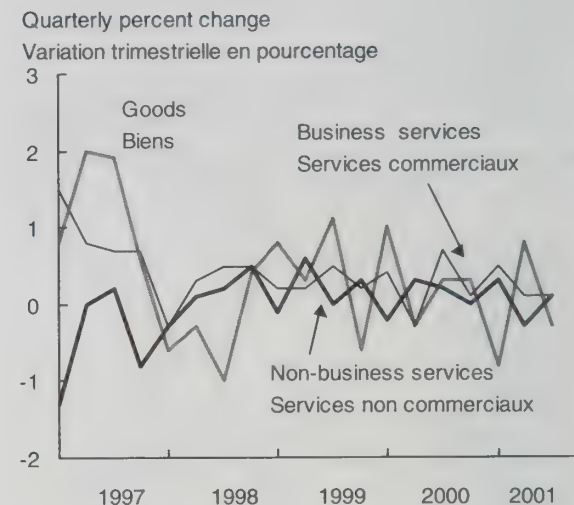
## Leading Indicator Indicateur avancé



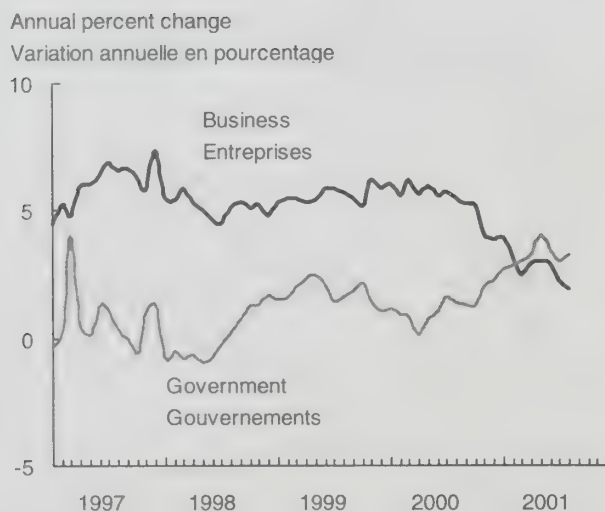
## Output and Jobs PIB et emploi



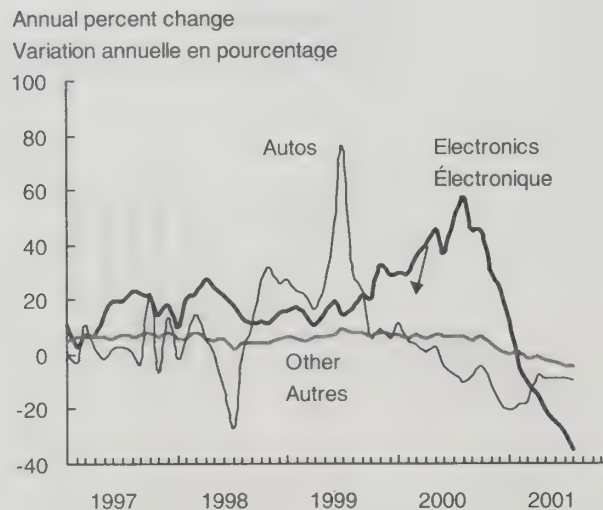
## GDP PIB



## GDP - Services PIB, Services



## GDP - Manufacturing PIB, Fabrication



## GDP - Primary Industries PIB, industries primaires

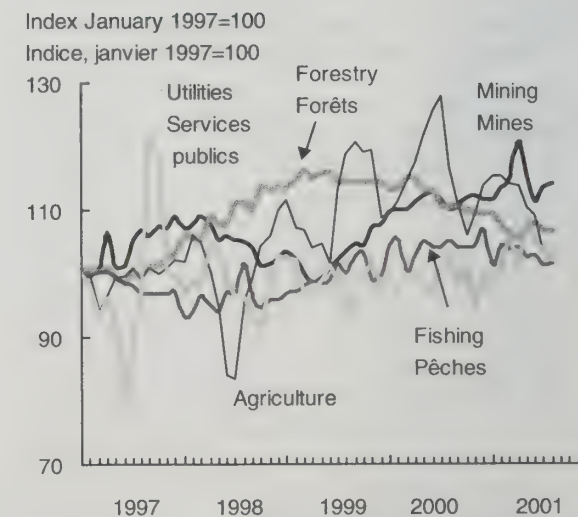


Table 1. Gross Domestic Product, by income and expenditure

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut, en termes de revenus et dépenses

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
INCOME BASIS	V	\$'000,000																EN TERMES DE REVENUS
Labour income	498076	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	554,456	557,076	Rémunération salariale
Corporate profits before taxes	498077	87,932	85,851	104,689	127,513	85,004	87,804	93,696	98,424	110,152	116,484	123,108	125,620	129,484	131,840	135,972	133,756	Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts
Government enterprise profits	498078	6,653	7,052	8,490	11,702	7,148	7,608	7,636	8,260	8,572	9,492	10,428	11,296	12,388	12,696	12,572	10,776	Bénéfices des entreprises publiques
Interest & investment income	498079	48,881	47,625	47,383	53,553	47,900	47,148	47,600	46,640	47,540	47,752	50,464	52,516	55,728	55,504	58,128	58,452	Intérêts et revenus de placements
Accrued net farm income	498080	1,663	1,926	1,783	1,979	1,732	1,520	1,224	1,892	2,068	1,948	2,172	2,268	1,884	1,592	2,792	2,864	Revenu comptable net agricole
Unincorporated business income	498081	54,663	57,643	60,629	63,237	57,468	58,932	59,664	60,320	61,032	61,500	62,892	63,084	63,396	63,576	63,996	64,680	Revenu des entreprises individuelles
Inventory valuation adjustment	498082	-623	-691	-2,862	-2,615	-2,600	-1,736	-1,220	-1,492	-4,736	-4,000	-4,160	-2,196	1,212	-5,316	-2,576	-1,316	Ajustement de la valeur des stocks
Taxes less subsidies, on factors of production	1992216	51,203	51,827	53,102	54,949	51,876	52,216	52,172	52,884	53,632	53,720	54,364	54,820	55,248	55,364	55,984	56,636	Impôts moins subventions, sur les facteurs de production
<b>Net domestic product at basic prices</b>	1997472	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	881,324	882,924	<b>Produit intérieur net au prix de base</b>
Taxes less subsidies, on products	1997473	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
Capital consumption allowances	498084	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	Provisions pour consommation de capital
Statistical discrepancy	498085	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	498074	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
EXPENDITURE BASIS																		EN TERME DE DÉPENSES
<b>Personal</b>	498087	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	610,752	619,624	<b>Particuliers</b>
<b>Government</b>																		<b>Gouvernements</b>
Current investment	498092	171,883	176,842	183,287	192,771	177,092	179,028	180,656	182,472	184,352	185,668	187,252	195,248	194,044	194,540	196,656	198,448	Courantes
Fixed capital	498093	20,104	20,014	22,463	24,740	20,020	20,444	21,288	22,148	22,712	23,704	24,292	24,424	24,988	25,256	25,176	24,872	Investissements
Inventories	498094	5	-27	-3	24	-24	-20	-8	4	-60	52	4	-28	48	72	-4	-32	Capital fixe
																		Stocks
<b>Business</b>																		<b>Entreprises</b>
Investment	498095	154,737	161,602	171,368	184,294	160,696	163,996	167,376	170,984	171,440	175,672	180,792	184,712	185,532	186,140	186,928	189,112	Investissements
Residential construction	498096	43,519	42,513	45,861	48,170	41,796	42,208	44,108	45,948	46,084	47,304	48,480	47,304	48,012	48,884	50,348	50,812	Résidentielle
Business investment	498097	111,218	119,089	125,507	136,124	118,900	121,788	123,268	125,036	125,356	128,368	132,312	137,408	137,520	137,256	136,580	138,300	Entreprises
Non-residential	498098	43,872	45,208	46,822	50,569	45,004	45,264	46,228	46,488	46,800	47,772	49,596	50,508	50,704	51,468	51,828	52,276	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	498099	67,346	73,881	78,685	85,555	73,896	76,524	77,040	78,548	78,556	80,596	82,716	86,900	86,816	85,788	84,752	86,024	Machines & matériel
Inventory change	498100	8,175	5,813	3,909	7,144	-3,372	2,808	-3,064	4,656	4,632	9,412	9,236	8,716	8,468	2,156	-2,996	-924	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	498101	9,174	6,284	3,853	7,407	-2,628	3,672	-2,872	3,900	4,900	9,484	9,860	8,984	8,752	2,032	-2,988	-280	Non agricoles
Farm	498102	-999	-471	56	-263	-744	-864	-192	756	-268	-72	-624	-268	-284	124	-8	-644	Agricoles
<b>Exports</b>	498103	348,604	377,349	418,542	479,450	379,500	396,212	403,696	404,628	426,904	438,940	461,528	476,980	484,124	495,168	503,200	496,164	<b>Exportations</b>
<b>Imports</b>	498106	331,271	360,261	386,025	426,223	358,628	375,780	375,620	376,760	388,220	403,500	413,520	428,360	430,584	432,428	423,172	427,068	<b>Importations</b>
Statistical discrepancy	498109	-71	142	156	535	792	832	968	-68	-972	696	-76	1,036	1,836	-656	-1,588	-356	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	498086	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Annual % change		5.5	3.5	6.5	8.3	2.6	3.1	3.9	5.8	8.0	8.1	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.3	4.6	Variation annuelle (%)

**NOTE:** Data in the Income and Expenditure Accounts are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. Applicable also for tables 2, 3 and 7.

**NOTA:** Les données dans les comptes des revenus et dépenses sont désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels. Applicable aussi pour les tableaux 2, 3 et 7.



Table 1. Gross Domestic Product – (Concluded)

Tableau 1. Produit intérieur brut – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
GDP AT 1997 PRICES, EXPEN- DITURE BASED		\$'000,000																PIB AUX PRIX DE 1997, EN TERMES DE DÉPENSES
<b>Personal</b>	1992044	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	576,989	578,511	<b>Particuliers</b>
<b>Government</b>																		<b>Gouvernements</b>
Current	1992049	171,883	174,947	179,555	183,562	174,829	176,450	177,328	179,056	180,643	181,194	181,970	183,183	183,743	185,352	186,717	188,184	Courantes
Investment																		Investissements
Gross fixed capital	1992050	20,104	19,917	22,371	24,064	19,947	20,325	21,196	22,077	22,614	23,595	23,999	23,771	24,178	24,308	24,396	24,115	Capital fixe
Inventories	1992051	5	-25	-3	23	-20	-20	-8	4	-56	48	4	-28	44	72	-4	-32	Stocks
<b>Business</b>																		<b>Entreprises</b>
Investment	1992052	154,737	159,072	169,712	180,913	158,063	160,844	164,500	169,164	170,216	174,966	178,944	181,165	182,150	181,391	181,265	182,560	Investissements
Residential construction	1992053	43,519	41,982	44,222	45,399	41,434	41,416	42,989	44,154	44,333	45,412	45,664	44,472	45,513	45,946	46,675	46,727	Résidentielle
Business investment	1992054	111,218	117,084	125,478	135,613	116,621	119,415	121,495	124,995	125,872	129,550	133,323	136,849	136,751	135,529	134,631	135,893	Entreprises
Non-residential	1992055	43,872	44,063	44,873	47,274	43,882	43,793	44,467	44,491	44,842	45,693	46,961	47,315	47,252	47,566	47,856	48,109	Non résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	1992056	67,346	73,037	80,703	88,550	72,753	75,656	77,064	80,611	81,135	84,003	86,519	89,788	89,756	88,135	86,878	87,910	Machines & matériel
<b>Final domestic demand</b>	1992068	859,580	882,250	918,038	954,600	883,979	889,256	901,751	913,545	923,157	933,698	943,548	951,321	960,432	963,097	969,257	973,250	<b>Demande intérieure finale</b>
Inventory change	1992057	8,175	5,409	4,630	9,157	-2,989	2,941	-791	5,921	4,559	8,829	11,026	10,732	10,369	4,501	-139	1,592	Variation des stocks
Non-farm	1992058	9,174	5,165	3,623	8,721	-2,975	3,281	-1,769	4,140	3,979	8,143	10,670	10,327	10,186	3,702	-784	1,416	Non agricoles
Farm(1)	1992059	-999	-73	616	-16	-349	-695	609	1,402	181	272	-65	-38	-275	314	154	-278	Agricoles(1)
Exports	1992060	348,604	379,514	417,093	448,812	380,821	396,881	409,516	407,229	420,135	431,493	445,736	448,996	450,293	450,224	444,866	441,412	Exportations
Imports	1992063	331,271	347,417	372,935	403,126	340,505	352,806	359,613	368,195	374,355	389,577	400,336	407,429	407,153	397,584	387,715	389,730	Importations
Statistical discrepancy	1992066	-71	146	159	510	799	840	975	-67	-957	683	-74	989	1,745	-622	-1,485	-332	Divergence statistique
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	1992067	885,022	919,770	966,362	1,009,182	922,209	936,724	951,258	957,926	971,858	984,407	999,112	1,003,758	1,014,860	1,018,996	1,024,082	1,025,177	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Annual % change		4.3	3.9	5.1	4.4	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.5	2.1	Variation annuelle (%)
<b>GDP AND NET PRODUCT</b>																		<b>PIB ET PRODUIT NET</b>
GDP at market prices	498074	885,022	915,865	975,263	1,056,010	914,108	928,280	944,736	965,124	987,420	1,003,772	1,029,920	1,050,988	1,067,956	1,075,176	1,094,952	1,099,840	PIB aux prix du marché
- Taxes less subsidies, on products	1997473	64,931	67,881	72,082	75,334	68,480	68,588	70,048	71,428	72,672	74,180	74,256	74,444	75,740	76,896	72,632	75,364	- Impôts moins subventions, sur les produits
- Capital consumption allowances	498084	116,574	122,303	127,723	134,315	122,672	123,484	125,280	126,744	128,724	130,144	132,008	133,716	134,928	136,608	139,408	141,192	- Provisions pour consommation de capital
- Statistical discrepancy	498085	72	-143	-156	-535	-792	-836	-968	68	972	-696	76	-1,036	-1,832	652	1,588	360	- Divergence statistique
= Net domestic product at basic prices	1997472	703,445	725,824	775,614	846,896	723,748	737,044	750,376	766,884	785,052	800,144	823,580	843,864	859,120	861,020	881,324	882,924	= Produit intérieur net au prix de base

(1) Includes grain in commercial channels

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB). Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Incluent les céréales en circuit commercial.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue). Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 2. Personal Income – Spending

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
						III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Sources	V	\$'000,000																		Provenance
Labour income	498166	453,073	474,591	502,400	536,578	475,220	483,552	489,604	499,956	506,792	513,248	524,312	536,456	539,780	545,764	554,456	557,076	Rémunération des salariés		
Unincorporated business	498170	56,326	59,569	62,412	65,216	59,200	60,452	60,888	62,212	63,100	63,448	65,064	65,352	65,280	65,168	66,788	67,544	Entreprises individuelles		
Interest & investments	498171	102,430	105,568	108,099	114,134	106,740	107,320	107,816	107,452	108,480	108,648	111,040	112,924	113,984	118,588	116,092	116,988	Intérêts & placements		
Government transfers	498172	100,935	104,460	107,379	111,658	104,536	105,464	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,772	115,312	Transferts		
Total personal income	498165	715,999	747,178	783,322	830,757	748,648	759,632	767,640	779,564	789,288	796,796	817,104	827,416	833,132	845,376	860,668	860,324	Revenu personnel total		
Annual % change		4.1	4.4	4.8	6.1	3.9	4.6	4.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	6.4	6.1	5.6	6.1	5.3	4.0	Variation annuelle (%)		
Disposition																				Emploi
Goods and services	498179	512,856	534,391	561,566	593,275	538,032	540,760	549,444	557,060	566,632	573,128	580,412	588,260	599,500	604,928	610,752	619,624	En biens et services		
To governments	498180	167,644	177,768	185,612	199,734	178,868	180,104	182,804	184,024	186,696	188,924	196,180	199,984	202,360	200,412	205,500	207,232	Aux gouvernements		
Income taxes	498181	120,790	128,935	134,161	143,514	129,524	130,484	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,204	146,772	Impôts sur le revenu		
Employment contributions	498182	42,029	43,486	46,048	50,618	44,024	44,384	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,600	54,576	Cotisations des employeurs et salariés		
To corporations	498184	7,555	8,622	9,751	11,647	8,820	9,152	9,524	9,476	9,972	10,032	10,600	11,392	11,956	12,640	13,000	13,260	Aux sociétés		
To non-residents	498185	1,309	1,382	1,454	1,559	1,388	1,408	1,420	1,444	1,464	1,488	1,512	1,544	1,580	1,600	1,604	1,732	Aux non-résidents		
Personal saving	498164	26,635	25,015	24,939	24,542	21,540	28,208	24,448	27,560	24,524	23,224	28,400	26,236	17,736	25,796	29,812	18,476	Épargne personnelle		
Disposable income	498186	548,355	569,410	597,710	631,023	569,780	579,528	584,836	595,540	602,592	607,872	620,924	627,432	630,772	644,964	655,168	653,092	Revenu disponible		
Annual % change		3.5	3.8	5.0	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.5	4.1	Variation annuelle (%)		
Saving rate (%)	498187	4.9	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.1	3.8	4.6	4.2	2.8	4.0	4.6	2.8	Taux d'épargne (%)		
Expenditures on goods and services, at 1997 prices																				Dépenses en biens et services, aux prix de 1997
Total	1992115	512,856	528,320	546,451	566,229	531,151	531,644	538,740	543,289	549,718	554,056	558,803	563,382	570,542	572,190	576,989	578,511	Total		
Annual % change		4.6	3.0	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.7	3.5	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.7	Variation annuelle (%)		
Food, beverages & tobacco	1992069	68,961	70,558	71,960	73,557	70,781	70,816	71,061	71,548	72,016	73,215	73,080	73,436	73,646	74,064	74,201	74,298	Aliments, boissons & tabac		
Clothing	1992073	24,243	24,929	25,644	26,955	25,018	24,890	25,314	25,561	25,802	25,899	26,489	26,776	27,273	27,280	27,611	28,248	Vêtements		
Housing	1992077	121,535	123,224	126,214	129,478	123,865	124,154	125,154	125,971	126,820	126,910	127,910	128,970	130,016	131,014	131,191	131,344	Logements		
Furniture	1992084	40,809	42,673	44,148	46,209	42,753	43,070	43,580	43,884	44,512	44,617	45,516	45,953	46,557	46,811	47,742	47,784	Meubles		
Medical care	1992091	23,453	24,576	25,259	25,871	24,681	24,646	24,950	25,127	25,427	25,531	25,704	25,879	25,928	25,972	26,179	26,383	Soins médicaux		
Transportation	1992096	86,182	88,974	94,032	97,606	90,169	90,243	92,124	92,571	95,185	96,248	96,792	97,093	99,267	97,272	99,137	99,408	Transports		
Recreation	1992103	53,140	57,568	60,837	64,471	58,356	58,463	59,731	60,469	61,305	61,842	63,115	63,629	65,032	66,109	66,879	66,890	Loisirs		
Other	1992108	93,560	97,839	100,946	104,646	98,563	98,896	100,254	100,542	101,046	101,941	103,023	103,954	105,056	106,552	107,168	107,537	Autres		
Net travel abroad	1992114	973	-1,915	-2,434	-2,377	-2,872	-3,352	-3,232	-2,232	-2,244	-2,028	-2,644	-2,156	-2,072	-2,637	-2,867	-3,080	Dépenses nettes à l'étranger		
Durable goods	1992116	67,988	71,585	76,956	81,882	72,878	72,280	74,823	75,317	78,503	79,182	80,619	81,315	83,937	81,657	83,864	84,309	Biens durables		
Semi-durable goods	1992117	44,939	46,795	48,212	50,476	47,003	46,806	47,456	47,944	48,684	48,763	49,607	49,977	51,100	51,220	51,953	52,680	Biens semi-durables		
Non-durable goods	1992118	123,143	125,647	128,133	130,347	126,532	126,128	127,191	127,717	128,408	129,214	129,397	129,907	130,478	131,607	131,852	131,465	Biens non durables		
Services	1992119	276,786	284,284	293,192	303,674	284,746	286,408	289,284	292,316	294,195	296,971	299,301	302,317	305,292	307,784	309,548	310,359	Services		

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB).  
Contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue).  
Personnes ressources: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques

		1999	2000	1999				2000				2001		
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
ALL LEVELS	V						\$'000,000							TOUS LES PALIERS
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>498316</b>	<b>426,771</b>	<b>467,420</b>	<b>416,880</b>	<b>421,832</b>	<b>429,064</b>	<b>439,308</b>	<b>454,864</b>	<b>465,312</b>	<b>473,916</b>	<b>475,588</b>	<b>484,664</b>	<b>486,244</b>	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	498318	134,161	143,514	132,196	132,696	135,080	136,672	141,668	144,440	145,436	142,512	146,204	146,772	Des particuliers
Enterprises	498319	36,667	46,035	33,072	35,084	36,748	41,764	44,612	46,792	45,980	46,756	47,404	46,880	Des entreprises
Non-residents	498320	3,386	3,743	4,028	2,920	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	498321	46,048	50,618	45,276	45,788	46,248	46,880	48,728	50,000	51,400	52,344	53,600	54,576	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	498322	135,259	141,381	132,332	134,240	136,416	138,048	139,404	140,444	142,360	143,316	145,520	147,256	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	498323	5,403	5,602	5,332	5,540	5,368	5,372	5,784	5,544	5,524	5,556	5,696	5,884	Autres transferts
Investment income	498324	32,660	41,486	31,772	32,572	32,856	33,440	36,304	40,200	44,108	45,332	45,764	45,080	Revenus de placements
Sales	498325	33,187	35,041	32,872	32,992	33,148	33,736	34,036	34,356	35,692	36,080	35,244	35,664	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>498326</b>	<b>411,884</b>	<b>429,704</b>	<b>407,344</b>	<b>409,956</b>	<b>413,392</b>	<b>416,844</b>	<b>423,404</b>	<b>428,388</b>	<b>430,156</b>	<b>436,868</b>	<b>446,640</b>	<b>442,276</b>	<b>Dépenses courantes</b>
Goods & services	498327	216,474	227,812	213,528	215,464	217,500	219,404	221,288	229,604	229,736	230,620	231,900	234,112	Biens et services
Transfer payments to														Transferts courants
Persons	498329	107,379	111,658	106,248	107,016	107,796	108,456	113,512	109,628	110,816	112,676	119,772	115,312	Aux particuliers
Businesses	498330	10,075	11,098	10,112	9,928	10,112	10,148	10,784	11,180	11,372	11,056	16,904	15,256	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	498331	2,852	2,735	2,888	2,788	2,840	2,892	2,756	2,644	2,796	2,744	3,004	2,988	Aux non-résidents
Interest on public debt	498332	75,104	76,401	74,568	74,760	75,144	75,944	75,064	75,332	75,436	79,772	75,060	74,608	Service de la dette publique
Saving	498315	14,887	37,716	9,536	11,876	15,672	22,464	31,460	36,924	43,760	38,720	38,024	43,968	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<b>498333</b>	<b>15,730</b>	<b>34,036</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>11,268</b>	<b>26,028</b>	<b>20,228</b>	<b>25,452</b>	<b>34,688</b>	<b>40,276</b>	<b>35,728</b>	<b>36,204</b>	<b>41,668</b>	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PENSION PLANS</b>														<b>RÉGIMES DE PENSIONS</b>
<b>Canada</b>														<b>Canada</b>
Revenue	499659	20,048	23,415	19,464	19,924	20,172	20,632	22,244	22,972	23,896	24,548	25,508	26,140	Recettes
Spending	499662	19,072	19,891	18,908	19,028	19,076	19,276	19,576	19,736	19,960	20,292	20,340	20,328	Dépenses
Saving	499658	976	3,524	556	896	1,096	1,356	2,668	3,236	3,936	4,256	5,168	5,812	Épargne
<b>Quebec</b>														<b>Québec</b>
Revenue	499667	5,488	6,514	5,236	5,408	5,624	5,684	6,056	6,336	6,688	6,976	7,236	7,472	Recettes
Spending	499670	5,794	6,087	5,720	5,780	5,824	5,852	5,976	6,056	6,128	6,188	6,260	6,352	Dépenses
Saving	499666	-306	427	-484	-372	-200	-168	80	280	560	788	976	1,120	Épargne

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Continued)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (suite)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	V	\$'000,000												ADMINISTRATION FÉDÉRALE
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>498358</i>	162,556	167,864	176,045	194,327	175,724	181,396	190,076	192,928	196,000	198,304	201,188	200,280	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>498360</i>	73,735	80,043	82,219	89,585	82,212	83,028	87,592	89,072	90,536	91,140	91,360	91,592	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>498361</i>	20,229	19,331	24,173	30,353	24,192	27,816	29,700	31,028	30,060	30,624	31,268	30,896	Des sociétés & entreprises
Non-residents	<i>498362</i>	2,958	2,695	3,386	3,743	3,200	3,396	4,328	3,536	3,416	3,692	5,232	4,132	Des non-résidents
Social insurance	<i>498363</i>	20,212	19,005	18,659	18,743	18,584	18,588	18,584	18,704	18,796	18,888	18,892	18,900	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>498364</i>	34,964	35,709	36,773	38,655	37,048	37,744	37,848	38,204	39,092	39,476	40,184	40,796	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>498365</i>	24	51	31	131	24	32	420	24	40	40	60	4	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>498369</i>	5,240	5,694	6,020	7,249	5,796	5,776	6,412	7,040	7,668	7,876	8,140	7,644	Revenus de placements
Sales	<i>498370</i>	4,532	4,629	4,057	5,084	3,940	4,272	4,424	4,540	5,600	5,772	5,200	5,420	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>498371</i>	160,069	163,149	171,536	178,857	167,964	167,740	173,544	185,736	174,272	181,876	183,108	182,048	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>498372</i>	35,019	35,988	37,991	42,800	38,376	39,356	39,716	45,800	43,328	42,356	42,344	43,080	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>498374</i>	49,234	50,364	51,327	53,502	51,340	51,664	56,160	51,896	52,688	53,264	60,860	55,168	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>498375</i>	4,135	3,659	3,426	3,562	3,456	3,328	3,628	3,516	3,596	3,508	3,656	3,492	Aux entreprises
Non-residents	<i>498376</i>	2,577	2,492	2,704	2,578	2,692	2,744	2,596	2,488	2,640	2,588	2,840	2,824	Aux non-résidents
Provinces and local	<i>498377</i>	25,697	26,877	32,761	32,259	28,744	26,780	28,616	38,944	28,828	32,648	30,344	34,516	Provinces et municipalités
Interest on public debt	<i>498380</i>	43,407	43,769	43,327	44,156	43,356	43,868	42,828	43,092	43,192	47,512	43,064	42,968	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>498357</i>	2,487	4,715	4,509	15,470	7,760	13,656	16,532	7,192	21,728	16,428	18,080	18,232	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>498381</i>	6,476	9,026	8,321	19,371	11,552	17,412	20,212	11,476	25,628	20,168	21,848	22,152	<b>Prêt net</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>														<b>ADMINISTRATIONS PROVINCIALES</b>
<b>Revenue</b>	<i>498394</i>	188,219	196,972	213,132	229,682	211,248	213,172	219,464	236,364	230,336	232,564	234,388	239,932	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes from														Impôts sur les revenus
Persons	<i>498396</i>	47,055	48,892	51,942	53,929	52,868	53,644	54,076	55,368	54,900	51,372	54,844	55,180	Des particuliers
Business enterprises	<i>498397</i>	12,021	11,131	12,494	15,682	12,556	13,948	14,912	15,764	15,920	16,132	16,136	15,984	Des sociétés & entreprises
Social insurance	<i>498398</i>	6,217	6,201	6,389	6,594	6,412	6,416	6,532	6,612	6,644	6,588	6,600	6,684	Assurance sociale
Taxes on product	<i>498399</i>	58,945	62,473	66,285	69,963	67,084	67,860	68,872	69,544	70,456	70,980	71,872	72,812	Impôts sur production
Other transfers	<i>498400</i>	4,330	4,778	4,820	4,908	4,788	4,780	4,800	4,956	4,920	4,956	5,068	5,320	Autres transferts
Investment income	<i>498404</i>	19,620	18,883	19,575	26,893	19,992	20,668	22,556	25,852	29,096	30,068	30,204	29,980	Revenus de placements
Federal government	<i>498402</i>	25,088	26,340	32,487	31,984	28,448	26,556	28,320	38,676	28,548	32,392	30,168	34,340	Adm. fédérale
Local governments	<i>498403</i>	304	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Adm. locales
Sales	<i>498405</i>	14,639	17,748	18,608	19,189	18,576	18,744	18,868	19,052	19,312	19,524	18,940	19,080	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	<i>498406</i>	190,683	199,928	205,508	214,117	205,632	207,944	210,672	212,660	215,528	217,608	222,912	224,224	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	<i>498407</i>	103,936	108,671	112,106	117,185	112,424	113,096	114,340	116,008	118,540	119,852	120,300	120,804	Biens & services
Transfers to														Transferts courants
Persons	<i>498409</i>	26,449	27,065	27,846	28,817	28,112	28,192	28,392	28,576	28,700	29,600	28,976	30,152	Aux particuliers
Businesses	<i>498410</i>	4,025	5,214	5,550	6,452	5,548	5,704	6,068	6,580	6,692	6,468	12,156	10,676	Aux entreprises
Government	<i>498411</i>	29,594	31,231	31,708	32,785	31,232	32,316	33,040	32,628	32,700	32,772	32,828	34,288	Administration publiques
Interest on public debt	<i>498414</i>	26,679	27,747	28,298	28,878	28,316	28,636	28,832	28,868	28,896	28,916	28,652	28,304	Service de la dette publique
Saving	<i>498417</i>	-2,464	-2,956	7,624	15,565	5,616	5,228	8,792	23,704	14,808	14,956	11,476	15,708	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	<i>498415</i>	-3,207	-7,686	4,528	10,917	15,008	-540	2,420	19,080	10,748	11,420	9,236	12,656	<b>Prêt net</b>



Table 3. Government Revenue and Expenditure – (Concluded)

Tableau 3. Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques – (fin)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	V	\$'000,000											ADMINIS- TRATIONS MUNICIPALES
<b>Revenue</b>	498426	75,307	77,059	79,066	76,796	78,076	79,208	78,824	79,064	79,168	80,072	81,776	<b>Recettes</b>
Taxes on incomes	498427	31,553	32,201	32,763	32,284	32,444	32,684	32,696	32,812	32,860	33,464	33,648	Impôts sur revenus
Other transfers	498428	518	552	563	556	560	564	564	564	560	568	560	Autres transferts
Investment income	498432	2,508	2,529	2,696	2,524	2,556	2,648	2,684	2,720	2,732	2,784	2,836	Revenus de placements
Federal government	498430	537	274	275	296	224	296	268	280	256	176	176	Administration fédérale
Provincial governments	498431	30,524	30,981	32,001	30,504	31,572	32,272	31,848	31,908	31,976	31,976	33,392	Administration provinciale
Sales	498433	9,667	10,522	10,768	10,632	10,720	10,744	10,764	10,780	10,784	11,104	11,164	Ventes
<b>Expenditure</b>	498434	72,548	74,975	76,336	75,396	75,684	75,820	76,312	76,336	76,876	77,748	78,680	<b>Dépenses</b>
Goods & services	498435	63,826	66,058	67,403	66,396	66,620	66,852	67,376	67,424	67,960	68,796	69,776	Biens & services
Transfers to													Transferts aux
Persons	498437	3,452	3,807	3,942	3,896	3,952	3,948	3,940	3,940	3,940	3,960	3,928	Particuliers
Businesses	498438	1,154	1,099	1,084	1,108	1,116	1,088	1,084	1,084	1,080	1,092	1,088	Entreprises
Government	498439	526	532	540	524	556	528	540	540	552	556	552	Administration publique
Interest on public debt	498442	3,590	3,479	3,367	3,472	3,440	3,404	3,372	3,348	3,344	3,344	3,336	Service de la dette publique
Saving	498425	2,759	2,084	2,730	1,400	2,392	3,388	2,512	2,728	2,292	2,324	3,096	Épargne
<b>Net lending</b>	498443	4,184	2,211	-203	-1,428	2,168	72	616	-596	-904	-1,024	-72	<b>Prêt net</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no.13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 4. GDP at basic prices, by industry (1997 Prices)

Tableau 4. PIB au prix de base, par industrie (prix de 1997)

		1998	1999	2000	2000															
					A	S	O	N	D	2001	F	M	A	M	J	J	A			
V		\$'000,000																		
TOTAL	2036138	848,364	889,367	929,556	936,004	935,749	937,343	936,903	936,944	937,560	935,874	936,298	938,886	940,718	938,983	938,495	939,786	ENSEMBLE		
Annual % change		3.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.4	Variation annuelle (%)		
Business sector																			Secteur des entreprises	
Goods	2044336	273,473	288,862	303,058	305,450	303,809	304,688	303,542	302,268	299,977	300,263	299,299	301,744	300,097	297,910	297,023	297,525	Biens		
Services	2044337	436,504	460,938	485,710	489,411	490,451	491,101	491,594	492,758	495,291	493,295	494,680	495,296	497,486	497,931	498,185	498,802	Services		
Non-business sector																			Secteur non commercial	
Goods	2044339	1,972	2,108	2,168	2,178	2,177	2,193	2,208	2,208	2,208	2,220	2,226	2,226	2,210	2,190	2,204	2,195	Biens		
Services	2044340	136,415	137,459	138,620	138,965	139,312	139,361	139,559	139,710	140,084	140,096	140,093	139,620	140,925	140,952	141,083	141,264	Services		
Industrial production	2044343	209,820	221,560	233,830	236,407	234,785	235,791	234,580	233,001	230,393	230,610	229,930	232,389	231,065	228,998	228,525	228,854	Production industrielle		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2036139	21,651	23,026	22,862	22,774	22,452	22,096	22,160	22,449	22,551	22,337	22,153	22,032	22,060	22,031	21,574	21,407	Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse		
Mining	2036146	34,200	33,453	36,125	35,772	35,904	36,342	36,455	36,265	36,304	36,890	37,295	39,245	37,530	36,154	36,914	37,080	Mines		
Utilities	2036163	25,995	26,977	28,234	28,426	28,191	28,222	28,288	28,994	27,418	28,259	28,091	28,223	27,797	27,898	27,456	27,492	Services publics		
Manufacturing	2036171	149,625	161,130	169,471	172,209	170,690	171,227	169,837	167,742	166,671	165,461	164,544	164,921	165,738	164,946	164,155	164,282	Manufacturières		
Construction	2036167	43,974	46,384	48,534	48,447	48,749	48,994	49,010	49,026	49,241	49,536	49,442	49,549	49,182	49,071	49,128	49,459	Construction		
Transportation	2036360	41,009	42,738	44,658	45,294	44,975	44,835	44,880	44,906	45,026	44,439	44,145	43,819	44,122	43,654	43,800	43,503	Transport		
Trade	(2036358+ 2036359)	92,204	100,174	105,479	106,643	106,278	106,084	105,583	106,165	107,264	105,809	106,660	106,778	107,332	107,716	107,443	108,137	Commerce		
Finance, insurance and real estate	(2036395+ 2036405)	160,494	165,132	170,735	171,150	171,565	172,273	172,115	172,478	173,132	172,976	173,449	173,779	174,463	174,415	174,613	174,829	Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières		
Health & social	2036428	52,406	52,554	52,897	52,885	52,970	53,081	52,965	52,973	53,004	52,958	53,033	52,986	53,195	53,169	53,354	53,461	Santé et social		
Administrative & support	2036422	16,762	17,971	19,425	19,591	19,711	19,825	19,848	19,929	20,046	20,114	20,199	20,261	20,320	20,370	20,390	20,400	Services administratifs, services de soutien		
Public administration	2036443	49,504	50,396	51,009	51,062	51,257	51,389	51,596	51,724	51,963	52,065	52,192	52,164	52,782	52,595	52,582	52,710	Administration publique		
Professional & related	2036416	33,169	35,784	39,181	39,862	40,075	40,241	40,378	40,299	40,391	40,426	40,414	40,654	40,655	40,670	40,580	40,502	Professionnels et connexes		
Educational	2036425	42,940	42,793	42,942	43,235	43,254	43,136	43,002	43,110	43,243	43,191	43,064	42,767	43,252	43,489	43,544	43,481	Enseignement		
Info. and cultural	2036380	30,228	34,845	39,760	40,416	40,821	41,058	41,603	41,777	41,857	42,356	42,384	42,753	42,951	43,290	43,340	43,643	Info. et culture		
Accomm. & food	2036436	20,645	21,405	22,223	22,320	22,608	22,632	22,740	22,632	22,908	22,512	22,740	22,668	22,800	22,752	22,788	22,608	Hébergement et restauration		
Other services	2036439	19,803	19,977	20,341	20,371	20,437	20,486	20,559	20,598	20,665	20,747	20,747	20,782	20,803	20,836	20,852	20,864	Autres services		

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue no.15-001-XPB), contact: J. Macmillan (951-7248)

Source: Produit intérieur brut par industrie (n° 15-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Macmillan (951-7248).

Table 5. Leading Indicators

		1999					2000								
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>	<b>V</b>														<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	7688	152.4	153.0	153.7	154.6	155.7	156.7	158.4	160.1	161.5	162.6	163.4	164.4	165.3	Lissé
Unsmoothed	7687	154.9	154.6	154.9	155.9	158.3	160.0	162.7	163.7	162.6	163.8	164.4	167.6	168.2	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	7684	1,391	1,406	1,418	1,417	1,421	1,435	1,446	1,452	1,472	1,486	1,490	1,506	1,514	Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	7685	6,490	6,552	6,574	6,609	6,666	6,716	6,707	6,812	6,838	6,845	6,853	6,947	6,998	Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	7682	78,643	79,397	79,757	80,369	82,016	82,780	83,964	85,882	87,987	88,499	89,663	90,774	91,579	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	7678	6,984	6,972	7,055	7,158	7,424	7,726	8,161	8,602	8,967	9,134	9,477	9,733	10,090	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	7683	20,703	21,102	21,361	21,581	21,830	21,930	21,908	22,217	22,130	22,253	22,555	23,273	23,317	Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	7686	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.91	Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	7677	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	7679	2,348	2,346	2,345	2,349	2,359	2,365	2,373	2,381	2,389	2,397	2,406	2,421	2,430	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending (1)	7680	99.9	100.2	99.6	99.1	98.1	97.7	98.4	100.4	100.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	97.3	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	7681	107.6	107.8	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.3	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.4	108.4	108.3	Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

		2000					2001								
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Composite index(1)</b>															<b>Indice composite(1)</b>
Smoothed	7688	166.4	167.2	167.4	167.1	166.7	166.5	166.2	166.2	166.0	166.1	166.1	166.3	166.4	Lissé
Unsmoothed	7687	168.0	167.7	165.3	166.2	166.3	167.1	165.9	165.7	164.8	167.0	167.1	166.8	166.5	Non lissé
<b>Retail sales(2)</b>															<b>Ventes au détail(2)</b>
Furniture & appliances	7684	1,522	1,530	1,537	1,545	1,568	1,581	1,598	1,611	1,618	1,620	1,628			Meubles & articles ménagers
Other durables	7685	7,072	7,096	7,097	7,075	7,082	7,062	7,081	7,140	7,176	7,177	7,206			Autres durables
<b>Financial</b>															<b>Financière</b>
Money supply(2)	7682	91,794	93,126	93,757	94,081	94,240	94,953	95,551	96,355	96,390	96,929	96,929	96,992	97,378	Offre de monnaie(2)
TSE300 (1975=1000)	7678	10,296	10,373	10,098	9,804	9,419	8,959	8,552	8,378	8,223	7,906	7,829	7,787	7,565	TSE300 (1975=1000)
<b>Manufacturing</b>															<b>Fabrication</b>
New orders, durables(2)	7683	23,459	23,527	23,485	23,188	22,850	22,971	22,624	22,393	22,135	22,066	21,831			Nouvelles commandes, durables(2)
Shipments-to-inventories ratio	7686	1.91	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.75	1.72	1.71			Ratio des livraisons aux stocks
Work week (hrs)	7677	39.0	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	38.9	39.0	39.1	Semaine de travail
Business and personal services employment ('000)	7679	2,448	2,464	2,476	2,485	2,495	2,500	2,500	2,503	2,500	2,500	2,493	2,484	2,475	Emploi, services aux entreprises et aux personnes ('000)
House spending(1)	7680	97.6	99.6	101.4	99.6	102.0	103.0	102.9	103.9	106.4	107.5	107.5	109.2	109.4	Dépenses en logement(1)
US index (1992=100)	7681	108.2	108.1	107.9	107.6	107.5	107.3	107.1	107.0	107.1	107.2	107.4	107.6		Indice des É.-U. (1992=100)

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions of 1992 dollars.

Contact: Francine Roy (951-3627).

(1) 1992 = 100.

(2) Millions de dollars de 1992.

Personne ressource: Francine Roy (951-3627).

**Table 6. Funds Raised by Non-financial Sectors**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	
V		\$'000,000								
<b>Total raised</b>	33343	80,261	104,571	99,398	95,105	111,996	108,260	103,988	88,192	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	33310	32,057	37,454	36,700	34,628	39,616	38,888	36,096	37,944	Particuliers
Private corporations	33315	51,468	69,858	51,550	79,942	68,956	74,244	47,416	51,136	Sociétés privées
of which: equity	33321	21,229	32,252	20,625	54,259	30,360	44,340	16,388	28,512	dont : actions
Government enterprises	33322	-1,872	-1,079	-5,015	-1,965	-4,676	-340	-6,840	-9,528	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	33329	-7,263	-9,903	3,493	-18,779	-5,332	-13,660	9,548	-6,840	Administration fédérale
Other governments	33335	5,871	8,241	12,670	1,279	13,432	9,128	17,768	15,480	Autres administrations publiques
		III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
<b>Total raised</b>	33343	90,692	114,720	93,172	116,304	76,200	94,744	71,592	91,104	<b>Demande totale</b>
Persons	33310	34,500	38,260	36,216	33,992	35,360	32,944	34,676	33,916	Particuliers
Private corporations	33315	50,044	57,604	79,984	85,896	68,396	85,492	40,708	51,468	Sociétés privées
of which: equity	33321	18,284	19,316	53,224	50,728	45,944	67,140	39,904	33,212	dont : actions
Government enterprises	33322	-272	-3,420	-4,140	3,368	-1,992	-5,096	-1,016	1,900	Entreprises publiques
Federal government	33329	-6,140	17,404	-20,776	-11,840	-22,988	-19,512	-1,404	-11,116	Administration fédérale
Other governments	33335	12,560	4,872	1,888	4,888	-2,576	916	-1,372	14,936	Autres administrations publiques

**Source:** Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue no.13-014-XPB), contact: C. Wright (951-9044).

**Source:** Comptes des flux financiers (n° 13-014-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Wright (951-9044).

Table 7. Selected Per Person Income and Product Series

Tableau 7. Certaines séries du revenu et du produit par habitant

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	
	V				\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	498074÷V1	29,513	30,278	31,977	34,320	30,611	31,125	31,738	32,375	<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	498165÷V1	23,877	24,702	25,683	26,999	25,050	25,290	25,636	25,879	Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	498186÷V1	18,286	18,825	19,598	20,508	19,111	19,268	19,584	19,758	Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	498087÷V1	17,102	17,667	18,412	19,281	17,832	18,102	18,319	18,579	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	1992067÷V1	29,513	30,407	31,685	32,798	30,890	31,340	31,501	31,865	<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	1992044÷V1	17,102	17,466	17,917	18,402	17,532	17,749	17,866	18,024	Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	1	29,987	30,248	30,499	30,770	30,325	30,353	30,409	30,499	<b>Population</b>
		1999 IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	III	
					\$					
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	498074÷V1	32,819	33,639	34,258	34,708	34,841	35,442	35,509		<b>PIB aux prix du marché</b>
Personal income	498165÷V1	26,052	26,688	26,971	27,076	27,394	27,859	27,776		Revenu personnel
Personal disposable income	498186÷V1	19,875	20,281	20,452	20,500	20,900	21,207	21,085		Revenu personnel disponible
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	498087÷V1	18,739	18,957	19,175	19,483	19,603	19,769	20,005		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services
<b>GDP at market prices in constant 1997 \$</b>	1992067÷V1	32,186	32,633	32,719	32,982	33,021	33,148	33,098		<b>PIB aux prix du marché en \$ constants de 1997</b>
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services in constant 1997 \$	1992044÷V1	18,115	18,252	18,364	18,542	18,542	18,677	18,677		Dépenses personnelles - biens et services en \$ constants 1997
					'000					
<b>Population</b>	1	30,585	30,617	30,679	30,770	30,859	30,894	30,974	31,082	<b>Population</b>

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).  
Contact for population: L. Champagne (951-2320).

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), Agent d'information (951-3640).  
Personne ressource pour population: L. Champagne (951-2320).



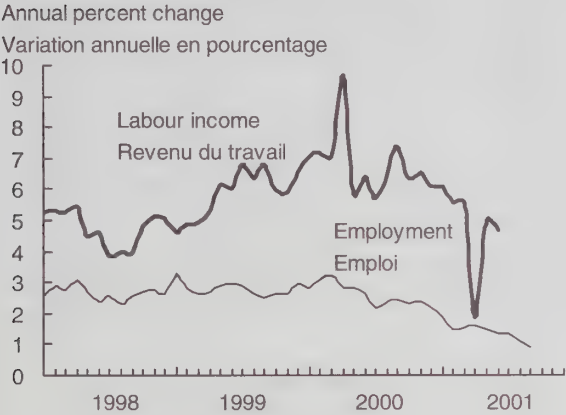
II. Labour Markets

8. Labour force statistics	15
9. Labour income, employment and earnings by industry	18
10. Miscellaneous labour statistics	20

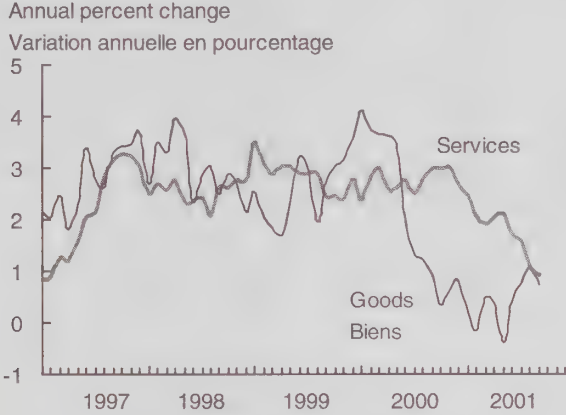
II. Marchés du travail

8. Statistiques sur la population active	15
9. Revenu du travail, salariés et rémunération, par industrie	18
10. Travail, statistiques diverses	20

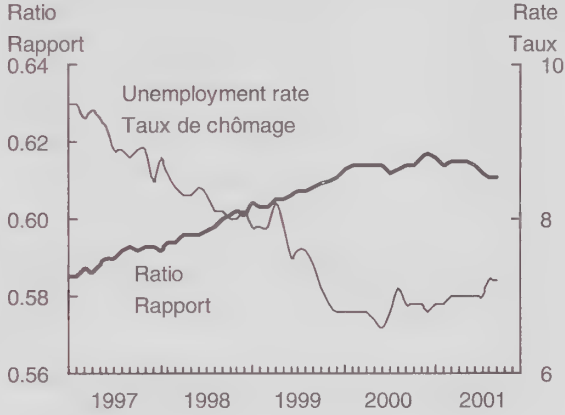
Employment and Labour Income  
Emploi et revenu du travail



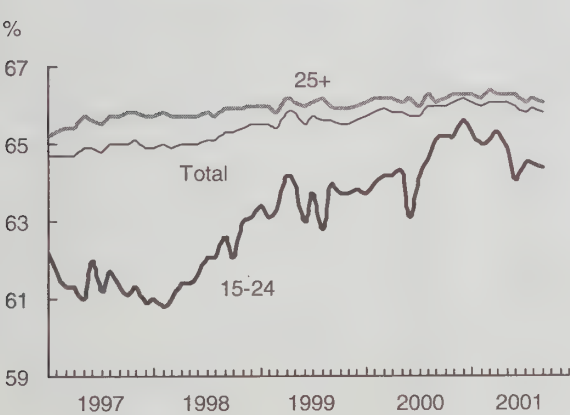
Employment in Goods and Services  
Emploi dans les industries de biens et services



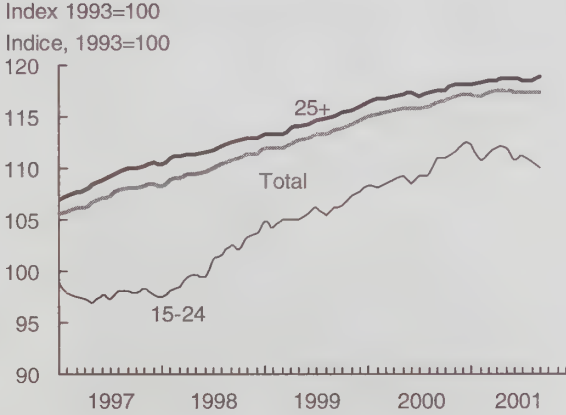
Employment/Population Ratio and Unemployment  
Rapport emploi/population et chômage



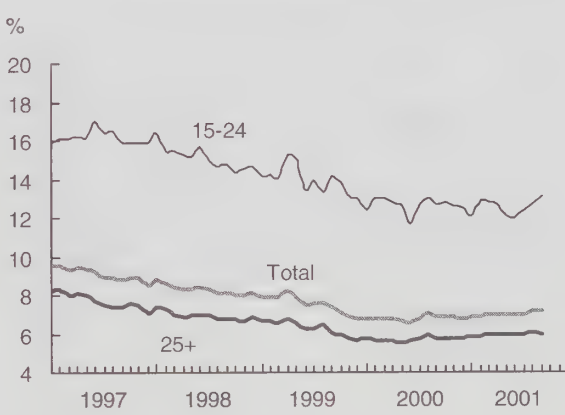
Participation Rate by Age  
Taux d'activité par âge



Employment by Age  
Emploi par âge

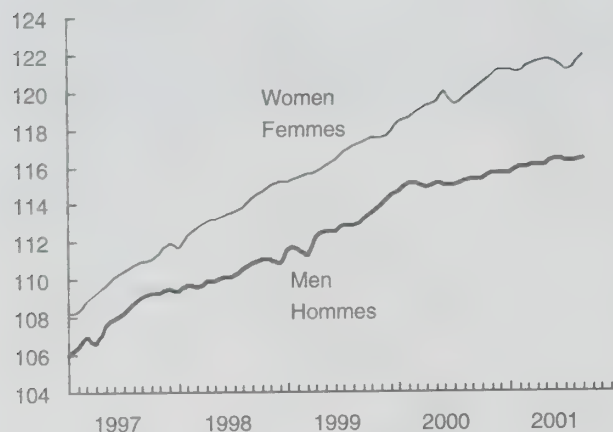


Unemployment Rate by Age  
Taux de chômage par âge



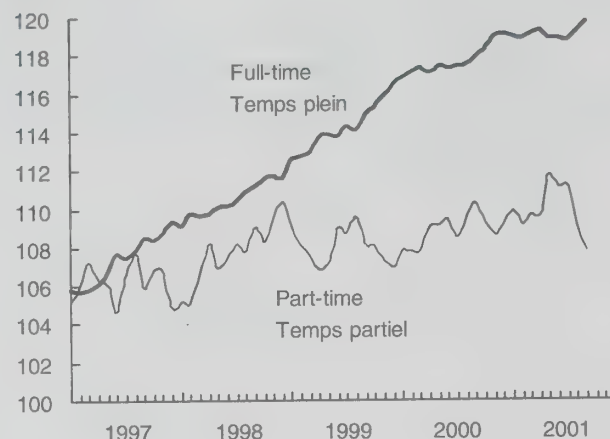
### Adult Employment Emploi adulte

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



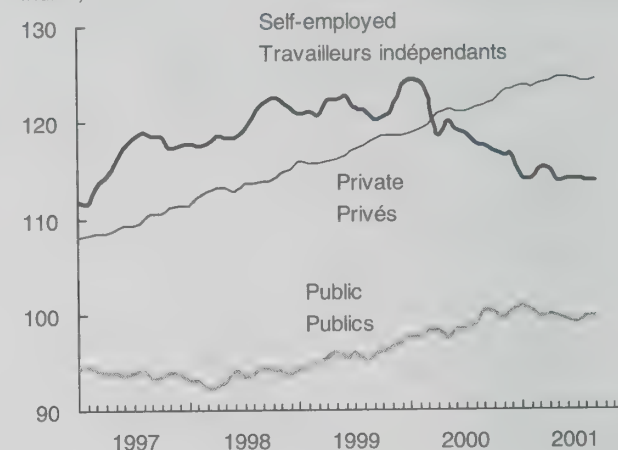
### Type of Employment Emploi par classe

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



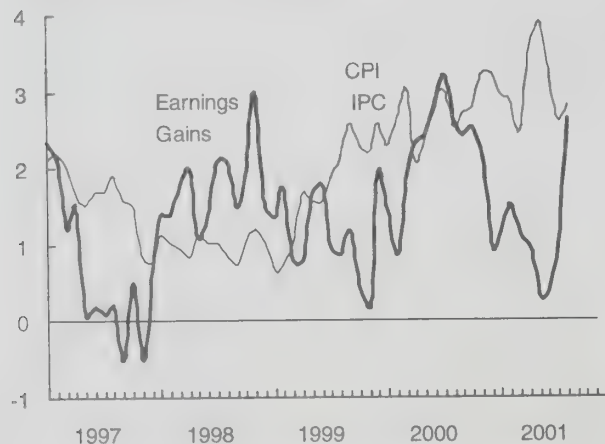
### Class of Worker Catégorie de travailleurs

Index 1993=100  
Indice, 1993=100



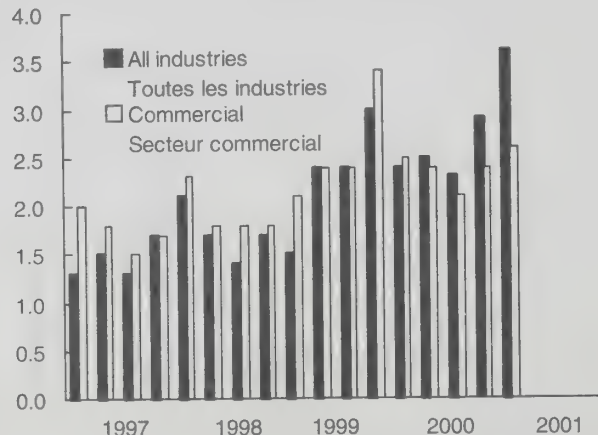
### Average Hourly Earnings and Inflation Gains horaires moyens et inflation

Annual percent change  
Variation annuelle en pourcentage



### Wage Settlements Règlements salariaux

Percent change at annual rates  
Variation en pourcentage aux taux annuels



### Work Stoppages Arrêts de travail

Thousands of days  
Milliers de jours

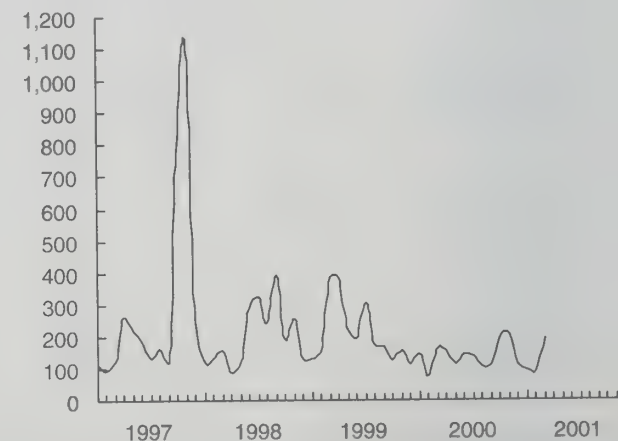


Table 8. Labour Force Statistics

		1998	1999	2000	1999				2000							
					O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		V						'000								
Labour force	159560	15,418	15,721	15,999	15,769	15,778	15,820	15,865	15,905	15,928	15,940	15,958	15,941	15,967	16,051	Population active
Employed	159599	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,642	14,684	14,742	14,790	14,823	14,843	14,858	14,893	14,892	14,880	14,910	Pers. occupées
Full-time	159687	11,467	11,849	12,208	11,960	12,021	12,087	12,114	12,147	12,167	12,152	12,184	12,175	12,185	12,188	À plein temps
Part-time	159700	2,674	2,682	2,702	2,683	2,663	2,655	2,676	2,676	2,676	2,707	2,709	2,717	2,695	2,722	À temps partiel
Men	159606	7,661	7,866	8,049	7,938	7,969	7,999	8,016	8,031	8,036	8,043	8,042	8,016	8,028	8,037	Hommes
Women	159613	6,479	6,665	6,860	6,704	6,715	6,743	6,774	6,792	6,807	6,815	6,851	6,876	6,852	6,873	Femmes
15-24	159601	2,102	2,206	2,289	2,222	2,241	2,250	2,262	2,258	2,266	2,272	2,283	2,266	2,280	2,286	15-24
25+	159604	12,039	12,325	12,621	12,421	12,443	12,492	12,527	12,565	12,577	12,587	12,609	12,625	12,600	12,624	25+
Employees	159648	11,713	12,070	12,488	12,202	12,225	12,234	12,269	12,304	12,356	12,454	12,461	12,474	12,471	12,521	Employés
Men	159649	6,098	6,265	6,481	6,343	6,358	6,358	6,384	6,403	6,425	6,483	6,475	6,459	6,479	6,501	Hommes
Women	159650	5,615	5,804	6,008	5,860	5,867	5,877	5,885	5,901	5,931	5,971	5,986	6,015	5,992	6,020	Femmes
Public	159651	2,647	2,707	2,792	2,717	2,732	2,746	2,758	2,763	2,776	2,777	2,756	2,784	2,785	2,797	Public
Men	159652	1,115	1,111	1,129	1,097	1,112	1,119	1,126	1,127	1,121	1,123	1,108	1,107	1,113	1,123	Hommes
Women	159653	1,533	1,596	1,663	1,619	1,620	1,627	1,633	1,636	1,655	1,654	1,647	1,677	1,672	1,674	Femmes
Private	159654	9,066	9,362	9,696	9,486	9,493	9,488	9,511	9,542	9,580	9,676	9,706	9,690	9,686	9,724	Privé
Men	159655	4,984	5,154	5,351	5,245	5,246	5,239	5,258	5,276	5,304	5,360	5,366	5,352	5,366	5,378	Hommes
Women	159656	4,082	4,209	4,344	4,241	4,247	4,250	4,253	4,265	4,276	4,317	4,339	4,338	4,320	4,346	Femmes
Self-employed	159657	2,425	2,463	2,421	2,440	2,459	2,508	2,521	2,519	2,487	2,405	2,432	2,418	2,408	2,389	Autonomes
Men	159658	1,562	1,601	1,569	1,596	1,611	1,641	1,632	1,628	1,611	1,560	1,567	1,557	1,549	1,536	Hommes
Women	159659	863	862	853	844	848	867	889	891	876	845	865	861	860	853	Femmes
Actual hours worked	159660	479,388	497,000	513,732	501,407	501,873	505,103	506,621	508,582	510,100	508,097	507,633	507,728	508,331	510,325	Heures travaillées

		2000														
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Labour force	159560	16,064	16,094	16,145	16,170	16,181	16,167	16,216	16,238	16,246	16,228	16,222	16,247	16,257	16,282	Population active
Employed	159599	14,963	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	15,074	15,094	15,095	Pers. occupées
Full-time	159687	12,225	12,269	12,339	12,358	12,339	12,335	12,350	12,376	12,335	12,336	12,324	12,365	12,417	12,391	À plein temps
Part-time	159700	2,738	2,712	2,696	2,709	2,728	2,709	2,723	2,723	2,774	2,759	2,758	2,709	2,676	2,705	À temps partiel
Men	159606	8,064	8,070	8,099	8,119	8,109	8,114	8,112	8,129	8,120	8,128	8,121	8,122	8,118	8,121	Hommes
Women	159613	6,899	6,911	6,937	6,948	6,959	6,930	6,962	6,970	6,989	6,968	6,961	6,952	6,975	6,974	Femmes
15-24	159601	2,316	2,319	2,328	2,344	2,345	2,315	2,324	2,336	2,338	2,312	2,320	2,311	2,298	2,297	15-24
25+	159604	12,647	12,662	12,708	12,722	12,722	12,729	12,750	12,763	12,771	12,783	12,762	12,763	12,795	12,799	25+
Employees	159648	12,578	12,611	12,673	12,703	12,753	12,732	12,742	12,765	12,802	12,782	12,772	12,765	12,784	12,782	Employés
Men	159649	6,524	6,526	6,551	6,568	6,590	6,586	6,567	6,590	6,601	6,596	6,585	6,571	6,575	6,595	Hommes
Women	159650	6,055	6,086	6,122	6,135	6,163	6,146	6,175	6,175	6,202	6,186	6,186	6,194	6,209	6,187	Femmes
Public	159651	2,835	2,829	2,814	2,835	2,846	2,839	2,818	2,824	2,820	2,810	2,805	2,819	2,821	2,822	Public
Men	159652	1,160	1,149	1,151	1,142	1,144	1,145	1,134	1,145	1,136	1,132	1,130	1,145	1,137	1,142	Hommes
Women	159653	1,675	1,680	1,662	1,693	1,702	1,694	1,684	1,680	1,684	1,679	1,675	1,675	1,684	1,680	Femmes
Private	159654	9,744	9,782	9,859	9,868	9,907	9,893	9,924	9,940	9,983	9,972	9,967	9,946	9,963	9,960	Privé
Men	159655	5,364	5,377	5,400	5,426	5,445	5,442	5,433	5,445	5,465	5,465	5,456	5,426	5,438	5,453	Hommes
Women	159656	4,380	4,406	4,459	4,442	4,461	4,451	4,491	4,495	4,517	4,507	4,511	4,520	4,525	4,507	Femmes
Self-employed	159657	2,385	2,370	2,363	2,364	2,315	2,312	2,332	2,334	2,307	2,313	2,310	2,309	2,309	2,313	Autonomes
Men	159658	1,541	1,545	1,548	1,551	1,519	1,527	1,544	1,539	1,519	1,532	1,536	1,551	1,543	1,526	Hommes
Women	159659	844	825	815	813	796	785	788	795	787	782	774	758	766	787	Femmes
Actual hours worked	159660	509,142	515,556	512,520	511,929	519,154	516,787	516,836	503,413	511,750	511,273	508,999	508,252	510,289	493,674	Heures travaillées



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Continued)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
V		%														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	159791	65.1	65.6	65.9	65.5	65.5	65.6	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.8	65.7	65.7	66.0	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	159798	72.1	72.5	72.5	72.6	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	159805	58.4	58.9	59.5	58.7	58.7	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.2	59.2	59.4	59.4	59.4	59.8	Femmes
15-24	159793	61.9	63.5	64.4	63.7	63.7	63.8	63.7	64.0	64.2	64.2	64.3	63.1	64.2	64.6	15-24
25+	159796	65.8	66.0	66.2	65.9	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.1	66.2	66.0	66.3	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	159752	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	7.1	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	159759	8.6	7.8	6.9	7.4	7.1	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	Hommes
Women	159766	7.9	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.1	Femmes
15-24	159754	15.1	14.0	12.6	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.4	13.0	13.0	12.8	12.6	11.7	12.7	13.0	15-24
25+	159757	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	159713	1,277	1,190	1,090	1,127	1,094	1,078	1,076	1,082	1,085	1,082	1,065	1,049	1,087	1,141	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	159720	719	668	600	637	614	605	610	599	600	600	594	592	591	617	Hommes
Women	159727	559	522	490	490	480	474	466	483	485	482	472	457	496	524	Femmes
15-24	159715	375	359	331	355	338	336	320	338	338	334	329	300	333	343	15-24
25+	159718	903	831	758	772	756	743	756	745	747	748	737	749	755	798	25+
<b>Not in labour force (3)</b>	(158980-159028)	8,253	8,248	8,286	8,327	8,407	8,469	8,599	8,517	8,494	8,457	8,136	8,038	7,879	7,877	<b>Inactifs (3)</b>

		2000 S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
		%														
<b>Participation rate(1)</b>	159791	66.0	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.9	<b>Taux d'activité(1)</b>
Men	159798	72.4	72.4	72.6	72.7	72.6	72.7	72.8	72.7	72.6	72.5	72.3	72.4	72.2	72.4	Hommes
Women	159805	59.7	59.8	59.9	59.9	59.9	59.6	59.7	59.8	59.8	59.6	59.6	59.6	59.7	59.6	Femmes
15-24	159793	65.1	65.2	65.2	65.6	65.3	65.0	65.1	65.3	64.9	64.1	64.5	64.5	64.4	64.3	15-24
25+	159796	66.1	66.2	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.2	66.4	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.2	25+
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>	159752	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Men	159759	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.6	Hommes
Women	159766	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.9	6.9	Femmes
15-24	159754	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	12.7	13.1	13.0	15-24
25+	159757	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.2	25+
<b>Unemployed</b>	159713	1,101	1,113	1,110	1,103	1,113	1,123	1,143	1,139	1,137	1,132	1,141	1,173	1,163	1,187	<b>Chômeurs</b>
Men	159720	600	601	607	603	618	634	657	644	650	642	632	650	646	672	Hommes
Women	159727	501	512	503	500	495	489	486	495	487	490	509	523	517	515	Femmes
15-24	159715	338	341	335	335	324	343	341	340	322	316	328	337	347	344	15-24
25+	159718	763	772	775	768	789	780	802	799	816	816	813	836	816	843	25+
<b>Not in labour force(3)</b>	(158980-159028)	8,298	8,322	8,365	8,446	8,596	8,579	8,539	8,490	8,192	8,109	7,976	7,997	8,454	8,479	<b>Inactifs(3)</b>

(1) The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.

(2) The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

(3) Not seasonally adjusted

(1) La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.

(2) Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

(3) Non désaisonnalisés



Table 8. Labour Force Statistics – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Employment by industry	V															Emploi selon l'industrie
		'000														
Non-agricultural	(159599-159631)	13,712	14,121	14,537	14,239	14,276	14,342	14,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544	Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	159630	3,691	3,786	3,868	3,836	3,847	3,859	3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	159631	428	410	373	404	408	400	400	398	394	384	383	374	367	366	Agriculture
Other primary	159632	295	268	283	266	271	277	277	279	278	285	290	286	285	283	Industries primaires
Utilities	159633	116	116	116	117	113	115	116	117	115	115	117	117	116	116	Services publics
Manufacturing	159635	2,114	2,217	2,280	2,262	2,255	2,262	2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264	Fabrication
Construction	159634	739	775	816	788	801	805	813	820	819	817	816	808	827	811	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	159636	10,449	10,745	11,042	10,806	10,836	10,883	10,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	159638	717	745	780	759	765	767	776	782	779	782	788	778	774	767	Transports
Trade	159637	2,156	2,248	2,318	2,262	2,264	2,273	2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	159639	854	863	867	867	862	863	859	861	863	861	853	864	876	866	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	159643	1,426	1,445	1,526	1,464	1,480	1,478	1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535	Santé et social
Managerial & related	159641	481	507	547	504	515	519	519	518	533	539	538	550	552	558	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	159647	781	774	762	771	763	770	771	765	769	778	754	745	744	758	Administration publique
Professional & related	159640	849	905	946	906	906	923	925	911	914	920	936	937	950	949	Professionnels et connexes
Educational	159642	935	983	975	991	992	1,001	996	994	990	982	966	980	963	955	Enseignement
Info. and recreation	159644	616	630	665	634	635	633	629	637	640	640	662	666	668	678	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	159645	923	925	961	936	942	951	954	966	963	966	971	972	967	940	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	159646	711	722	696	713	712	706	699	699	690	684	678	692	701	721	Autres services

		2000				2001										
		S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
'000																
Non-agricultural	(159599-159631)	14,604	14,627	14,687	14,719	14,722	14,709	14,736	14,758	14,781	14,768	14,749	14,747	14,772	14,775	: Non agricole
<b>Total goods</b>	159630	3,853	3,849	3,873	3,890	3,892	3,872	3,893	3,897	3,879	3,874	3,880	3,881	3,881	3,852	<b>Total des biens</b>
Agriculture	159631	359	354	349	348	346	335	338	341	328	327	333	327	322	320	Agriculture
Other primary	159632	285	285	286	278	283	284	295	287	295	289	295	301	303	299	Industries primaires
Utilities	159633	117	116	118	118	122	123	118	120	121	126	125	129	123	124	Services publics
Manufacturing	159635	2,271	2,290	2,304	2,329	2,319	2,297	2,299	2,287	2,276	2,288	2,285	2,285	2,285	2,254	Fabrication
Construction	159634	822	804	817	819	822	833	844	850	848	856	839	840	848	855	Construction
<b>Total services</b>	159636	11,110	11,132	11,163	11,176	11,176	11,172	11,180	11,202	11,230	11,222	11,202	11,193	11,212	11,244	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	159638	768	781	797	788	788	783	783	783	786	780	776	787	773	769	Transports
Trade	159637	2,345	2,341	2,339	2,355	2,375	2,346	2,338	2,346	2,376	2,380	2,391	2,370	2,385	2,408	Commerce
Finance, insurance and real estate	159639	863	871	884	882	870	880	870	881	886	885	875	870	877	870	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
Health & social	159643	1,536	1,527	1,509	1,524	1,544	1,535	1,547	1,534	1,532	1,530	1,525	1,544	1,553	1,545	Santé et social
Managerial and related	159641	562	565	567	559	531	557	550	539	544	542	561	562	567	568	Gestion et connexes
Public administration	159647	766	765	767	763	760	755	752	767	773	770	753	765	764	769	Administration publique
Professional & related	159640	961	975	985	989	994	1,007	1,013	1,022	1,000	1,010	974	956	970	969	Professionnels et connexes
Education	159642	973	966	974	952	960	966	963	966	959	961	970	958	969	980	Education
Info. and recreation	159644	679	688	696	701	700	689	707	706	717	707	722	726	705	712	Info. et loisirs
Accomm. & food	159645	961	957	948	966	968	975	978	976	980	976	984	982	951	979	Hébergement et restauration
Other services	159646	696	696	696	699	686	680	680	681	678	682	673	673	699	676	Autres services

**Note:** Estimates exclude inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, persons living on Indian reserves and residents of the territories.  
**Source:** The Labour Force (Catalogue no.71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090).

Tableau 8. Statistiques sur la population active – (fin)

2000	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
'000									Emploi selon l'industrie
4,389	14,424	14,449	14,475	14,509	14,517	14,512	14,544		Non agricole
3,884	3,877	3,874	3,882	3,894	3,859	3,850	3,840		Total des biens
400	398	394	384	383	374	367	366		Agriculture
277	279	278	285	290	286	285	283		Industries primaires
116	117	115	115	117	117	116	116		Services publics
2,278	2,263	2,268	2,281	2,288	2,274	2,256	2,264		Fabrication
813	820	819	817	816	808	827	811		Construction
0,906	10,945	10,970	10,977	10,999	11,033	11,030	11,070		Total des services
776	782	779	782	788	778	774	767		Transports
2,266	2,292	2,308	2,296	2,308	2,310	2,317	2,343		Commerce
859	861	863	861	853	864	876	866		Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
1,511	1,522	1,522	1,530	1,546	1,539	1,518	1,535		Santé et social
519	518	533	539	538	550	552	558		Gestion et connexes
771	765	769	778	754	745	744	758		Administration publique
925	911	914	920	936	937	950	949		Professionnels et connexes
996	994	990	982	966	980	963	955		Enseignement
629	637	640	640	662	666	668	678		Info. et loisirs
954	966	963	966	971	972	967	940		Hébergement et restauration
699	699	690	684	678	692	701	721		Autres services
	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
'000									
4,736	14,758	14,781	14,768	14,749	14,747	14,772	14,775		Non agricole
3,893	3,897	3,879	3,874	3,880	3,881	3,881	3,852		Total des biens
338	341	328	327	333	327	322	320		Agriculture
295	287	295	289	295	301	303	299		Industries primaires
118	120	121	126	125	129	123	124		Services publics
2,299	2,299	2,287	2,276	2,288	2,285	2,285	2,254		Fabrication
844	850	848	856	839	840	848	855		Construction
1,180	11,202	11,230	11,222	11,202	11,193	11,212	11,244		Total des services
783	783	786	780	776	787	773	769		Transports
2,338	2,346	2,376	2,380	2,391	2,370	2,385	2,408		Commerce
870	881	886	885	875	870	877	870		Finances, assurances & affaires imm.
1,547	1,534	1,532	1,530	1,525	1,544	1,553	1,545		Santé et social
550	539	544	542	561	562	567	568		Gestion et connexes
752	767	773	770	753	765	764	769		Administration publique
1,013	1,022	1,000	1,010	974	956	970	969		Professionnels et connexes
963	966	959	961	970	958	969	980		Education
707	706	717	707	722	726	705	712		Info. et loisirs
978	976	980	976	984	982	951	979		Hébergement et restauration
680	681	678	682	673	673	699	676		Autres services

**Note:** Les données ne comprennent pas les pensionnaires des institutions, les membres des Forces armées, personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes ni les résidents des territoires.  
**Sources:** La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).

Table 9. Labour Income, Employment, Earnings and Hours by Industry

Tableau 9. Revenu du travail, salariés, rémunération et heures de travail par industrie

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
	V																	
																		\$'000,000
<b>LABOUR INCOME</b>	1996473	474,591	502,400	536,578	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564			<b>REVENU DU TRAVAIL</b>
Annual % change		4.7	5.9	6.8	6.5	7.3	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.6	1.9	5.0	4.7			Variation annuelle (%)
Agric., forestry, fishing, hunting	1996453	6,377	6,870	7,199	586	591	593	597	605	611	611	612	592	606	596			Agr., forêts, pêche & chasse
Mining	1996454	9,084	8,323	8,820	732	737	749	743	748	742	766	758	756	760	767			Mines
Manufacturing	1996455	73,332	78,970	84,434	7,105	7,138	7,068	7,081	7,148	7,130	7,174	7,172	7,179	7,175	7,189			Fabrication
Construction	1996456	24,848	27,062	29,562	2,469	2,490	2,496	2,505	2,574	2,596	2,598	2,601	2,607	2,587	2,620			Construction
Transportation	1996460	23,515	24,823	26,218	2,183	2,190	2,213	2,230	2,244	2,247	2,254	2,248	2,234	2,262	2,273			Transports
Trade	1996459	58,750	61,907	64,903	5,452	5,443	5,474	5,512	5,557	5,603	5,663	5,651	5,644	5,696	5,690			Commerce
Finance	1996462	38,963	41,493	43,749	3,682	3,721	3,686	3,726	3,748	3,788	3,827	3,807	3,818	3,775	3,840			Finances
Services	(1996461+ ...63+...64+ ...65)	135,077	143,904	155,137	14,289	14,406	14,509	14,653	14,697	14,841	14,903	14,942	14,957	15,031	15,056			Services
Public administration	(1996466+ ...69+...70)	29,887	31,091	33,956	2,752	3,194	2,769	2,713	2,734	2,706	2,717	2,788	2,733	2,753	2,727			Administration publique
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	V																	<b>NOMBRE DE SALARIÉS</b>
																		'000
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	1596764	11,912	12,079	12,484	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,767	12,762	12,770	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	1596766	2,731	2,790	2,917	2,915	2,928	2,931	2,944	2,956	2,961	2,964	2,962	2,953	2,945	2,938	2,939	2,938	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	1596767	84	83	83	83	83	82	81	82	82	82	81	80	79	78	77	77	Forêts
Mining	1596768	138	132	136	132	135	135	136	136	138	138	138	139	139	138	138	138	Mines
Manufacturing	1596771	1,915	1,955	2,047	2,051	2,061	2,063	2,072	2,073	2,070	2,068	2,061	2,053	2,046	2,037	2,042	2,038	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	1596772	879	892	932	931	934	935	940	943	946	947	944	943	943	940	938	939	Biens non durables
Durable goods	1596773	1,036	1,063	1,115	1,121	1,125	1,127	1,131	1,130	1,125	1,122	1,117	1,110	1,103	1,097	1,101	1,097	Biens durables
Construction	1596770	489	511	541	539	547	542	544	552	557	563	569	569	570	575	574	576	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	1596774	9,089	9,197	9,503	9,542	9,580	9,612	9,642	9,673	9,692	9,710	9,710	9,737	9,769	9,748	9,738	9,751	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	1596783	585	592	604	601	607	607	612	614	617	614	614	613	613	609	609	614	Transports
Trade	1596775	2,048	2,087	2,154	2,159	2,169	2,180	2,185	2,197	2,207	2,220	2,218	2,213	2,217	2,218	2,215	2,216	Commerce
Finance and insurance	1596785	529	531	540	545	550	547	550	552	549	553	552	553	559	557	555	554	Finances et assurances
Health and education	(1596790+ 1596778)	2,153	2,149	2,165	2,171	2,173	2,178	2,168	2,172	2,174	2,171	2,169	2,166	2,182	2,190	2,191	2,191	Santé et éducation
Professional	(1596787+ ...88+...89)	1,042	1,097	1,194	1,209	1,216	1,224	1,233	1,240	1,244	1,245	1,251	1,253	1,255	1,255	1,253	1,253	Professionnel
Public administration	1596782	702	705	713	714	711	714	718	717	720	719	718	754	753	717	713	715	Administration publique
Acc. and food	1596780	871	868	908	907	915	920	926	931	937	938	935	938	942	941	943	943	Héberg. et restau.
<b>AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS(1)</b>																		<b>RÉMUNÉRATION HEBDOMADAIRE MOYENNE(1)</b>
																		\$
<b>Industrial aggregate</b>	1597104	632.02	638.69	653.55	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	662.42	665.79	668.52	<b>Total des industries</b>
<b>Goods producing</b>	1597105	795.70	803.33	820.92	827.33	826.41	819.28	819.12	820.50	822.06	822.57	824.99	824.93	829.05	828.76	833.05	836.14	<b>Productrices de biens</b>
Forestry	1597106	760.59	765.63	803.21	796.58	793.41	804.58	805.73	804.22	813.18	812.66	817.78	827.98	830.58	826.49	833.44	837.27	Forêts
Mining	1597107	1,094.54	1,101.04	1,137.37	1,149.86	1,150.38	1,139.56	1,142.22	1,146.31	1,151.64	1,147.43	1,149.84	1,145.33	1,150.51	1,149.35	1,145.31	1,140.58	Mines
Manufacturing	1597110	769.90	780.19	794.52	804.13	802.14	792.68	791.10	793.05	792.69	795.94	799.60	800.77	806.12	806.50	809.88	814.98	Fabrication
Non-durable goods	1597111	704.33	708.30	725.68	733.22	733.93	728.33	727.70	726.63	726.04	725.71	727.53	729.06	732.29	732.55	738.32	743.39	Biens non durables
Durable goods	1597112	825.52	840.52	856.09	862.07	857.95	848.42	845.29	850.32	850.04	855.88	861.10	862.12	868.90	869.87	870.64	874.69	Biens durables
Construction	1597109	781.44	782.63	808.06	806.89	809.36	805.71	810.70	813.81	816.46	806.90	804.90	800.09	799.92	796.13	799.90	804.78	Construction
<b>Services producing</b>	1597113	582.84	588.75	602.17	605.06	605.20	607.25	609.01	609.19	610.73	610.83	611.61	609.52	609.39	612.43	615.43	618.16	<b>Total des services</b>
Transportation	1597122	704.89	716.21	728.02	728.80	725.44	728.67	730.41	732.45	735.23	738.10	735.92	734.60	736.01	738.54	737.83	742.00	Transports
Trade	1597114	523.84	530.08	535.65	534.87	536.86	535.27	538.21	536.83	539.69	540.43	540.67	541.59	542.61	538.99	540.62	542.03	Commerce
Finance and insurance	1597124	811.26	815.55	836.32	838.73	840.01	833.07	838.45	836.00	840.99	848.91	841.80	841.36	832.37	841.59	849.44	855.54	Finances et assurances
Health	1597117	543.00	544.56	562.89	565.46	568.08	571.97	572.55	573.68	574.77	576.28	577.94	573.39	575.00	580.46	583.22	585.85	Santé
Education	1597129	669.67	665.07	676.96	687.19	677.39	684.67	683.77	684.14	686.45	686.71	690.36	685.03	684.15	687.53	692.97	699.46	Éducation
Professional	1597126	808.31	827.84	866.08	867.87	877.78	882.78	889.52	888.97	886.73	879.62	880.10	883.67	881.88	884.47	888.23	890.19	Professionnel
Public administration	1597121	725.45	737.52	747.63	746.03	749.06	750.69	748.35	750.20	751.13	752.03	752.67	726.34	729.70	754.31	758.73	759.38	Administration publique
Acc. and food	1597119	255.53	259.80	273.13	274.42	275.48	274.32	277.50	278.39	280.56	281.81	283.02	284.08	283.70	284.41	284.79	288.23	Héberg. et restau.

(1) Includes overtime.

Note: STC is studying the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment.

(1) Inclut le temps supplémentaire.

Note: Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel.

Table 9. Earnings and Hours – (Concluded)

		1998	1999	2000	2000					2001								
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	V	\$																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE
Industrial aggregate	1597782	15.81	16.07	16.52	16.60	16.54	16.46	16.51	16.44	16.40	16.53	16.60	16.66	16.67	16.72	16.90	17.00	Total des industries
Goods producing	1597783	18.49	18.78	19.19	19.29	19.37	19.28	19.27	19.11	19.09	19.19	19.21	19.27	19.24	19.26	19.28	19.41	Productrices de biens
Mining	1597785	23.89	25.51	24.90	24.98	25.65	25.36	25.68	25.48	25.11	25.01	24.57	24.53	23.95	23.98	24.24	23.94	Mines
Manufacturing	1597788	17.56	17.76	18.18	18.32	18.33	18.25	18.25	18.11	18.10	18.22	18.28	18.36	18.33	18.33	18.43	18.57	Fabrication
Construction	1597787	20.28	20.51	21.31	21.65	21.76	21.52	21.55	21.30	21.17	21.07	21.14	21.38	21.27	21.39	20.95	21.09	Construction
Services producing	1597791	14.33	14.54	15.07	15.17	15.08	15.04	15.06	15.01	14.96	15.09	15.19	15.25	15.28	15.39	15.54	15.63	Total des services
Transportation	1597800	17.60	17.56	17.72	17.86	17.97	17.81	17.79	17.80	17.67	17.64	17.73	17.83	18.07	18.12	18.34	18.40	Transports
Finance and insurance	1597802	14.91	15.45	16.73	16.71	16.55	16.23	16.35	16.11	16.49	16.05	16.65	16.59	16.72	16.98	17.23	17.26	Finances et assurances
Health	1597795	17.69	18.45	18.89	18.73	18.88	18.92	18.80	18.79	18.74	18.95	19.02	18.94	19.17	19.33	19.45	19.58	Santé
Professional	1597804	17.26	18.38	19.42	19.79	19.63	19.12	19.39	19.42	19.60	20.53	19.98	19.89	19.80	19.54	19.44	19.62	Professionnel
Acc. and food	1597797	9.10	8.78	9.21	9.38	9.27	9.14	9.15	9.26	9.30	9.44	9.69	9.90	9.74	9.86	10.07	10.22	Héberg. et restau.
FIXED-WEIGHTED AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS(1)		1996=100																RÉMUNÉRATION HORAIRE MOYENNE, PONDÉRATION FIXE(1)
Industrial aggregate	1606080	102.6	103.7	106.0	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.1	108.0	109.0	Total des industries
Annual % change		1.8	1.1	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Goods producing	1606081	104.5	105.8	108.4	108.8	108.6	108.4	108.1	109.2	109.6	110.1	109.5	109.5	109.3	110.0	110.2	110.5	Productrices de biens
Forestry	1606082	103.4	100.4	105.2	105.4	104.0	106.1	105.8	108.5	107.1	107.3	107.8	109.2	107.4	111.7	112.7	112.5	Forêts
Mining	1606083	105.1	105.7	104.1	103.8	105.9	102.4	105.2	105.9	107.3	106.6	103.6	102.5	105.3	101.5	103.5	104.5	Mines
Manufacturing	1606086	105.7	106.9	109.7	110.2	109.7	110.1	109.4	110.8	111.1	111.9	111.7	111.6	111.2	112.6	112.8	113.1	Fabrication
Construction	1606085	99.0	99.8	102.4	103.0	103.1	101.8	101.9	102.2	103.1	103.5	101.4	101.7	101.9	101.3	100.7	101.5	Construction
Services producing	1606089	101.8	103.0	105.0	105.3	104.5	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.6	106.0	105.3	106.0	107.2	108.4	Total des services
Transportation	1606098	104.3	108.0	109.3	108.7	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.2	108.6	109.1	108.4	108.0	106.9	109.2	109.9	110.5	Transports
Retail trade	1606092	101.8	102.7	109.8	109.8	109.1	109.5	109.6	109.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	112.1	112.1	112.2	112.5	112.3	Commerce de détail
Wholesale trade	1606091	107.2	107.8	111.5	111.5	111.7	112.4	112.7	111.2	110.7	108.0	108.3	109.0	107.3	107.3	108.6	107.8	Commerce de gros
Finance and insurance	1606100	105.4	104.4	106.1	105.5	103.6	105.1	105.1	105.8	110.0	111.4	110.0	114.5	113.6	113.6	112.6	120.2	Finances et assurances
Health	1606093	100.8	104.0	105.9	105.2	105.1	105.9	106.2	106.4	105.8	107.2	107.7	107.5	106.8	107.4	107.9	109.9	Santé
Professional	1606102	99.9	99.4	105.3	104.9	106.1	106.9	107.1	106.2	108.5	106.9	106.3	106.2	106.4	107.2	109.3	108.0	Professionnel
Public administration	1606097	105.6	108.6	107.1	107.2	108.3	108.0	106.3	107.2	105.7	108.3	107.6	105.9	104.4	103.7	103.7	106.6	Administration publique
Acc. and food	1606095	99.0	96.7	102.7	100.8	101.5	101.7	102.1	104.3	104.5	104.5	106.7	107.6	105.5	107.0	108.0	108.5	Héberg. et restau.
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS		Hours – Heures																HEURES HEBDOMADAIRES MOYENNES
Industrial aggregate	1597443	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.4	31.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.1	31.9	31.8	31.6	31.5	31.4	31.3	31.2	Total des industries
Goods producing	1597444	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.4	38.3	38.2	39.2	39.0	38.9	38.7	38.6	38.7	38.8	39.2	39.1	Productrices de biens
Mining	1597446	41.3	40.9	42.1	40.9	40.7	41.1	41.4	41.0	40.9	41.1	41.1	40.8	41.4	41.4	41.2	41.4	Mines
Manufacturing	1597449	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.2	38.9	38.6	38.4	39.0	39.1	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	39.1	39.3	39.2	Fabrication
Construction	1597448	38.5	37.6	37.3	36.3	36.0	36.7	37.1	38.7	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.2	37.6	37.3	38.4	38.3	Construction
Services producing	1597452	28.4	28.6	28.8	28.6	28.9	29.1	29.1	29.2	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.8	28.5	28.4	28.1	28.0	Total des services
Transportation	1597461	35.9	35.8	36.3	36.4	36.2	36.6	36.6	36.8	36.6	37.5	38.0	37.8	37.6	37.6	36.9	36.9	Transports
Finance and insurance	1597463	28.3	28.7	29.2	29.6	29.2	29.7	29.5	30.4	30.7	30.3	29.7	30.0	29.3	29.1	28.6	27.7	Finances et assurances
Health	1597456	28.7	28.0	28.6	28.8	29.0	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.6	28.7	28.6	28.6	Santé
Professional	1597465	32.7	33.8	32.2	32.0	32.0	33.0	33.1	32.5	32.3	31.3	31.7	31.7	31.2	31.7	31.0	31.0	Professionnel

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality. Annual data are the averages of the monthly indexes. How these fixed-weighted indexes (1996=100) are constructed is described in the September 1989 issue of the CEO.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), contact: S. Picard (951-4090).

Tableau 9. Rémunération et heures de travail – (fin)

(1) Non désaisonnalisés. Les données annuelles sont la moyenne des indices mensuels. L'article de l'édition de septembre 1989 de L'OEC décrit en détail la construction de ces indices à pondération fixe (1996=100).

Source: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4049).  
Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Picard (951-4090).



Table 10. Miscellaneous Labour Statistics(1)

Tableau 10. Travail, statistiques diverses(1)

		1998	1999	2000	2000 O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>A. Employment insurance(2)</b>	V																	A. Assurance -Emploi(2)
Claims received	383886	2,842	2,625	2,593	256	287	284	348	194	208	196	185	175	315	170			Demandes reçues
Weeks paid	384270	39,102	36,789	34,482	2,507	2,492	2,765	4,002	3,416 \$	3,434	3,725	2,886	2,416	2,957	2,843			Semaines payées
Average weekly payment	384452	257.93	263.69	268.71	263.44	268.32	273.41	277.39	280.12	279.41	279.15	273.43	275.43	278.99	285.87			Prestation hebdomadaire moyenne
<b>B. Help wanted index</b>	3759	143	158	174	177	176	174	172	(1996=100) 169	168	168	164	161	155	153	148	140	B. Indice d'offre d'emploi
<b>C. Person days lost in work stoppages(3)</b>																		C. Jours-personnes perdus dans les arrêts de travail(3)
All industries	1036	2,436	2,499	1,659	195	203	115	94	85	191								Toutes les industries
Mines, quarries & oil wells	1040	92	151	164	26	26	25	27	17	17								Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole
Manufacturing	1041	624	921	472	46	42	36	27	29	50								Fabrication
Construction	1062	326	6	16	3	0	0	0	1	1								Construction
Transportation	1063	84	279	70	8	16	4	2	18	47								Transports
Trade	(1064+ 1065)	43	79	92	6	3	5	4	6	5								Commerce
Community, business & personal services	1066	782	945	750	107	116	46	35	14	70								Services socio- culturels, commer- ciaux & personnels
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 II	III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	
<b>D. Wage settlements(4)</b>									%									D. Règlements salariaux(4)
All industries	224447	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.6	Toutes les industries
Commercial industries	224455	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	Industries commerciales
Non-commercial industries	224456	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.9	Industries non commerciales
Employees ('000)	224501	694	921	822	1,072	269	272	244	248	269	178	127	540	242	137	152	159	Employés ('000)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality, except regular beneficiaries and help wanted index.

(2) Annual data are averages of the monthly estimates except for benefit weeks and claims received, where the sums are used. Another estimate of EI coverage, derived from annual tax returns filed with Revenue Canada, is also available on request.

(3) Includes all strikes and lockouts, legal or illegal, lasting one-half day or more and amounting to 10 or more person-days lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a stoppage by other employees, is not included.

(4) Effective annual % increase in base rates.

**Sources:** A. Employment Insurance Statistics (Catalogue no. 73-001-XPB), discontinued, and Annual Supplement (Catalogue no. 73-202-SPB), contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

B. Labour Division, contact: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. and D. Human Resources Development Canada, contact: [1-800-567-6866].

(1) Non désaisonnalisés, sauf les estimations de prestations régulières et l'indice d'offre d'emploi.

(2) Les données annuelles sont obtenues en calculant la moyenne des totaux mensuels sauf dans le cas du nombre de prestations et des demandes initiales et renouvelées pour lesquels on prend la somme. Une autre estimation annuelle du nombre de personnes visées par l'assurance-emploi, tirée des déclarations d'impôt de Revenu Canada, est disponible.

(3) Comprendent tous les lock-out et les grèves, qu'ils soient légaux ou illégaux, d'une durée d'une demi-journée ou plus et représentant 10 jours-personnes ou plus de temps perdu. Le temps perdu par les travailleurs indirectement touchés, comme ceux qui sont mis à pied par suite de l'arrêt de travail d'autres employés, n'est pas compris.

(4) Augmentation annuelle en % en vigueur des taux de base.

**Sources:** A. Statistiques sur l'assurance-emploi (n° 73-001-XPB au catalogue), ne paraît plus, et son supplément annuel (n° 73-202-SPB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Leduc(951-4090)

B. Division du travail, personne ressource: J. Leduc (951-4090).

C. et D. Développement des ressources humaines Canada, personne ressource: [1-800-567-6866].



III. Prices

11. GDP price indexes	22
12. Consumer price indexes	23
13. Industrial product price indexes by commodity	24
14. Industrial product price indexes by industry	24
15. Raw materials	26
16. Commodity prices	27
17. Housing	28
18. Unit labour costs	28

III. Prix

11. PIB, indices de prix	22
12. Indices des prix à la consommation	23
13. Indices des prix des produits industriels par produit	24
14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie	24
15. Matières brutes	26
16. Prix des produits de base	27
17. Logements	28
18. Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre	28

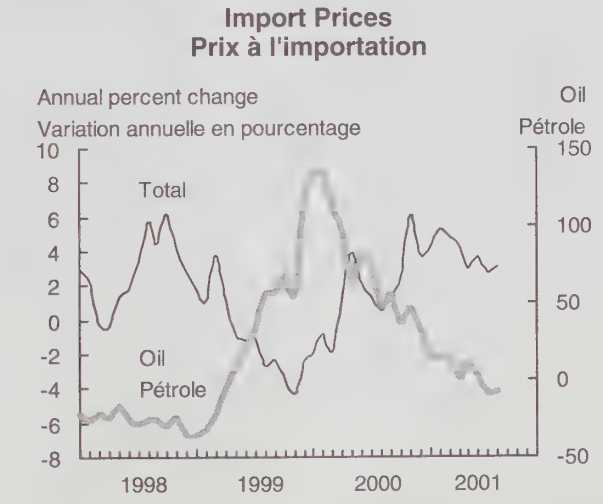
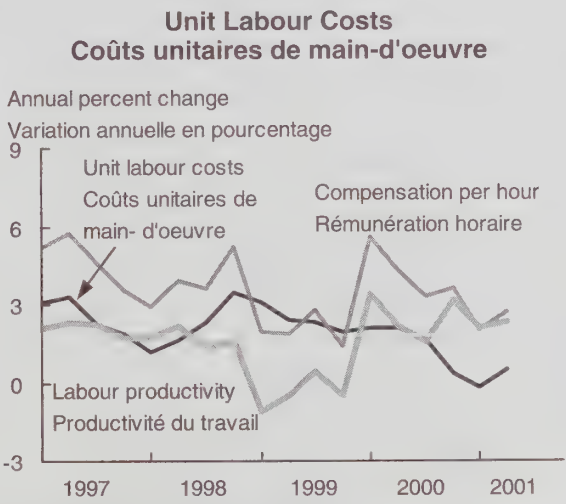
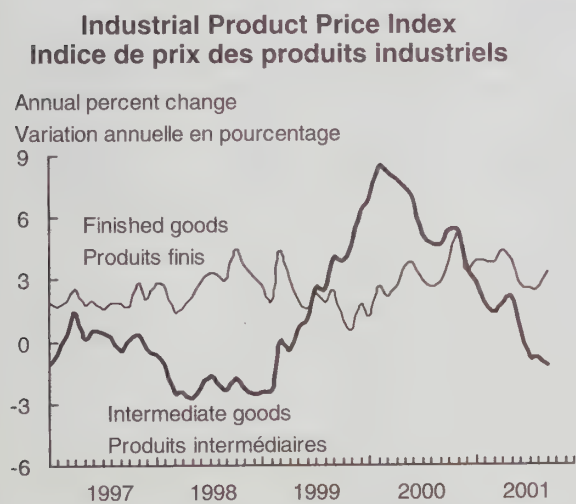
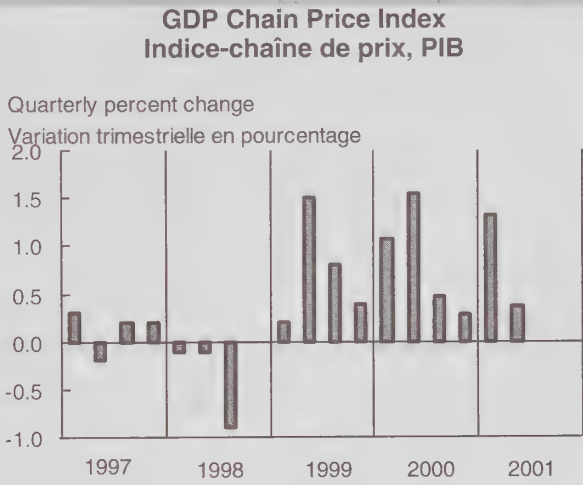
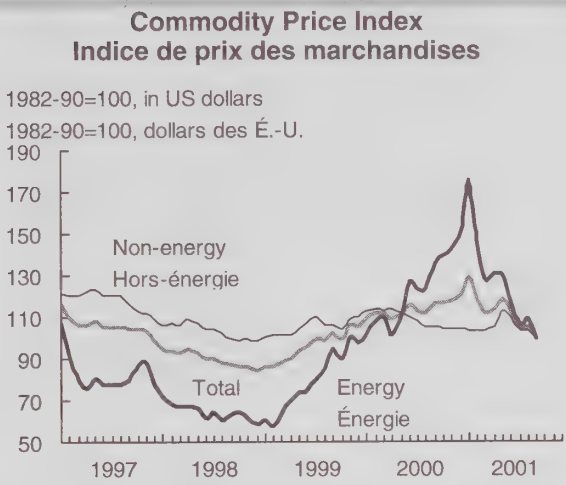
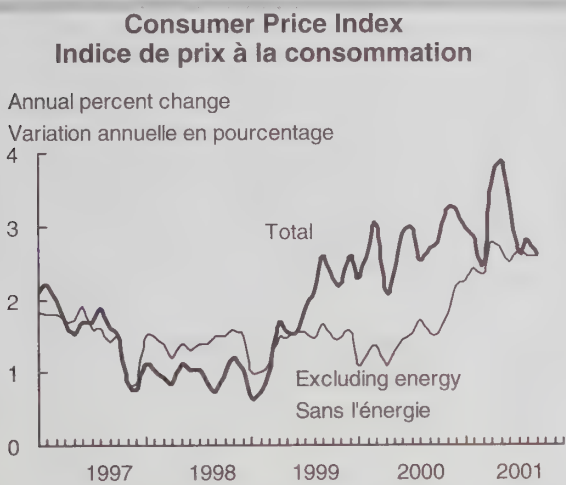


Table 11. GDP Price Indexes (1997 = 100)(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Chain indexes	V																	Indices-chaînes
Personal expenditure	1997738	100.0	101.1	102.8	104.8	101.3	101.7	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.4	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.7	105.9	107.1	Dépenses personnelles
Durable goods	1997739	100.0	99.9	100.2	99.2	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.2	99.7	99.4	99.0	98.8	98.1	98.8	Biens durables
Semi-durable goods	1997740	100.0	100.8	102.7	103.3	100.5	101.6	102.0	102.8	103.1	102.8	102.9	102.9	103.2	104.0	104.0	104.0	Biens semi-durables
Non-durable goods	1997741	100.0	100.4	103.1	108.3	100.4	100.8	101.1	102.7	103.8	104.8	105.9	107.3	109.3	110.5	110.4	114.3	Biens non durables
Services	1997742	100.0	101.8	103.3	105.0	102.1	102.7	102.9	103.1	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.8	105.2	105.8	106.2	106.8	Services
Government expenditure	1997743	100.0	101.1	102.1	105.0	101.3	101.5	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.9	106.6	105.6	105.0	105.3	105.5	Dépenses publiques
Business fixed investment	1997745	100.0	101.6	101.0	101.9	101.7	102.0	101.7	101.1	100.7	100.4	101.0	102.0	101.9	102.6	103.1	103.6	Investissement fixe des entreprises
Housing	1997746	100.0	101.3	103.7	106.1	100.9	101.9	102.6	104.1	103.9	104.2	106.2	106.4	105.5	106.4	107.9	108.7	Logement
Business investment	1997747	100.0	101.7	100.0	100.4	102.0	102.0	101.5	100.0	99.6	99.1	99.2	100.4	100.6	101.3	101.4	101.8	Entreprises
Non-residential	1997748	100.0	102.6	104.3	107.0	102.6	103.4	104.0	104.5	104.4	104.5	105.6	106.7	107.3	108.2	108.3	108.7	Non-résidentielle
Machinery & equipment	1997749	100.0	101.2	97.5	96.6	101.6	101.1	100.0	97.4	96.8	95.9	95.6	96.8	96.7	97.3	97.6	97.9	Machines et matériel
Final domestic demand	1997757	100.0	101.2	102.3	104.2	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	103.1	104.3	104.5	105.0	105.2	106.0	Demande intérieure finale
Exports	1997750	100.0	99.4	100.3	106.8	99.7	99.8	98.6	99.4	101.6	101.7	103.5	106.2	107.5	110.0	113.1	112.4	Exportations
Imports	1997753	100.0	103.7	103.5	105.8	105.3	106.5	104.5	102.3	103.7	103.6	103.3	105.1	105.8	108.8	109.1	109.6	Importations
Gross domestic product	1997756	100.0	99.6	100.9	104.6	99.1	99.1	99.3	100.8	101.6	102.0	103.1	104.7	105.2	105.5	106.9	107.3	Produit intérieur brut
Annual % change		1.2	-0.4	1.4	3.7	-0.9	-1.1	-0.8	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7	2.5	Variation annuelle (%)

(1) Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

(1) Désaisonnalisées aux taux annuels.

Source: Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-3640).

Table 12. Consumer Price Indexes (1992=100)

Tableau 12. Indices des prix à la consommation (1992=100)

	Weights (1)	V	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	Pondé- ration(1)	
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>735319</b>	108.6	110.5	113.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	111.5	111.4	112.0	112.8	112.4	113.0	113.7	114.1	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			0.9	1.7	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>735600</b>	108.9	110.5	112.2	111.3	111.2	111.0	110.9	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.6	111.9	112.2	112.4	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.3	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>735320</b>	109.3	110.7	112.2	109.8	109.9	110.6	110.9	110.8	110.6	111.1	111.3	112.1	112.9	113.4	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>735396</b>	103.7	105.1	108.8	105.6	105.8	105.9	106.4	106.7	107.4	107.5	107.5	107.8	108.1	108.7	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>735413</b>	108.2	109.0	110.0	109.5	109.6	109.5	109.2	108.7	109.3	109.7	109.5	109.6	109.9	110.5	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>735456</b>	103.9	105.3	105.5	107.2	107.3	105.4	103.4	104.3	105.3	106.5	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.7	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>735493</b>	120.5	124.5	130.7	127.0	127.1	127.3	128.3	127.3	128.5	131.1	129.2	129.9	131.8	131.2	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>735518</b>	108.1	110.2	112.0	110.6	110.6	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.5	112.1	111.9	112.0	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>735536</b>	117.5	119.6	122.5	122.4	122.0	120.3	119.4	118.5	119.9	120.8	121.0	122.7	123.9	124.9	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>735573</b>	92.6	94.5	97.6	94.6	94.6	95.1	95.9	96.2	96.4	96.7	96.8	97.4	97.9	98.0	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>735589</b>	105.8	107.7	111.1	108.4	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.8	109.6	110.9	109.8	110.3	111.3	111.4	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>735590</b>	112.2	112.3	111.5	112.3	112.4	113.1	112.5	111.9	112.4	112.5	111.6	111.8	111.7	110.5	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>735591</b>	105.6	107.3	107.7	108.7	109.2	107.3	105.8	106.2	107.1	108.5	107.4	107.0	106.8	106.9	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>735592</b>	102.7	105.4	111.3	106.3	106.6	106.7	107.8	107.7	108.6	110.3	109.1	110.1	111.8	112.4	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>735597</b>	111.9	113.8	116.4	114.9	114.7	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.8	115.1	115.6	116.1	116.5	117.2	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>
			2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
<b>All items</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>735319</b>	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	117.1	117.4	<b>100.00</b>	<b>Ensemble</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>			2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.8	2.6		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Excluding food & energy	<b>73.74</b>	<b>735600</b>	112.6	112.8	112.9	113.0	113.0	112.8	113.4	113.5	113.9	114.3	114.5	114.9	115.1	115.2	<b>73.74</b>	Sans aliments & énergie
<i>Annual % change</i>			1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1		<i>Variation annuelle(%)</i>
Food	<b>17.89</b>	<b>735320</b>	113.1	112.2	112.0	112.9	114.5	114.7	115.6	116.6	117.0	117.9	118.1	118.6	117.7	116.9	<b>17.89</b>	Aliments
Shelter	<b>26.75</b>	<b>735396</b>	109.0	109.6	110.6	111.2	111.7	111.0	110.8	111.9	112.5	113.8	114.2	113.7	113.7	113.4	<b>26.75</b>	Logements
Household operations & furnishings	<b>10.76</b>	<b>735413</b>	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.5	110.5	111.0	111.3	112.0	112.2	112.4	112.4	112.5	113.2	<b>10.76</b>	Dépenses & équipement du ménage
Clothing & footwear	<b>6.25</b>	<b>735456</b>	105.4	107.4	107.5	105.4	105.2	104.8	106.5	107.9	106.5	104.9	104.5	105.8	106.6	107.9	<b>6.25</b>	Habillement & chaussures
Transportation	<b>18.96</b>	<b>735493</b>	130.0	131.9	131.5	134.0	132.4	131.2	131.5	130.1	132.1	134.0	133.0	130.4	130.9	133.0	<b>18.96</b>	Transports
Health & personal care	<b>4.60</b>	<b>735518</b>	112.4	112.3	112.8	112.9	112.8	113.1	113.6	113.5	114.0	114.4	114.9	114.8	114.2	114.2	<b>4.60</b>	Santé & soins personnels
Recreation & education	<b>11.25</b>	<b>735536</b>	124.8	124.9	124.4	122.4	122.0	121.4	122.9	123.5	123.9	125.3	125.6	126.2	126.2	126.0	<b>11.25</b>	Loisirs & formation
Tobacco & alcohol	<b>3.54</b>	<b>735573</b>	98.0	98.4	98.1	98.6	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.4	103.3	105.2	105.4	105.7	106.4	106.5	<b>3.54</b>	Tabac & alcool
<b>Goods</b>	<b>50.28</b>	<b>735589</b>	111.0	111.8	112.1	113.1	113.2	112.3	112.7	113.5	114.7	116.2	115.8	114.5	114.3	114.8	<b>50.28</b>	<b>Biens</b>
Durable	<b>13.38</b>	<b>735590</b>	110.5	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.1	110.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	111.6	111.4	110.5	110.6	110.8	<b>13.38</b>	Durables
Semi-durable	<b>7.67</b>	<b>735591</b>	107.4	109.2	109.7	108.1	107.8	107.4	108.7	110.4	109.1	107.6	107.1	108.0	108.6	109.9	<b>7.67</b>	Semi-durables
Non-durable	<b>29.24</b>	<b>735592</b>	111.6	112.6	113.0	114.1	114.5	113.6	114.0	115.0	117.0	119.7	119.4	117.3	116.8	117.3	<b>29.24</b>	Non durables
<b>Services</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>735597</b>	117.3	117.4	117.5	117.3	117.4	117.5	118.1	118.1	118.5	119.0	119.5	120.2	120.4	120.4	<b>49.72</b>	<b>Services</b>

(1) Based on expenditure weights derived from 1996 consumer spending patterns.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: L. Chainé (951-9606).

(1) Fondée sur les pondérations dérivées de la composition des dépenses des consommateurs en 1996.

Source: Prix à la consommation et indices des prix (n° 62-010-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: L. Chainé (951-9606).

NOTE: Tables 12 to 15 data are not seasonally adjusted.

NOTA: Dans les tableaux 12 à 15, les données sont non désaisonnalisées.



Table 13. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Commodity

		1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
All commodities	V 81756	119.4	121.7	127.7	123.5	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.7	126.0	127.0	126.9	127.5	127.6	127.7	Tous les produits
Annual % change		-0.1	1.9	4.9	3.4	2.7	2.8	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.2	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	81758	119.4	121.5	129.0	124.0	123.9	124.5	125.5	126.0	127.5	128.5	128.4	128.9	128.9	129.0	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	81759	118.9	122.2	142.6	129.7	130.3	133.1	134.7	135.5	138.8	139.6	139.5	141.3	141.5	144.1	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	81785	119.5	121.3	126.9	123.1	122.9	123.1	124.1	124.6	125.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.0	126.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	81857	119.4	122.0	125.7	122.7	123.1	122.5	123.4	122.7	123.6	124.7	124.8	125.4	125.6	125.7	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	81858	112.5	114.2	116.9	114.4	114.6	114.3	114.7	115.3	115.9	116.5	117.1	117.3	117.4	117.5	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	81873	123.7	125.4	126.2	125.2	125.5	124.7	125.5	124.1	124.6	125.0	125.9	126.1	125.5	125.9	Biens de capital
Other	81900	120.8	124.2	130.1	125.7	126.2	125.7	126.7	125.9	127.1	128.7	128.3	129.3	129.8	129.9	Autres
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
All commodities	81756	127.7	128.4	129.5	130.2	129.1	128.8	129.3	129.9	130.6	131.1	129.4	128.4	128.5	129.2	Tous les produits
Annual % change		3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.8	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Intermediate goods	81758	129.0	129.8	130.5	131.1	130.2	129.6	129.9	130.3	130.7	131.6	129.7	128.0	128.0	128.3	Produits semi-finis
First stage(1)	81759	145.1	146.8	146.8	146.8	145.8	146.3	144.6	144.5	142.2	138.7	132.8	128.0	126.3	125.9	Première étape(1)
Second stage(2)	81785	126.5	127.2	128.1	128.7	127.8	127.1	127.6	128.1	128.9	130.5	129.2	128.0	128.3	128.7	Deuxième étape(2)
Finished goods	81857	125.8	126.2	127.8	128.8	127.6	127.5	128.4	129.4	130.3	130.3	129.0	128.9	129.0	130.4	Produits finis
Foods & feeds	81858	117.5	116.9	117.0	117.1	117.0	117.7	118.4	119.0	119.7	119.4	119.3	119.8	119.9	119.6	Alimentaires
Capital equipment	81873	126.2	125.8	128.0	129.4	128.2	128.4	129.5	130.8	131.0	130.7	129.7	130.4	129.9	131.3	Biens de capital
Other	81900	129.9	131.2	133.3	134.6	132.7	132.1	133.0	134.0	135.5	135.8	133.7	132.9	133.2	135.4	Autres

(1) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of intermediate goods.

(2) Goods used primarily for the manufacture of finished goods.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact Client services (951-9606)

(1) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits semi-finis.

(2) Les produits utilisés principalement pour la fabrication de produits finis.

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact Services aux clients (951-9606)

Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
Food & beverages	V 83806	116.3	114.8	115.3	118.6	115.8	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.9	117.9	119.0	119.6	119.9	119.7	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	83643	109.3	110.2	109.6	110.3	109.9	109.8	109.9	109.7	110.3	110.2	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.3	Caoutchouc
Plastics	83647	115.0	114.3	115.4	122.8	118.0	118.7	118.7	119.1	120.0	121.0	122.7	123.8	124.2	124.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	83658	111.0	111.6	109.1	107.8	108.8	108.6	108.7	106.7	106.9	107.0	107.4	107.5	107.6	107.9	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	83654	117.7	120.1	122.8	124.3	123.1	123.1	123.2	123.6	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.1	124.0	124.5	Cuir
Clothing	83669	107.9	109.5	110.1	110.6	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.0	110.0	110.2	110.4	110.3	110.5	110.8	Vêtements
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Food & beverages	83806	119.7	118.3	118.4	118.4	118.5	119.4	120.4	121.2	122.4	121.9	122.2	123.3	123.2	122.5	Aliments et boissons
Rubber	83643	110.1	110.3	110.3	110.6	110.7	110.9	111.2	111.1	111.7	111.7	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.7	Caoutchouc
Plastics	83647	124.0	123.0	124.0	123.5	123.6	123.7	123.4	124.1	124.3	124.8	124.2	124.7	124.0	124.2	Plastiques
Primary textiles	83658	108.1	107.9	108.6	108.9	109.3	109.2	109.4	110.4	110.2	110.1	109.9	110.0	109.9	110.1	Textiles de première transformation
Leather	83654	124.6	124.5	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.8	125.8	125.9	125.9	125.9	125.8	126.1	126.1	126.1	Cuir
Clothing	83669	111.1	111.1	111.2	110.8	110.8	110.5	110.5	110.7	110.7	110.7	110.7	110.8	110.7	111.0	Vêtements



Table 14. Industrial Product Price Indexes by Industry – (Concluded)

Tableau 14. Indices des prix des produits industriels selon l'industrie – (fin)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
		(1992=100)														
Wood	<i>83676</i>	143.2	135.5	147.2	134.9	140.0	142.1	144.5	144.9	145.3	145.5	143.2	137.0	134.1	130.7	Bois
Furniture	<i>83687</i>	113.4	114.7	116.0	118.3	116.9	116.6	116.8	117.6	117.7	117.8	118.2	118.3	118.4	118.6	Meubles
Paper	<i>83691</i>	125.3	129.7	127.4	144.1	131.2	132.7	133.6	134.1	135.7	137.4	141.3	143.4	143.5	145.9	Papiers
Printing & publishing	<i>83699</i>	127.1	131.6	134.7	139.3	136.4	136.2	136.8	136.6	137.3	138.5	139.0	139.1	139.2	139.3	Impression & édition
Primary metals	<i>83704</i>	126.9	120.5	119.9	128.0	124.8	125.9	127.1	127.5	130.5	130.7	128.9	129.7	126.8	127.3	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	<i>83714</i>	119.7	122.3	122.4	124.3	123.4	123.3	123.2	123.9	124.5	124.6	124.8	124.8	124.5	124.4	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	<i>83726</i>	115.6	118.6	121.7	123.8	122.3	122.3	122.9	123.0	123.2	123.3	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	Machines
Transportation equipment	<i>83733</i>	121.6	130.4	131.9	132.9	131.9	130.5	131.8	129.7	130.3	131.0	132.3	132.6	131.7	132.0	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	<i>83750</i>	105.6	106.1	105.6	104.0	105.7	105.2	105.5	103.7	103.5	103.6	104.0	104.0	103.9	104.2	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	<i>83769</i>	112.0	113.4	115.6	119.5	116.5	116.4	117.4	118.6	119.2	119.1	119.3	119.2	119.3	119.2	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	<i>83778</i>	116.3	95.9	112.5	163.3	130.7	133.4	138.0	142.9	152.9	159.7	148.8	155.3	163.9	163.3	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	<i>83781</i>	117.2	113.7	116.1	124.2	119.5	120.1	119.9	120.0	120.9	121.9	122.6	123.8	124.9	125.3	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	<i>83792</i>	113.5	115.4	117.5	118.8	118.6	118.2	118.3	118.6	118.9	119.1	119.1	119.0	119.1	118.2	Produits divers
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Wood	<i>83676</i>	127.3	127.4	126.9	129.3	126.9	124.0	126.0	128.4	132.4	145.9	143.0	137.9	142.9	141.2	Bois
Furniture	<i>83687</i>	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.5	118.9	119.0	119.2	119.6	119.6	119.7	120.2	120.3	120.3	120.3	Meubles
Paper	<i>83691</i>	146.2	147.7	151.2	152.2	150.6	149.9	149.3	150.3	147.3	144.9	140.9	138.2	136.2	136.5	Papiers
Printing & publishing	<i>83699</i>	139.8	139.9	140.8	141.4	141.2	141.9	142.4	143.4	143.5	143.5	142.7	143.0	143.1	143.7	Impression & édition
Primary metals	<i>83704</i>	127.4	129.0	127.4	125.9	125.2	123.0	124.3	123.8	122.9	122.8	120.7	119.1	117.1	117.1	Produits métalliques primaires
Fabricated metal	<i>83714</i>	123.9	124.2	124.0	124.1	123.7	123.7	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.7	124.6	124.7	124.8	125.2	Semi-produits métalliques
Machinery	<i>83726</i>	123.7	123.9	124.4	124.6	124.5	124.8	125.0	125.3	125.4	125.4	125.2	124.9	124.8	125.3	Machines
Transportation equipment	<i>83733</i>	132.5	132.4	135.9	138.1	135.9	135.5	137.1	139.3	139.5	138.8	137.0	138.4	137.9	140.2	Équipement de transport
Electrical and electronic products	<i>83750</i>	104.4	103.7	104.3	105.1	104.2	104.7	105.0	105.7	105.9	105.7	105.0	105.1	104.9	105.6	Appareils électriques et de télé- communication
Non-metallic minerals	<i>83769</i>	119.4	119.6	120.2	120.2	120.2	121.2	121.4	122.0	122.2	122.1	122.1	122.0	122.0	122.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Refined petroleum	<i>83778</i>	163.8	175.9	178.2	180.7	174.2	169.0	166.3	160.4	166.1	170.5	164.6	151.1	154.5	160.0	Pétrole raffiné
Chemical products	<i>83781</i>	126.1	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.0	130.8	130.3	126.1	124.5	124.7	124.7	Produits chimiques
Miscellaneous products	<i>83792</i>	118.5	118.3	118.8	119.0	118.9	119.5	120.0	120.4	120.5	120.5	120.4	120.3	120.2	120.6	Produits divers

Source: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

Source: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), contact: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 15. Raw materials

		1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
RAW MATERIALS	V	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
Total(1)	83812	108.5	117.1	143.7	126.2	125.0	129.3	134.4	135.4	139.9	142.5	133.8	141.8	145.1	141.8	Total(1)
Total excluding mineral fuels	83911	117.8	116.6	123.1	117.4	118.4	118.8	121.3	121.7	122.6	123.3	123.8	124.4	122.6	122.1	Ensemble sauf combustibles minéraux
Wood	83860	131.0	135.5	141.5	136.1	136.0	135.8	136.4	141.6	140.2	141.7	142.1	141.3	141.2	140.9	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	83890	115.9	118.2	121.3	118.3	118.4	118.2	118.5	119.2	120.2	120.3	121.6	121.3	121.4	121.8	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	83867	131.1	117.7	118.4	119.3	120.7	122.1	125.6	126.3	122.3	122.0	122.8	120.0	118.6	118.5	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	83870	110.0	108.8	118.3	114.8	115.3	113.5	119.2	119.3	121.0	119.1	114.5	118.2	116.0	116.9	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	83907	88.3	118.3	188.6	145.3	139.5	152.3	162.9	165.1	177.5	184.2	155.4	179.5	194.0	184.8	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	83813	131.9	115.3	113.5	111.5	110.9	113.5	112.4	111.7	110.6	112.1	112.8	114.2	112.6	111.8	Substances végétales
Animal products	83840	107.4	109.8	119.1	109.6	112.0	113.1	116.4	114.6	117.8	119.3	122.6	122.5	119.6	118.1	Substances animales
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
RAW MATERIALS	V	1992=100														MATIÈRES BRUTES
Total(1)	83812	145.3	150.1	151.0	154.2	143.4	144.4	146.6	144.5	144.2	144.7	141.3	139.3	138.8	135.4	Total(1)
Less mineral fuels	83911	122.9	123.1	123.4	122.8	124.2	123.3	125.4	127.9	126.6	125.2	121.4	121.6	119.4	118.3	Moins combustibles minéraux
Wood	83860	142.1	141.9	142.3	142.0	140.7	141.7	142.2	143.3	143.9	132.6	128.5	127.9	124.9	124.2	Bois
Non-metallic minerals	83890	121.7	122.3	122.4	122.1	121.7	121.7	121.3	122.5	122.6	122.4	122.2	123.1	123.1	122.0	Minéraux non métalliques
Ferrous metals	83867	118.3	118.0	114.4	110.7	108.4	112.5	110.4	115.9	117.2	117.2	116.8	117.6	117.3	118.6	Métaux ferreux
Non-ferrous metals	83870	118.3	122.7	118.8	116.3	118.7	115.8	116.5	115.4	113.6	114.0	108.5	105.6	101.7	103.4	Métaux non ferreux
Mineral fuels	83907	194.1	208.8	211.3	222.7	185.2	190.2	192.7	180.6	182.6	187.2	184.7	177.9	181.0	172.6	Combustibles minéraux
Vegetable products	83813	111.6	112.8	115.4	116.6	120.2	120.2	118.3	119.1	118.2	120.6	119.6	122.4	122.7	123.6	Substances végétales
Animal products	83840	118.8	116.7	118.8	118.8	121.2	119.3	125.3	131.3	128.5	130.2	125.5	127.0	124.8	120.8	Substances animales

(1) These purchase-price indexes include domestic and imported goods.

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB), contact: Client services (951-9606).

(1) Ces indices basés sur le prix d'achat comprennent à la fois des produits domestiques et importés.

Sources: Indices des prix de l'industrie (n° 62-011-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-9606).

Table 16. Commodity prices

Tableau 16. Prix des produits de base

		1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	36382	90.0	96.0	113.7	102.2	99.5	106.1	105.7	108.7	111.7	112.1	109.2	111.4	115.7	113.2	<b>Total(1)</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		-15.3	6.7	18.4	17.7	15.2	23.2	25.4	26.0	29.6	27.4	21.1	18.5	21.3	13.3	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Excluding energy	36383	103.6	105.2	108.8	106.3	104.6	109.3	110.0	112.5	113.4	113.1	113.5	111.7	109.6	108.0	Énergie exclue
Energy	36384	64.6	78.9	122.9	94.6	90.1	100.1	97.5	101.6	108.4	110.2	101.1	110.9	127.0	123.0	Énergie
Food	36385	92.7	88.3	93.9	86.4	87.4	90.5	90.0	92.4	93.1	96.3	100.2	99.4	97.2	94.4	Alimentation
Industrial materials	36386	108.0	112.0	114.8	114.3	111.5	117.0	118.2	120.7	121.7	119.9	118.9	116.6	114.7	113.4	Matières industrielles
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
COMMODITY PRICE INDEX		1982-90=100														INDICE DES PRIX DES PRODUITS DE BASE
<b>Total(1)</b>	36382	111.6	116.3	116.7	117.5	120.5	128.6	118.1	112.2	114.2	118.7	112.5	104.5	105.5	99.5	<b>Total(1)</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		13.0	13.8	17.3	10.7	14.0	18.3	5.7	0.1	4.6	6.6	-2.8	-7.7	-5.5	-14.4	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Excluding energy	36383	105.4	105.7	104.4	104.1	104.2	103.6	103.2	103.6	105.5	112.8	109.8	103.4	103.8	99.7	Énergie exclue
Energy	36384	123.2	136.0	139.6	142.5	150.9	175.3	146.0	128.3	130.5	129.6	117.5	106.6	108.6	99.2	Énergie
Food	36385	91.1	89.2	90.3	90.7	92.9	95.0	96.1	99.4	101.7	103.5	103.6	103.2	99.7	94.3	Alimentation
Industrial materials	36386	111.2	112.4	110.2	109.5	108.8	107.0	106.0	105.4	107.1	116.7	112.3	103.5	105.4	101.8	Matières industrielles

(1) Prices measured in US dollars.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Les prix sont mesurés en dollars américains.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 17. Housing (1992=100)

		1998	1999	2000	1999 A	S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Construction union wage rates	V															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	734336	107.6	108.8	110.8	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	109.6	111.3	111.3	Taux de base
Including supplements	734362	111.8	113.8	116.7	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.5	117.5	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	734237	100.1	101.0	103.2	101.1	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.4	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.0	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		0.9	0.9	2.2	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	734264	100.5	101.9	105.1	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.2	103.5	103.5	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	104.8	Maison seulement
Land only	734291	101.8	102.0	102.7	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.6	Terrain seulement
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Construction union wage rates	V															Salaires syndicaux de la construction
Base	734336	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.6	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	Taux de base
Including supplements	734362	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	117.8	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.4	Englobant les suppléments
New housing prices	734237	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.3	106.5	Prix des logements neufs
Annual % change		2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	Variation annuelle(%)
House only	734264	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.6	107.0	107.3	107.7	108.1	108.3	108.8	109.2	109.4	Maison seulement
Land only	734291	102.7	102.9	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.7	103.7	103.8	Terrain seulement

Source: Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB).

Source: Statistiques des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue).

Table 18. Unit labour costs (business sector) (1997=100)

Tableau 18. Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre (secteur des entreprises) (1997=100)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
Annual average	V	1997=100											Moyenne annuelle
Labour productivity	1409153	100.0	102.1	104.6	106.2	105.7	106.2	105.9	106.7	106.1	106.0	106.4	Productivité du travail
Real value added	1409154	100.0	104.7	111.0	116.8	113.5	115.6	116.1	117.7	117.9	118.5	118.4	Valeur ajoutée réelle
Hours worked	1409155	100.0	102.5	106.1	110.0	107.3	108.9	109.6	110.3	111.1	111.8	111.3	Heures travaillées
Hourly compensation	1409158	100.0	103.9	106.0	110.4	107.2	109.9	110.1	110.4	111.1	112.1	113.1	Rémunération horaire
Unit labour costs	1409159	100.0	101.7	101.3	103.9	101.4	103.5	104.0	103.4	104.6	105.7	106.4	Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre

**Note:** For productivity measures, real value added excludes rents of owner occupied dwellings. It is valued at basic prices and calculated from a Fisher chained index formula.

**Source:** Productivity growth in Canada (Catalogue no. 15-204-XIE), contact: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).

**Nota:** Dans les mesures de productivité, la valeur réelle ajoutée ne comprend pas la valeur des loyers occupés par leur propriétaire. La valeur est évaluée au prix de base et dérivée de la formule d'un indice - chaîne Fisher.

**Source:** Croissance de la productivité au Canada (n° 15-204-XIF au catalogue), personne ressource: Jean-Pierre Maynard (951-3654).



## IV. International Trade

19. Canadian balance of international payments  
20. Merchandise trade  
21. Merchandise trade, prices and volumes

## IV. Commerce international

19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux  
20. Commerce de marchandises  
21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

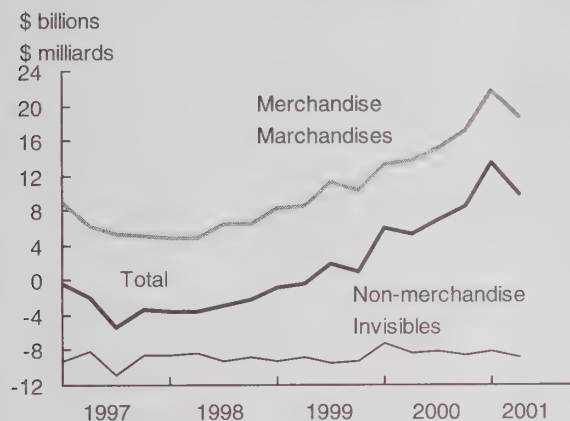
Page

30  
31  
34

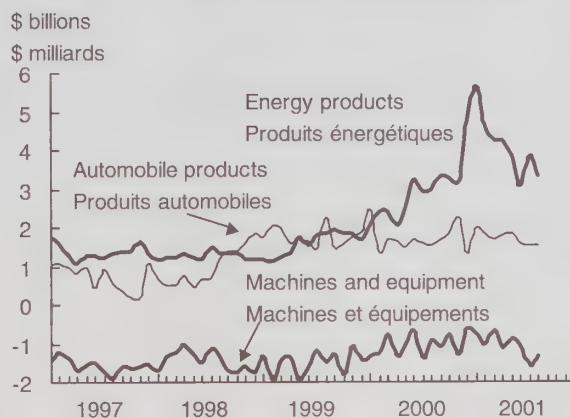
Page

30  
31  
34

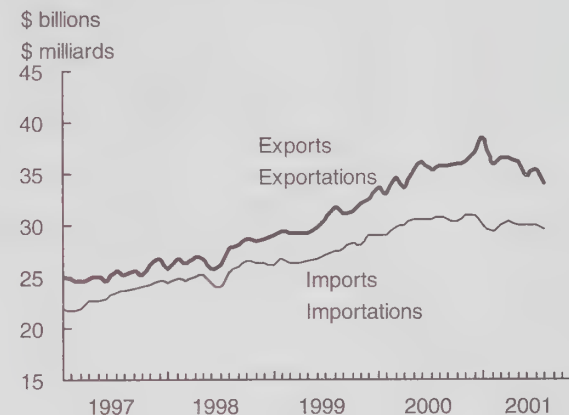
**Current Account Balance**  
**Solde du compte courant**



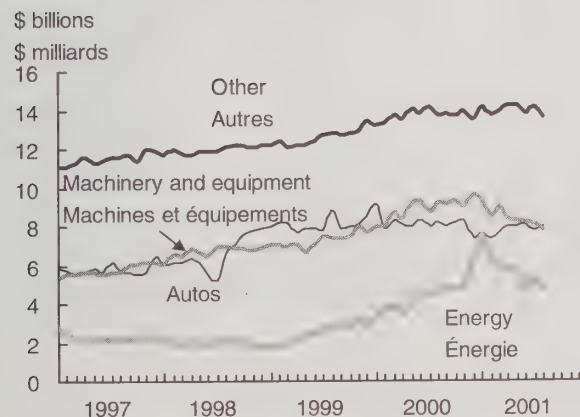
**Merchandise Trade Balance**  
**Solde du commerce de marchandises**



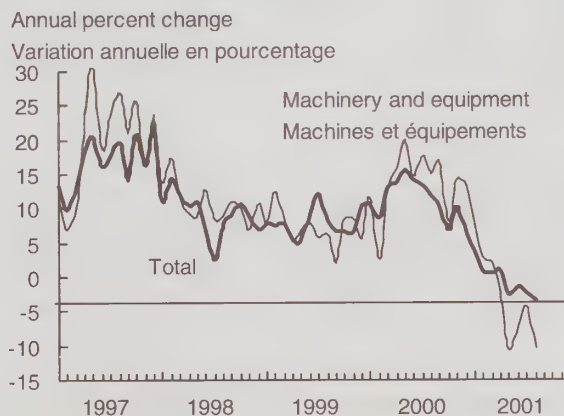
**Exports and Imports**  
**Exportations et importations**



**Exports**  
**Exportations**



**Imports**  
**Importations**



**Prices**  
**Prix**

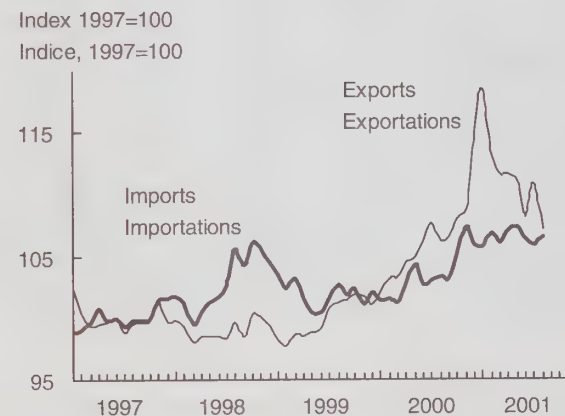


Table 19. Canadian Balance of International Payments

Tableau 19. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1998 III	IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II		
		\$'000,000																COMPTE COURANT	
CURRENT ACCOUNT																			
Total	V																	Total	
Receipts	114364	385,415	412,624	456,100	526,229	102,888	108,225	109,879	110,387	116,221	119,613	126,824	130,961	132,721	135,723	136,746	134,994	Recettes	
Payments	114397	396,812	424,901	454,410	499,334	105,710	110,486	110,724	110,713	114,425	118,548	120,745	125,568	125,833	127,188	123,260	125,123	Paielements	
Balance	114421	-11,397	-12,277	1,690	26,894	-2,822	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Solde	
Goods & services																		Biens et services	
Exports	114365	347,134	375,530	416,956	477,850	94,418	98,587	100,460	100,777	106,374	109,345	115,003	118,873	120,634	123,339	125,364	123,614	Exportations	
Imports	114398	330,346	359,334	385,019	425,286	89,423	93,701	93,665	93,939	96,801	100,614	103,129	106,845	107,422	107,891	105,576	106,558	Importations	
Balance	114422	16,788	16,197	31,937	52,564	4,995	4,885	6,796	6,838	9,573	8,730	11,875	12,028	13,212	15,448	19,788	17,056	Solde	
Goods																		Biens	
Receipts	114366	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	81,952	85,941	87,768	88,208	93,378	95,879	101,271	105,070	106,888	109,331	111,222	109,520	Recettes	
Payments	114399	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	75,436	79,445	79,425	79,643	82,158	85,618	87,947	91,235	91,846	92,254	89,580	90,852	Paielements	
Balance	114423	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	6,516	6,496	8,343	8,565	11,220	10,261	13,324	13,835	15,042	17,077	21,642	18,668	Solde	
Services																		Services	
Receipts	114368	43,755	49,350	51,723	55,291	12,467	12,646	12,692	12,569	12,996	13,465	13,733	13,804	13,747	14,008	14,142	14,094	Recettes	
Payments	114400	52,619	55,956	58,176	62,005	13,987	14,257	14,240	14,297	14,643	14,996	15,182	15,610	15,576	15,636	15,996	15,706	Paielements	
Balance	114425	-8,864	-6,606	-6,453	-6,714	-1,520	-1,611	-1,548	-1,728	-1,647	-1,531	-1,449	-1,806	-1,829	-1,629	-1,854	-1,612	Solde	
of which: travel	114426	-3,652	-1,958	-1,755	-2,133	-270	-351	-325	-449	-447	-534	-453	-628	-563	-489	-485	-440	dont: voyages	
Investment income																		Revenu d'investissement	
Receipts	114373	33,252	32,141	33,487	42,336	7,331	8,305	7,816	8,336	8,469	8,867	10,147	10,655	10,648	10,886	9,412	9,737	Recettes	
Payments	114405	62,133	61,353	64,859	69,458	15,255	15,732	15,933	15,663	16,486	16,777	16,486	17,589	17,248	18,135	16,486	17,323	Paielements	
of which: interest	114410	29,519	31,357	30,734	29,648	7,996	8,092	7,678	7,596	7,734	7,726	7,377	7,489	7,366	7,416	7,306	7,420	dont: intérêt	
Balance	114430	-28,882	-29,212	-31,371	-27,121	-7,924	-7,427	-8,117	-7,327	-8,017	-7,911	-6,339	-6,934	-6,599	-7,249	-7,074	-7,586	Solde	
Current transfers																		Transferts courants	
Balance	114441	697	738	1,125	1,452	107	281	476	163	240	246	543	298	275	336	772	401	Solde	
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS(1)																		COMPTES CAPITAL ET FINANCIER(1)	
Capital account		114554	7,508	4,933	5,048	5,261	1,409	944	1,137	1,336	1,427	1,148	1,210	1,423	1,486	1,142	1,437	1,565	Compte capital
Canadian assets/ net flows																		Actif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	114559	-31,937	-51,304	-27,359	-65,415	-17,872	-14,979	-5,665	-7,889	-6,730	-7,075	-16,493	-21,544	-5,518	-21,860	-10,582	-18,302	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	114562	-5,207	-15,433	-20,590	-58,681	-2,522	-4,489	-3,441	-3,360	-5,524	-8,265	-11,163	-17,579	-9,586	-20,353	-13,913	-12,350	Actions	
Bonds	114561	-6,642	-7,064	-2,477	-3,996	-1,393	-4,265	-69	1,481	-2,019	-1,870	-1,885	392	-4,846	2,343	-1,058	180	Obligations	
Other	114563	-18,760	6,494	5,113	-6,810	7,473	-6,145	21,363	2,502	-12,433	-6,319	2,249	-10,164	-1,790	2,895	711	8,747	Autres	
investments																		investissements	
Total Canadian assets	114558	-62,546	-67,307	-45,313	-134,903	-14,313	-29,877	12,189	-7,266	-26,707	-23,529	-27,292	-48,895	-21,740	-36,975	-24,842	-21,726	Total des créances canadiennes	
Canadian liabilities/ net flows																		Passif du Canada/ flux nets	
Direct	114576	15,958	33,489	37,366	94,059	9,788	9,150	5,014	9,601	13,003	9,748	9,195	29,946	10,368	44,550	5,423	14,173	Directs	
Portfolio																		De portefeuille	
Stocks	114579	7,645	13,629	14,063	35,273	4,806	2,867	-784	7,277	4,649	2,921	22,535	10,934	9,814	-8,010	6,642	1,492	Actions	
Bonds	114578	6,166	10,975	2,066	-17,427	-1,999	5,725	-158	5,458	-3,418	185	-6,793	-3,187	-3,529	-3,917	8,529	6,227	Obligations	
Money market	114580	2,369	130	-12,579	1,801	2,691	1,432	-4,165	-3,799	-3,671	-944	3,118	-1,738	-2,662	3,083	-4,896	-306	Marché monétaire	
Other	114581	38,664	9,115	-12,660	771	-1,251	7,832	-4,187	-16,673	4,289	3,912	-1,219	1,303	-1,188	1,876	5,629	-7,513	Autres	
investment																		investissements	
Total Canadian liabilities	114575	70,803	67,339	28,256	114,477	14,035	27,005	-4,280	1,863	14,852	15,821	26,836	37,257	12,803	37,581	21,327	14,074	Total des engagements canadiens	

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Source: Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB). Capital account: B. Mersereau (951-9052); current account: H. Henderson (951-9049)

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

Source: Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue). Compte de capital: B. Mersereau (951-9052); compte courant: H. Henderson (951-9049).

Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1)

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
Exports	V	\$'000,000														Exportations
Total	191490	303,378	326,181	365,233	422,559	31,078	31,259	32,143	32,477	33,681	33,038	34,551	33,576	35,359	36,136	Total
Annual % change		8.3	7.5	12.0	15.7	10.4	9.1	12.6	13.0	15.7	12.3	18.2	15.0	20.9	21.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	191559	242,542	269,336	309,194	359,551	26,290	26,444	27,028	27,392	28,532	27,796	29,267	28,552	29,918	30,730	États-Unis
United Kingdom	191560	4,690	5,235	5,672	6,700	508	529	558	545	539	564	525	541	580	561	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	191561	13,260	13,758	13,654	15,409	1,109	1,165	1,182	1,194	1,197	1,291	1,262	1,203	1,329	1,292	Autres UE
Japan	191562	11,926	9,640	9,552	10,312	787	819	802	805	868	817	841	863	901	895	Japon
Other OECD	191563	8,849	8,890	8,987	10,171	861	740	823	877	835	819	1,002	762	901	895	Autres OCDE
Other countries	191564	22,112	19,322	18,175	20,415	1,522	1,564	1,750	1,664	1,710	1,751	1,655	1,654	1,729	1,763	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		24,774	25,036	25,435	27,367	2,183	2,171	2,166	2,219	2,163	2,165	2,245	2,221	2,347	2,317	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		27,178	23,812	29,821	52,928	3,002	2,879	3,045	2,860	3,254	3,808	3,773	3,475	4,020	4,658	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		35,105	35,375	39,352	41,756	3,332	3,348	3,344	3,522	3,558	3,518	3,542	3,558	3,570	3,517	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		56,634	58,623	58,701	65,917	4,929	5,058	5,144	5,296	5,199	5,279	5,531	5,290	5,643	5,599	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		68,933	80,196	87,382	106,886	7,424	7,529	8,012	7,696	8,008	8,006	8,724	8,451	9,242	9,310	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		69,470	78,452	97,026	97,941	7,938	8,004	8,127	8,507	9,147	7,904	8,352	8,129	8,036	8,273	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		10,727	12,524	13,599	14,805	1,115	1,138	1,124	1,173	1,176	1,168	1,172	1,194	1,263	1,218	Biens de consommation
Exports	V	2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	Exportations
Total	191490	35,477	35,694	35,716	36,004	36,202	37,125	38,403	35,902	36,576	36,590	36,063	34,728	35,347	34,129	Total
Annual % change		15.8	12.7	14.9	15.2	12.6	14.3	14.0	8.7	5.9	9.0	2.0	-3.9	-0.4	-4.4	Variation annuelle(%)
United States	191559	30,160	30,330	30,423	30,857	31,207	31,780	32,989	30,926	30,713	31,106	30,569	29,785	30,279	29,457	États-Unis
United Kingdom	191560	571	644	534	551	533	556	536	506	689	560	618	524	538	518	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	191561	1,318	1,320	1,407	1,214	1,141	1,436	1,390	1,380	1,396	1,396	1,367	1,123	1,234	1,013	Autres UE
Japan	191562	775	834	847	871	903	896	884	862	875	804	816	751	778	698	Japon
Other OECD	191563	888	832	806	853	785	795	909	699	1,073	863	904	712	675	822	Autres OCDE
Other countries	191564	1,764	1,735	1,699	1,658	1,633	1,664	1,695	1,528	1,828	1,861	1,788	1,833	1,844	1,621	Autres pays
Agricultural & fish products		2,387	2,336	2,299	2,236	2,300	2,351	2,430	2,416	2,540	2,592	2,631	2,598	2,678	2,575	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		4,510	4,529	4,847	4,683	4,922	6,450	7,441	6,272	5,912	5,878	5,593	4,565	5,308	4,722	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		3,516	3,369	3,451	3,432	3,467	3,259	3,378	3,261	3,255	3,376	3,353	3,294	3,319	3,241	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		5,771	5,534	5,496	5,575	5,595	5,406	5,698	5,444	5,563	5,680	5,598	5,404	5,572	5,391	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		8,765	9,223	9,112	9,299	9,061	9,685	9,295	8,480	9,043	8,438	8,283	8,189	8,103	7,761	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		8,015	8,161	7,962	8,239	8,295	7,429	7,558	7,381	7,643	7,973	7,970	8,151	7,824	7,975	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		1,250	1,227	1,258	1,275	1,312	1,293	1,309	1,329	1,376	1,348	1,327	1,274	1,308	1,283	Biens de consommation

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Continued)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J		
		\$'000,000															
Imports	V															Importations	
Total	183406	277,727	303,378	326,844	363,281	27,627	28,350	28,153	29,116	29,010	29,084	29,853	30,062	30,671	30,501	Total	
Annual % change		16.8	9.2	7.7	11.1	6.7	6.5	6.6	10.3	10.5	8.8	12.9	13.9	15.4	14.3	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	183474	211,451	233,759	249,331	267,675	20,985	21,330	21,118	21,832	21,830	21,862	22,269	22,144	22,332	22,564	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	183475	6,127	6,083	7,689	12,257	677	701	748	762	709	841	1,097	1,152	1,009	951	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	183476	18,113	19,149	20,739	21,171	1,799	1,829	1,851	1,855	1,867	1,543	1,794	1,678	1,773	1,700	Autres UE	
Japan	183477	8,711	9,663	10,589	11,714	908	918	979	989	901	942	969	1,002	984	1,009	Japon	
Other OECD	183478	11,377	11,392	13,253	18,947	1,145	1,213	1,235	1,335	1,372	1,443	1,274	1,513	1,895	1,583	Autres OCE	
Other countries	183479	21,949	23,331	25,242	31,518	2,113	2,359	2,223	2,343	2,331	2,453	2,450	2,573	2,679	2,695	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		15,651	17,257	17,661	18,568	1,463	1,535	1,451	1,508	1,509	1,498	1,509	1,480	1,523	1,519	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		10,628	8,634	10,708	17,864	1,075	1,051	1,181	1,186	1,188	1,382	1,385	1,437	1,490	1,434	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		2,386	2,502	2,741	3,064	236	232	236	239	245	243	261	259	257	259	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		54,563	60,291	62,169	70,470	5,277	5,367	5,438	5,751	5,574	5,648	5,963	5,906	5,942	6,051	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		91,339	101,098	108,164	122,674	8,963	9,576	9,310	9,361	9,594	9,517	9,787	10,072	10,532	10,265	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		60,826	66,789	75,931	77,403	6,446	6,395	6,365	6,631	6,660	6,570	6,639	6,510	6,540	6,596	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		29,766	34,583	36,975	40,089	3,149	3,141	3,129	3,254	3,202	3,152	3,246	3,329	3,305	3,288	Biens de consommation	
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
		\$'000,000															
Imports	V															Importations	
Total	183406	30,586	30,737	30,523	30,303	30,959	30,993	30,076	29,363	30,053	30,304	29,917	30,063	29,922	29,696	Total	
Annual % change		13.2	11.7	10.5	6.9	10.0	6.4	3.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	-2.5	-1.4	-2.2	-3.4	Variation annuelle(%)	
United States	183474	22,365	22,538	22,395	22,275	22,529	22,572	21,651	21,601	22,030	22,194	21,870	22,250	21,960	21,429	États-Unis	
United Kingdom	183475	945	995	1,041	1,128	1,249	1,139	1,233	1,013	1,060	1,068	1,217	773	864	921	Royaume-Uni	
Other EU	183476	1,825	1,818	1,784	1,773	1,795	1,822	1,887	1,876	1,793	1,925	1,771	1,879	1,882	1,897	Autres UE	
Japan	183477	998	1,010	957	999	933	1,009	885	905	825	947	750	812	945	1,024	Japon	
Other OECD	183478	1,700	1,676	1,646	1,533	1,674	1,640	1,620	1,567	1,567	1,421	1,515	1,748	1,584	1,633	Autres OCE	
Other countries	183479	2,752	2,701	2,701	2,595	2,779	2,809	2,801	2,402	2,778	2,748	2,794	2,602	2,688	2,792	Autres pays	
Agricultural & fish products		1,537	1,590	1,606	1,608	1,610	1,578	1,651	1,630	1,659	1,710	1,670	1,702	1,643	1,758	Produits agricoles et poisson	
Energy products		1,583	1,571	1,523	1,390	1,734	1,748	1,807	1,623	1,677	1,628	1,757	1,513	1,487	1,386	Produits énergétiques	
Forest products		243	261	265	253	260	260	255	247	248	242	239	246	239	237	Produits forestiers	
Industrial goods		5,938	5,804	5,878	5,753	6,111	5,904	5,928	5,992	5,829	5,894	6,043	5,667	5,545	5,689	Biens industriels	
Machines & equipment		10,443	10,439	10,464	10,348	10,619	10,597	10,348	9,794	9,980	9,852	9,401	9,515	10,006	9,347	Machines et équipements	
Automobile products		6,433	6,626	6,294	6,387	6,029	6,118	5,563	5,527	5,964	6,187	6,109	6,574	6,277	6,440	Produits automobiles	
Consumer goods		3,307	3,371	3,396	3,478	3,505	3,510	3,496	3,459	3,586	3,594	3,504	3,655	3,590	3,676	Biens de consommation	

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Tableau 20. Commerce de marchandises sur la base de la balance des paiements(1) – (suite)

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).



**Table 20. Merchandise Trade, Balance of Payments Basis(1) – (Concluded)**

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 S	O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	V															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(191490-183406)	25,652	22,803	38,390	59,277	3,451	2,909	3,990	3,362	4,671	3,954	4,699	3,513	4,687	5,635	Total
US	(191559-183474)	31,092	35,577	59,863	91,877	5,306	5,114	5,910	5,561	6,702	5,934	6,998	6,407	7,586	8,166	États-Unis
UK	(191560-183475)	-1,437	-848	-2,017	-5,556	-169	-172	-190	-217	-170	-277	-572	-611	-429	-390	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(191561-183476)	-4,853	-5,391	-7,086	-5,763	-690	-664	-669	-661	-671	-252	-531	-475	-444	-407	Autres UE
Japan	(191562-183477)	3,215	-23	-1,037	-1,402	-121	-99	-177	-184	-33	-125	-128	-139	-83	-114	Japon
Other OECD	(191563-183478)	-2,528	-2,503	-4,267	-8,776	-284	-474	-412	-458	-537	-624	-272	-751	-993	-689	Autres OCDE
Other	(191564-183479)	163	-4,010	-7,067	-11,103	-591	-795	-474	-679	-621	-702	-796	-918	-949	-932	Autres pays
		2000 J	A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
		\$'000,000														
Trade balance (exports - imports)	V															Solde de marchandises (exportations - importations)
Total	(191490-183406)	4,892	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,327	6,539	6,523	6,287	6,146	4,665	5,425	4,432	Total
US	(191559-183474)	7,795	7,792	8,028	8,582	8,679	9,208	11,338	9,326	8,683	8,912	8,700	7,535	8,319	8,027	États-Unis
UK	(191560-183475)	-374	-351	-507	-577	-716	-583	-698	-507	-371	-509	-599	-249	-326	-403	Royaume-Uni
Other EU	(191561-183476)	-507	-499	-376	-560	-654	-387	-497	-496	-396	-529	-404	-756	-647	-884	Autres UE
Japan	(191562-183477)	-223	-176	-110	-128	-30	-114	0	-43	50	-142	66	-61	-167	-326	Japon
Other OECD	(191563-183478)	-812	-844	-840	-680	-888	-845	-711	-868	-493	-558	-611	-1,036	-910	-811	Autres OCDE
Other	(191564-183479)	-988	-966	-1,001	-937	-1,147	-1,146	-1,105	-874	-950	-887	-1,006	-768	-844	-1,171	Autres pays

(1) Exports include re-exports. The figures also reflect adjustments to the customs totals to make them consistent with the definitions used in the system of national accounts. For more information, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (Catalogue no. 67-001-XIB).

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Les exportations comprennent les réexportations. Les chiffres tiennent compte des ajustements apportés aux totaux douaniers afin de les rendre compatibles avec les définitions du système des comptes nationaux. Pour plus de renseignements, voir la publication Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux (n° 67-001-XIB au catalogue).

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

Table 21. Merchandise Trade, Prices and Volumes

Tableau 21. Commerce des marchandises, prix et volumes

		1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
EXPORTS																	EXPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	V	(1997=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	2001030	100.0	106.4	106.5	107.0	107.9	108.5	112.8	115.9	113.0	113.1	112.2	111.8	108.7	110.2	107.7	Total
Agricultural & fish products		97.0	98.6	97.2	97.1	99.4	99.5	102.5	101.0	102.5	102.1	103.4	103.7	104.2	105.5	103.3	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		101.6	164.9	170.9	182.6	184.0	179.9	236.1	264.0	231.5	213.4	216.3	205.7	167.8	198.2	174.6	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		105.4	105.7	103.5	102.3	105.8	106.5	105.1	106.2	104.4	108.4	105.3	108.7	111.5	106.5	107.5	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		95.3	102.7	103.6	102.3	103.1	102.9	102.8	102.5	100.5	105.7	103.2	104.1	102.4	100.0	99.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		97.8	96.5	96.4	96.1	96.6	97.4	96.1	97.4	97.6	98.8	97.4	97.0	97.7	97.4	96.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		102.8	103.4	103.1	103.1	104.1	104.7	104.4	104.2	104.6	105.2	105.3	105.3	104.8	104.9	104.7	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		102.8	104.0	103.9	104.2	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.6	105.1	105.7	106.1	105.9	105.4	105.7	105.8	Biens de consommation
Volume (1997 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1997)
Total(1)		365,233	397,142	33,516	33,380	33,368	33,366	32,913	33,135	31,771	32,339	32,611	32,256	31,948	32,076	31,689	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		26,214	27,762	2,405	2,368	2,249	2,313	2,292	2,407	2,356	2,489	2,506	2,538	2,493	2,540	2,492	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		29,363	32,098	2,650	2,654	2,545	2,736	2,732	2,819	2,710	2,771	2,718	2,719	2,720	2,678	2,705	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		37,334	39,514	3,254	3,373	3,245	3,256	3,100	3,182	3,124	3,004	3,207	3,084	2,954	3,117	3,015	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		60,386	63,417	5,340	5,373	5,410	5,437	5,261	5,561	5,415	5,265	5,506	5,379	5,275	5,573	5,445	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		89,369	110,819	9,566	9,477	9,622	9,301	10,073	9,548	8,693	9,148	8,666	8,542	8,380	8,319	8,070	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		94,423	94,766	7,920	7,720	7,917	7,921	7,115	7,256	7,059	7,269	7,574	7,569	7,778	7,459	7,615	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		13,229	14,236	1,181	1,207	1,220	1,255	1,238	1,252	1,265	1,302	1,271	1,253	1,209	1,237	1,212	Biens de consommation
IMPORTS																	IMPORTATIONS
Current weight price index	V	(1997=100)															Indice des prix à pondération courante
Total	2000007	101.9	103.5	103.2	103.4	104.8	107.4	106.2	105.4	106.7	106.8	106.6	106.9	106.3	105.9	106.3	Total
Agricultural & fish products		97.1	97.2	97.0	96.5	100.1	99.5	100.1	100.0	100.4	100.6	100.8	99.9	99.8	99.7	101.6	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		94.5	141.1	146.2	148.9	143.3	156.4	161.4	151.0	155.8	147.2	139.2	140.2	140.8	132.8	135.8	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		104.9	107.2	106.5	106.4	107.4	109.3	108.6	106.1	105.6	106.5	106.6	108.2	109.1	109.1	108.3	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		101.3	105.4	105.6	105.9	107.7	109.7	109.4	108.3	111.4	112.3	111.1	109.6	110.0	108.9	109.0	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		99.5	96.7	95.7	96.2	97.7	99.9	97.9	97.4	98.3	97.0	97.4	99.0	98.5	99.2	99.2	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		105.0	104.9	104.8	104.6	105.9	107.8	106.4	105.4	106.4	108.2	108.2	107.6	106.7	106.9	106.8	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		107.2	108.1	107.8	108.3	110.0	112.6	111.1	110.3	111.4	114.0	114.2	112.7	112.7	112.2	112.7	Biens de consommation
Volume (1997 dollars)		\$'000,000															Volume (dollars de 1997)
Total(1)		320,749	350,996	29,784	29,519	28,915	28,825	29,183	28,535	27,519	28,140	28,427	27,986	28,282	28,255	27,936	Total(1)
Agricultural & fish products		18,190	19,103	1,640	1,664	1,606	1,618	1,576	1,650	1,623	1,649	1,697	1,671	1,706	1,648	1,730	Produits agricoles et poisson
Energy products		11,330	12,658	1,075	1,023	970	1,109	1,083	1,196	1,042	1,139	1,170	1,253	1,075	1,120	1,020	Produits énergétiques
Forest products		2,613	2,858	245	249	236	238	239	240	234	233	227	221	226	219	219	Produits forestiers
Industrial goods		61,379	66,834	5,495	5,550	5,342	5,570	5,396	5,472	5,378	5,190	5,303	5,516	5,151	5,093	5,221	Biens industriels
Machines & equipment		108,691	126,820	10,907	10,875	10,593	10,634	10,820	10,624	9,967	10,286	10,119	9,495	9,657	10,086	9,424	Machines et équipements
Automobile products		72,317	73,764	6,325	6,015	6,029	5,593	5,752	5,278	5,192	5,515	5,717	5,678	6,159	5,873	6,028	Produits automobiles
Consumer goods		34,476	37,085	3,126	3,136	3,163	3,114	3,160	3,171	3,106	3,144	3,147	3,110	3,242	3,200	3,262	Biens de consommation

(1) Includes balance of payments adjustments.

Source: Summary of Canadian International Trade (Catalogue no. 65-001-XIB), contact: J. Elibani (951-9786).

(1) Le total inclut des ajustements de la balance des paiements.

Source: Sommaire du commerce international du Canada (n° 65-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: J. Elibani (951-9786).

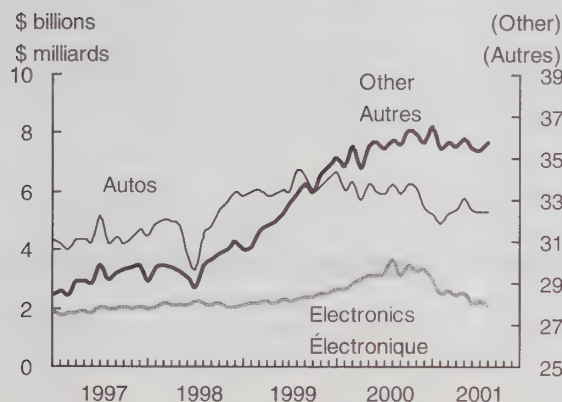
## V. Good-producing Industries

22. Manufacturing shipments, orders and inventories,	36
23. Inventories held	36
24. Miscellaneous manufacturing statistics	37
25. Capacity utilization rates	38
26. Construction	39
27. Farm cash receipts	39
28. Petroleum and natural gas	40
29. Energy and mining	41

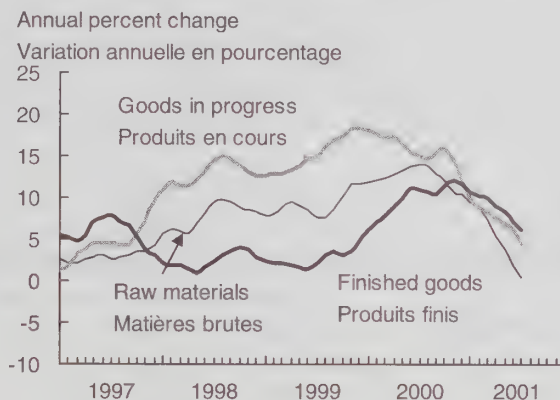
## V. Industries de biens

Page		Page
36	22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers	36
36	23. Stocks détenus	36
37	24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication	37
38	25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités	38
39	26. Construction	39
39	27. Recettes monétaires	39
40	28. Pétrole et gaz naturel	40
41	29. Énergie et mines	41

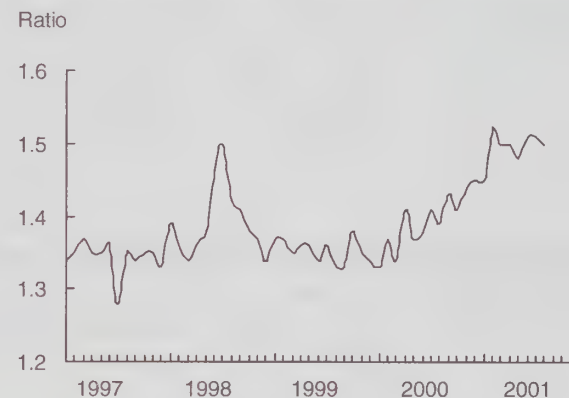
**Manufacturing Shipments**  
**Livraisons manufacturières**



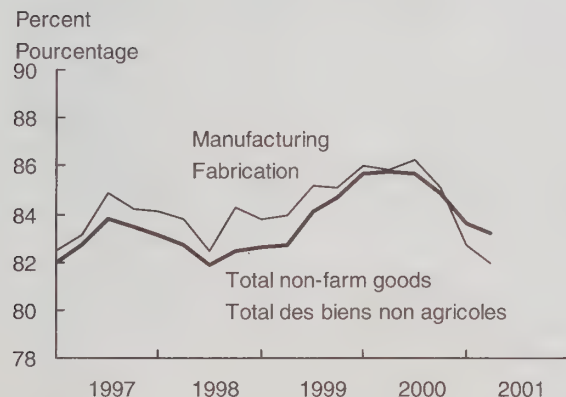
**Inventories (smoothed)**  
**Stocks (lissés)**



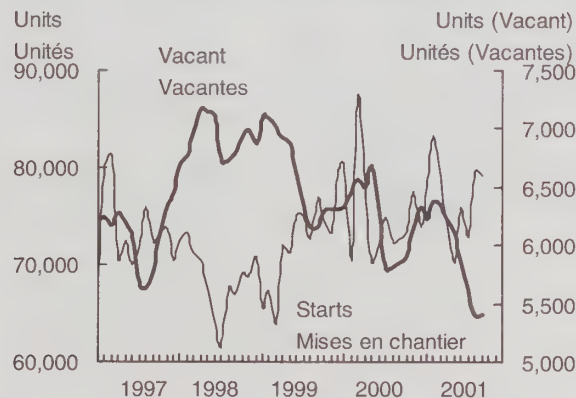
**Ratio of Manufacturing Stocks to Shipments**  
**Ratio des stocks aux livraisons, fabrication**



**Capacity Utilization Rates**  
**Taux d'utilisation de la capacité**



**Single Family Homes**  
**Maisons unifamiliales**



**Building Permits**  
**Permis de bâtir**

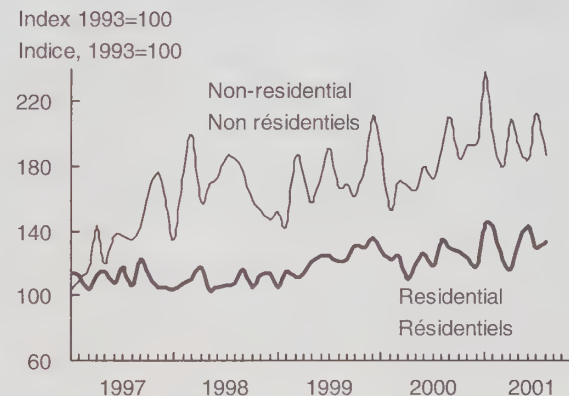




Tableau 22. Livraisons, commandes et stocks manufacturiers

		1998	1999	2000	2000					2001								
					A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
V		\$'000,000																
Shipments	800450	441,153	491,869	537,005	45,812	44,748	46,042	45,536	44,592	44,668	42,868	43,535	43,397	44,231	43,063	42,929	43,233	Livraisons
Annual % change		3.4	11.5	9.2	8.2	5.0	10.3	6.0	2.4	0.7	-1.0	-2.7	0.4	-1.7	-4.0	-3.7	-5.6	Variation annuelle(%)
Non-durable goods	800451	174,169	189,089	214,324	18,242	18,214	18,444	18,602	18,506	18,761	18,306	18,583	18,227	18,505	18,204	18,005	18,329	Biens non durables
Durable goods	800463	266,984	302,779	322,682	27,570	26,534	27,594	26,934	26,086	25,908	24,562	24,952	25,170	25,727	24,859	24,924	24,904	Biens durables
New orders	800913	442,585	497,855	539,642	45,485	44,197	46,638	46,069	44,019	42,719	44,701	41,983	44,040	44,524	42,777	43,228	42,973	Nouvelles commandes
Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	803313	1.39	1.35	1.40	1.39	1.43	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.51	1.51	1.50	Rapport des stocks possédés aux livraisons
Month-end unfilled orders	803189	41,610	47,424	50,302	50,295	49,745	50,337	50,874	50,302	48,352	50,186	48,634	49,277	49,570	49,283	49,582	49,322	Commandes en carnet à la fin du mois
Non-durable	803190	1,750	2,390	2,551	2,593	2,609	2,768	2,572	2,551	2,501	2,406	2,320	2,231	2,196	2,262	2,260	2,266	Non durables
Durable	803202	39,861	45,034	47,750	47,702	47,136	47,569	48,302	47,750	45,851	47,779	46,313	47,046	47,374	47,021	47,321	47,056	Durables

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).

Table 23. Inventories Owned

Tableau 23. Stocks possédés

		1998	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Total</b>	V 803227	52,437	58,460	64,675	63,647	64,035	64,713	65,771	\$'000,000 64,675	64,723	65,287	65,239	65,071	65,350	65,211	64,812	64,832	<b>Total</b>
Non-durable	803228	18,034	19,197	20,654	20,387	20,473	20,443	20,758	20,654	20,647	20,852	20,907	20,880	21,044	20,920	20,777	20,839	Non durables
Durable	803240	34,403	39,262	44,020	43,260	43,563	44,269	45,012	44,020	44,077	44,436	44,331	44,191	44,305	44,290	44,035	43,993	Durables
<b>Raw materials</b>	801800	23,421	26,174	28,663	28,270	28,443	28,528	29,063	28,663	28,934	28,975	28,950	28,648	28,704	28,471	28,168	28,135	<b>Matières premières</b>
Non-durable	801801	8,211	8,907	9,446	9,476	9,487	9,320	9,530	9,446	9,560	9,515	9,527	9,465	9,521	9,439	9,293	9,398	Non durables
Durable	801813	15,210	17,266	19,217	18,794	18,956	19,207	19,533	19,217	19,373	19,460	19,423	19,183	19,183	19,032	18,875	18,737	Durables
<b>Goods in process</b>	802263	12,314	14,778	16,377	16,222	16,472	16,764	16,970	16,377	16,187	16,466	16,360	16,413	16,677	16,506	16,603	16,673	<b>Produits en cours</b>
Non-durable	802264	2,188	2,237	2,310	2,316	2,309	2,361	2,369	2,310	2,294	2,361	2,394	2,316	2,307	2,261	2,238	2,258	Non durables
Durable	802276	10,127	12,541	14,067	13,906	14,164	14,403	14,601	14,067	13,893	14,105	13,966	14,097	14,370	14,244	14,364	14,415	Durables
<b>Finished goods</b>	802726	16,702	17,508	19,635	19,156	19,120	19,421	19,738	19,635	19,602	19,846	19,929	20,011	19,969	20,234	20,042	20,024	<b>Produits finis</b>
Non-durable	802727	7,636	8,053	8,898	8,595	8,677	8,762	8,859	8,898	8,792	8,976	8,987	9,099	9,217	9,219	9,245	9,183	Non durables
Durable	802739	9,066	9,455	10,737	10,560	10,443	10,659	10,879	10,737	10,810	10,870	10,942	10,912	10,752	11,014	10,796	10,841	Durables

**Source:** *Monthly Survey of Manufacturing* (Catalogue no. 31-001-XPB), contact: R. Kowaluk (951-0060).

**Source:** Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières (n° 31-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: C. Kuntz (951-7092).



Table 24. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Statistics

Tableau 24. Statistiques diverses sur la fabrication

		1998	1999	2000	2000 S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
MOTOR VEHICLES	V	'000																VÉHICULES AUTOMOBILES
Canadian production(1)	2835	2,352	2,735	2,666	220	218	228	161	193	194	222	204	230	219	104	220		Production au Canada(1)
Annual % change		-2.3	16.3	-2.5	-5.1	-5.6	-10.9	-23.4	-18.9	-23.9	-20.7	-9.9	-9.6	-14.5	-7.6	1.1		Variation annuelle(%)
Passenger cars	2836	1,302	1,482	1,496	123	118	129	98	104	112	113	113	124	124	70	116		Voitures particulières
Trucks and vans	2939	1,050	1,254	1,171	97	100	98	64	89	82	109	91	106	95	33	104		Camions et camionnettes
New vehicle sales	2676	1,429	1,542	1,588	139	124	128	130	131	126	127	134	132	134	133	136		Ventes de véhicules neufs
Passenger cars	2677	741	806	849	75	70	70	71	71	67	68	72	73	74	74	74		Voitures particulières
North American	2678	591	625	641	56	52	52	54	52	49	49	52	52	53	53	53		D'Amérique du Nord
Overseas	2679	150	181	208	19	18	18	17	19	18	18	20	21	21	21	22		D'outre-mer
Trucks and vans	2680	688	736	738	65	54	58	59	60	59	59	63	59	60	60	62		Camions et camionnettes
CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES		\$'000,000																INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES
GDP	2036242	13,027	13,195	13,410	13,490	13,440	13,762	13,713	13,818	14,147	14,167	14,065	13,858	13,981	13,834	14,113		PIB
Imports(1)																		Importations(1)
Inorganic chemicals	212705	2,541	2,536	2,839	246	241	268	224	261	211	263	248	301	218	241	260		Produits inorganiques
Organic chemicals	212706	5,023	5,280	5,403	396	424	539	422	553	525	546	554	509	513	510	508		Produits organiques
Plastics and synthetic rubber	212707	8,444	9,162	10,074	829	890	868	694	839	791	900	852	906	858	766	867		Matières plastiques et caoutchouc
Exports(1)																		Exportations(1)
Chemicals	192268	5,044	4,887	6,139	563	566	637	472	583	481	628	555	583	531	488	498		Produits chimiques
Synthetic rubber	192273	7,020	7,794	9,141	764	853	790	669	773	727	856	842	856	810	782	847		Caoutchouc
Inventory	802737	1,589	1,663	2,000	1,969	1,936	2,011	2,047	1,997	2,112	2,176	2,243	2,291	2,310	2,316	2,304		Stocks
Shipments	800461	31,374	32,518	35,207	2,970	3,058	3,049	3,051	3,201	3,163	3,166	3,122	3,133	3,092	3,045	3,107		Livraisons
IPPI (1992=100)(1)																		IPPI (1992=100)(1)
Chemicals	83781	113.7	116.1	124.2	125.7	126.2	126.1	127.2	129.2	128.8	130.0	130.8	130.3	126.1	124.5	124.7	124.7	Produits chimiques
Industrial chemicals	83782	120.5	125.4	143.0	146.7	147.6	148.0	148.8	155.7	154.5	157.2	160.0	156.3	146.8	142.5	143.5	143.6	Produits industriels
Weekly hours(2)	1593722	39.1	39.3	43.7	45.0	46.2	46.7	46.2	46.0	46.0	46.0	45.5	45.3	45.0	44.9	44.6		Heures hebdomadaires(2)
Earnings\$(2)																		Rémunération\$(2)
Hourly	1592186	20.89	20.70	19.50	19.66	19.52	19.23	19.30	19.26	19.24	19.30	19.50	20.10	20.62	20.72	20.90		Heure
Weekly	1558697	1,001.88	1,015.62	1,064.74	1,079.00	1,079.31	1,075.92	1,076.49	1,069.92	1,069.18	1,072.26	1,073.80	1,070.99	1,063.66	1,077.84	1,087.48		Hebdomadaire
Employees(2)	1556572	17,309	14,619	15,277	15,410	15,339	15,103	15,261	15,266	15,265	15,387	15,716	15,879	15,756	15,066	14,897		Travailleurs(2)

(1) Not seasonally adjusted.

(2) Base chemical products.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada, New Motor Vehicle Sales (Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Imports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-007-XPB), Exports by Commodities (Catalogue no. 65-004-XPB), contact: Information Officer (951-9647).

(1) Non désaisonné.

(2) Produits chimiques de base

Sources: Association des fabricants de véhicules automobiles, Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs (n° 63-007-XIB au catalogue), contact: C. Kimanyi (951-6363), Importations par marchandises (n° 65-007-XPB au catalogue), Exportations par marchandises (n° 65-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Agent d'information (951-9647).

Table 25. Capacity Utilization Rates

Tableau 25. Taux d'utilisation des capacités

		1998	1999	2000	1999 III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
	V						%						
<b>Total non-farm</b>	142812	82.5	83.5	85.5	84.1	84.7	85.7	85.8	85.7	84.9	83.6	83.2	<b>Total non agricole</b>
Construction	142842	84.5	89.3	91.2	89.3	92.0	92.1	90.9	90.9	90.9	91.1	90.3	Construction
Forestry	142813	78.2	84.5	86.3	89.5	87.6	85.6	93.1	88.3	78.3	80.9	83.2	Forêts
Mining	142814	75.7	72.6	76.5	72.7	74.9	76.4	77.5	76.0	76.3	77.1	77.9	Mines
Utilities	142843	82.8	82.3	85.8	83.2	82.4	85.0	86.0	85.7	86.3	85.2	85.4	Services publics
Manufacturing	142817	83.7	84.5	85.8	85.2	85.1	86.0	85.9	86.3	85.1	82.7	82.0	Fabrication
Durable	142818	84.2	86.0	88.1	87.1	86.7	88.8	88.7	88.6	86.2	81.8	80.3	Durable
Non-durable	142828	83.0	82.5	82.8	82.5	82.9	82.2	82.1	83.1	83.6	84.1	84.6	Non durable
Machinery	142823	80.6	76.5	81.7	77.5	79.1	82.5	84.2	81.5	78.7	78.8	74.5	Machinerie
Transportation equipment	142824	86.1	89.9	89.5	92.2	88.6	91.3	89.6	90.0	87.0	84.5	89.7	Matériel de transport
Electrical products	142825	82.5	84.8	96.2	85.4	88.1	92.3	96.6	99.7	96.1	81.1	70.9	Produits électriques
Primary metals	142821	92.0	90.6	90.4	88.5	93.1	93.7	91.1	89.3	87.5	86.3	87.2	Première transformation des métaux
Wood	142819	84.5	87.3	85.1	89.3	87.0	87.2	86.3	82.5	84.4	82.6	82.5	Bois
Clothing	142841	85.3	84.5	83.7	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.4	83.5	83.6	82.2	80.8	Vêtements
Paper	142830	86.1	91.5	92.7	92.7	93.8	92.8	92.4	93.2	92.5	90.4	89.0	Papiers
Petroleum	142832	94.6	93.6	92.7	90.4	90.2	90.7	93.4	93.7	93.1	96.1	92.3	Pétrole
Chemicals	142833	83.7	79.0	78.7	78.3	78.1	75.3	76.6	79.6	83.3	88.1	87.8	Produits chimiques

Source: Industrial capacity utilization rates in Canada (Catalogue no. 31-003-XPB), contact: S. Wood (951-0655).

Source: Taux d'utilisation de la capacité industrielle au Canada (n° 31-003-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: S. Wood (951-0655).

Table 26. Construction

		1999	2000	2000					2001										
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A			
BUILDING PERMITS	V																PERMIS DE BÂTIR		
	4667	35,736	36,950	3,304	3,388	3,160	3,167	3,123	3,790	3,481	3,049	3,183	3,279	3,369	3,402	3,254		Variation annuelle(%)	
	Annual % change	7.2	3.4	12.6	13.9	4.2	0.6	-10.2	17.8	22.3	1.4	14.2	13.2	8.4	15.3	-1.5			
	Non-residential	4669	15,779	16,608	1,458	1,607	1,414	1,473	1,489	1,819	1,524	1,371	1,595	1,474	1,406	1,622			Non-résidentiel
	Industrial	4670	3,630	3,976	425	486	268	288	406	426	342	339	298	305	247	243			Industrielle
	Commercial	4671	8,463	8,907	727	807	751	869	697	1,025	912	733	903	743	689	865			721
Institutional and government	4672	3,686	3,726	305	314	395	317	386	368	270	299	395	426	470	514	420	Institutionnelle et gouvernementale		
Residential	4668	19,957	20,342	1,846	1,781	1,747	1,694	1,634	1,971	1,957	1,677	1,587	1,805	1,963	1,780	1,825	Résidentiel		
HOUSING STARTS (at annual rates)	V																MISES EN CHANTIER DE LOGEMENTS (aux taux annuels)		
All areas	730390	149	153	148	157	165	153	145	173	158	157	161	154	175	148	166	Toutes régions		
Annual % change		8.0	2.6	0.0	4.9	8.8	-3.7	-8.7	15.1	-6.0	-3.3	5.7	11.4	29.8	-10.4	12.5	Variation annuelle(%)		
Urban centres	730040	127	132	126	135	146	133	126	152	137	136	140	133	154	129	147	Centres urbains		
Singles	730041	72	75	72	73	73	78	74	78	83	79	74	70	76	73	80	Unifamiliales		
Multiples	730047	54	57	54	63	73	56	52	74	54	57	66	63	78	56	67	Multifamiliales		

Statistique du logement au Canada. Société canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement, personne ressource: (613-748-2000)

Table 27. Farm cash receipts(1)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999	IV	2000	I	II	III	IV	2001	I	II		
V		\$'000,000															
Total	170328	30,025	29,830	30,393	32,767	7,440	8,212	8,095	8,229	7,757	8,686	8,771	8,919	Total	Total		
Animal products	170368	14,626	14,452	15,162	16,827	3,749	4,138	4,050	4,270	4,078	4,429	4,531	4,787	Produits du bétail	Produits du bétail		
Beef	(170369+ 170379)	5,302	5,718	6,189	6,668	1,494	1,777	1,554	1,707	1,538	1,870	1,870	1,963	Boeuf	Boeuf		
Hogs	170380	2,990	2,229	2,435	3,380	645	678	788	893	878	821	882	1,057	Porc	Porc		
Poultry	(170384+ 170385)	1,557	1,594	1,549	1,616	403	394	380	418	416	402	410	430	Volaille	Volaille		
Dairy	170383	3,709	3,845	3,921	4,024	951	996	1,007	1,010	983	1,023	1,012	1,060	Produits laitiers	Produits laitiers		
Crops	170329	14,288	13,964	13,279	13,114	3,139	3,366	3,599	3,068	3,101	3,347	3,430	3,255	Cultures	Cultures		
Wheat	(170330+ 170352)	3,625	2,473	2,319	2,372	669	494	564	666	681	461	521	624	Blé	Blé		
Barley	170365	728	515	417	464	108	104	123	104	117	119	158	146	Orge	Orge		
Canola	170334	2,128	2,663	1,771	1,580	489	526	373	285	495	428	546	371	Colza	Colza		
Corn	170336	696	643	744	683	134	231	189	154	133	206	138	98	Maïs	Maïs		
Floriculture	170345	1,095	1,219	1,323	1,615	233	319	289	658	283	386	306	697	Floricole	Floricole		
Vegetables	170339	1,037	1,153	1,201	1,200	480	258	138	363	443	256	138	389	Légumes	Légumes		
Direct payments	170387	1,111	1,414	1,951	2,826	552	708	447	890	578	910	810	878	Paiements directs	Paiements directs		

**Sources:** *Recettes monétaires agricoles* (n° 21-001-XIB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Boyuk (951-2510).



Table 28. Petroleum and Natural Gas(1)

		1999	2000	1999									2000				
				A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	V	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	17951	122,287	127,809	9,638	10,262	10,077	10,578	10,461	9,909	10,346	10,564	10,886	10,801	10,138	10,438	10,418	Production nette
Imports	17952	47,683	53,038	3,791	4,190	3,977	4,102	3,213	3,943	4,280	4,028	3,957	4,281	4,329	4,284	4,355	Importations
Total supply	17953	169,970	180,846	13,430	14,452	14,053	14,681	13,674	13,852	14,626	14,592	14,843	15,082	14,468	14,722	14,773	Total des ressources
Exports	17969	72,824	80,317	5,611	6,397	6,312	6,593	6,203	5,677	6,064	6,706	7,100	6,800	6,269	6,391	6,579	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	47598	161,383	173,390	13,295	12,461	11,220	11,617	11,655	11,829	12,921	14,039	15,421	17,644	16,545	15,754	13,834	Approvisionnement total
Exports	47600	95,121	101,251	7,640	7,871	7,485	7,912	8,211	7,999	8,196	8,160	8,256	8,699	8,260	8,512	7,641	Exportations
Domestic sales	(47599+47601)	66,262	72,139	5,655	4,591	3,735	3,705	3,444	3,830	4,725	5,878	7,165	8,945	8,285	7,242	6,194	Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	21122	96,937	100,564	7,515	7,859	7,890	8,527	7,779	8,076	8,453	7,850	7,840	8,439	8,207	8,150	8,024	Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	203	109,677	112,460	8,731	8,709	9,040	9,499	9,219	8,838	9,031	9,018	9,355	9,516	9,241	9,523	8,690	Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	24729	93,318	94,754	7,153	7,569	7,830	8,077	8,188	8,217	7,742	7,892	8,086	7,420	7,625	7,447	6,820	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	24724	9,189	9,113	10,860	10,209	10,050	9,917	10,019	9,660	9,449	9,601	9,189	9,648	9,746	10,067	10,225	Stocks de fermeture

		2000											2001				
		M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Crude oil & equivalent(2)	V	'000 m3															Pétrole brut et équivalent(2)
Net production	17951	10,961	10,650	10,808	10,672	10,566	10,707	10,635	11,015	10,981	10,079	11,315	10,434	11,022	10,364	10,801	Production nette
Imports	17952	4,539	4,357	4,836	4,855	4,046	3,457	4,732	4,965	5,497	4,180	5,140	4,330	4,869	3,998	4,694	Importations
Total supply	17953	15,500	15,007	15,645	15,528	14,612	14,164	15,367	15,980	16,479	14,259	16,455	14,764	15,891	14,362		Total des ressources
Exports	17969	7,380	6,845	6,736	6,723	6,610	6,476	6,248	7,261	6,886	6,195	6,798	6,823	6,848	7,008	6,477	Exportations
Natural gas		'000,000m3															Gaz naturel
Total demand	47598	12,859	11,808	12,266	12,434	12,107	13,603	15,541	18,994	18,964	16,736	16,487	14,280	12,978	12,094		Approvisionnement total
Exports	47600	7,925	8,011	8,345	8,317	7,907	8,269	8,883	10,483	10,790	9,050	9,299	8,522	8,457	8,344		Exportations
Domestic sales	(47599+47601)	4,934	3,797	3,921	4,118	4,200	5,334	6,658	8,511	8,173	7,686	7,188	5,758	4,522	3,750		Ventes intérieures
Refined petroleum products		'000 m3															Produits pétroliers raffinés
Refinery receipts	21122	8,290	8,127	8,993	8,796	8,044	7,630	8,973	8,890	9,607	8,240	9,312	7,845	8,506	7,976		Arrivages aux raffineries
Saleable production	203	8,921	9,282	9,684	9,495	9,331	9,317	9,773	9,687	10,507	9,472	10,162	8,889	9,212	9,349		Production pour la vente
Net domestic sales	24729	8,009	7,819	7,969	8,443	8,205	8,299	8,309	8,388	8,042	7,572	7,866	7,280	8,091	7,817	7,937	Ventes nettes au Canada
Closing inventories	24724	9,618	9,509	9,768	9,313	9,333	9,408	9,540	9,113	9,596	10,034	10,432	10,242	9,710	9,621		Stocks de fermeture

(1) Supply and disposition will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used, etc.

(2) Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (Catalogue no. 26-006-XPB), Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XIB) and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 45-004-XPB), contact: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted.

(1) Les ressources disponibles et utilisées ne concordent pas en raison des pertes, des variations de stocks, du carburant de pipe-lines utilisé, etc.

(2) Comprend le pétrole brut, les condensates et les pentanes plus.

Sources: Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel (n° 26-006-XPB au catalogue), Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XIB au catalogue) et Produits pétroliers raffinés (n° 45-004-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: G. Desjardins (951-4368).

NOTE: Non désaisonnalisés.



Table 29. Energy and mining(1)

		1999	2000	2000					2001								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Energy	V	'000 MWh															Énergie
Electric																	Électrique
Generated by:																	Production:
Utilities	222421	511,551	536,320	43,611	40,575	41,423	45,065	52,043	51,168	46,728	47,364	42,033	40,819	40,136	40,644		Des services publics
Industry	222426	46,552	46,166	3,758	3,529	3,656	3,593	3,736	3,723	3,357	3,647	3,422	3,714	3,536	3,576		Industrielle
Deliveries to US	222437	42,915	49,880	5,682	4,485	2,770	3,491	3,273	3,413	3,192	3,657	3,935	4,550	3,842	3,769		Livraisons aux É.-U.
Total available	222441	529,678	546,290	42,504	40,572	43,254	46,128	55,374	53,091	49,650	49,218	43,075	41,651	41,219	41,737		Total disponible
Coal		'000 tonnes															Charbon
Production	187	72,494	69,164	5,304	5,252	5,596	5,717	5,825	6,017	5,411	6,414	5,672	5,901	6,145	5,869		Production
Exports	198	33,541	32,083	2,545	2,770	2,759	2,275	2,428	2,427	3,095	2,132	3,111	3,025	2,208	2,901		Exportations
		'000 tonnes															Production
Non-metallic minerals production																	de minéraux non métalliques
Asbestos(2)	3339	337	310	25	23	23	29	29	22	23	20	25	25	27	27	22	Amiante(2)
Gypsum(2)	3440	9,347	8,527	746	683	730	734	705	676	665	632	714	690	694	701	599	Gypse(2)
Cement	3443	12,643	12,753	1,334	1,307	1,350	1,105	915	477	619	815	923	1,235	1,232	1,329	1,325	Ciment
Lime(2)	3441	2,565	2,541	216	215	214	198	179	182	161	200	197	212	192	184	179	Chaux(2)
		tonnes															
Salt & brine(2)	3445	12,686	12,209	1,028	994	1,040	1,226	1,480	1,466	1,036	961	890	981	1,057	1,018	1,049	Sel et saumure(2)
Potash	3442	8,475	8,913	644	717	735	621	496	665	670	794	950	895	608	439	621	Potasse
		'000 tonnes															Production
Metal production																	de métaux
Copper	595	582	622	52	61	52	53	57	51	48	51	49	48	52	52	46	Cuivre
Refined copper	596	549	552	45	50	52	53	49	48	47	53	51	50	47	42	46	Cuivre raffiné
Nickel	597	177	181	13	14	16	14	14	13	15	16	16	17	18	10	8	Nickel
Lead	220	155	145	16	30	10	11	10	9	9	6	12	12	7	3	15	Plomb
Refined lead	221	148	159	14	14	13	12	13	14	12	12	14	13	12	6	6	Plomb raffiné
Zinc	222	963	932	119	110	76	61	57	76	65	51	79	64	72	77	154	Zinc
Refined zinc	223	777	780	64	64	70	64	58	55	53	64	56	59	58	47	44	Zinc raffiné
Iron ore(2)	591	33,990	35,247	3,174	3,460	3,029	3,533	2,213	1,619	1,368	1,099	1,413	2,875	2,480	3,071	2,647	Minerais de fer(2)
		kg															
Gold	229	157,617	154,562	13,942	13,918	13,172	13,459	13,558	13,288	11,765	13,864	12,325	14,653	12,841	12,837	11,812	Or
Silver	224	1,174,327	1,173,832	106,932	100,621	100,134	88,121	121,785	104,466	93,275	86,010	104,293	108,298	93,215	101,028	96,765	Argent
Uranium	593	10,157	9,921	192	1,232	1,245	1,253	627	1,210	1,005	1,255	1,073	1,437	1,038	298	1,026	Uranium

(1) All estimates are unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) *Shipments.*

**Sources:** Electric Power (Catalogue no. 57-001-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact S. Grenier (951-3566).

Coal and Coke Statistics (Catalogue no. 45-002-XIB), Statistics Canada.

Contact: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Cement (Catalogue no. 44-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Natural Resources Canada, contact: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].

(1) Toutes les données sont non désaisonnalisées.

(2) *Livraisons.*

**Sources:** Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-001-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Statistique de l'énergie (n° 57-551-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. 7. *Ensemble Statistique du charbon et du coke* (n° 45-002-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource: S. Grenier (951-3566).

Ciments (n° 44-00-XPB au catalogue). Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: S. Yasmin (951-2518).

Ressources Naturelles du Canada, personne ressource: J. Paquette [(613) 992-9005].



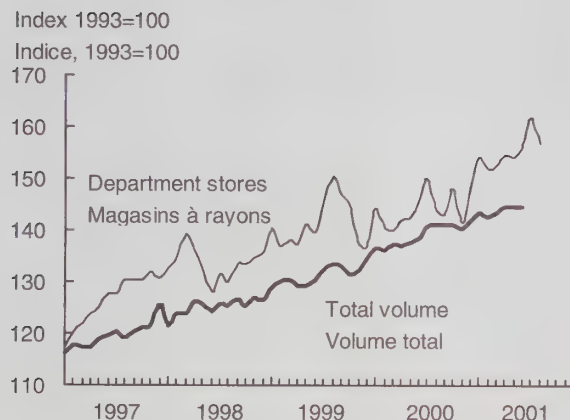
## VI. Services

30. Retail trade	44
31. Wholesale trade	46
32. Canadian travellers	47
33. Transportation and communication	48

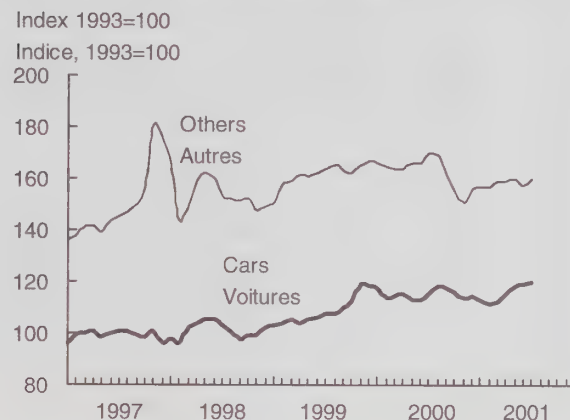
## VI. Services

	Page
30. Commerce de détail	44
31. Commerce de gros	46
32. Voyageurs canadiens	47
33. Transports et communications	48

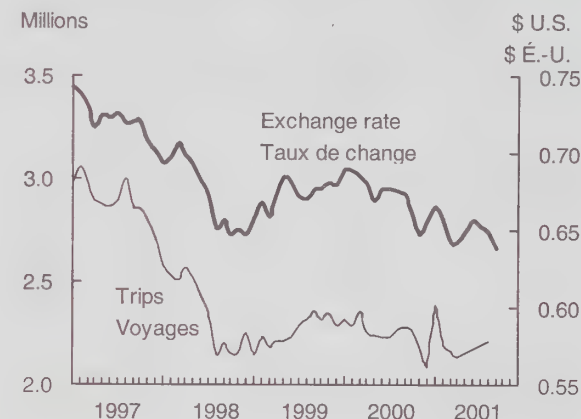
**Retail Sales**  
Ventes au détail



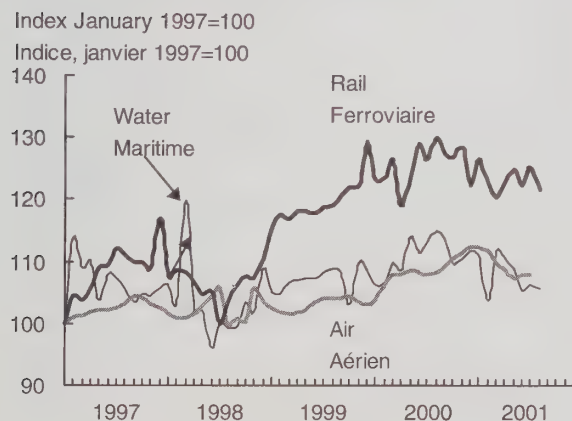
**Motor Vehicle Sales (smoothed)**  
Ventes de véhicules automobiles (lissées)  
et dollar canadien



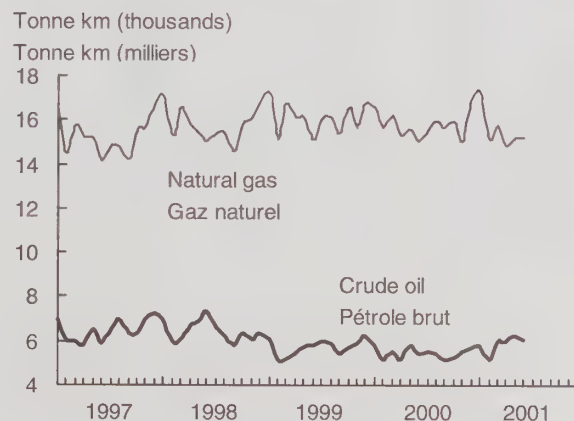
**Same Day Auto Trips and the Canadian Dollar**  
Voyages aller-retour le même jour par auto



**GDP Transportation**  
PIB dans les transports



**Pipelines**



**Wholesale Trade**  
Commerce de gros

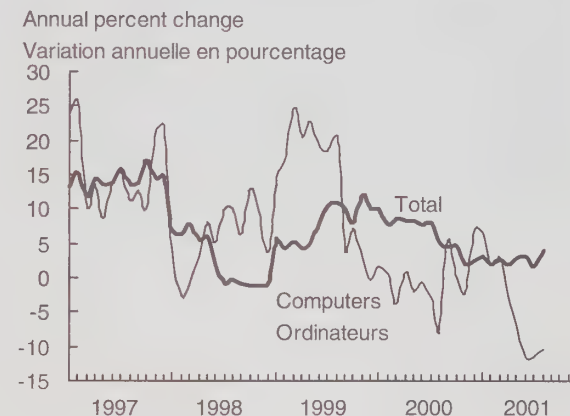


Table 30. Retail Trade

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
V		\$'000,000													
<b>Total</b>	<b>115584</b>	237,837	246,675	260,779	277,033	22,130	22,535	22,529	22,541	22,877	22,629	22,854	23,037	23,360	<b>Total</b>
Motor vehicles	115586	62,768	64,458	69,376	73,104	5,910	6,099	5,992	5,964	6,100	5,960	6,035	6,086	6,219	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(115584-115586)	175,069	182,217	191,403	203,929	16,220	16,435	16,537	16,577	16,777	16,669	16,818	16,951	17,141	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	115585	51,655	53,346	54,500	56,592	4,583	4,665	4,541	4,612	4,654	4,699	4,655	4,687	4,739	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	115597	4,294	4,318	4,389	4,498	370	380	367	369	372	372	373	375	375	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	115589	26,183	27,956	29,990	31,297	2,477	2,482	2,637	2,550	2,547	2,555	2,586	2,619	2,663	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	115587	16,928	16,187	18,000	22,364	1,612	1,677	1,713	1,800	1,841	1,792	1,810	1,854	1,881	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	115588	13,628	14,336	14,938	15,583	1,285	1,296	1,274	1,267	1,304	1,227	1,312	1,291	1,313	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	115599	1,650	1,704	1,714	1,770	140	145	151	148	155	139	146	146	151	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	115600	1,570	1,582	1,536	1,531	130	130	124	131	132	124	130	131	132	Hommes
Women's	115601	4,335	4,406	4,505	4,627	382	382	381	374	392	375	382	385	380	Femmes
Other	115602	5,830	6,259	6,667	7,350	559	569	589	590	598	601	597	608	620	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	115603	9,305	10,107	11,082	12,276	958	971	992	991	1,002	1,029	1,024	1,015	1,031	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	115604	2,300	2,429	2,572	2,883	224	224	226	232	234	235	237	236	244	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	115598	12,298	12,944	13,335	13,499	1,123	1,121	1,107	1,094	1,102	1,117	1,118	1,123	1,128	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	115592	8,188	8,217	8,493	8,721	716	686	751	716	726	704	718	739	741	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	115593	6,008	6,750	7,060	7,460	578	601	609	610	610	596	613	623	621	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	115594	10,897	11,675	12,621	13,478	1,081	1,105	1,075	1,092	1,108	1,103	1,117	1,120	1,123	Autres
Volume (1997 \$)	3821565	237,837	246,108	256,004	267,361	21,607	21,997	22,027	21,950	22,096	21,972	22,097	22,165	22,516	Volume (\$ de 1997)
Annual % change		5.6	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.3	6.2	5.0	3.4	4.3	4.5	5.3	4.5	5.6	Variation annuelle (%)



Table 30. Retail Trade – (Concluded)

Tableau 30. Commerce de détail – (fin)

		A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
V		\$'000,000													
Total	115584	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,188	24,306	24,267	24,192	24,262	Total
Motor vehicles	115586	6,325	6,274	6,007	6,065	6,075	6,252	6,048	6,146	6,429	6,369	6,395	6,405	6,382	Automobiles
Total excluding motor vehicles	(115584-115586)	17,096	17,184	17,345	17,306	17,529	17,488	17,658	17,643	17,759	17,937	17,872	17,787	17,880	Total excluant les automobiles
Supermarkets and grocery stores	115585	4,755	4,746	4,804	4,798	4,903	4,749	4,876	4,872	4,868	4,938	4,936	4,959	4,993	Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries
Other food stores	115597	379	378	381	377	379	385	386	386	397	397	400	408	408	Autres magasins d'aliments
General merchandise stores	115589	2,620	2,601	2,652	2,593	2,675	2,712	2,699	2,714	2,720	2,712	2,738	2,783	2,731	Magasins de marchandises diverses
Service stations	115587	1,839	1,914	1,950	1,982	1,989	1,967	1,980	1,927	1,968	2,057	1,983	1,808	1,863	Stations-service
Automotive parts, accessories & service	115588	1,325	1,298	1,315	1,310	1,346	1,315	1,352	1,342	1,370	1,381	1,379	1,372	1,402	Pièces et acces. pour automobiles et service
Shoe stores	115599	145	149	148	146	147	143	144	142	148	149	145	145	146	Magasins de chaussures
Clothing stores															Magasins de vêtements
Men's	115600	130	129	125	122	121	128	123	123	124	125	123	121	121	Hommes
Women's	115601	383	400	396	391	388	403	407	411	423	405	398	382	401	Femmes
Other	115602	613	636	626	638	632	641	638	646	683	648	647	647	655	Autres
Furniture & appliance stores	115603	1,024	1,041	1,035	1,040	1,052	1,083	1,068	1,094	1,062	1,062	1,079	1,080	1,072	Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers
Other household furnishings stores	115604	243	248	247	251	247	258	252	255	253	259	262	261	267	Autres magasins d'ameublement
Drug stores	115598	1,127	1,139	1,144	1,151	1,148	1,166	1,181	1,185	1,192	1,207	1,206	1,212	1,220	Pharmacies
Other semi-durable goods stores	115592	737	729	731	713	716	720	726	729	727	754	739	754	730	Autres magasins de produits semi-durables
Other durable goods stores	115593	632	630	632	641	642	646	653	646	647	647	642	642	646	Autres magasins de produits durables
Other	115594	1,141	1,146	1,158	1,152	1,144	1,173	1,173	1,171	1,178	1,194	1,195	1,213	1,227	Autres
Volume (1997 \$)	3821565	22,601	22,529	22,470	22,360	22,581	22,864	22,718	22,698	22,865	22,871	22,906	22,927	22,962	Volume (\$ de 1997)
Annual % change		4.8	4.9	4.9	3.5	2.7	3.8	3.5	2.7	4.1	3.5	3.3	1.8	1.6	Variation annuelle (%)

Source: Retail Trade (Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Source: Commerce de détail (n° 63-005-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).

Table 31. Wholesale Trade

Tableau 31. Commerce de gros

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
	V							\$'000,000							
<b>Total</b>	<b>25411</b>	324,234	331,808	357,799	380,776	31,093	31,139	31,361	31,045	31,621	31,476	31,916	31,996	32,376	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		14.3	2.3	7.8	6.4	12.1	10.2	10.0	7.8	8.7	8.2	8.4	7.9	8.2	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	25417	58,237	59,897	68,329	72,549	6,158	6,143	6,156	6,209	6,205	6,218	6,164	6,264	6,191	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	25420	8,744	8,570	7,400	7,253	606	568	606	484	635	611	621	605	618	Agricultures
Non farm	25422	48,476	49,198	52,725	59,201	4,619	4,628	4,726	4,776	4,880	4,870	4,954	4,976	5,025	Non agricoles
Computer & software	25423	29,204	30,907	35,219	35,060	2,868	2,832	2,862	2,858	2,812	2,937	2,946	2,977	3,004	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	25419	24,726	25,076	28,350	28,527	2,498	2,556	2,568	2,426	2,529	2,288	2,381	2,368	2,351	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	25413	49,659	51,840	55,875	59,183	4,778	4,906	4,721	4,722	4,763	4,793	4,856	4,864	5,020	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	25414	21,209	21,546	22,452	24,550	1,904	1,921	1,909	1,870	1,958	1,963	2,053	2,058	2,064	Boissons, médicaments et tabac
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Total</b>	<b>25411</b>	31,871	31,526	31,961	31,676	31,951	32,315	31,694	32,417	32,142	32,807	33,031	32,932	33,183	<b>Total</b>
<i>Annual % change</i>		5.1	4.6	4.5	1.9	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.8	3.2	1.7	4.1	<i>Variation annuelle (%)</i>
Motor vehicles parts and accessories	25417	6,032	5,921	5,867	5,680	5,642	5,913	5,292	5,948	5,819	6,094	6,443	6,177	6,388	Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires
Machinery, equipment & supplies															Machines, matériel et fournitures
Farm	25420	649	617	625	599	583	596	617	641	612	665	690	670	673	Agricultures
Non farm	25422	5,016	5,002	4,998	5,036	4,942	5,028	5,100	5,190	5,066	5,153	5,036	4,960	5,146	Non agricoles
Computer & software	25423	2,907	2,921	2,992	2,808	3,035	3,054	2,916	2,890	2,859	2,746	2,632	2,657	2,603	Ordinateurs et logiciels
Lumber and building materials	25419	2,332	2,293	2,313	2,371	2,307	2,316	2,328	2,317	2,311	2,437	2,443	2,413	2,423	Bois et matériaux de construction
Food	25413	5,024	4,906	5,107	5,124	5,282	5,140	5,184	5,167	5,229	5,315	5,345	5,419	5,466	Produits alimentaires
Beverages, drug and tobacco products	25414	2,117	2,118	2,109	2,135	2,195	2,141	2,233	2,307	2,227	2,231	2,273	2,271	2,327	Boissons, médicaments et tabac

Source: Wholesale Trade (Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB). Statistics Canada. Contact: A. Hays (951-3552).

Source: Commerce de gros (n° 63-008-XIB au catalogue). Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: A. Hays (951-3552).

Table 32. Travel

Tableau 32. Voyages

		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Canadian Travellers	V	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	129471	54,925	46,985	46,448	47,182	4,026	3,892	3,868	3,993	4,075	3,942	3,923	3,898	3,910	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	129472	50,942	42,768	42,196	42,666	3,667	3,532	3,540	3,633	3,718	3,569	3,543	3,514	3,532	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	129491	34,758	28,390	27,107	27,105	2,344	2,286	2,321	2,293	2,354	2,261	2,241	2,228	2,234	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	129500	9,203	7,605	7,869	7,967	696	674	661	696	691	671	647	641	655	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	129588	15,127	13,430	14,105	14,630	1,238	1,226	1,166	1,257	1,244	1,234	1,217	1,211	1,204	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	129482	3,984	4,218	4,252	4,516	359	360	328	359	358	374	380	384	378	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>	
<b>Total</b>	129449	45,076	48,064	49,055	48,638	4,195	4,019	4,058	4,078	4,141	4,108	4,059	4,036	3,995	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	129450	40,490	43,857	44,630	43,994	3,781	3,639	3,665	3,684	3,758	3,687	3,684	3,656	3,618	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	129504	25,252	27,062	27,318	26,646	2,335	2,202	2,211	2,225	2,287	2,259	2,274	2,190	2,187	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	129505	8,399	9,402	9,609	9,457	820	803	812	808	813	788	786	769	763	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	129567	13,401	14,892	15,180	15,212	1,288	1,277	1,280	1,282	1,290	1,269	1,263	1,258	1,251	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	129460	4,586	4,207	4,425	4,644	414	380	393	394	383	422	375	380	377	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
Canadian Travellers	V	'000													Voyageurs canadiens	
<b>Total</b>	129471	3,959	3,968	3,973	3,874	3,705	4,154	3,868	3,863	3,808	3,832	3,832	3,898	3,885	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	129472	3,575	3,583	3,581	3,484	3,306	3,741	3,460	3,452	3,397	3,420	3,422	3,474	3,466	<b>Revenant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	129491	2,269	2,278	2,274	2,186	2,094	2,382	2,188	2,159	2,136	2,158	2,174	2,194	2,209	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	129500	662	666	665	664	627	725	651	656	638	636	642	646	651	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	129588	1,227	1,231	1,215	1,227	1,156	1,284	1,200	1,200	1,180	1,192	1,187	1,195	1,183	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	129482	384	385	393	390	398	413	409	412	410	412	410	423	419	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	
<b>Travellers to Canada</b>															<b>Voyageurs au Canada</b>	
<b>Total</b>	129449	3,944	4,095	4,036	4,055	4,053	4,293	4,142	4,207	4,148	4,186	4,262	4,244	4,287	<b>Total</b>	
<b>From US</b>	129450	3,593	3,709	3,650	3,656	3,649	3,889	3,759	3,814	3,765	3,819	3,891	3,875	3,926	<b>Venant des É.-U.</b>	
By car, same day	129504	2,166	2,245	2,242	2,198	2,149	2,361	2,259	2,302	2,290	2,299	2,352	2,359	2,333	Par auto, même journée	
By car, other	129505	765	780	785	791	810	874	833	845	818	821	833	817	860	Par auto, autre	
One or more nights	129567	1,246	1,266	1,253	1,279	1,294	1,395	1,327	1,348	1,325	1,327	1,338	1,301	1,354	Après une ou plusieurs nuits	
<b>From other than US</b>	129460	351	386	385	399	404	404	383	393	383	367	370	368	361	<b>D'ailleurs que des É.-U.</b>	

Source: International Travel (Catalogue no. 66-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Contact: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Source: Voyages internationaux (n° 66-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: P. Bellefeuille (951-1674).

Table 33. Transportation and Communication

Tableau 33. Transports et communications

		1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Pipelines</b>																	<b>Pipe-lines</b>
Crude oil	V	'000,000															Pétrole brut
(m³-km)	7472	80,906	77,471	6,382	6,155	6,317	6,532	6,716	6,833	6,137	7,104	7,059	7,322	7,206			(m³-km)
(tonne km)	7473	68,292	65,392	5,387	5,195	5,332	5,514	5,669	5,768	5,180	5,996	5,958	6,181	6,083			(tonnes km)
Oil products																	Produits pétroliers
(m³-km)	7477	30,069	29,701	2,585	2,411	2,567	2,255	2,662	2,337	2,082	2,163	1,960	1,861	1,958			(m³-km)
(tonne km)	7469	22,896	22,616	1,969	1,836	1,954	1,717	2,027	1,779	1,585	1,647	1,492	1,417	1,491			(tonnes km)
Natural gas		'000,000,000															Gaz naturel
(m³-km)	7481	264,018	259,626	21,796	21,446	21,714	20,560	23,232	23,755	20,631	21,663	20,463	20,784	20,779			(m³-km)
(tonne km)	7482	192,732	189,527	15,911	15,656	15,851	15,009	16,959	17,341	15,061	15,814	14,938	15,172	15,168			(tonnes km)
<b>Major</b>																	<b>Transporteurs</b>
<b>Canadian airlines</b>		'000															<b>aériens canadiens</b>
Operating revenues (\$)	11749	8,237,466	9,194,576	942,794	884,961	780,945	702,888	705,480	638,514	626,490	703,767	679,854	720,102	782,601			Recettes d'exploitation (\$)
Operating expenses (\$)	11750	7,906,199	9,350,994	830,897	831,953	847,157	838,454	933,269	797,698	724,885	726,033	733,688	773,808	756,986			Dépenses d'exploitation (\$)
Passengers	11743	24,047	24,480	2,470	2,167	2,062	1,808	1,838	1,834	1,777	2,031	1,967	2,092	2,192	2,344	2,481	Passagers
Passenger-km ('000,000)	11744	65,711	68,517	7,333	6,356	5,842	4,701	5,191	5,265	4,793	5,656	5,358	5,741	6,294	7,056	7,488	Passagers-km ('000 000)
Cargo																	Marchandises
Kilograms	11745	451,801	407,876	32,793	33,681	27,426	35,973	36,301	29,191	29,414	34,166	29,706	29,747	30,013	31,768	31,096	Kilogrammes
Tonne-kilometres	11746	2,016,503	1,934,683	141,901	161,044	175,614	170,027	169,954	133,318	137,210	157,293	136,276	135,482	142,152	154,574	148,846	Tonnes-km
<b>Rail</b>																	<b>Rail</b>
Car loadings-tonnes	74870	236,674	252,116	20,589	20,777	21,826	21,457	18,506	20,685	18,877	20,025	20,034					Chargements-tonnes

Sources: Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products (Catalogue no. 55-001-XPB), Statistics Canada. Gas Utilities (Catalogue no. 55-002-XPB), Statistics Canada.

Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (Catalogue no. 51-004-XIB), Statistics Canada. Contact: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Railway Car Loadings (Catalogue no. 52-001-XIE), Statistics Canada. Contact: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

NOTE: Not seasonally adjusted

Sources: Transport du pétrole brut et des produits pétroliers raffinés par pipe-lines (n° 55-001-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Services de gaz (n° 55-002-XPB au catalogue), Statistique Canada.

Centre des statistiques de l'aviation, Bulletin de service (n° 51-004-XIB au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: L. DiPietro (951-0146).

Chargements ferroviaires (n° 52-001-XIF au catalogue), Statistique Canada. Personne ressource: J.R. Larocque (951-2486).

NOTA: Non désaisonnalisés.



## VII. Financial Markets

- 34. Interest rates and exchange rates
- 35. Stock exchanges
- 36. Money supply and credit
- 37. Corporate finances
- 38. Operating profits by major industry
- 39. Net new issues of securities
- 40. Security issues and retirements

Page

50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

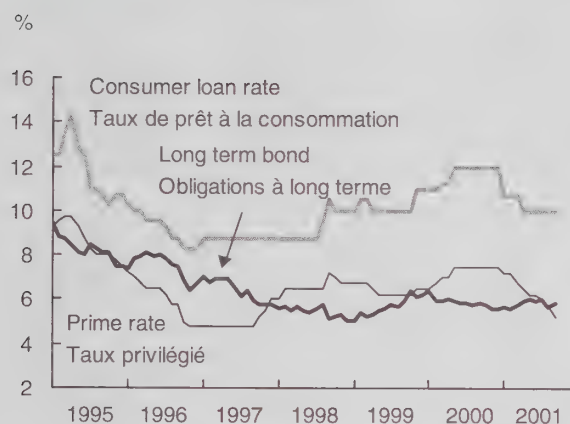
## VII. Marchés financiers

- 34. Taux d'intérêts et taux de change
- 35. Les bourses
- 36. Offre de monnaie et crédit
- 37. Finances des entreprises
- 38. Bénéfices d'exploitation par industrie principale
- 39. Émissions nettes de titres
- 40. Émissions de titres et amortissements

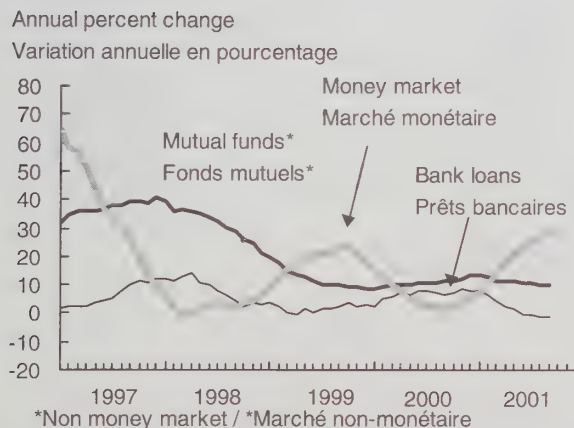
Page

50  
51  
52  
52  
53  
53  
54

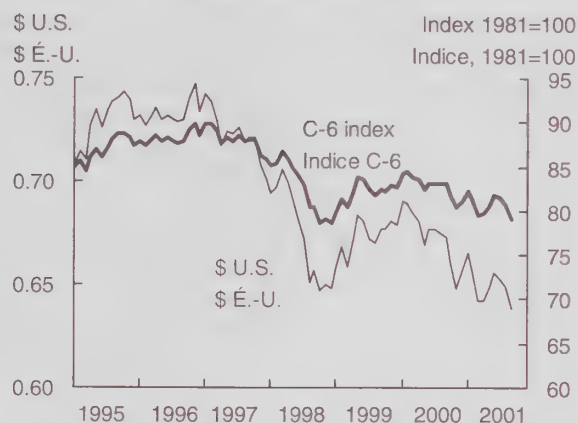
### Interest Rates Taux d'intérêt



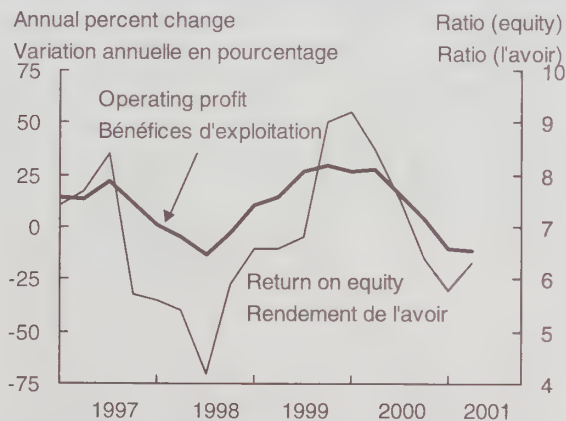
### Finance



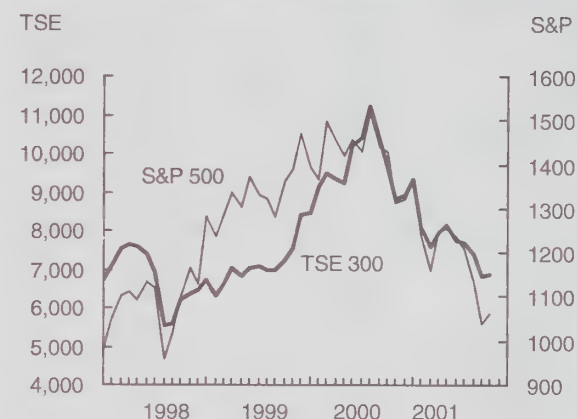
### Exchange Rates Taux de change



### Corporate Finances Finances des entreprises



### Stock Markets Marchés boursiers



### Credit Crédit

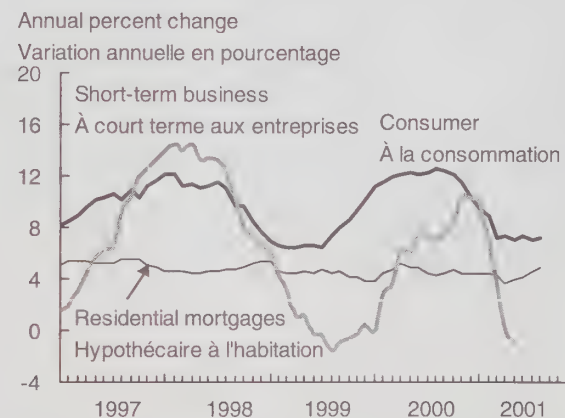


Table 34. Interest Rates and Exchange Rates(1)

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 O	N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Interest rates</b>	<b>V</b>																<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	122530	4.53	3.52	5.10	4.92	5.77	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	122495	6.06	4.96	6.60	6.44	7.27	6.25	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	122484	4.31	3.21	4.74	4.70	5.48	4.79	4.86	4.82	5.03	5.12	5.22	5.40	5.71	5.58	5.59	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	122491	4.35	3.61	5.05	4.94	5.71	5.05	5.05	5.27	5.25	5.31	5.46	5.62	5.98	5.89	5.88	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	122520	6.19	5.54	6.50	6.80	7.85	7.35	7.35	7.35	7.60	7.60	7.70	7.70	8.30	8.10	7.90	1 an
5-year	122521	7.92	7.07	6.93	7.56	8.35	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55	8.55	8.35	8.35	8.75	8.45	8.25	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	122487	7.50	6.42	5.46	5.69	5.89	6.38	6.12	6.25	6.36	5.98	5.96	6.03	5.94	5.90	5.83	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	37426	1.364	1.385	1.484	1.486	1.485	1.477	1.467	1.473	1.449	1.451	1.461	1.468	1.495	1.477	1.478	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/37426	0.733	0.722	0.674	0.673	0.673	0.677	0.681	0.679	0.690	0.689	0.685	0.681	0.669	0.677	0.677	inversé
British pound	37430	2.130	2.268	2.459	2.404	2.250	2.449	2.378	2.377	2.377	2.322	2.308	2.324	2.257	2.229	2.228	Livre britannique
French franc	37453	0.267	0.237	0.252	0.242	0.209	0.241	0.231	0.227	0.224	0.218	0.215	0.212	0.207	0.214	0.211	Franc français
German mark	37454	0.907	0.799	0.845	0.811	0.701	0.809	0.775	0.762	0.750	0.730	0.720	0.710	0.694	0.718	0.709	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	37456	12.54	11.45	11.40	13.11	13.78	13.95	14.03	14.36	13.74	13.26	13.74	13.91	13.81	13.92	13.66	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	37451	88.21	88.06	82.67	82.14	82.84	82.22	82.96	82.67	84.15	84.39	83.84	83.47	82.37	83.06	83.17	Indice C-6(3)
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
<b>Interest rates</b>																	<b>Taux d'intérêts</b>
Bank rate(2)	122530	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.25	3.75	3.00	Taux d'escompte(2)
Prime rate	122495	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.75	5.25	4.50	Taux privilégié
90-day treasury bills	122484	5.64	5.58	5.62	5.71	5.55	5.27	4.97	4.63	4.45	4.36	4.28	4.19	3.88	3.19	2.75	Bons du trésor à 90 jours
90-day commercial paper	122491	5.90	5.83	5.85	5.89	5.71	5.29	5.05	4.66	4.49	4.49	4.38	4.22	3.96	3.19	2.45	Papier commercial à 90 jours
Conventional mortgages																	Hypothécaires ordinaires
1-year	122520	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.70	7.40	7.20	6.70	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.45	6.20	5.45	4.90	1 an
5-year	122521	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	7.95	7.75	7.75	7.25	7.50	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.60	7.15	6.90	5 ans
Long-term Canada bonds	122487	5.79	5.83	5.79	5.63	5.59	5.71	5.63	5.74	5.94	6.08	5.97	6.01	5.72	5.86	5.32	Obligations à long terme
<b>Exchange rates(1)</b>																	<b>Taux de change(1)</b>
US dollar	37426	1.482	1.486	1.512	1.542	1.522	1.503	1.522	1.559	1.557	1.541	1.524	1.530	1.540	1.568	1.571	Dollar américain
reciprocal	1/37426	0.675	0.673	0.661	0.648	0.657	0.665	0.657	0.642	0.642	0.649	0.656	0.653	0.649	0.638	0.636	inversé
British pound	37430	2.207	2.131	2.194	2.196	2.226	2.221	2.210	2.251	2.235	2.198	2.138	2.165	2.215	2.296	2.279	Livre britannique
French franc	37453	0.204	0.197	0.197	0.201	0.208	0.215	0.214	0.216	0.212	0.206	0.198	0.201	0.212	0.218	0.217	Franc français
German mark	37454	0.685	0.661	0.659	0.674	0.698	0.721	0.716	0.724	0.711	0.689	0.665	0.674	0.711	0.731	0.727	Mark allemand
Japanese yen ('000)	37456	13.72	13.91	13.95	14.13	13.58	12.88	13.10	12.83	12.59	12.67	12.46	12.29	12.71	13.22	12.94	Yen japonais ('000)
C-6 index(3)	37451	83.13	83.16	81.87	80.34	81.19	82.15	81.26	79.62	79.85	80.73	81.82	81.51	80.60	79.01	78.98	Indice C-6(3)

(1) Canadian dollars per unit.

(2) Last Wednesday of the month.

(3) 1992 = 100. A rise in the index indicates an increase in the Canadian dollar.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Dollars canadiens par unité.

(2) Le dernier mercredi du mois.

(3) 1992 = 100. Une hausse de l'indice signale une augmentation du dollar canadien.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 35. Stock Exchanges

		1998	1999	2000	1999				2000								
					S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J		
Stock exchanges		'000,000															Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	V																<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	6379	26,765	29,280	40,752	2,539	2,145	2,602	2,912	3,312	5,286	5,070	3,110	3,288	2,998	2,332		Volume(1)
Value(\$)(1)	6384	493,212	529,004	944,254	44,094	38,373	51,551	53,737	71,563	87,585	102,713	81,880	90,714	74,407	63,560		Valeur\$(1)
	V																
Price index(2)	122620	6,757	7,059	9,608	6,958	7,256	7,523	8,414	8,481	9,129	9,462	9,348	9,252	10,195	10,406		Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		4.6	4.5	36.1	23.9	16.9	18.6	29.7	26.0	44.6	43.4	33.3	35.2	45.4	47.0		Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	122629	28.67	31.24	30.33	28.13	29.66	36.76	40.02	34.11	32.30	33.08	28.34	27.80	30.25	30.28		Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	122628	1.61	1.53	1.15	1.54	1.49	1.45	1.31	1.30	1.17	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.07	1.05		Rendement en dividende sur action (%)
		2000						2001									
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
Stock exchanges		'000,000															Les bourses
<b>Toronto</b>	V																<b>Toronto</b>
Volume(1)	6379	3,395	2,992	3,133	2,777	3,059	3,353	3,286	3,381	3,035	3,628	3,248	2,296	2,440	3,039		Volume(1)
Value(\$)(1)	6384	69,628	77,978	83,161	68,166	72,898	73,814	68,357	69,703	59,805	67,626	57,802	41,918	46,870	63,534		Valeur\$(1)
	V																
Price index(2)	122620	11,248	10,378	9,640	8,820	8,934	9,322	8,079	7,608	7,947	8,162	7,736	7,690	7,399	6,839		Indice des prix(2)
Annual % change		61.4	49.2	32.8	17.2	6.2	9.9	-11.5	-19.6	-15.0	-11.8	-24.1	-26.1	-34.2	-34.1		Variation annuelle(%)
Price earnings ratio	122629	37.92	34.36	27.53	24.93	23.03	23.67	20.50	19.72	23.49	26.90	26.31	25.99				Ratio Prix/Bénéfice
Stock dividend yield (%)	122628	0.98	1.06	1.14	1.30	1.26	1.23	1.45	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.58	1.61	1.69	1.78		Rendement en dividende sur action (%)

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1,000

Source: Toronto Stock Exchange Review.

(1) '000,000

(2) TSE 300, 1975=1 000

Source: Revue de la bourse de Toronto.



Table 36. Money Supply and Credit

		1999	2000	1999					2000							
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Monetary aggregates	V	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	37124	91,751	106,165	93,299	94,525	91,938	93,746	97,794	98,453	100,303	102,197	104,931	101,583	105,845	108,539	M1
M2	37128	461,099	488,476	463,540	466,075	465,259	469,032	475,716	475,721	476,863	480,416	485,230	481,870	488,277	492,606	M2
M2++	37150	948,339	1,010,520	956,050	961,044	962,749	967,082	975,091	977,208	982,494	989,824	998,083	998,190	1,007,651	1,015,432	M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	37149	264,540	293,073	267,904	270,117	272,289	273,910	275,304	276,858	279,520	281,992	284,858	287,606	290,582	293,625	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	36415	575,742	614,379	579,887	583,008	585,045	588,978	592,168	596,472	599,893	603,863	607,848	610,847	613,435	616,485	Total
Consumer	122707	167,992	187,956	169,558	171,151	172,725	174,611	176,800	179,259	180,858	182,525	183,949	185,877	187,182	189,020	À la consommation
Mortgage	122746	407,749	426,423	410,329	411,858	412,320	414,366	415,368	417,213	419,036	421,338	423,898	424,970	426,253	427,465	Hypothécaire
Business credit	122643	736,333	788,095	744,984	747,225	751,067	753,521	756,180	755,994	763,929	772,726	782,065	786,710	791,078	795,432	Crédit aux entreprises
		2000														
		A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Monetary aggregates	V	\$'000,000														Agrégats monétaires
M1	37124	109,135	108,937	111,018	110,916	112,125	111,023	114,083	115,556	116,981	114,475	116,930	115,966	117,433	120,311	M1
M2	37128	491,996	492,925	496,304	497,577	501,931	498,908	505,069	507,351	510,168	509,597	510,645	511,798	511,675	517,482	M2
M2++	37150	1,018,918	1,023,486	1,030,857	1,035,576	1,048,519	1,049,450	1,058,808	1,063,883	1,070,346	1,075,393	1,080,182	1,085,326	1,089,681		M2++
Mutual Funds(1)	37149	297,023	300,393	304,067	306,752	313,603	315,283	315,379	315,207	317,409	319,937	321,961	324,471	327,141	329,669	Fonds mutuels(1)
Household credit																Crédit aux ménages
Total	36415	619,316	622,394	625,569	627,362	628,881	632,470	634,739	634,864	637,190	640,722	644,895	649,617	654,194		Total
Consumer	122707	191,024	192,389	193,787	194,627	195,091	196,418	197,045	195,696	197,432	198,895	201,042	202,519	204,859		À la consommation
Mortgage	122746	428,292	430,005	431,782	432,735	433,790	436,051	437,694	439,169	439,759	441,826	443,853	447,098	449,335		Hypothécaire
Business credit	122643	794,484	795,682	800,630	807,740	810,672	810,867	812,655	813,419	812,510	816,875	819,027	822,987	829,063	834,378	Crédit aux entreprises

(1) Non-money market.

Source: Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282).

(1) Autres que ceux du marché monétaire.

Source: Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282).

Table 37. Corporate Finances

		1998	1999	2000	1999					2000						
					I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
		V	\$'000,000													
Operating profit	634671	139,967	168,323	197,733	39,225	39,666	42,949	46,483	49,685	50,405	49,435	48,208	44,421	44,688	Bénéfices d'exploitation	
Revenues	634670	1,860,170	1,971,311	2,085,928	480,458	484,372	497,962	508,519	513,887	515,638	523,742	532,661	535,036	531,865	Revenus	
Profit margins(1)	(634671/634670)	7.52	8.54	9.48	8.16	8.19	8.62	9.14	9.67	9.78	9.44	9.05	8.30	8.40	Marges bénéficiaires(1)	
Net profit(2)	634673	66,099	99,467	118,235	21,611	22,280	23,517	32,059	33,360	31,314	28,908	24,653	22,904	25,253	Bénéfices nets(2)	
Return on equity(3)	(634672/634628)	5.26	7.27	7.89	6.59	6.61	6.80	8.96	9.24	8.49	7.55	6.37	5.83	6.29	Rendement de l'avoir(3)	

(1) Ratio of operating profit to operating revenue.

(2) Profit after one-time charges.

(3) Ratio of profit before extraordinary gains to total equity.

Source: Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises. (Catalogue No. 61-008), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

(1) Ratio des bénéfices d'exploitation aux revenus d'exploitation.

(2) Bénéfices moins déductions ponctuelles.

(3) Ratio des bénéfices avant gains extraordinaires sur l'avoir total.

Source: Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises. (no 61-008 au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).



Table 38. Operating Profits by Major Industry

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999					2000					2001		
					IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV		I	II	
V		\$'000,000																
Agriculture & other primary	(634968+ 635067+ 635166)	5,478	11,013	24,693	1,215	1,778	2,405	3,282	3,548	4,858	5,899	6,418	7,518	9,103	7,506	Agriculture et industries primaires		
Utilities	635265	1,624	2,167	2,335	579	195	516	854	602	988	509	454	384	448	761	Services publics		
Manufacturing	635463	35,654	46,582	53,263	9,879	10,313	11,146	12,230	12,893	13,959	13,801	12,996	12,507	10,848	9,720	Fabrication		
Construction	635364	5,778	3,859	4,002	1,332	1,017	1,028	822	992	804	923	1,332	943	743	815	Construction		
Transportation	635760	4,017	4,068	5,089	809	691	798	1,148	1,431	1,065	1,699	1,391	934	741	704	Transports		
Trade	(635562+ 635661)	9,780	15,910	17,389	2,638	3,970	3,510	4,232	4,198	4,345	4,125	4,549	4,370	4,280	4,449	Commerce		
Finance, insurance & real estate	(635958+ 637047+ ...849+...948+ ...146+...245)	53,096	58,301	67,157	13,100	14,115	13,991	14,172	16,023	17,547	17,401	16,388	15,821	12,388	14,364	Finances, assurances & affaires imm.		
Health & social	636453	1,387	1,664	1,457	304	382	415	443	424	371	340	360	386	393	396	Santé et social		
Managerial & related	(636156+ 636255)	9,251	10,345	11,200	2,142	2,913	2,253	2,578	2,601	2,688	2,974	2,736	2,802	3,004	2,986	Gestion et connexes		
Professional & related	636057	1,196	1,093	1,128	424	632	643	-152	-30	-40	192	452	524	448	504	Professionnels et connexes		
Educational	636354	74	268	148	24	36	58	100	74	-2	38	69	43	5	32	Enseignement		
Info. & recreation	(635859+ 636552)	7,655	7,423	8,193	1,999	1,302	1,730	2,165	2,226	2,015	1,862	2,231	2,085	2,012	1,997	Info. et loisirs		
Accomm. & food	636651	3,969	4,304	-17	1,218	1,615	860	695	1,134	636	289	-381	-561	-414	7	Hébergement et restauration		
Other services	636750	1,011	1,323	1,696	309	265	313	379	366	451	355	439	451	423	445	Autres services		

**Source:** Quarterly Financial Statistics for Enterprises, (Catalogue no. 61-008-XPB), contact: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

**Source:** Statistiques financières trimestrielles des entreprises, (rép. 61-008-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Potter (951-2662), J. P. Simard (951-0741).

Table 39. Net New Issues of Securities(1)

		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999					2000					2001		
					IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	IV		I	II	III
V		\$'000,000																
<b>Stocks</b>	122335	15,757	18,096	21,246	2,593	2,145	5,356	7,343	3,252	6,363	5,314	4,000	5,569	3,303	4,349	1,920	<b>Actions</b>	
<b>Bonds</b>																	<b>Obligations</b>	
Total(1)	122328	76,884	78,902	39,424	16,997	13,149	36,080	8,466	21,207	2,429	22,449	9,057	5,489	6,154	18,586		Total(1)	
Federal	122305	9,895	2,214	-4,958	4,963	-5,974	9,827	-13,562	11,923	-9,343	5,976	-3,708	2,117	-6,631	-4,538	-3,435	Fédéral	
Provincial	122308	7,270	4,680	-1,060	2,673	2,190	2,741	656	-907	-2,397	2,325	3,290	-4,278	-1,583	1,309	15	Provinciales	
Corporate	122314	36,258	40,553	13,891	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	11,079	Des sociétés	
		1999	2000	2000						2001								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		
V		\$'000,000																
<b>Securities bought by non-residents(2)</b>																	<b>Titres vendus aux non-résidents(2)</b>	
Total	113389	3,551	19,647	2,444	681	13,025	-1,046	-20,824	3,868	-310	6,703	5,205	3,419	-792	-5,043	7,197	Total	
Stocks	113419	14,061	35,273	3,961	3,289	12,385	-1,579	-18,816	2,394	2,767	1,481	-1,014	-2,558	4,615	-3,825	457	Actions	
Bonds	113390	2,067	-17,426	-899	-1,770	-452	683	-4,148	2,184	39	6,292	5,630	5,131	-3,725	291	7,826	Obligations	
Money market	113422	-12,579	1,799	-619	-837	1,091	-149	2,140	-710	-3,116	-1,069	590	847	-1,682	-1,509	-1,085	Marché monétaire	

(1) Selected components do not add to the total.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

**Source:** Bank of Canada, Public Information Service (1-800-303-1282). Canada's International Transactions in Securities (Catalogue no. 67-002-XPB), contact: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

(1) La somme des composantes choisies diffère du total.

(2) Non désaisonnalisées.

**Source:** Banque du Canada, service d'information au public (1-800-303-1282). Opérations internationales du Canada en valeurs mobilières (rép. 67-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: B. Mersereau (951-9052).

Table 40. Security Issues and Retirements (par Values)(1)

		1999	2000	1998	1999				2000				2001			
				IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Government of Canada	V	\$'000,000														Gouvernement canadien
Funded debt(2)	37289	453,573	434,263	448,080	450,602	448,146	442,844	453,573	450,278	444,903	433,367	434,263	438,664	428,462	426,825	Dette consolidée totale(2)
Gross new issues(3)	37303	47,607	43,002	15,792	10,609	10,851	9,200	16,947	11,950	11,251	9,150	10,651	9,488	10,751	8,700	Émissions brutes(3)
Retirements(3)	37306	44,041	46,126	11,136	16,271	565	22,352	4,853	20,601	4,715	12,375	8,435	16,602	15,103	11,917	Remboursements(3)
Provincial securities																Titres des provinces
Gross new issues	122264	35,144	37,340	11,828	10,533	8,573	9,939	6,099	8,388	11,991	11,024	5,937	8,421	10,632	5,232	Émissions brutes
Retirements	122286	30,463	38,399	9,156	8,342	5,832	9,283	7,006	10,785	9,666	7,734	10,214	10,004	9,323	5,217	Remboursements
Net new issues	122308	4,680	-1,060	2,673	2,190	2,741	656	-907	-2,397	2,325	3,290	-4,278	-1,583	1,309	15	Émissions nettes
Corporate bonds																Obligations des sociétés
Gross new issues	122270	64,126	40,037	12,927	16,114	20,215	17,214	10,583	11,037	14,753	7,967	6,280	17,244	22,041	15,501	Émissions brutes
Retirements	122292	23,573	26,147	8,052	3,934	4,589	7,648	7,402	6,458	6,596	8,313	4,780	6,835	7,820	4,423	Remboursements
Net new issues	122314	40,553	13,891	4,875	12,180	15,626	9,566	3,181	4,579	8,158	-346	1,500	10,410	14,221	11,079	Émissions nettes
Preferred stocks																Actions privilégiées
Gross new issues	122273	2,252	6,060	1,347	333	729	473	717	1,880	1,507	1,363	1,310	1,186	1,396	833	Émissions brutes
Retirements	122295	1,926	644	947	152	727	448	599	42	9	0	593	0	0	0	Remboursements
Net new issues	122317	327	5,416	401	182	2	25	118	1,838	1,498	1,363	717	1,186	1,396	833	Émissions nettes
Common stocks																Actions ordinaires
Gross new issues	122276	20,934	19,997	2,835	2,557	5,976	8,305	4,096	5,719	4,998	3,868	5,412	2,123	2,958	1,365	Émissions brutes
Retirements	122298	3,164	4,168	642	593	622	986	963	1,194	1,183	1,231	560	7	5	278	Remboursements
Net new issues	122320	17,770	15,829	2,192	1,964	5,354	7,318	3,134	4,525	3,815	2,637	4,852	2,116	2,953	1,088	Émissions nettes

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

(2) End of period.

(3) Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

(2) En fin de période.

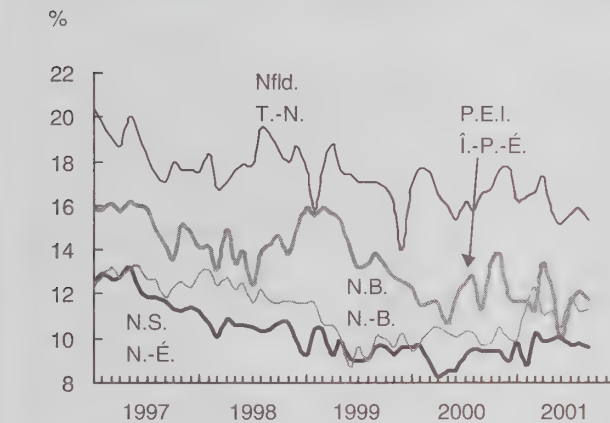
(3) Ne comprend pas les bons du Trésor, les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les autres titres non négociables.

Source: Revue de la Banque du Canada.

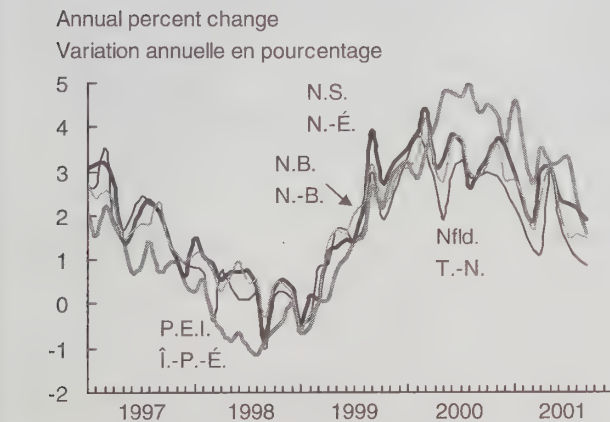
VIII. Provincial

	Page		Page
41. Provincial GDP	56	41. PIB par province	56
42. Provincial labour force estimates	57	42. Estimations de la population active par province	57
43. Provincial employment and earnings	58	43. Rémunération et emploi par province	58
44. Provincial building and housing	60	44. Construction et logements par province	60
45. Provincial retail sales and consumer prices	61	45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province	61
46. Bankruptcies by province	62	46. Faillites par province	62

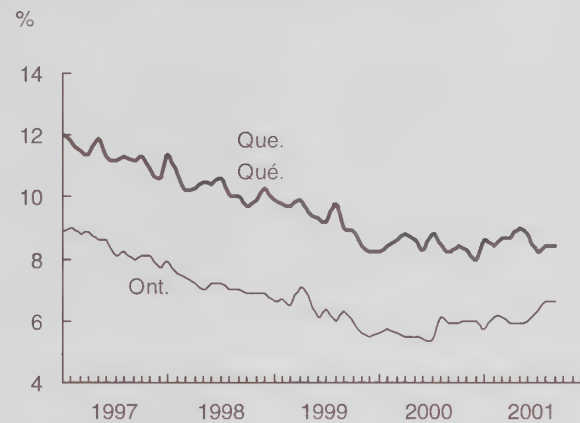
Unemployment Rate - Atlantic Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Atlantique



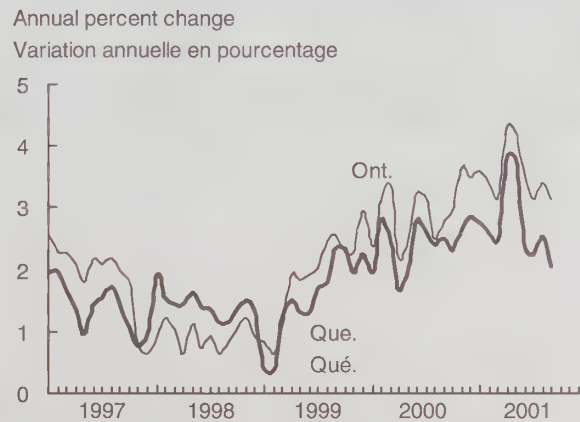
CPI - Atlantic Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Atlantique



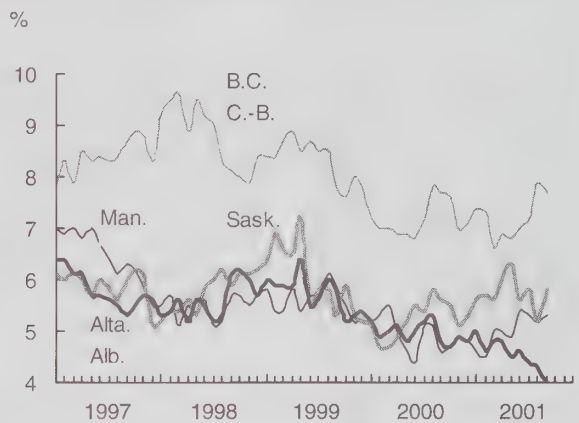
Unemployment Rate - Central Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces centrales



CPI - Central Provinces  
IPC - Provinces centrales



Unemployment Rate - Western Provinces  
Taux de chômage - Provinces de l'Ouest



CPI - Western Provinces  
IPC - Provinces de l'Ouest

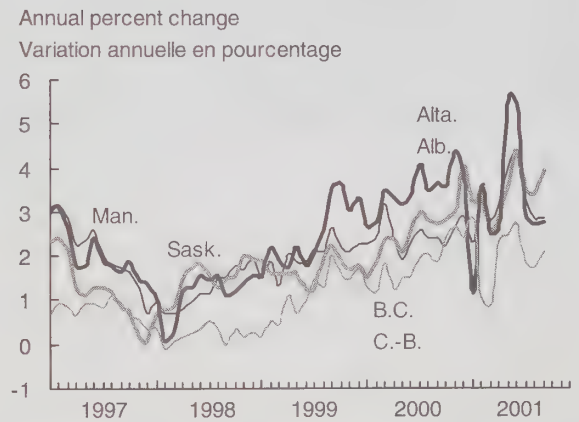




Table 41. Provincial Accounts

Tableau 41. Comptes provinciaux

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at market prices</b>	<b>V</b>							<b>aux prix du marché</b>
Canada	687179	812,460	839,064	885,022	915,865	975,913	1,056,910	Canada
Newfoundland	687191	10,693	10,450	10,575	11,242	12,369	14,081	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	687203	2,677	2,829	2,808	2,979	3,115	3,344	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	687215	19,359	19,543	20,399	21,343	22,982	24,061	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	687227	16,428	16,667	16,888	17,578	18,688	19,709	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	687239	178,346	181,560	189,524	197,705	209,490	223,481	Québec
Ontario	687251	329,855	338,763	359,953	378,124	405,625	429,530	Ontario
Manitoba	687263	26,992	28,492	29,810	30,913	31,760	33,780	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	687275	26,446	29,055	29,218	29,112	30,103	33,512	Saskatchewan
Alberta	687287	92,120	98,738	107,170	107,267	116,801	143,034	Alberta
British Columbia	687299	105,841	109,049	114,601	115,604	120,608	127,564	Colombie-Britannique
<b>GDP</b>								<b>PIB</b>
<b>at 1997 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1997</b>
Canada	3839887	834,189	846,928	885,021	920,075	967,820	1,012,809	Canada
Newfoundland	3839933	10,914	10,457	10,575	11,397	12,160	12,835	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	3839979	2,728	2,817	2,808	2,964	3,078	3,170	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	3840025	19,687	19,753	20,399	21,100	22,298	22,815	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	3840071	16,533	16,745	16,888	17,483	18,283	18,606	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	3840117	180,693	183,143	189,523	195,976	206,133	214,978	Québec
Ontario	3840163	339,498	343,114	359,953	377,397	405,234	426,625	Ontario
Manitoba	3840209	27,785	28,609	29,810	31,089	31,937	32,842	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	3840255	27,185	27,704	29,218	30,077	30,452	31,441	Saskatchewan
Alberta	3840301	97,321	99,676	107,170	111,983	114,104	120,466	Alberta
British Columbia	3840347	107,760	110,784	114,601	116,502	119,821	124,464	Colombie-Britannique
<b>Final domestic demand</b>								<b>Demande intérieure finale</b>
<b>at 1997 prices</b>								<b>aux prix de 1997</b>
Canada	3839889	797,910	815,442	859,580	882,906	921,636	961,507	Canada
Newfoundland	3839935	13,640	13,009	13,523	13,903	15,011	15,121	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	3839981	3,206	3,340	3,301	3,412	3,593	3,727	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	3840027	23,811	23,781	25,024	25,789	27,650	27,553	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	3840073	17,905	18,176	18,423	19,401	20,894	21,248	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	3840119	177,601	182,482	188,044	193,435	201,403	208,219	Québec
Ontario	3840165	303,700	310,053	327,665	338,019	356,343	373,886	Ontario
Manitoba	3840211	28,801	29,406	30,738	31,063	32,269	33,088	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	3840257	26,324	27,334	29,849	29,349	30,016	30,404	Saskatchewan
Alberta	3840303	86,082	88,139	98,600	104,167	106,391	115,331	Alberta
British Columbia	3840349	111,360	114,272	119,026	118,747	122,445	126,916	Colombie-Britannique

Sources: Provincial Income and Expenditure Accounts (Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB), contact: Information Officer (951-3640).

Sources: Comptes provinciaux des revenus et dépenses (n° 13-213-PPB au catalogue), contact: Agent d'information (951-3640).



Table 42. Provincial Labour Force Estimates

Tableau 42. Estimations de la population active par province

		1998	1999	2000	2000 O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	
Employment	V	'000																Emploi
Canada	159599	14,140	14,531	14,910	14,981	15,035	15,067	15,067	15,044	15,074	15,099	15,109	15,096	15,082	15,074	15,094	15,095	Canada
Newfoundland	160127	194	205	205	206	205	205	207	206	209	211	216	216	210	213	212	213	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	160506	60	61	65	64	64	65	65	66	67	65	66	66	66	66	66	66	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	160885	399	409	420	419	421	425	416	423	420	420	418	420	425	423	426	430	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	161264	318	328	334	337	339	338	341	333	330	335	333	334	331	333	334	337	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	161643	3,282	3,357	3,438	3,427	3,439	3,452	3,457	3,468	3,470	3,470	3,461	3,461	3,463	3,473	3,497	3,502	Québec
Ontario	162022	5,490	5,688	5,872	5,931	5,958	5,961	5,976	5,939	5,954	5,978	5,985	5,976	5,969	5,968	5,959	5,956	Ontario
Manitoba	162401	536	543	554	555	555	556	559	557	557	555	555	554	554	553	559	563	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	162780	476	480	485	484	484	479	483	477	480	475	470	470	473	477	469	468	Saskatchewan
Alberta	163159	1,515	1,553	1,588	1,599	1,606	1,613	1,620	1,625	1,616	1,627	1,633	1,641	1,635	1,634	1,639	1,641	Alberta
British Columbia	163538	1,870	1,906	1,949	1,960	1,964	1,972	1,943	1,949	1,972	1,961	1,974	1,957	1,955	1,935	1,934	1,921	Colombie-Britannique
Participation rates		%																Taux d'activité
Canada	159791	65.1	65.6	65.9	66.0	66.1	66.2	66.1	66.0	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.0	65.8	65.9	65.8	65.9	Canada
Newfoundland	160194	53.9	56.3	55.8	56.2	56.6	56.5	56.1	56.1	56.8	58.1	58.1	58.1	56.8	57.7	57.1	57.6	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	160573	65.7	66.4	66.9	67.4	67.0	67.3	66.9	67.8	68.1	68.4	67.7	66.3	67.3	67.4	67.6	67.9	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	160952	60.7	61.0	61.7	61.7	62.0	62.3	61.5	61.7	62.3	62.1	61.9	62.1	62.5	62.4	62.6	63.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	161331	60.7	61.0	61.6	61.9	62.7	62.1	62.7	62.3	62.2	62.3	61.9	61.6	62.1	61.9	62.1	62.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	161710	62.6	62.8	63.2	62.9	63.0	63.0	63.4	63.5	63.7	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.0	63.3	63.7	63.8	Québec
Ontario	162089	66.0	66.6	67.2	67.6	67.8	67.8	67.6	67.4	67.5	67.5	67.4	67.3	67.3	67.4	67.2	67.0	Ontario
Manitoba	162468	67.0	67.5	67.9	67.8	67.7	67.9	68.0	67.8	68.1	67.8	67.7	67.9	67.8	67.6	68.3	68.6	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	162847	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.8	66.3	67.1	66.4	66.6	66.3	65.8	65.4	66.0	66.1	65.4	65.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	163226	72.5	72.6	72.2	72.0	72.4	72.5	72.8	72.6	72.2	72.6	72.4	72.8	72.2	72.0	71.8	72.1	Alberta
British Columbia	163605	64.9	65.1	64.9	65.3	64.9	65.2	64.4	64.5	64.6	64.4	64.7	64.2	64.2	63.9	63.7	63.5	Colombie-Britannique
Unemployment rates																		Taux de chômage
Canada	159752	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.3	Canada
Newfoundland	160185	18.0	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.6	17.7	16.3	16.4	16.6	17.3	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.9	15.4	15.9	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	160564	13.8	14.4	12.0	13.5	13.8	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.3	13.4	12.0	10.0	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	160943	10.5	9.6	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.8	8.8	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.7	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	161322	12.2	10.2	10.0	9.8	10.5	10.0	10.0	11.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.9	11.2	11.3	10.6	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	161701	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	Québec
Ontario	162080	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	Ontario
Manitoba	162459	5.5	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	162838	5.7	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.9	Saskatchewan
Alberta	163217	5.6	5.7	5.0	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.5	Alberta
British Columbia	163596	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.6	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.9	7.7	8.2	Colombie-Britannique

Source: The Labour force (Catalogue no. 71-001-XPB), contact: Client Services (951-4090)

Source: La population active (n° 71-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090)

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province

		1999	2000	2000					2001								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Labour income	V	\$'000,000															Revenu du travail
Canada	1996473	502,400	536,578	44,879	45,556	45,217	45,448	45,776	46,001	46,263	46,350	46,276	46,428	46,564			Canada
Newfoundland	1996476	5,867	6,251	519	539	523	525	528	531	536	535	522	541	544			Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1996479	1,600	1,731	143	151	143	145	145	148	148	150	147	147	150			Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1996482	12,234	13,008	1,078	1,102	1,094	1,094	1,103	1,116	1,119	1,126	1,111	1,121	1,125			Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1996485	9,972	10,646	886	907	898	906	915	928	931	929	921	929	927			Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1996488	108,130	115,083	9,626	9,812	9,678	9,746	9,785	9,858	9,896	9,874	9,841	9,857	9,876			Québec
Ontario	1996491	214,442	229,451	19,229	19,481	19,347	19,373	19,539	19,615	19,732	19,833	19,885	19,898	19,968			Ontario
Manitoba	1996494	16,228	17,302	1,445	1,492	1,447	1,458	1,475	1,476	1,484	1,475	1,461	1,470	1,479			Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1996497	12,834	13,583	1,129	1,149	1,140	1,147	1,157	1,166	1,175	1,163	1,153	1,161	1,159			Saskatchewan
Alberta	1996500	54,610	58,969	4,943	4,983	5,014	5,065	5,103	5,147	5,185	5,225	5,241	5,282	5,311			Alberta
British Columbia	1996503	64,145	68,067	5,674	5,731	5,723	5,778	5,809	5,804	5,843	5,820	5,782	5,809	5,811			Colombie-Britannique
Industrial aggregate employment	V	'000															Salariés, toutes les industries
Canada	1596764	12,079	12,484	12,521	12,586	12,618	12,661	12,697	12,720	12,742	12,739	12,763	12,788	12,767	12,762	12,770	Canada
Newfoundland	1596792	167	171	169	171	172	173	173	174	175	176	178	179	177	174	175	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1596820	51	53	53	54	54	55	55	55	56	57	56	56	56	57	57	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1596845	340	349	345	353	350	353	356	359	360	358	359	361	359	355	357	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1596870	278	283	282	286	286	289	291	293	293	292	294	293	290	287	290	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1596898	2,878	2,965	2,973	2,985	2,984	3,004	3,010	3,017	3,016	3,009	3,007	3,011	3,001	3,004	3,000	Québec
Ontario	1596926	4,755	4,896	4,908	4,932	4,948	4,948	4,973	4,980	4,989	4,993	5,005	5,011	4,998	4,999	4,999	Ontario
Manitoba	1596955	464	485	486	491	500	493	497	499	499	496	498	499	500	500	502	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1596982	355	366	367	368	366	367	368	370	370	369	370	370	368	367	367	Saskatchewan
Alberta	1597010	1,235	1,301	1,312	1,319	1,323	1,330	1,330	1,336	1,345	1,353	1,363	1,371	1,371	1,369	1,373	Alberta
British Columbia	1597038	1,515	1,573	1,576	1,584	1,587	1,607	1,608	1,601	1,603	1,595	1,590	1,598	1,594	1,589	1,591	Colombie-Britannique

**Note:** STC is monitoring the impact of using more administrative data in SEPH. In the interim, users are reminded that employment data from SEPH are best used in the context of longer time periods and for the distribution of industrial employment. The same applies to Table 9.

**Note:** Suite à l'augmentation des données administratives dans la composition des estimations, STC étudie l'impact sur l'EERH. Entre temps il est préférable d'utiliser les estimations de l'EERH sur une plus longue période de référence et pour la répartition d'emploi industriel. La même note s'applique au tableau 9.

Table 43. Provincial Employment and Earnings – (Concluded)

Tableau 43. Rémunération et emploi par province – (fin)

		1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Average weekly earnings(1)	V	\$															Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne(1)
Canada	1597104	638.69	653.55	656.99	656.94	656.57	658.08	658.80	660.28	660.50	661.56	659.68	660.26	662.42	665.79	668.52	Canada
Newfoundland	1597132	576.24	595.07	592.85	601.94	597.63	596.62	601.84	600.45	600.76	603.58	597.72	596.97	599.39	601.89	604.91	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1597160	509.40	519.22	525.50	527.35	522.98	530.47	521.20	520.95	516.85	515.80	512.55	519.28	521.41	523.89	531.94	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1597185	547.43	559.94	563.51	562.80	565.49	566.39	567.01	570.15	570.23	569.36	566.96	563.98	562.83	564.04	567.49	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1597210	561.29	584.59	592.96	595.46	594.84	590.30	595.19	591.15	589.48	589.40	585.98	583.31	587.74	591.15	595.49	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1597238	602.68	612.91	615.00	616.23	617.18	619.14	616.83	621.03	620.33	620.78	617.61	617.14	620.98	622.30	625.13	Québec
Ontario	1597266	681.91	697.92	702.57	701.90	700.97	701.49	703.65	702.78	704.51	706.32	706.26	707.10	709.33	712.90	716.37	Ontario
Manitoba	1597295	565.96	585.96	591.71	588.17	581.42	586.19	590.49	587.81	586.98	585.17	583.77	585.47	595.03	598.88	601.45	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1597322	570.31	588.91	590.37	591.72	597.86	593.80	593.38	596.15	597.68	596.05	592.71	592.54	591.79	597.91	603.36	Saskatchewan
Alberta	1597350	645.57	665.05	670.41	667.44	666.84	668.65	671.16	675.17	677.32	679.56	678.43	678.75	680.84	687.46	689.00	Alberta
British Columbia	1597378	647.01	658.35	657.92	658.14	659.64	660.55	662.90	663.34	665.28	664.73	660.33	659.94	662.77	665.20	666.70	Colombie-Britannique
Fixed-weighted average hourly earnings(2)		(1996=100)															Rémunération horaire moyenne à pondération fixe(2)
Canada	1606080	103.7	106.0	106.2	105.6	105.9	105.7	106.2	106.5	106.9	106.7	107.0	106.4	107.1	108.0	109.0	Canada
Newfoundland	1606108	104.3	107.1	106.9	107.5	106.7	105.7	106.7	106.1	106.3	107.4	107.2	106.2	106.4	105.7	106.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	1606136	108.1	110.6	109.1	109.8	109.5	110.2	109.7	108.5	109.6	110.3	110.4	108.6	110.5	112.4	111.4	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	1606162	106.5	109.2	108.3	108.3	107.7	108.5	110.7	111.7	111.6	111.3	109.9	109.4	111.2	111.7	113.1	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	1606186	106.1	108.9	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.0	109.1	108.2	109.6	109.3	108.8	108.5	109.2	110.8	112.1	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	1606214	101.5	103.7	104.1	103.7	103.4	103.2	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.1	104.2	104.0	104.8	105.5	106.2	Québec
Ontario	1606242	103.8	105.9	106.2	105.7	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.8	107.4	106.9	107.0	106.4	106.9	107.9	108.6	Ontario
Manitoba	1606271	107.9	109.6	110.6	108.6	108.7	108.4	109.5	108.0	110.3	109.2	113.7	114.6	116.1	118.1	126.9	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	1606298	106.6	108.6	108.4	108.2	109.0	107.5	108.2	108.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	107.8	108.1	110.1	111.4	Saskatchewan
Alberta	1606326	110.2	111.6	112.4	111.2	111.3	111.4	112.1	113.0	113.4	112.9	113.8	111.6	111.8	112.6	113.7	Alberta
British Columbia	1606354	100.7	103.1	103.2	102.5	102.8	102.5	103.2	103.5	103.3	104.1	104.0	103.8	105.0	105.4	105.9	Colombie-Britannique

(1) Includes overtime.

(2) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue no. 13E-0016-XPB), Contact: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Catalogue no. 72-002-XPB), Contact: Client Services (951-4090).

(1) Comprend le temps supplémentaire.

(2) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Estimations du revenu du travail (n° 13F-0016-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: K. Fraser (951-4090).

Emploi, gains et durée du travail (n° 72-002-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: Services aux clients (951-4090).



Table 44. Provincial Building and Housing

Tableau 44. Construction et logements par province

		1999	2000	2000					2001								
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Building permits(1)	V	\$'000,000															Permis de construire(1)
Canada	5406	35,736	36,950	3,673	3,495	3,342	3,107	2,294	2,352	2,307	3,142	3,378	4,064	3,838	3,865	3,530	Canada
Newfoundland	5407	297	283	23	33	43	23	10	6	4	10	23	49	42	39	38	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	5439	141	99	10	13	10	7	3	8	2	5	10	6	59	15	34	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	5446	907	878	66	51	80	60	35	27	29	33	62	102	76	95	74	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	5453	481	485	64	47	48	39	14	15	23	21	40	75	61	59	63	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	5460	5,940	6,272	565	646	591	618	362	412	435	600	714	824	670	550	575	Québec
Ontario	5467	16,733	17,557	1,697	1,708	1,572	1,643	1,205	1,217	1,116	1,447	1,387	1,621	1,727	1,836	1,559	Ontario
Manitoba	5474	879	854	73	93	74	50	32	31	32	55	69	89	88	77	65	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	5481	722	609	63	47	58	25	24	47	29	48	79	73	58	89	50	Saskatchewan
Alberta	5488	4,802	5,296	563	440	549	367	281	290	302	518	502	659	525	537	629	Alberta
British Columbia	5414	4,696	4,492	518	412	303	272	326	298	332	403	483	554	525	530	428	Colombie-Britannique
Housing starts in urban areas (at annual rates)	V	'000															Logements urbains mis en chantier aux taux annuels
Canada	730040	127.1	131.1	125.8	135.2	146.0	133.4	125.7	151.6	137.0	136.0	139.8	132.8	154.0	129.1	147.0	Canada
Newfoundland	729972	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	729973	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	729974	2.8	3.0	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	729975	1.9	2.0	1.6	3.1	1.8	2.6	1.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.3	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	729976	19.5	19.9	23.9	21.8	21.6	23.1	17.8	20.7	26.6	21.8	21.9	19.0	21.4	22.0	21.5	Québec
Ontario	729981	62.9	67.4	62.0	67.5	76.2	67.1	65.9	76.3	68.0	74.1	68.6	66.7	81.5	58.2	80.0	Ontario
Manitoba	729987	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.7	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	729988	2.2	1.9	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.9	2.4	1.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	729989	20.2	21.5	19.9	23.8	20.8	23.7	22.6	24.2	18.7	20.7	24.7	23.5	24.0	22.0	23.6	Alberta
British Columbia	729990	14.2	12.4	8.7	13.2	18.3	10.6	10.9	18.9	13.7	12.4	15.0	16.2	17.7	15.8	12.7	Colombie-Britannique
New housing price index(1)	V	(1992=100)															Indices des prix des logements neufs(1)
Canada	734237	101.0	103.2	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.7	106.0	106.3	106.5	Canada
St. John's(Nfld.)	734239	96.5	98.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.7	99.3	101.7	101.7	St. John's(T.-N.)
Halifax	734240	111.5	115.1	115.5	115.0	115.5	116.7	116.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.9	117.9	117.9	118.7	Halifax
Saint John-Moncton	734241	93.9	93.7	93.5	93.2	93.5	93.0	93.4	93.4	92.7	92.9	92.9	94.0	93.7	94.1	94.1	Saint John-Moncton
Quebec	734244	100.4	102.5	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.9	102.9	103.6	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	105.8	105.8	105.7	Québec
Montreal	734245	104.5	108.4	109.2	109.9	110.2	110.6	110.6	111.2	112.2	112.5	113.0	113.6	114.1	114.1	114.4	Montréal
Ottawa-Hull	734247	100.3	107.6	108.7	111.1	112.3	114.5	116.1	117.3	118.1	118.5	119.1	119.9	120.0	120.5	120.7	Ottawa-Hull
Toronto	734249	103.8	106.6	106.8	106.8	107.0	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.1	108.6	108.8	108.9	109.3	109.4	109.6	Toronto
London	734252	98.7	101.5	101.7	102.5	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.7	103.0	104.0	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.2	London
Winnipeg	734256	113.9	117.1	117.8	117.9	117.9	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	119.2	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	Winnipeg
Saskatoon	734258	114.0	116.3	116.2	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.7	117.7	117.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	120.0	120.0	120.0	Saskatoon
Calgary	734259	129.1	132.1	132.4	132.5	133.0	133.1	133.1	133.4	133.6	134.0	134.1	134.1	135.3	135.8	136.0	Calgary
Edmonton	734260	109.8	112.1	112.8	112.3	112.3	112.2	112.2	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.9	113.2	113.6	114.2	114.5	Edmonton
Vancouver	734262	84.1	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.2	82.9	83.0	83.1	83.2	83.3	83.5	83.6	84.1	84.2	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Building Permits (Catalogue no. 64-001-XPB), contact: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Canadian Housing Statistics, CMHC, contact: [(613) 748-2000].

Construction Price Statistics (Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisée.

Sources: Permis de bâtir (n° 64-001-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: É. Saint-Pierre (951-2025).

Statistique du logement au Canada, SCHL, personne ressource: [(613) 748-2000].

Statistique des prix de la construction (n° 62-007-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).



Table 45. Retail Sales and Consumer Prices by Province

Tableau 45. Commerce de détail et prix à la consommation par province

		1999	2000	2000					2001									
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
Retail trade	V	\$'000,000																Commerce de détail
Canada	115584	260,779	277,033	23,420	23,458	23,352	23,371	23,604	23,740	23,706	23,789	24,188	24,306	24,267	24,192	24,262		Canada
Newfoundland	115696	4,223	4,522	383	380	378	382	379	382	386	398	394	410	416	424	423		Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	115697	1,157	1,230	104	103	101	103	105	105	104	105	105	106	108	108	108		Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	115698	8,163	8,485	714	713	704	715	728	726	693	722	725	736	732	734	726		Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	115699	6,609	6,905	584	583	566	582	582	596	588	584	607	581	585	578	583		Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	115700	60,778	63,481	5,373	5,356	5,361	5,287	5,395	5,385	5,407	5,470	5,670	5,598	5,579	5,528	5,547		Québec
Ontario	115702	99,194	106,426	9,006	9,054	9,006	8,979	9,032	9,109	9,043	8,996	9,155	9,209	9,134	9,125	9,185		Ontario
Manitoba	115644	9,026	9,396	795	786	785	786	793	806	805	805	822	833	824	841	829		Manitoba
Saskatchewan	115646	7,737	8,132	685	683	672	677	675	692	689	687	690	698	694	693	689		Saskatchewan
Alberta	115647	29,335	31,712	2,686	2,704	2,687	2,718	2,732	2,797	2,789	2,829	2,857	2,898	2,908	2,899	2,909		Alberta
British Columbia	115648	33,684	35,821	3,015	3,018	3,011	3,064	3,102	3,065	3,120	3,112	3,083	3,156	3,204	3,183	3,182		Colombie-Britannique
Consumer prices(1)	V	(1992=100)																Indices des prix(1)
Canada	735319	110.5	113.5	113.9	114.4	114.6	115.0	115.1	114.7	115.2	115.6	116.4	117.4	117.5	117.1	117.1	117.4	Canada
Newfoundland	735613	110.0	113.3	113.8	114.0	114.2	114.3	114.0	114.0	114.5	114.4	113.6	115.6	115.5	115.3	115.0	115.0	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	735748	107.3	111.7	112.5	112.9	113.3	114.1	113.4	114.1	113.2	113.3	114.6	115.0	115.5	115.7	115.2	114.7	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	735882	110.3	114.2	114.0	115.0	115.4	116.2	116.0	115.3	115.5	115.6	116.5	117.0	117.0	116.7	116.5	117.2	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	736017	109.2	112.8	113.3	113.7	113.9	114.4	113.8	113.4	113.8	114.1	114.8	115.8	115.6	115.1	115.1	115.4	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	736152	108.0	110.6	111.0	111.4	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.7	112.4	112.7	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.6	113.8	113.7	Québec
Montreal	737245	108.2	110.7	111.1	111.5	111.6	111.8	111.9	112.0	112.6	112.8	113.8	114.3	113.7	113.8	114.0	113.8	Montréal
Ontario	736288	111.0	114.2	114.4	114.9	115.2	115.9	116.0	115.9	116.6	117.3	117.9	118.5	118.5	118.3	118.3	118.5	Ontario
Toronto	737257	111.2	114.5	114.7	115.2	115.5	116.2	116.2	116.4	117.1	117.8	118.4	118.8	118.6	118.5	118.4	118.7	Toronto
Manitoba	736424	115.2	118.1	118.5	119.0	118.8	119.2	119.9	119.1	120.5	120.7	121.0	122.1	122.9	122.2	121.9	122.4	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	736560	113.7	116.7	117.2	117.5	117.5	118.0	119.1	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.2	120.4	121.6	121.1	121.2	122.1	Saskatchewan
Alberta	736696	113.4	117.4	118.3	119.1	119.2	119.6	119.6	116.0	118.8	118.7	118.9	123.2	123.5	121.6	121.5	122.4	Alberta
British Columbia	736831	111.2	113.3	114.1	114.3	114.5	114.5	114.3	114.5	112.6	113.3	115.0	115.6	116.3	116.3	116.1	116.7	Colombie-Britannique
Vancouver	737299	111.4	113.9	114.9	115.1	115.1	115.2	115.0	115.3	113.9	114.0	115.7	116.3	117.0	117.0	117.0	117.5	Vancouver

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality.

Sources: Retail trade (Catalogue No. 63-005-XPB), contact: P. Gratton (951-3541).  
Consumer Prices and Prices Indexes (Catalogue no. 62-010-XPB), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

(1) Non désaisonnalisés.

Sources: Commerce de détail (no 63-005-XPB au catalogue), personne ressource: P. Gratton (951-3541).  
Indices de prix (no 62-010-XPB au catalogue), contact: S. Boyd (951-9606).

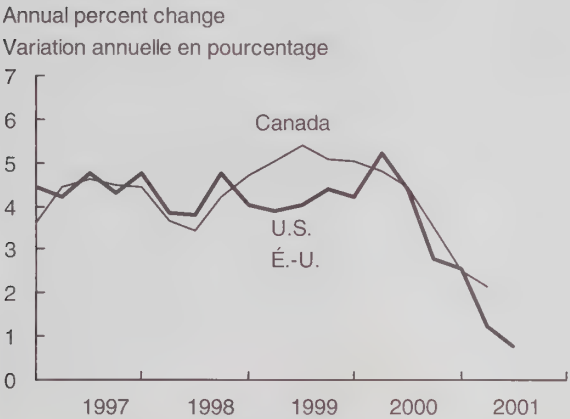
Table 46. Business Bankruptcies by Province

Tableau 46. Faillites commerciales par province

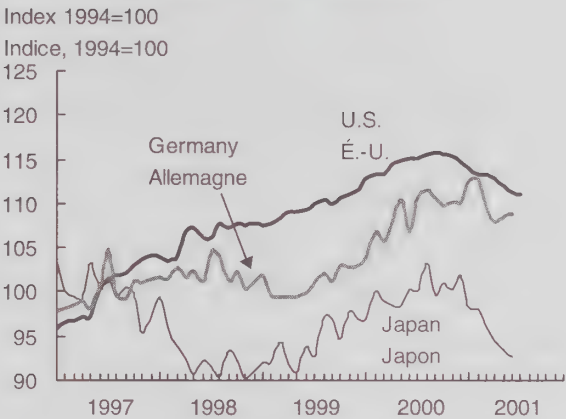
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1999 N	D	2000 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
Liabilities		\$'000													Passif
V															
Canada	5081	3 778 451	4 263 514	3 091 293	4 383 939	305 911	183 635	294 649	232 504	287 243	279 128	187 840	529 103	1 022 049	Canada
Newfoundland	5082	24 644	61 894	13 845	24 873	2 043	289	1 310	1 952	4 967	1 221	1 761	613	556	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	5224	9 758	8 040	7 173	2 706	954	616	354	401	702	97	59	396	0	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	5198	86 321	270 207	87 853	63 135	6 942	6 267	6 024	4 102	4 942	4 468	5 086	4 068	5 624	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	5250	35 458	39 019	45 348	49 537	4 493	1 749	3 595	6 572	3 357	4 029	1 970	3 642	2 701	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	5276	1 108 658	980 985	702 990	676 136	50 995	45 164	44 241	46 197	56 593	81 080	48 617	38 043	79 629	Québec
Ontario	5302	1 507 999	968 005	1 232 101	1 273 868	159 712	84 088	77 039	62 734	76 192	125 856	79 520	229 506	176 846	Ontario
Manitoba	5328	96 306	137 878	46 385	49 684	1 060	2 051	4 744	5 313	1 326	10 475	3 756	4 604	1 673	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	5354	63 340	69 064	126 734	94 110	2 847	3 643	5 931	7 137	7 154	5 047	3 645	4 473	36 355	Saskatchewan
Alberta	5380	387 205	246 973	473 739	1 691 538	51 240	21 367	122 123	51 297	111 073	24 848	24 503	224 876	676 473	Alberta
British Columbia	5108	455 663	1 480 316	352 658	456 249	25 570	17 578	28 705	46 677	20 670	22 008	18 313	18 882	41 940	Colombie-Britannique
		2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
Liabilities		\$'000													Passif
V															
Canada	5081	410 130	306 950	236 080	314 222	284 041	418 865	338 350	369 911	565 999	497 050	858 269	251 430	246 071	Canada
Newfoundland	5082	1 136	573	1 625	7 450	1 709	1 324	461	2 894	1 505	2 341	915	1 089	1 226	Terre-Neuve
P.E.I.	5224	239	18	176	174	90	168	766	456	464	132	1 109	364	3 456	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
Nova Scotia	5198	3 512	4 251	4 770	2 612	13 676	4 104	12 895	5 244	3 352	6 035	5 254	4 600	6 496	Nouvelle-Écosse
New Brunswick	5250	10 639	2 029	3 883	3 385	3 735	2 855	12 118	6 265	10 323	3 642	4 555	9 031	4 306	Nouveau-Brunswick
Quebec	5276	36 939	65 904	78 615	56 136	44 142	202 483	59 864	72 719	151 221	91 294	49 416	38 618	49 592	Québec
Ontario	5302	55 609	67 753	91 334	93 127	138 352	148 839	133 593	199 777	245 231	270 752	621 101	143 386	113 707	Ontario
Manitoba	5328	2 329	6 912	2 445	4 106	2 001	5 329	3 736	12 674	2 987	4 554	24 704	4 648	5 036	Manitoba
Saskatchewan	5354	3 801	4 334	5 315	4 313	6 605	4 889	9 666	8 687	4 508	6 127	9 071	8 600	6 044	Saskatchewan
Alberta	5380	200 045	136 271	21 290	42 637	56 102	28 602	31 613	31 763	21 381	39 887	42 585	19 392	18 165	Alberta
British Columbia	5108	95 738	18 903	26 539	100 245	17 629	20 270	73 639	29 432	124 962	72 287	99 560	21 543	37 774	Colombie-Britannique

Source: *Insolvency Bulletin, Bankruptcy Branch, Industry Canada, contact: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*Source: *Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité, Direction des faillites, Industrie Canada, personne ressource: M. Leclair [(613) 941-9054].*

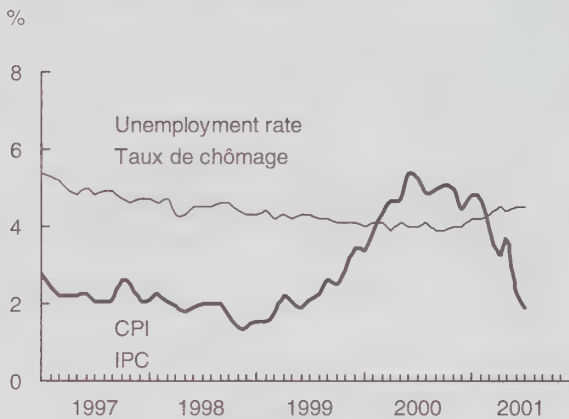
United States and Canada GDP  
États-Unis et Canada, PIB



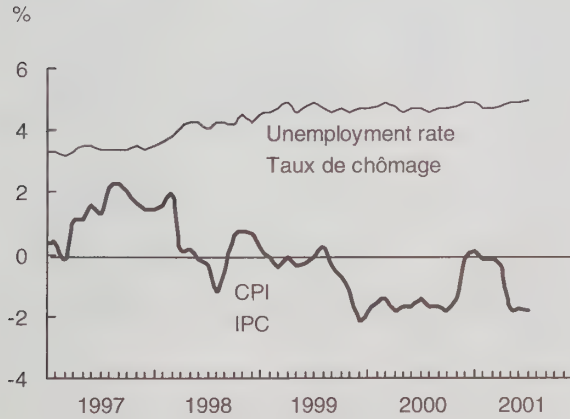
Industrial Production  
Production industrielle



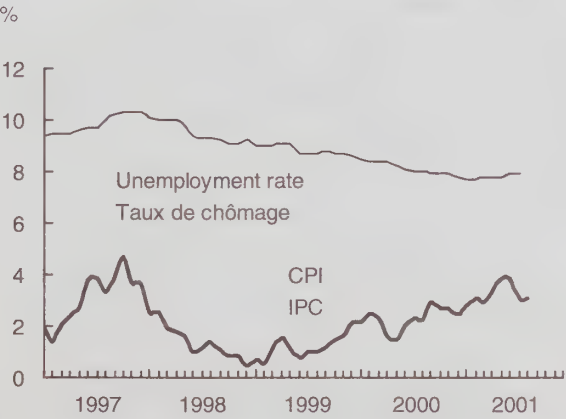
United States, Inflation and Unemployment  
États-Unis, inflation et chômage



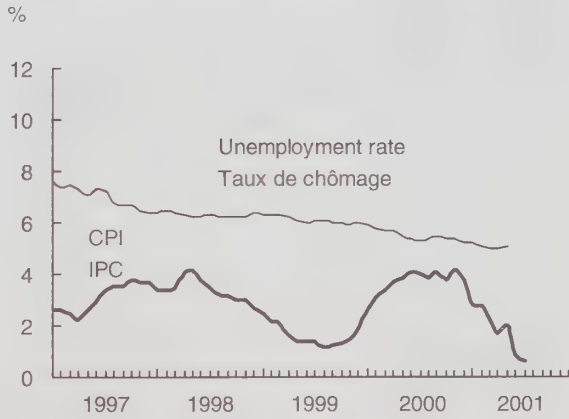
Japan, Inflation and Unemployment  
Japon, inflation et chômage



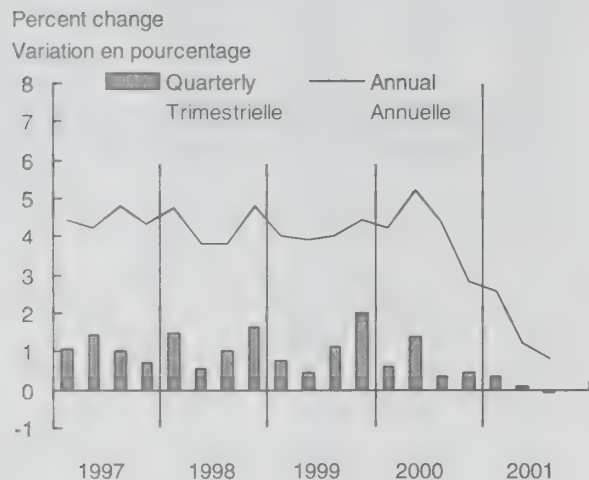
Germany, Inflation and Unemployment  
Allemagne, inflation et chômage



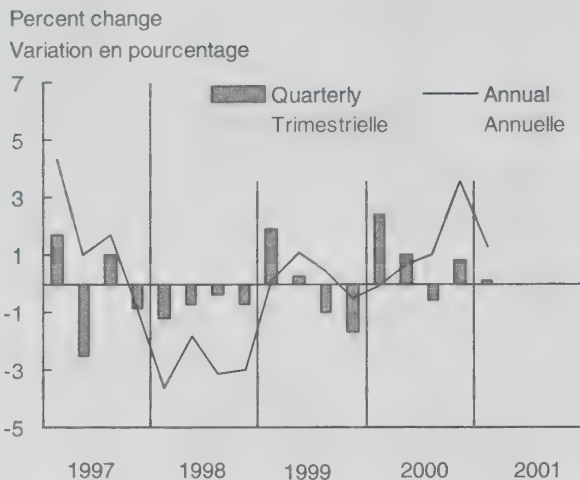
United Kingdom, Inflation and Unemployment  
Royaume-Uni, inflation et chômage



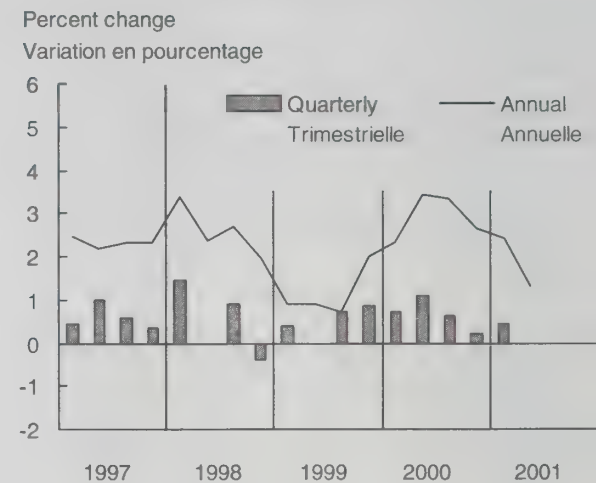
**United States - GDP**  
**États-Unis - PIB**



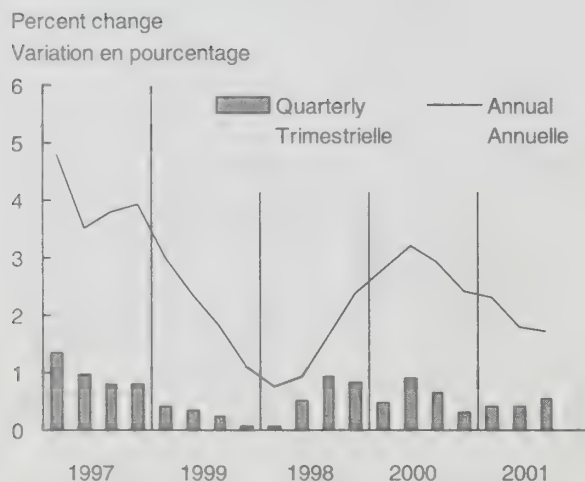
**Japan - GDP**  
**Japon - PIB**



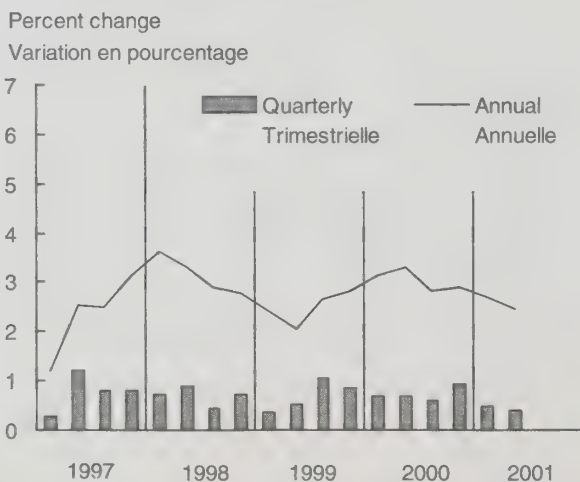
**Germany - GDP**  
**Allemagne - PIB**



**United Kingdom - GDP**  
**Royaume-Uni - PIB**



**France - GDP**  
**France - PIB**



**Italy - GDP**  
**Italie - PIB**

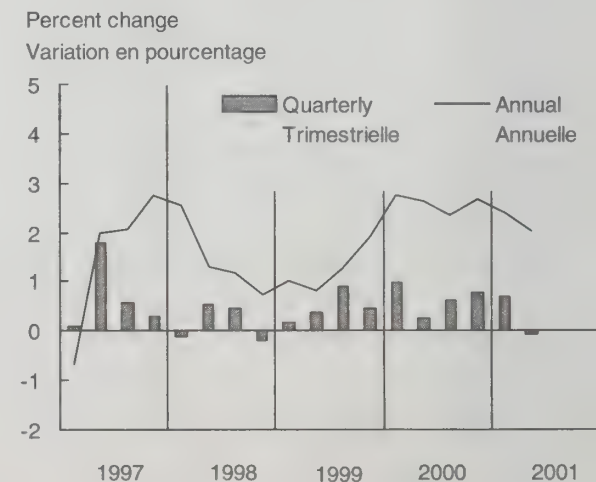




Table 47. International (G7) Data

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7)

	1998	1999	2000	1998 IV	1999 I	II	III	IV	2000 I	II	III	IV	2001 I	II	
<b>Current account balance</b>															<b>Solde du compte courant</b>
Canada (\$millions)	-12,277	1,691	26,895	-2,260	-845	-326	1,796	1,066	6,079	5,393	6,888	8,535	13,486	9,871	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-217.1	-331.5	-435.4	-62.0	-66.5	-77.4	-88.1	-92.5	-104.9	-108.2	-115.3	-116.3	-109.6		États-Unis
UK (£billions)	-0.08	-9.88	-16.17	-1.40	-4.67	-1.74	-2.82	-0.65	-3.47	-4.96	-4.05	-3.70	-0.18		Royaume-Uni
France (FFr billions)	221.7	221.9	148.6	59.0	65.9	53.3	62.6	40.1	61.3	43.1	17.9	26.1	57.6	14.8	France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)(1)	-11.8	-32.9	-41.1	-5.4	-10.8	-3.5	-8.0	-12.1	-1.8	-10.8	-8.6	-20.6	-2.2	-13.2	Allemagne
Italy (billions of lire)	34,580	14,890	-11,790	6,070	740	5,616	9,750	-1,110	-3,570	-7,650	4,740	-5,310	-5,530		Italie (milliards de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	15,785	12,174	12,576	3,893	3,331	3,302	3,133	2,765	3,464	3,270	3,191	2,726	2,985	2,056	Japon (milliards de yens)
<b>GDP in constant prices</b>															<b>PIB aux prix constants</b>
Canada (1997 \$)	919.8	966.4	1,009.2	936.7	951.3	957.9	971.9	984.4	999.1	1,003.8	1,014.9	1,019.0	1,024.1	1,025.2	Canada (1997 \$)
US (1996 \$)	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,654.5	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,338.4	États-Unis
UK (1995 £)	777.9	795.8	820.2	781.9	785.1	790.5	800.5	806.9	810.3	817.7	824.6	828.2	831.9	834.8	Royaume-Uni
France (1995 FFr)	8,268.1	8,520.2	8,796.5	8,338.1	8,403.0	8,466.0	8,548.8	8,645.3	8,699.9	8,762.3	8,841.1	8,907.4	8,950.1		France (1995 FFr)
Germany (1995 DM)(1)	3,670.0	3,737.8	3,850.1	3,703.2	3,695.7	3,741.9	3,773.4	3,812.3	3,856.2	3,860.8	3,867.0	3,882.4	3,881.2		Allemagne (1995 DM)(1)
Italy [(1995 lire)x1000]	1,876.8	1,907.1	1,962.6	1,878.4	1,887.7	1,898.7	1,912.0	1,929.8	1,949.5	1,956.3	1,964.4	1,980.4	1,997.0		Italie [(1995 lire)x1000]
Japan (1995 yen)	518,360	522,280	531,130	516,620	519,070	527,030	526,640	518,880	531,440	532,100	528,440	531,860	530,500		Japon (yens de 1995)
	1999	2000	2000 A	S	O	N	D	2001 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	
<b>Industrial production</b>															<b>Production industrielle</b>
Canada	129.4	141.8	143.2	142.3	143.7	143.5	143.1	142.6	142.2	142.7	143.1	143.2	141.8	138.0	Canada
US	137.6	142.4	143.5	143.8	143.7	143.4	142.5	141.6	140.8	140.7	140.3	139.2	138.2		États-Unis
UK	108.3	108.8	109.8	108.7	108.5	108.6	108.0	108.0	107.5	107.2	107.1	106.2	106.3		Royaume-Uni
France	109.9	115.4	116.1	116.2	117.1	117.2	117.4	117.1	117.3	117.1	116.8	117.2	117.5		France
Germany	104.5	112.4	115.2	114.5	113.5	113.9	113.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	111.6	112.2	112.5		Allemagne
Italy	109.6	113.5	114.2	114.2	113.2	114.5	116.9	114.8	114.8	115.4	113.2	113.7	113.8		Italie
Japan	96.8	102.6	105.9	102.2	103.6	103.0	104.5	100.8	100.6	98.6	96.9	95.9	95.2		Japon
<b>Unemployment rate(2)</b>															<b>Taux de chômage(2)</b>
Canada	7.6	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	Canada
US	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	États-Unis
UK	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1			Royaume-Uni
France	11.2	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	France
Germany	8.6	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.9	Allemagne
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	Japon

(1) From July 1990 data refer to the united Germany.  
(2) Standardized by the OECD.

(1) Dès juillet 1990, les données s'appliquent à l'Allemagne réunie.  
(2) Standardisés par l'OCDE.

Table 47. International (G7) Data – (Concluded)

Tableau 47. Données internationales (G-7) – (fin)

	1998	1999	2000	2000				2001									
				S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
<b>Consumer price index (1990=100)(1)</b>																	<b>Indice des prix à la consommation (1990=100)(1)</b>
Canada	116.5	118.3	121.2	122.1	122.3	122.7	122.8	122.4	122.8	123.2	124.1	125.2	125.3	124.9			Canada
US	124.8	127.4	131.4	132.4	132.6	132.7	132.6	133.4	134.0	134.2	134.7	135.3	135.5	135.2			États-Unis
UK	129.1	131.2	135.0	136.1	136.0	136.5	136.5	135.7	136.4	136.5	137.2	138.1	138.2	137.4			Royaume-Uni
France	116.0	116.7	118.6	119.3	119.1	119.4	119.3	118.9	119.2	119.6	120.3	121.1	121.1	120.9			France
Germany	124.6	125.3	127.9	128.8	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.5	130.3	130.4	130.9	131.5	131.7	131.7	131.5		Allemagne
Italy	137.5	139.8	143.0	143.5	144.0	144.4	144.5	145.1	145.6	145.7	146.3	146.7	147.1	147.2	147.2		Italie
Japan	109.7	109.3	108.6	108.7	108.8	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.3	108.2	108.4	108.4	108.1	107.8			Japon
<b>Central bank discount rate</b>								%									<b>Taux d'escompte de la banque centrale</b>
Canada	5.10	4.92	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.25	3.75	Canada
US	4.90	4.65	5.77	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.00	2.50	États-Unis
UK(2)	7.33	5.35	5.96	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.75	5.53	5.32	5.25	5.25			Royaume-Uni(2)
France(3)	3.36																France(3)
Germany	2.50																Allemagne
Eurosystem (4)		2.70	4.08	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.00	Euro(4)
Italy	4.88																Italie
Japan	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25			Japon
	1998	1999	2000	2000				2001									
				A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	
<b>Merchandise trade balance(5)</b>																	<b>Balance commerciale(5)</b>
Canada (\$millions)	22,803	38,390	59,278	4,957	5,193	5,700	5,244	6,133	8,327	6,539	6,523	6,287	6,146	4,665	5,425	4,432	Canada (\$millions)
US (\$billions)	-260.4	-363.6	-475.7	-39.8	-42.8	-42.7	-41.3	-41.3	-41.1	-34.8	-40.9	-39.7	-36.0	-37.4			États-Unis (\$milliards)
UK (£billions)	-26.20	-31.80	-34.90	-2.67	-3.14	-2.90	-3.06	-3.51	-3.10	-2.55	-3.05	-3.13	-2.98	-3.67			Royaume-Uni (£milliards)
France (FFr billions)	159.92	106.44	6.48	-1.57	-0.91	-4.13	-1.78	-2.88	0.09	4.72	5.30	-4.25	2.83	7.36			France (FFr milliards)
Germany (DM billions)	127.0	127.6	109.3	7.8	9.0	11.9	5.1	5.3	12.5	11.5	16.0	10.0	14.5	12.1			Allemagne (DM milliards)
Italy (trillions of lire)	39.50	23.33	2.58	-1.21	0.52	-0.65	-0.12	0.32	2.15	1.37	1.38	1.96	1.84	0.72			Italie (billions de lires)
Japan (billions of yen)	13,992	12,324	10,716	921	930	600	671	594	361	839	799	611	284	648	334		Japon (milliards de yens)

(1) Unadjusted for seasonality

(2) London clearing bank's base rate.

(3) Call money.

(4) Main refinancing operations of the ECB.

(5) Customs basis except for Canada, the UK and Japan

Source: OECD, Main Economic Indicators.

(1) Non désaisonnalisé.

(2) Le taux de base des banques commerciales à Londres.

(3) Taux de l'argent au jour le jour.

(4) Principales opérations de refinancement de la BCE.

(5) Base douanière sauf pour le Canada, le Royaume-Uni et le Japon.

Source: OCDE, Principaux Indicateurs Économiques.

## Index to Tables

(The numbers refer to table numbers, not page numbers.)

Average hourly earnings .....	9
- fixed-weighted (1996=100) .....	9
- by province .....	43
Average weekly earnings .....	9
- by province .....	43
Average work week .....	9
Balance of payments .....	
- capital and financial account .....	19
- current account .....	19
- investment positions .....	19
Bankruptcies .....	46
Building permits .....	26
- by province .....	44
Capacity utilization rates .....	25
Chemicals industries .....	24
Coal .....	29
Commodity prices.....	16
Consumer prices .....	12
- by province .....	45
Crude oil .....	28
Corporate finances .....	37
Electric power .....	29
Employment, total.....	8, 9
- by age and sex .....	8
- by industry .....	8,9
- by province .....	43
- by class of worker .....	8

## Index des tableaux

(Les chiffres représentent les numéros des tableaux et non des pages.)

Balance des paiements .....	
- comptes capital et financier .....	19
- compte courant .....	19
- bilan des investissements .....	19
Bénéfices, par industrie .....	38
Commandes en carnet .....	22
Commerce de détail .....	
- ventes par genre d'entreprise .....	30
- ventes par province .....	45
Commerce de gros .....	31
Commerce de marchandises .....	20
- solde par pays .....	20
Charbon .....	29
Chômage .....	
- taux .....	8
- par sexe et âge .....	8
- prestations .....	10
- par province .....	42
Coûts unitaires de main-d'oeuvre.....	18
Dépenses personnelles .....	2
- en dollars de 1997 .....	2
Données internationales (G-7).....	47
Emploi, total .....	8, 9
- par âge et sexe .....	8
- par industrie .....	8,9
- par province .....	43
- par catégorie de travailleurs .....	8
Énergie électrique .....	29

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Exchange rates .....	34
Exports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1997 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21
Farm cash receipts.....	27
Financial flows .....	6
Government finances	
- total revenue, national accounts .....	3
- total expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- federal revenue, national accounts .....	3
- federal expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- provincial revenue, national accounts .....	3
- provincial expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- local revenue, national accounts .....	3
- local expenditure, national accounts .....	3
- Canada and Quebec Pensions Plans, national accounts .....	3
Gross domestic product	
- income-based .....	1
- expenditure-based .....	1
- expenditure-based, 1997 dollars .....	1
- expenditure per capita .....	7
- by industry, 1997 dollars .....	4
- implicit price indexes .....	11
- chain price indexes .....	11
- by province .....	41
Help-wanted index .....	10
Housing starts .....	26
- by province .....	44
Imports, merchandise	
- current dollars .....	20
- 1997 dollars .....	21
- prices .....	21

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

Exportations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1997 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Faillites .....	46
Finances des administrations publiques	
- recettes totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses totales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses fédérales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations provinciales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- recettes des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- dépenses des administrations municipales selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
- régimes de pensions du Canada et du Québec selon les comptes nationaux .....	3
Finances des entreprises .....	37
Flux financiers .....	6
Heures hebdomadaires moyennes .....	9
Importations de marchandises	
- dollars courants .....	20
- dollars de 1997 .....	21
- prix .....	21
Indice d'offre d'emploi .....	10
Industries chimiques .....	24
Livraisons de la fabrication .....	22
- par industrie .....	22
Manufactures	
- stocks .....	22



## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Industrial prices .....	13, 14
Interest rates .....	34
International (G7) Data.....	47
Inventories, manufacturing .....	22
- finished goods .....	23
- goods-in-process .....	23
- raw materials .....	23
Labour income .....	
- by industry .....	9
- by province .....	43
Manufacturing .....	
- inventories .....	22
- new orders .....	22
- shipments .....	22
- unfilled orders .....	22
Merchandise trade .....	20
- balance, by country .....	20
Metal, production .....	29
Money supply .....	36
Motor vehicles .....	
- sales .....	24
- production .....	24
Non-metallic minerals, production .....	29
Personal incomes, sources .....	2
- per capita .....	7
Personal spending .....	2
- 1997 dollars .....	2

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- nouvelles commandes .....	22
- livraisons .....	22
- commandes en carnet .....	22
Marchés boursiers .....	35
Métaux, production .....	29
Minéraux non métalliques, production .....	29
Mises en chantier de logements .....	26
- par province .....	44
Nouvelle émissions nettes des titres .....	39
- titres et amortissements .....	40
Offre de monnaie .....	36
Permis de bâtir .....	26
- par province .....	44
Pétrole brut .....	28
Pétrole raffiné .....	28
Population .....	7
Prix .....	
- consommation, Canada .....	12
- consommation, par province .....	45
- construction .....	17
- industriels .....	13
- logements neufs par province .....	44
- matières brutes .....	15
- PIB .....	11
Prix des produits de base.....	16
Prix industriels .....	13, 14
Prix à la consommation .....	12

## Index to Tables – (Continued)

Population .....	7
Prices	
- construction .....	17
- consumer, national .....	12
- consumer, by province .....	45
- GDP .....	11
- industrial products .....	13
- new housing, by province .....	44
- raw materials .....	15
Profits, by industry .....	38
Refined petroleum .....	28
Retail sales	
- by type of business .....	30
- by province .....	45
Security, net new issues .....	39
- issues and retirements .....	40
Shipments, manufacturing .....	22
- by industry .....	22
Stock markets .....	35
Time lost in work stoppages .....	10
Travel .....	32
Transportation	
- aviation .....	33
- pipeline .....	33
Unemployment	
- rate .....	8
- by sex and age .....	8
- insurance benefits .....	10
- by province .....	42
Unfilled orders .....	22

## Index des tableaux – (suite)

- par province .....	45
Produit intérieur brut	
- en terme de revenus .....	1
- en terme de dépenses .....	1
- dépenses par habitant .....	7
- en termes de dépenses, dollars de 1997 .....	1
- par industrie, dollars de 1997 .....	4
- prix implicites .....	11
- indice-chaîne des prix .....	11
- par province .....	41
Recettes monétaires.....	27
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne .....	9
- par province .....	43
Rémunération horaire moyenne .....	9
- pondération fixe (1996=100) .....	9
- par province .....	43
Règlements salariaux .....	10
Revenu du travail	
- par industrie .....	9
- par province .....	43
Revenu personnel, provenance .....	2
- par habitant .....	7
Salaires et traitements - Voir Revenu du travail	
Stocks de la fabrication .....	22
- produits finis .....	23
- produits en cours .....	23
- matières premières .....	23
Taux de change .....	34
Taux d'intérêt .....	34
Temps perdu dans les conflits de travail .....	10
Transports	
- aviation .....	33

**Index to Tables – (Concluded)**

Unit labour costs.....	18
Wages and salaries - see Labour income	
Wage settlements .....	10
Wholesale trade .....	31

**Index des tableaux – (fin)**

- pipe-lines .....	33
Utilisation de la capacité .....	25
Véhicules automobiles	
- ventes .....	24
- production .....	24
Voyages .....	32















Lacking Dec. 2001













